

VOLUME 2675

MARCH 1909

DATE	SHIP
13	PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE
	VOLTAIRE
	CROWN OF GRANADA
	KORONA
	ESPERANZA

2675

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2675

Mar. 13-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
(Here insert "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Genoa, February 24, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ortica	Bernardo	24	m	S	Mercante	yes		Italian	Italian North	Brugnera	Udine	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father - Ortica Pietro Marone - Brugnera (Udine)	W. J.	W. York
2	Martinuzzo	Amadio	31	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian North	Brugnera	Udine	Wife Martinuzzo Emilia Marone - Brugnera (Udine)	W. J.	W. York
3	Carniello	Giovanni	35	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian North	Brugnera	Udine	Mother - Carniello Vincenza Marone - Brugnera (Udine)	W. J.	W. Washington
4	Coo: D. Rosset	Antonio	30	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian North	Brugnera	Udine	Wife - Coo: D. Rosset Teresa Marone - Brugnera - Udine	W. J.	W. Washington
5	Baraldi	Rosina	25	f	S	Girl	yes		Italian	Italian North	Torino	Torino	Father Baraldi Felice Strada Casetta 42 - Torino	W. J.	W. Washington
6	Bruno	Enrico	28	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian North	Caserta	Caserta	none	W. J.	W. York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1909, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	for myself	yes	yes 1902 N.Y.	Concetta Angela Antonia Polli 180 4th Ave. N.Y. Park Avenue Passage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	obscur	Without finger middle of hand		Brugnera	Udine
2	"	for myself	$40	no	brother Martinuzzi Antonio Hunted ave n. 129. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	obscur		½	Brugnera	Udine
3	no	for myself	$20	yes 1903-1908	Wife. Carnivello Amalia Delaware Road St. 315 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	obscur		½	Brugnera	Udine
4	no	for myself	$20	yes 1906 go.	Brother in law. Carnivello Gaetano Delaware Road St. 315 Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		½	Brugnera	Udine
5	no	my father	$50	no	Uncle Antonio Cristofalle 647 1st St. S. E. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	brow.		½	Carino	Carino
6	"	for myself	$40	no	brother in law Paolucci Nicola 64 Macdougal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat.	clear		½	Caserta	Caserta
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Domenconi Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 6 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Domenconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether employed by owners or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, Febbraio 25, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rock Giudice	Maria	29	f. s	Civil	yes	Italian	Italian	Roma		Roma		Husband	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Ciparchia	Girolamo	44	m m	Countryman	no	Italian	Ital. South	Roma		Grotte di Castro		my wife Maria Fantucci	N.Y.	New York
3	Addone	Vincenzo	17	m s	Countryman	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Teramo		Teolicio		my father Antonio Teolicio	N.Y.	New York
4	Carrozza	Felice	60	m m	mason	no	Italian	Ital South	Chieti		Palma		my wife Nunziata Palma	Pa	Jonchers
5	Mollica	Victor	27	m m	Portworker		American Citizen							N.J.	New York
6	Mollica	Annina	23	f m	Portworker		American Citizen							N.J.	New York
7	~~Albanese~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~m s~~	~~Porkworker~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital South~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Bocca~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		~~my father Lorenzo Ariano~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Lake Lake~~
8	Saracco	Nicola	54	m Wid	Countryman	no	Italian	Ital South	Benevento	Gragneto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my son Maria Luisa Gragneto	N.J.	New York
9	Savia	Antonio	47	m m	Countryman	no	Italian	Ital South	Aquila	Bianola			my wife Annuccia Bianola	N.J.	New York
10	Laccaria	Vito	16	m si	merchant	yes	Italian	Ital South	Bari	Triggiano			my mother Maria Carbonara Caliggiano	Ill	Chicago
11	Laccaria	Vincenzo	23	m s	merchant	yes	Italian	Ital South	Bari	Triggiano			—id—	Ill	Chicago
12	Nicoletti	Giovanni	48	m m	merchant	yes	Italian	Ital South	Teramo	Loreto			wife Domenica Rosa Antico Loreto	Ohio	Wellsville
13	Brancolini	Orazio	53	m m	possidente	yes	Italian	Ital South	R. Calabria	Carrito			wife Francesca Castelli Reggio Calabria	N.J.	Trenton
14	Califano	Giovanni	41	m m	possidente		American							Ill	Chicago
15	Califano	Nunziata	28	f m	"		American							"	Chicago
16	Califano	Eugenio	9	m s	"		American							"	Chicago
17	Sorese	Michelina	20	f m	Portworker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli			non one	"	Chicago
18	Sorese	Alfonso	28	m m	"	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli			non one	"	Chicago
19	Bocchino	Vincenzo	26	m m	countryman	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Caserta	S. Potito			wife Angela Maria Riccitelli	N.J.	Mechanicville
20	Di Chello	Basquale	24	m s	countryman	yes	Italian	Ital South	Caserta	S. Potito			my father Luigi S. Potito	N.J.	Rome
21	Riccio	Giovanni	38	m m	countryman	yes	Italian	Ital South	Caserta	S. Potito			wife Enrichetta Matteo S. Potito	N.J.	Mechanicville
22	Bisto	Crescenzo	35	m m	countryman	yes	Italian	Ital South	Caserta	S. Potito			wife Giuseppa Bisto S. Potito	Mich	Bessemer
23	Biedrangiolillo	Antonio	24	m m	countryman	yes	Italian	Ital South	Caserta	S. Potito			Wife Vincentina Riccitelli S. Potito	N.J.	Mechanicville
24	Acinapura	Vincenzo	19	m s	tailor	yes	Italian	Ital South	Cosenza	Roccaimperiale			my father Giantattista Roccaimperiale	Pa	Philad.
25	Cardaglia	Francesco	26	m s	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Ital South	Campobasso	S. Elia a Pianisi			my mother Teresa Colavita S. Elia a Pianisi	Pa	Philad.
26	~~Di Battista~~	~~Ang. Domenico~~	~~48~~	~~m m~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital South~~	~~Bari~~	~~Giovinazzo~~			~~my wife Anna Di Girolamo Giovinazzo~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
27	~~Marcuso~~	~~Stefano~~	~~25~~	~~m m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital South~~	~~Bari~~	~~Giovinazzo~~			~~my wife Angela Giovinazzo~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
28	Risano	Angelo	17	m s	Laborer	no	Italian	Ital South	Catanzaro	Mongiana			my father Giuseppe Mongiana	W. Va	Hendricks
29	Risano	Vincenzo	38	m m	countryman	no	Italian	Ital South	Catanzaro	Mongiana			my wife Carmela Palossi Mongiana	W. Va	Hendricks
30	~~Costa~~	~~Bruno~~	~~28~~	~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Ital South~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Mongiana~~			~~my wife Leonarda Giovanna~~	~~W. Va~~	~~Margenton~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective (state cause and specify which).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by myself	yes	no	my parents Brescia Alan 150 Bridge Port Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		Bavaro	Monaco
2		by myself	yes	yes 2 years	N. York my nephew Cardelli Lorenzo 96 W Thomson St West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		Roma	Potenza Picena
3		by myself	$40	no	my brother Alfonso Zolla 239-91 Hart St West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			Teramo
4		by myself	25	yes	$28 Yonkers my nephew Carmine DiFiore Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat	brown		Chieti	Paglia
5					Mallozza Victor 170 Thompson Street N.Y.													
6																		
7		by myself	40		my parents Stefano Greco 170 Jackson St. Silver Lake N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Cautano	Briano
8		by myself	20	yes	$25 N.York my parents Donato Buccarello 849 Hart St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Benevento	Pagnetto
9		by myself	15	yes	$25 N.York ~~my parent~~ brother Catarina Box 285 West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Caserta	Pescolla
10		by myself	$40	no	my brother Giuseppe 137 Austin Ave Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		Bari	Triggiano
11		by myself	2	no		no	no	no	no	good	Coming to his father's fellow citizens	5	2	nat	brown		Bari	Triggiano
12		by myself	30	no	my parent Emilio Amicarelli 4426 Bernard Ave Wilkinsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		Terano	Nocito
13		by myself	25	no	my brother Giuseppe No 488 Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	Coming to his father's fellow citizens	5	3	nat	brown		Catanzaro	S. Calogero
14					3346 1st Street Ave Chicago													
15					"													
16					"													
17		my father	no	no	my father Calfano Giovanni 3346 Forest Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	Coming to his fellow citizens	4	6	nat.	brown		Napoli	Napoli
18		my father in law	no	no	my father in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	Coming to his fellow citizens	5	4	nat.	brown		Napoli	Napoli
19		by myself	yes	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Candida 121 Parkwood St. Mechalson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Roy	brown		Caserta	S. Potito Sannitico
20		by myself	yes	yes 98	Rome N.J. my brother in law Angelo di Cabello 50 Street 129 Rome N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown		Caserta	S. Potito Sannitico
21		by myself	yes	yes 98	N. York my brother in law Domenico Cobbe 6 Park Road St Mechanicsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown		Caserta	S. Potito Sannitico
22		by myself	yes	yes 98	Bessemer my uncle Pietro Vitelli Bessemer Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brown		Caserta	S. Potito Sannitico
23		by myself	yes	yes 98	N. York my brother in law Oscar Riccigliano Mechanicsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown		Caserta	S. Potito Sannitico
24		by myself	$25	no	my brother Antonio 1311 So 10th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	Valgus Knee	Cosenza	Rocca Imperiale
25		by myself	$30	yes	98 Philad my brother Evodosio 1218 Lombard Street Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Coming to his father's fellow citizens	5	1	nat	brown		Campobasso	S. Elia a Pianisi
26		by myself	$20	yes	98 N. York my nephew Giuseppe Carbonaro 189 Porter St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Bari	Gioinazzo
27		by myself	$25	yes	98 N. York Rosalia Allarano 189 Porter St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		Bari	Gioinazzo
28		by myself	$25	no	my uncle Pisano Vincenzo Henrietta W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		Catanzaro	Mongiana
29		by myself	$25	no	my nephew Pisano Vincenzo Henrietta W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	Coming to his father's fellow citizens	5	5	nat	brown		Catanzaro	Mongiana
30		by myself	$25	no	my brother in law Antonetta Michele 121 Kingwood St. Morgantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Catanzaro	Mongiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D'Loreuzo (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples February 25, 1909

11—1776 2

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Venditto	Giovanni	42	m	m	Countryman	yes		Italian	Ital South	Caserta	S. Potito	mgr wife	Emmasina Reggiero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mele	Domenico	50	m	m	possidente	yes		Italian	Ital South	Bari	Modugno	mgr wife	Crocella Angela	Ill.	Chicago
3	~~Rosselli~~	~~Ludovico~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Ital South~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Castelli~~	~~mgr wife~~	~~Antonia Rosselli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
4	Marcantonio	Ferdinando	23	m	m	merchant	no		Italian	Ital South	Sondri	Caserta	mgr wife	Maddalena Castelli Macaro	Mass	Boston
5	Carroccia	Rocco	29	m	m	merchant	no		Italian	Ital South	Caserta	Sondri	mgr wife	Filomena Sondri Chiarri	Mass	Boston
6	~~Chiesa~~	~~Luigi~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Ital South~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Sondri~~	~~mgr wife~~	~~Luigia Sondri Chiesa~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
7	Abbatiello	Domenico	15	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Ital South	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		mother	Campagnuola Sondri Maria Lauriano	New	York
8	DiRascio	Biagio	42	m	s	possidente	yes		Italian	Ital South	Potenza	Lauria	mother	Candriano Lauria	N.J.	Jonkers
9	~~Chiesa~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Ital South~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Bagno~~	~~father~~	~~Ferdinando Bagno Chiesa~~	~~Pa~~	~~Carnegie~~
10	Pece	Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Ital South	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		father	Pece Bagno Carmine Campobasso	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 11	Fiorillo	Angela	68	f	W	~~Cook~~	no		Italian	Ital South	Morrone	Campobasso	~~wife~~	Fiorillo Bosaria Gennelli Morrone Campobasso	~~N.Y.~~	Brooklyn
12	Bonomo	Nicola	55	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Ital South	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Morrone	Campobasso	wife	Bosaria Gennelli Morrone Campobasso	~~N.J.~~	Jersey City
ADMITTED 13	Mustillo	Raffaele	20	m	s	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ Laborer	no	~~DISCHARGED~~	Italian	Ital South	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Morrone	Campobasso	~~wife~~	~~Bosaria Gennelli Morrone Campobasso~~	~~N.Y.~~	Brooklyn
14	Park D McLaughlin	Park D	38	m		Priest	~~yes~~		~~United States~~	New York	Newburgh		American	Citizen	N.Y.	New York
15	Sorese	Elvira	2	f		/			Italian	Italian	Napoli		Napoli	/	/	/
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 ; 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by myself yes yes 4 yes N. York			my cousin Luigi Gardano 101 York St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5		nat	brown			Cusenza	S. Biase to hum. Nice
2		by myself yes no			my brother Mel Vincenzo 235 Albemarle ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	brown			Bars	Modugno
3		by myself $12 no			[illegible] Eugenia No 852 [illegible] ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown			Teramo	Castelli
4		by myself $20 no			De Angelis Morado 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	nat	brown			Casoria	Jondi
5		by myself $25 yes yes no Boston			my brother in law DeAngelis Morado 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat	brown			Cusenza	Jondi
6		by myself $20 no			my cousin DeAngelis Morado 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown			Casoria	Jondi
7		by myself $30 no			my father Bartolomeo 2288 St 115 Bres Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	brown			Bovino	Faraone
8		by myself $50 yes yes yes Yonkers			my cousin Nicola Mancino 183 Lawrence St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat	brown			Potenza	Lauria
9		by myself $2 no			my brother in law Gennaro Sangiuliano Box 313 Giannetta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			Avigliano	Brienza
10		my Brother $ 20 no			my brother Pere Francesco 1812 Euclid Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	catt.		Scar in chin	Naipoli	Campobasso
11		my son Bonomo Maria Giuseppe			my son Bonomo Maria Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey			Morone	Campobasso
12		for my self $50 yes yes 1898 yes Brooklin			my self 881 3d Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	grey			Morone	Campobasso
13		for uncle no yes 1897 yes Brooklyn			father Michelo Raffaele 861 3d Ave Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			Morone	Campobasso
14		myself yes			55 Grand St New York														
15		" "			"														
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Sommerond, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sommerond
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and quit the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgr. Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D

S. S. "Principessa Jolanda" sailing from Palermo 20th, February, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitabile	Giuseppe	32		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Licata	Sister Rosa Vitabile	Pa	Harrison
2	Battaglia	Vito	24		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Licata	Nobody	Pa	Harrison
3	Vitabile	Domenico	2	6	M				Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Licata	Nobody	Pa	Jermyn
4	Scalzo	Filippo	39		M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Alessandria	Wife Vizzi Caterina Calabona	Pa	Scranton
5	Barletta	Antonino	19		M S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Alessandria	grand father Carlo Barletta Via Nazionale	Pa	Scranton
6	Valenti	Girolamo	19		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Alessandria	father Valenti Filippo Via Nazionale	Pa	Scranton
7	Lafauci	Francesco	39		M M	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Wife Carmela Vivona	N.Y.	New York
8	Bracco	Gaetano	17		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Father Marino Domenico	N.Y.	New York
9	Puglisi	Pietro Pietrangelo	40		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Wife Favara Francesca	N.Y.	Utica
10	Puglisi	Giuseppe	17		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Father Puglisi Giuseppe	Mo	St Louis
11	Lazzara	Alberto	22		M M	Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Leopoldina Lanza via Cavour	N.Y.	New York
12	Bonanello	Michele	16		M S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	father Bonanello Carmelo	Ill	Chicago
13	Lascuella	Gaspare	45		M M	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Di Maria Vincenza	Ill	Chicago
14	Bocchi	Giovanni	24		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Prizzi	Brother	Pa	Scranton
15	Marsini	Maria	18		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Prizzi	Brother	Pa	Pittsburg
342/529 4/8/07	Cancilla	Giuseppe	13		M S	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father Cancilla Antonino	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Friscia	Vincenzo	36		M M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Son Friscia Antonino Castello Fino 82	N.J.	New York
18	Friscia	Ignazio	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Brother as above	N.J.	New York
19	Friscia	Calogero	3		M				Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Brother as above	N.J.	New York
20	Marino	Mario	25		M M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Marino Vincenzo	N.J.	New York
21	Martinpolo	Lucia	5		F				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	grand father as above	N.J.	New York
22	Martinpolo	Filippo	3		M				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	grand father as above	N.J.	New York
23	Lascuella	Gaspare	45		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bolognetta	Father Lascuella Gaspare	Ill	Chicago
24	Pellitteri	Giuseppe	44		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Prizzi	Father Pellitteri Vincenzo	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Calcaterra	Eliseo	68		F M	Lady	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Agata	Sister Calcaterra Agata	N.Y.	New York
26	Zappia	Giuseppe	24		M M	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Wife Di Maria Vincenza	N.J.	New York
27	Rappisi	Giuseppe	30		M M	Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Cammarata	Wife Bongiovanni Carmela Via S. Giacomo	N.J.	New York
28	Lubrano	Domenico	54		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Mantegna Concetta Via Nunzio 171	Ill	Chicago
29	Arcadio	Filippo	25		M S	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Agata	Father Arcadio Filippo S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Vinci	Antonino	25		M M	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Agata	Wife Zanetti Anna S. Agata	Ohio	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See also back of page.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also back of page.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1899	Boston	father in law Calogero Mirabile 518 Dorrance St Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Favara
2	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Boston	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	chestnut		Girgenti	Favara
3			yes	born at	Boston		grand father as above	no	no	no	no	good							Girgenti	Favara
4	no	self	yes	yes	1898	Tampa	Brother Scalici Pietro 156 Fort Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy	chestnut	dear on left temple	Girgenti	Alessandria
5	no	self	yes	yes	1901	Tampa	father Barletta Filippo 1805 8th av Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	chestnut	dear on forehead	Girgenti	Alessandria
6	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Tampa	Brother Cabadi Giovanni 1002 9th ave Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Girgenti
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	New York	Cousin Marino Lorenzo 15 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Favara
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	chestnut		Girgenti	Favara
9	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Mirabile Paolo 15 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	chestnut		Girgenti	Favara
10	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Mirabile Paolo 15 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	chestnut	dear on left temple	Girgenti	Favara
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	New York	Brother Lorenzo Mirabile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut		Palermo	Bagheria
12	no	self	yes	no			Uncle Mandracchia Rosario Milton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy	fair	blue	Palermo	Bagheria
13	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	gray	blue	Palermo	Trabia
14	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Johnstown	father Bonici Lorenzo 330 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	chestnut	Palermo	Trabia
15	no	self	yes	no			Husband Cavalla Salvatore 2nd Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
16	no	self	yes	no			Brother as above (Post Office)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	chestnut		Palermo	Trabia
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Wife Soldano Francesca 31 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	chestnut	dear on the superior lips	Girgenti	Favara
18	yes	self	yes	no			Mother as above (Post Office) New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Favara
19	yes	self	yes	no			Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Favara
20	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mastropaolo Lino 251 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Cinisi
21	yes	self	yes	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Partinico
22	yes	self	yes	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Partinico
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Chicago	Uncle Cavalla Salvatore 118½ 37th av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
24	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Pellettieri Calogero Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut			Catania	Grotte
25	yes	self	yes	no			Husband di Carlo Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut		Messina	S. Fratello
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Brother Pizzuto Andrea New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Rosy	Chestnut	dear on left temple		Girgenti	Cammarata
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Brother Pappisi Giovanni New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Chestnut	dear on forehead		Girgenti	Cammarata
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother in law Monte Antonio 241 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut		Palermo	Bagheria
29	no	self	yes	any			Brother in law Brunello Rosario 631 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut			Messina	S. Agata
30	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law Fontana Vincenzo 1608 2 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut				S. Agata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Name of Vessel) from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galassi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galassi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Palermo 26th February, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costanzo	Lorenzo	34		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Castelbuono	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Caleguli anna castelbuono Palermo	Ill	Chicago
2	Rosso	Carmela	26		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Maggio francesco Cefalu	M.d.	Baltimore
3	Rosso	Filippo	6		M				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	Grand father as above	M.d	Baltimore
4	Rosso	Giovanni	3		M				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	Grand father as above	M.d	Baltimore
5	Rosso	Serafina	1		F				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	Grand father as above	M.d	Baltimore
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 m 2/21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes: Yes, per yes.	If Yes: Where?													
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Chicago	Cousin Carolo Ristro 115 Thames Box born 24	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut		Palermo	Castellamare
2	no	Self	yes	yes	Baltimore	Husband Ristro Gioachino 1900 Criminal Ct.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Patch on left Eye	Palermo	Cefalu
3	no	Self	yes	born at	Baltimore	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						U. S.	Baltimore
4	no	Self	yes	born at	Baltimore	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						U. S.	Baltimore
5	no	Self	yes	born at	Baltimore	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						U. S.	Baltimore
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money, and whether it was furnished him by the master, owner, agent, or other person, and if so, what relation, if any, he bears to such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Yes, when? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1[illegible] Chicago	Cousin Marchi Pietro 1[illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	Ruddy	Chestnut		Palermo	Castelbuono
2	no	Self	yes	yes 188 W Baltimore	Husband Pietro Gioachino 1900 Cinnard Av	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Patch on the Eye	Palermo	Cefalu
3	no	Self	yes	born at Baltimore	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	U S	Baltimore
4	no	Self	yes	born at Baltimore	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	U S	Baltimore
5	no	Self	yes	born at Baltimore	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	U S	Baltimore
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Master, (Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 5 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domeniconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the , PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Other Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had — 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 25 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA, 2H, 2, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Rofelli	Angelo	28		f m	farm laborer	not	not	Italy	Italy N.	Pellegrino	Parma	Brother in Law Guiseppe Da.	Mec.	Boston	Mass.
2	~~Bertolo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	Italy N.	Maine	Maine	Mennico a Marsi		U.S	New York
3	Corradetti	Romidio	23		m m	labourer	not	not	Italy	Italy S.	Force	Ascoli	Wife Gerandi Corradetti		~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton~~
4	Corradetti	Francesco	29	4	m s	labourer	not	not	Italy	Italy S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Force	Ascoli P.	Father - Costantino to Force		~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton~~
5	Tibustini	Giuseppe	19	9	m s	labourer	not	not	Italy	Italy S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Force	Ascoli P.	the Father V. to Tibustini Gius		Ont.	Hamilton
6	Guercini	Facifico	21	4	m s	labourer	not	not	Italy	Italy S.	Valle Castell	Teramo	Father Giuseppe a Valle Castellano		P. a	Milk export
7	Francesco	Bartonnini	30		m s	labourer	not	not	Italy	Italy S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Force	Ascoli P.	Father Vincenzo to Force		Ont.	Hamilton
8	Mattioli	Nazzareno	21	7	m s	labourer	not	not	Italy	Italy S.	Force	Ascoli P.	Father Sante to Force		Ont.	Hamilton
9	~~Fissio~~	~~Angelo~~	~~45~~	10	~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	Italy S.	Force	Ascoli P.	Father Giovanni to Force		Ont.	Hamilton
10	Piedde	Antonio	36		m m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Bolotano	Sassari	Wife Cussi Maria a Bolotano		U. S.	New York
11	Melorni	Salvatore	24		m s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Bolotano	Sassari	Mother Peras M. Santa a Bolotano		U. S.	New York
12	Piredda	Pietro	35		m s	farm laborer	not	not	Italy	Italy S.	Bolotano	Sassari	Mother Pipio Giovina to Bolotano		U. S.	New York
13	Madau	Giovanni	25		m s	farm laborer	not	not	Italy	Italy S.	Bolotano	Sassari	Mother Zadra Raffaella Bolotano		U. S.	New York
14	Poggio	Pietro	21		m	shoemaker	not	not	Italy	Italy N.	Ponti	Alessandria	Father Giovanni to Poti Alem		Calif.	S. Francisco
15	Mainieri	Francesco	42		m	labourer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	Italy S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montepozzo	Pesaro	Wife Maria Carbonari Montepozzo Pesaro		Alberta	New Portadon
16	Salvi	Alessandro	27		m s	labourer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	Mother Maria to Serravalle		P. a.	Ellsworth
17	Guerrini	Giuseppe	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	Father Leopoldo to Serravalle		P. a.	Ellsworth
18	Santoni	Eusperino	19		m s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	Father Venanzio to Serravalle		P. a	Ellsworth
19	Bartolomei	Vincenzo	20		m s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	Father Luigi to Serravalle		P. a.	Ellsworth
20	Altobelli	Blandino	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	Father Orcate a Serravalle		P. a.	Ellsworth
21	~~Fedeli~~	~~Isidoro~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~not~~	~~not~~	Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	Father Pietro to Serravalle		P. a.	Ellsworth
22	~~Mazzi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~41~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	Father Calibani Eugenio Stato		P. a.	Ellsworth
23	Ferdinandi	Costantino	44		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	Wife Mattimino to Serravalle		P. a.	Ellsworth
24	Rondino	Ezzio	20		m s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Force	Pesaro	Father Rondino Giovanni Canada		~~Ont.~~	~~New York~~
25	Calibani	Luigi	20		m s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Force	Pesaro	Father Calibano Eugenio Stato		Unit.	Copper Calif
26	Poggi	Emilio	44		m m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Carrazzano	Alessandria	Father Mario a Tortona		Penn.	Winston Salem
27	Bizzarra	Teferina	43		f m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italy N.	Carrazzano	Alessandria	Mother Ferretti Rosa. Tortona		Penn.	Winston Salem
28	Montoni	Domenico	25		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Pesaro	Pesaro	the Father Francesco to Mercatello		Ill.	Chicago
29	Spina	Francesco	17		m s	labourer			Italy	Italy S.	Mercatello	Pesaro	the Mother Maria Mentoli a Mercatello		Ill.	Chicago
30	Spina	Antonio	23		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Mercatello	Pesaro	the Mother Maria Mentoli Mercatello - Pesaro		Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Gustavo Emilio Fulgoni	$10	not		the Gustavo Emilio Fulgoni rose 20 Franklin Ave. Boston Mass.	not	not	not	not	good		5	3		rosy	brown	brown	Mesola Carnia
2																			Prata Udine
3	yes	myfels	$20	not		Brother Giovanni residente a Hamilton 207 Jemt St.	not	not	not	not	good		5	6		rosy	brown	brown	Forca Ascoli P.
4	yes	myfels	$20	yes	1906 1908 Hamilton	Cousin Giovanni Corradetti residente a Hamilton 207 Jemt St.	not	not	not	not	good		5	6		rosy	brown	brown	Forca Ascoli P.
5	yes	myfels	$20	yes	1905 1908 Hamilton	Cousin Giovanni Corradetti residente a Hamilton 207 Jemt St.	not	not	not	not	good		5	7		rosy	brown	brown	Forca Ascoli P.
6	yes	myfels	$12	yes	1902 1907 Whitesport	Brother Francesco a Michael Henry Reiter - 401 - Jerome Street	not	not	not	not	good		5	9		rosy	brown	brown	Valle Castellana Teramo
7	yes	myfels	$20	yes	906 908 Hamilton	Cousin Enrico Valleri residente a Hamilton 207 Jemt St.	not	not	not	not	good		5	7		rosy	brown	brown	Forca Ascoli P.
8	yes	myfels	$20			Cousin Valleri Enrico residente Hamilton	not	not	not	not	good		5	9		rosy	brown	brown	Forca Ascoli P.
9	yes	myfels	$15			Cousin Valleri Enrico - Hamilton	not	not	not	not	good		5	4		rosy	brown	brown	Forca Ascoli P.
10		myfels	$140			Fried Carta Antonio Angelo to New York	not	not	not	not	good		5	9		rosy	black	black	Bolotano Sassari
11		myfels	$10			Brother Melone Francesco 166 Leonard St. New York	not	not	not	not	good		5	5		rosy	brown	brown	Bolotano Sassari
12		myfels	$10			Cousin Carta Antonio 99 La fayette St - New York	not	not	not	not	good		5	9		rosy	brown	brown	Bolotano Sassari
13		myfels	$10			Brother Antonio - Lafayette St - New York	not	not	not	not	good		5	3		rosy	brown	brown	Bolotano Sassari
14	yes	myfels	$30			Fried - Traversa Giuseppe a S. Francisco (California)	not	not	not	not	good		5	3		rosy	brown	brown	Ponti Alessandria
15	yes		$10				stark	not	not	not	good		5	3		rosy	brown	brown	Montefiore Pesaro
16	yes	myfels	$20			Cousin Santoni Santo - a Goldworth 273 - St - P. a	not	not	not	not	good		5	9		rosy	brown	brown	Serravalle Macerata
17	yes	myfels	$20			Fried Lorenzo Attobelli 273 St. Ellesworth	not	not	not	not	good		5	6		rosy	brown	brown	Serravalle Macerata
18	yes	myfels	$20			Brother Santoni Santo a Ellesworth	not	not	not	not	good		5	4		rosy	brown	brown	Serravalle Macerata
19	yes	myfels	$20			Fried Santoni Santo - Elle worth	not	not	not	not	good		5	4		rosy	brown	brown	Serravalle Macerata
20	yes	myfels	$20			Brother Lorenzo a Ellesworth 273 St.	not	not	not	not	good		5	6		rosy	brown	brown	Serravalle Macerata
21	yes	myfels	$20			Fried attobelli Lino - Ellesworth 273 St Soc P. a	not	not	not	not	good		5	7		rosy	brown	brown	Serravalle Macerata
22	yes	myfels	$20			Fried attobelli Lino - Ellesworth 273 St. Soc P. a	not	not	not	not	good		5	6		rosy	brown	brown	Serravalle Macerata
23	yes	myfels	$60			Santoni Santo a Soc 273 Ellesworth - P. a	not	not	not	not	good		5	7		rosy	brown	brown	Serravalle Macerata
24	yes	myfels	$12	yes	1904 1908 N. York	Cousin Romani Giulio - Elis Haven 69	not	not	not	not	good		5	11		rosy	brown	brown	Fano Pesaro
25		myfels	$12	yes	906 908 Copperhill	Fried Lorenzini Domenico Copper Hill	not	not	not	not	good		5	5		brown	black	black	Fano Pesaro
26		myfels	$40			Joseph Bottaro - Italian Grocery 1 Windsor Loch	not	not	not	not	good		5	6		boy	boy	boy	Carregara Cortona
27		myfels	$40			Joseph Bottaro - Italian Grocery Windsor Loch	not	not	not	not	good		5	4		boy	boy	boy	Carregara Alessandria
28	yes	myfels	$20	903 906	Chicago -	Cousin Spina Luigi Emiliano St 90 - Chicago	not	not	not	not	good		5	5		boy	boy	boy	Mercatello Pesaro
29	yes	myfels	$45	not		Brother Spina Luigi Emiliano St 90 Chicago	not	not	not	not	good		5	5		rosy	brown	brown	Mercatello Pesaro
30	yes	myfels	$45	not		Brother Spina Luigi - Emiliano Lion St. 90 Chicago -	not	not	not	not	good		5	5		rosy	boy	brown	Mercatello Pesaro

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D'Amelio Master, of PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 25 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commissioner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riccardo Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ricc Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 24 Q. , 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Albisati	Luigia	27	m m	Mason	yes	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Lozza	Como	Albisati Carlo - Brother	N.Y.	New York	
2	Concetta Albisati	Giuseppina	23	m	housekeeper	yes	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Lozza	Como	Albisati Carlo - Brother in law	Lozza	New York	
3	Albisati	Rinaldo	6	m					Italy	Italy N.	Lozza	Como	a Lozza		N. York	
4	Bruni	Paolo	24	m m	labourer	not	not		Italy	Italy S.	Ateoli	Ateoli P.	Wife Giovinna Magnani	Ateoli P. A.	Pettreville	
5	Antonelli	Giovanni	18	m s	labourer	not	not		Italy	Italy S.	Ateoli	Ateoli P.	Father Antonelli Vincenzo	Ateoli P. A.	Pettreville	
6	Piccioni	Husb Leonidio	25	m m	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy S.	Ateoli	Ateoli P.	Father Marco Piccioni	Ateoli P. A.	Pottreville	
7	Saviconi	Wife Rosaria	21	m m	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy S.	Ateoli	Ateoli P.	Father Marco Piccioni	Ateoli P. A.	Pottreville	
8	Coccia	Luigi	26	m m	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy S.	Ateoli	Ateoli P.	Wife Domenica Morgante	P. A.	Pottreville	
9	Malerza	Giacomo	24	m	Labourer	not	not		Italy	Italy S.	Monteprandone	Ateoli P.	at Ateoli Piceno mothers cognata	Maria Ch. Di	N. York	
10	Amadio	Arturo	21	m	Labourer	not	not		Italy	Italy S.	M. Prandone	Ateoli P.	Father Basilio a Monteprandone	W. S.	N York	
11	Fiochi	Augusto	24	m	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	mother Elisabetta	Serravalle P. A.	Ellsworth	
12	Dalla Guarda	Giovanni	49	m	Mason	yes	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Cretto	Vicenza	Wife Maratin Marina	a Cretto Vicenza	Hurley	
13	Calgaro	Giovanni	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy N.	Cretto	Vicenza	sister in law - Contarina Angela	Vicenza	Hurley	
14	Bertoli	Maria	32	f m	housekeeper	not	not		Italy	Italy N.	Torrile	Parma	a Cretto mother Obrieglia Biondi	a for W. S.	New York	
15	Taverna	anna	7	f		not	not		Italy	Italy N.	Fornovo	Parma	uncle Caro			
16	Taverna	Americo	6	m		not	not		Italy	Italy N.	Fornovo	Parma				
17	Cainto	Luigi	29	m	farm	labourer			Italy	Italy N.	S. Stefano	Cuneo				
18	Molinari	Vincenzo	30	m					Italy	Italy N.	S. Stefano	Cuneo				
19	Dalla Maria	Giacomo	29	m m	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy S.	Castellamare	Adriatico	Wife Antonietta Ciccarelli	U. S.	N. York	
20	Orsati	Fabrizio	35	m	Labourer	not	not		Italy	Italy S.	Pesaro	Pesaro	Castellammare Adriatico Wife Giangiacomo Carmela		Conn: New London	
21	Cocco Giovanni	Antonio	23	m s	farm	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Bobotano	Sassari	Pesaro Father Cocco Pietro	to Bobotano U. S.	New York	
22	De Luca	Husb Luca	20	m s	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	Italy S.	Serravalle	Macerata	Father Giuseppe Serravalle	P. A.	Ellsworth	
23	Gallorini	Fabrio	38	m m	farm	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy N.	S. Pancrazio	Parma	Bissi Luigi - S. Pancrazio	Parma Ill.	Chicago	
24	Wife	Wife Teresa	31	f m	farm	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy N.	S. Pancrazio	Parma	Father Luigi Bissi - S. Pancrazio	Parma Ill.	Chicago	
25	Gallorini	Virginia	12	f					Italy	Italy N.	S. Pancrazio	Parma		Ill.	Chicago	
26	Italian	Dominica	6	f					Italy	Italy N.	S. Pancrazio	Parma		Ill.	Chicago	
27	Bolla	Maddalena	34	f m	housekeeper	not	not		Italy	Italy S.	Acquaviva	A. Piceno	Father Bolla Pasquale fu	P. A.	Republic	
28	Cristanziani	Cristanziano	11	m		not	not		Italy	Italy S.	Acquaviva	A. Piceno	P. di Acquaviva	P. A.	Jayett	
29	Cristanziani	Filomena	6	f		not	not		Italy	Italy S.	Acquaviva	A. Piceno		P. A.	Republic	
30	Cristanziani	Amadio	3	m		not	not		Italy	Italy S.	Acquaviva	A. Piceno		P. A.	Jayett	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by city, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	What per cent of any foreign money he has, not exceeding fifty dollars.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	yes	mussels	$ 30				Cusin Macchi Eugenio 228 Thompson St. New York	not	not	not	not	good		5	6	rosy	bro	bro	Lozza Como
2	yes	mussels					Macchi Eugenio 228 Thom son st.	not	not	not	not	good		5	6	rosy	light	blue	Lozza Como
3																			
4	yes	mussels	$ 12	yes	2	Philadelphia	Fried Piccioni Nazzareno North Center St. Pottsville	not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	bro	bro	Ascoli Ascoli
5	yes	mussels	$ 12				Fried Nazzareno Piccioni North Center St. Pottsville	not	not	not	not	good		5	6	rosy	bro	bro	Ascoli Ascoli
6	yes	mussels	$ 25	yes	good	Pottsville	Brother Nazzareno - North Center St. - Pottsville	not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	bro	bro	Ascoli Ascoli
7	yes	mussels	$ 12					not	not	not	not	good		5	6	rosy	bro	bro	Ascoli Ascoli
8	yes	mussels	$ 12				Fried Piccioni Nazzareno North Center St. Pottsville	not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	bro	bro	Ascoli Ascoli
9	yes	mussels	$ 8				Cousin Malizia Nazzareno Martin Creek - Box 221	not	not	not	not	good		5	3	rosy	brn	brn	Montepradone Ascoli
10	yes	mussels	$ 10				Fried - Valentino Antonio -	not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	brn	brn	Montepradone Ascoli
11	yes	mussels	$ 20				Martin Creek Box 221 & Fried Santoni Tanto -	not	not	not	not	good		5	9	rosy	bro	bro	Serravalle Macerata
12	yes	mussels	$ 20				Box 221 - Gallerotte - Pa Cousin Calegaro Pietro - Pa	not	not	not	not	good		5	5	rosy	brn	brn	Toretto Vicenza
13	yes	mussels	$ 20				cky - Nicevenuio Fried Botta Angela a	not	not	not	not	good		5	7	rosy	light	grey	Toretto Vicenza
14	yes	mussels	$ 6	yes	1896 1906	Patterson	Merky - Nicevenuio Mustard Nazarena Northern Cousin Elena Pattison	not	not	not	not	good		5	6½	rosy			Formara Parma
15								not	not	not	not	good							Formara Parma
16								not	not	not	not	good							Formara Parma
17								not	not	not	not	good		5	9	rosy	light	bro	L. Stefano Cuneo
18								not	not	not	not	good		5	9	rosy	bro	bro	L. Stefano Cuneo
19	no	myself	$ 20	yes	908	N. York	Brother in Law Cousine Sarchino	not	not	not	not	good		5	3	rosy	bro	bro	Castellaman Teramo
20	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	908	New London	Irma 24 - 21 West - St - 155 N.Y. Guitendor	not	not	not	not	good		5	9	rosy	bro	bro	Pesaro Pesaro
21		myself	$ 10				Cousin Madau Pietro - 26th St.	not	not	not	not	good		5	7	rosy	bro	bro	Bolotano Sassari
22		myself	$ 20				Fried Lorenzo Altobelli at Allegrotte P.A.	not	not	not	not	good		5	6	rosy	bro	bro	Serravalle Macerata
23	yes	myself					Brother in Law - Gioacchino	not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	bro	bro	S. Pancrazio Parma
24	yes	myself	$ 30				Ferrulio Gorgnetto - St. Chicago	not	not	not	not	good		5	6	rosy	bro	bro	S. Pancrazio Parma
25	yes	myself					Biber Crocchino - Gorgnetto St. Chicago -	not	not	not	not	good		5	6	rosy	brn	bro	S. Pancrazio Parma
26	yes	myself						not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	bro	bro	S. Pancrazio Parma
27	yes	myself	$ 40				Husband Cristanziano Nazzareno	not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	bro	bro	Acquasanta A. Piceno
28	yes	myself					Republic Gaget P. Pensilvania Father Cristanziano Nazzareno	not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	bro	bro	Acquasanta A. Piceno
29	yes	myself					Republic - P. A. Husband Cristanziano Nazzareno	not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	bro	bro	Acquasanta A. Piceno
30	yes	myself					Republic P. A. Father Cristanziano Nazzareno Republic - P. A.	not	not	not	not	good		5	4	rosy	bro	bro	Acquasanta A. Piceno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Domenicone Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Caucci	Camillo	28	4	m s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Formis	Capua	Father Michele - Unito - a.	P. a.	Easton
2	Caucci	Maria	34	4	m m	housekeeper	not	not	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Formis	Capua	Father Michele - Unito - a.	P. a.	Easton
3	Caucci	Domenico	34	3	m m	Farm Labourer	not	not	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Formis	Capua	Wife Schiavio Domenica a	P. a.	Easton
4	Bergamaschi	Calisto	23		m	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Angelo in Formis	Capua	Mother Bergamaschi Anna a	U. S.	New York
5	Bergamaschi	Erminio	25		m	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Angelo in Formis	Capua	Borgo San Donnino Mother Bergamaschi Anna a	U. S.	New York
6	Calcagno	Pietro	22		m s	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Cogoleto	Genova	Borgo San Donnino Father Ambrogio a Cogoleto	Calif.	Portland
7	Bruzzone	Giovanni	25		m s	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Cogoleto	Genova	Father Antonio a Cogoleto	Calif.	Portland
8	Calcagno	Giuseppe	37		m m	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Cogoleto	Genova	Wife Rossi Chiara a Cogoleto	Calif.	Portland
9	Cavalero	Ambrogio	23		m s	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Cogoleto	Genova	Father Giacomo a Cogoleto	Calif.	Portland
10	Geri	Mariuccia	46		f w	housekeeper	not	not	Italy	Italy	S. Matraia	Lucca	Sister - Martini Nannini a Matraia (Lucca)	Calif.	S. Francisco
11	Pannucci	Luigi	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	N. Matraia	Lucca	Sister Martini a Matraia (Lucca)	Calif.	S. Francisco
12	Mearin Borcic	Josipa	34		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Metinjar	Croazia	Wife Sara Mario Borcic a Metinjar (Crazia)	Ill.	Chicago
13	Podhorniak	Nikola	38		m m	Labourer	not	not	Austria	Croato	Metinjar	Croazia	Wife Ane Podhornigat.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Sakic	Meile	25		m m	Labourer	not	not	Austria	Croato	Metinjar	Croazia	Wife Ljuba Sakic - Metinjar	Ill.	Chicago
15	Ahel	David	30		m m	Mason	not	not	Austria	Croato	Sveti Filipo	Croazia	Wife Ahel Klara - Sveti Jakob (Croazia)	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Neagoiu	Giorgio	27		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Bescanova	Croazia	Father Vincenzo a Bescanova	P. a.	Philadelphia
17	Steiner Joseph	Maurus	25		m s	Officer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	N. Brixen	Baan	Brother Alberto Steiner Baan (Brixen)	U. S.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by such corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?													
1	not	mysfels	$ 15	yes	1908	Boston	the Brother Silvestro 2 Boston P.A.		not	not	not	not	good	5	4	rosy	Brown	Brown	Acquaviva A. Picena
2	not	mysfels	$ 15				the Husband - Polizziani Domenico		not	not	not	not	good	4	5	rosy	Brown	Brown	Acquaviva A. Picena
3	not	mysfels	$ 15	yes	1908	Boston	wife a Boston - P.A.		not	not	not	not	good	5	9	rosy	Brown	Brown	Acquaviva A. Picena
4	yes	mysfels	$ 200				the Brother Cancci Silvestro		not	not	not	not	good	5	7	rosy	Brown	Brown	Borgod. Parma Parma
5	yes	mysfels	$ 30				a Boston P.A.							5	7	rosy	Brown	Brown	Corniaggiore Parma
6	yes	mysfels	$ 29				Friend Norpin Dittorio 2nd							5	9	rosy	brown	brown	Cogoleto Genova
7	yes	mysfels	$ 25											5	9	rosy	brown	brown	Cogoleto Genova
8	yes	mysfels	$ 25	yes	1909 1908	Portland	Friend Parata Nicola 326 Front		not	not	not	not	good	5	9	rosy	brown	brown	Cogoleto Genova
9	yes	mysfels	$ 25				1st Portland							5	7	rosy	brown	brown	Cogoleto Genova
10	yes	mysfels	$ 20				Friend Parata Nicola 326 Front		not	not	not	not	good	5	3	rosy	brow	brow	Matraia Lucca
11	yes	mysfels	$				1st Portland							5	7	rosy	brow	brow	Matraia Lucca
12	yes	mysfels	$ 10	yes	1904 1908	Chicago	Friend - Francesco Cimorelli		not	not	not	not	good	5	9	rosy	brown	brown	Metinjar Croazia
13	yes	mysfels	$ 10	yes	1905 1908	Chicago	1st Raffaele California							5	6	brown	brown	brown	Metinjar Croazia
14	yes	mysfels	$ 15	yes	1904 1908	Chicago	Cousin Rado Brnetic IV Crown		not	not	not	not	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	Metinjar Croazia
15	yes	mysfels	$ 12	yes	1904 1908	St Louis	ce Ave - 10814 - Chicago							5	5	Bay	brown	brown	Metinjar Croazia
16	yes	mysfels	$ 25	yes	1904 1908	Philadelphia	Friend - Bogdan Martinovic		not	not	not	not	good	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	Zeteanova Trieste
17		mysfels	$ 20				10814 - Florence Ave - Chicago							5	7	rosy	brown	brown	Bacar Austria
18							Cousin Cyprej Katie Stend		not	not	not	not	good						
19							1st: 8926 Chicago												
20							Friend - Jakov Perzat Wall St.		not	not	not	not	good						
21							1st Louis - Mass.												
22							to Brother Vincenzo Ho		not	not	not	not	good						
23							Philadelphia		not	not	not	not	good						
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA

I, F. Domenego, Master, of the S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Domenego
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...cipe di Piemonte sailing from Napli February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	1 Mangano	Filippo	23		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	Avezzano			
2	2 Di Cicco	Carmine	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Sarra	Pittsburg	Pa.
3	3 Cesa	Domenico	31		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Pittsburg	"
4	4 Speranza	Domenico	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Pittsburg	"
5	5 Fusi	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Pittsburg	"
6	6 Mastrullo	Natale	32		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	Pittsburg	"
7	7 Mastrullo	Pietro	25		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
8	8 Gasparro	Antonio	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
9	9 Simonelli	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avezzano	wife Paola	Ferentino	Philadelphia
10	10 Nicolai	Felice	32		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Ferentino	Pa. Shamokin
11	11 Fresca	Domenico	31		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	wife Giacinta	Ferentino	Pa. Philadelphia
12	12 Giuseppe	Luigi	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
13	13 Colombo	Gaspare	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avezzano			
14	14 Compagnone	Nicola	22		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			
15	15 Nicolai	Michelangelo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	16 Nicolli	Lorenzo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	17														
18	18 Cipolla	Nicola	24		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avezzano			
19	19 Zappone	Matteo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	20														
21	21 La Lucina	Salvatore	24		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Avezzano			
22	22 Liberati	Nicola	34		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
23	23 Fusco	Giuseppe	31		"	"	"	no	"	"	Italy	Isola Liri	father Raffaele	Isola Liri	Pa. Philadelphia
	24 Fusco	Michele	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	Isola Liri	Pa. Philadelphia
24	25 Liberatore	Domenico Antonio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isidoro	Loreto	
25	26 Liberator	Luigi	22		M				"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Loreto	
26	27 Casalena	Napoli	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	28														
28	29														
29	30 Bompiuto	Paolo	19		"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Avezzano	mother Anna	Loreto	

1-7745

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in which he can support himself or herself and family, or has money sufficient in his own possession to support himself or herself and family, or has means or assurance of support from friends or relatives, and what such means are.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3			10		uncle Vincenzo Ruggiero 1617 Front St Philadelphia Pa							5 4					Bonacco
4			11		uncle Domenico Ruggiero 1617 Front St Philadelphia Pa							5 2					
5			20		cousin Pasquale Ruggiero 617 Front St Philadelphia Pa							5 2					
6			10		brother in law Vincenzo Ruggiero 617 Front St Philadelphia Pa							5 4					
7			12		brother in law Vincenzo Ruggiero 617 Front St Philadelphia Pa							5 4					
8												5 6					
9												5 2					
10	self		12		cousin Celestino Stabrogio 617 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5 1					
11			10		cousin Israelli Luigi 413 to Canal St Newark N.J.							5 4					
12			10		cousin Bartolucci Fido 700 Christ St Philadelphia Pa							5					
13												5					Buccino
14												5 6					
15												5					
16												5					
17												5					
18												5					
19												5					
20												5					
21												5 2					
22												5 2					Terranova
23	self		12		brother 1 Lombardo Giuseppe 925 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa							5					Terranova Sicily Italy
24	brother											5					
25	self		12		cousin Giovannetti Giuseppe 1770 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5		12			
26			12		brother in law Carnevale Giuseppe 1770 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5					
27			14	925 N. 10 St Phila	brother in law Zapiello Vincenzo 925 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa							5					
28												5					
29												5					
30			9		uncle Michele Ruggiero 725 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa							5 2		12			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Principe [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Piemont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte Sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30 1	Cantoromano	Giovanni	28		M S			no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamandolfi	wife Filomena	Pa	Philadelphia
31 2	D'Alberio	Romano	39		M								wife Anna		
32 3	Sanetta	Francesco	53		M								wife Francesca	Loreto	Harrisburg
33 4	Ciccarello	Giovanni	33		M	Farm Laborer					Italy	Italy	wife Maria Giuseppa		Hartford
34 5	Noia	Giorgio	15		S								father Antonio	Belmonte	
35 6	Russo	Michele	33		M								wife Maria Rosa	Benevento	
36 7	Mezza	Francesco	25		S			yes					mother Maria Rosa	Vinco	
37 8	Lisio	Leonardo	26								Italy	Italy			
38 9	Cimaldore	Nicola	22												
39 10	Amato	Alfredo	14								Italy	Italy			
40 11	Fiorgano	Giovanni	24								Austria	Austria			
41 12	Colasso	Domenico	24		S			yes					mother Rosa	Molchiorna	Pa Pittston
42 13	Carbonegna	Antonio	19										wife Carmela	Aterra	Ill. Chicago
43 14	Corfu	Giuseppe	31		M			no			Italy	Italy	wife Chiara	Aterra	
44 15	Cirrusso	Luciano	33										wife Maria	Aterra	
45 16	Paradiso	Giovanni	33										father Luigi	Aterra	
46 17	Colicchio	Gennaro	18		S			yes			Italy	Italy	Mother Vincenza	Catanzaro	Pa Pittston
47 18	Lo Giudice	Pietro	29		M			no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Vincenza	Catanzaro	
48 19	Lucchesano	Giuseppe	23												
49 20	Corso	Camillo	14												
50 21	Cerra	Francesco	24		S						Italy	Italy	father Gaetano	Lecce dei Marsi	NJ Watking
51 22	Cerra	Annunziatonio	38		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Lecce dei Marsi	Pa Indiana
52 23	Cerra	Angelo	32										wife Domenica	Lecce dei Marsi	NJ Watkings
53 24	Cicola	Domenico	37								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina	Lecce dei Marsi	Pa Indiana
54 25	Lucia	Angelo	31		M								wife Lucia	Lecce dei Marsi	NJ Watking
55 26	Barile	Felicantonio	30		M						Italy	Italy	Caterina	Lecce dei Marsi	Pa Coketon
56 27	D. Bias	Antonio	29										wife Giuseppa	Lecce dei Marsi	NJ Watkings
57 28	Grusetta	Antonio	19		S			yes					wife Antonia	Lucia Marsi	Md Toland
58 29	Lucciarli	Francesco	33		M			no					wife Carolina	Gioia dei Marsi	Pa Indiana
59 30	Tinlalda	Alfonso	27												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	12	yes 06 Phila.	cousin Gaetano Rotolo 120 So. 9th Philadelphia Pa							5	2					
2			12	yes 06 Boston	cousin Michele Buggiero 727 So. 9th Philadelphia Pa							5						
3			14	yes 06 Phila.	brother in law Frank Giuseppe 505 Federal St Camden N.J.							5						
4			12	no no no	Father in law Pasquale Ruggiero 10 Bailey St Camden N.J.							5	2					
5			14		cousin Vincenzo Arcuri 10 Bailey St Camden N.J.							5	2					
6			10		Brother in law Pasquale Vargas 111 Bailey St Camden N.J.							5	2					
7		cousin	10		cousin Angelo Flores 111 Bailey St Camden N.J.							5	2					
8												5	6					
9												5						
10												5	2					
11												5	4					
12			12	yes 07 Phila.	cousin Vincenzo Rizzo 1616 S 22nd St Phila. Pa							5	2					
13												5	1					
14		self	12	no no no	cousin Salvatore 323 Halsted St Chicago Ills							5						
15			10		brother in law Salvatore Cascio 234 Halsted St Chicago Ills							5						
16		son	30		son Salvatore Salvatore 323 Halsted St Chicago Ills							5						
17		self	10		brother Alfonso Lo Presti 278 Hope Street R I							5	1					
18		cousin	12	yes 08 Phila.	cousin Alfonso De Santis Phila Pa							5						
19												5	4					
20												5						
21		self	60		brother in law Cesidio Basile 1 Box Watching NJ							5	2					
22			16	yes 08 Indiana	cousin Domenico Del Rio Indiana Pa							5	2					
23			20	no yes no	brother in law Basile Cesidio 1 Box Watching NJ							5	4					
24			10	yes 08 Indiana	cousin Cocca Giuseppe Indiana Pa							5	2					
25			20	yes 05 Phila.	[illegible] Hungary							5	2					
26			20	no no yes	brother in law Basile Sebastiano 189 Box Watching NJ							5	2					
27			34	yes 08 Clarkston	cousin Biagio Morgano Clarkston Pa							5	2					
28			10	no no yes	cousin Sebastiano Basile Watching Pa							5	2					
29			10	yes 08 Phila.	brother Carmelo [illegible]							4	11					
30			30	yes no no	cousin Biagio Basile [illegible] Pa							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V Domenech Master, of the [illegible]monte from Vera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read; able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the R[illegible] Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
60 1	Incarnato	Carmelo	31		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terranova	wife Angela	Pa	Terranova
61 2	Cargnino	Achille	21		M	S								Gioia Dei Marsi		
62 3	Lupo	Michele	26		M	M								mother Angela	Pa	Hartville
4	Wife	Carmela	24		F	M								father in law		
5	Daughter	Rosa	2		F	S								father		
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				grand father		
63 6	Cargnello	Gennaro	33		M	M								Gioia Dei Marsi		
64 7	Cardarone	Antonio	24		M	S								wife Vittoria	Pa	Hartville
65 8	Pizzuto	Pasquale	23		M	S								wife Filomena		
66 9	Cirillo	Mario	24		M	M								father		
10	daughter	Rosa	2		F	S								grand father		
67 11	Cargnino	Gaetano	21		M	S				Italy	Italian			Antonio Villa S. Maria		
68 12	Pizzuto	Luigi	29		M	M										
69 13	Pizzuto	Giuseppe	34		M	M										
70 14	Incarnato	Lorenzo	31		M	M										
71 15	Incarnato	Lucia	25		F	M										
72 16	Russo	Clemente	24		M	M				Russia	Slave			wife Marianna		
73 17	Cospedotti	Francesco	27		M	M								(Donna)	Pa	Harrestrom
74 18	Fede	Pasquale	33		M	M								wife Lucia		Newyork
75 19	Incarnato	Luigi Antonio	26		M	M										
76 20	Mennillo	Cirino	24		M	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				wife Maccarem	Pa	N.Y. Newyork
77 21	Silvestro	Vincenzo	29		M	M								mother Teresa		Pierrefield
78 22	Francesco	Cesare	19		M	S								wife Teresa		Harverstrow
79 23	Testa	Antonio	33		M	M								wife Maria		Newyork
80 24	Incarnato	Incarnato	30		M	M								wife Pia		N.Y. Providence
81 25	Chiocchiarello	Alfredo	27		M	M								sister Rosa		Harverstrow
82 26	Celebrello	Giuseppe	21		M	S	5-3437							wife Maria		
83 27	Charlestri	Nicola	24		M	M										
84 28	Incarnato	Pasquale												father Giuseppe		Montreal
85 29	Cafarello	Nicola	21		M	M								sister Teresa		
86 30	Barone	Francesco	23		M	M										

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	15 yes	No	Cousin Orazio Di Carlo Indiana Pa							5				
2		brother	10 no	no	brother in law Filippo Sabatino Indiana Pa							4 11				
3	Yes	self	40 yes	no	brother							5 2				
4					brother in law / uncle — Ospizio Crispino 1 Box Hasenville Pa							5				
5												— —				
6			20 yes	no	brother in law Onofrio Crispo 1 Box Hasenville Pa							5				
7			12	no	brother in law Domenico Cafaro 225 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5				
8			30	yes	uncle Angelo 27 Ligonier St. Latrobe Pa							5				
9		husband	10	no	husbands father — Dr. Marino Antonio 27 Ligonier St. Latrobe Pa.							4 11				
10		father										— —				
11												5				
12												4 11				
13												4 11				
14												4 11				
15												4 11				
16												5 2				
17		self	10 yes	no	brother Pazzareno Haverstraw N.Y.							5				
18			10	no	no	no	cousin Boccardo Angelo 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5 4				
19												5 6				
20												5 6				
21			10	yes	no	no	brother Raffaele 2 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5				
22			10	no	no	no	cousin Valentino Morini Pierrefield N.Y.						5				
23			14				brother in law Haverstraw N.Y.						5 6				
24			12				brother Pasquale 4 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5 3				
25			12	yes	no	no	cousin Zanni Pietro 2 Market Square Brooklyn N.Y.						5 2				
26			12	no	no	yes	cousin Ricci Ernesto Haverstraw N.Y.						5				
27			10	yes	no	no	cousin Apostoli Pazzareno Haverstraw N.Y.						5 5				
28												5 2				
29			25	yes	no	no	cousin Fabio Lamarino 54 Gilbert St. Montreal Ca						5 1				
30			28				brother Vincenzo 90 Gilbert St. Montreal Ca						5 2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenicone, Master, of the [illegible] from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania of Genoa; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
87 1	Cassetta	Domenico	31	m	M		Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena Guglionese	Pa	Montreal
88 2	Campanaro	Antonio	29	"	"		"	"				"	"	wife Carmela Rossi Guglionese	Pa	Conshohocken
89 3	Ruggiero	Ferdinando	23	"	S.		"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Adamo Guglionese	Pa	Norristown
90 4	Ruggiero	Nicola fu Gio	33	"	M.		"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angelandria Guglionese		
91 5	Liberio	Carmelo	42	"	M		Laborer	no						wife Sabri Rosaria e Modica	NJ	Newark
6	[illegible]	Giovanni	17	"	"		"	"						family Ragusa Giuseppe e Modica	"	"
92 7	Ragusa	Emanuele	23	"	"		farm laborer	no				"	"			
93 8														family Rocco Teresa (mother) e Modica	NJ	Newark
94 9	Lucia	Giorgio	24	m	M		farmer		no			"	"	wife Giovanna e Modica	"	"
95 10	Micci	Giuseppe	21	"	M		"		"			"	"	mother Giuseppa e Modica	"	"
96 11	Calabrese	Giuseppe	30	"	M		"		"			"	"	wife Lucia e Modica	"	"
97 12	Puglisi	Salvatore	37	"	M.		"		"			"	"	father Concetto e Modica	"	"
98 13	Alfano	Vincenzo	18	"	S		Laborer		"			"	"	wife Rachela Crum Martorta	Pa	Pittsburg
99 14	Saccaro	Giovanni	31	m	M		farmlaborer		no			Greece	Corfu	wife Rosa Rocco Corfu	Pa	Pittsburg
100 15	Lorenzo	Giovacchino	18	"	"		"		"			"	"	wife Rosa Rocco Corfu	Pa	Pittsburg
101 16	Mastrocinque	Michelangelo	23	"	M		"		"			"	"	wife Mariuccia Mpinia	"	"
102 17	Cerri	Giuseppe	25	"	M.		"		no			"	"	wife Vincenza Pala	NJ	New York
103 18	Corsini	Carlo	26	"	M		"		no			Turkey	Constantinople			
104 19	Giordano	Domenico	22	"	"		"		"			Europe	Turkey			
105 20	Quaranta	Luciano	22	"	"		"		"			"	"	father Salvatore Napoli	DC	Washington
106 21	Cannaburo	Antonio	19	"	S		"		"			Turkey	Mt. Carmel Asia	wife Michelina Campobello	NJ	Newark
107 22	Ruggiero	Carmine	30	"	M		"		"			Germany	Europe	wife Rosa Cerri	NJ	Newark
108 23	Colella	Francesco	29	"	M		"		"			"	"	father Raimondo Campobello	"	"
109 24	Corbo	Antonio	18	"	S		"		"			"	"	wife Rosaria Cerchio	NJ	"
110 25	Cusano	Angelo	26	"	M	Date Married	Shoemaker		"			"	"	wife Maria Villa S. Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
111 26	Nardizzi	Luigi	23	"	M		shoemaker		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseppa Sacco	Ills	Chicago
112 27	Petrelli	Vincenzo	42	"	M		farmer		no			Italy	Naples	wife Maria Filippo Francolise	NJ	Newark
113 28	Marrone	Giuseppe	30	"	M		"		"			"	"		Pa	Pittsburg
114 29	Mercurio	Giuseppe	24	"	M.		"		"			Europe	Turkey	father Rocco Castelli		
30	Crostelli	Cusano Bro	11	"	S.		"		"			"	"	foster mother Castelli		

3 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 12 1909 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	yes	self	25 yes 06	uncle Vincenzo Bartenza 137 Richmond St Montreal Can.						good	5	3			
2					cousin Pietro Falcetti 142 First Ave Coaticook							5	4			
3	S	brother	30	no no	brother Giuseppe 84 Dekle St Montreal Can.							5	11			
4	S		26	yes 08	brother Giuseppe 84 Dekle St Montreal Can							5	11			
5		self	10	no no	family } Jade Luigi 336-38-12th St NY.							5	6			
6					family }							5				
7			10	no no	brother Giorgio 336-38-12th St NY.							5				
8																
9			10	no no	cousin Orazio Cleraio 336-38-12th St NY							5	2			
10			10		brother in law Orazio Cleraio 336-38-12th St NY							5	6			
11			10	no	brother Salvatore 336-38-12th St NY.							5	4			
12			10	no	friend Alessandrello Giorgio 336-38-12th St NY.							5	5			
13			10	no	brother Giorgio 336-38-12th St NY.							5	7			
14	no		20	no	cousin Paolo Pellegrini 612 West Pittsburg							5	10			
15												4	11			
16	no	brother	10	yes 08	brother Luigi 2018 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill							5	8			
17	no	self	10	yes 08	brother Luigi 2018 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill							5				
18		brother in law	10	no no	brother in law Capuano Peppino 11 Mulberry St NY							5	8			
19												4	11			
20												5				
21	no	uncle	20	no no	uncle Raffaele Cardillo 2 Boulevard Washington St							5	3			
22	no	self	12	yes 03	brother Pasquale 77 Springfield St Jamaica Plain							5	7			
23	no		12	yes 08	cousin Salvatore Mazzei 77 Springfield St Jamaica Plain							5	12			
24	no		12	no no	cousin Rocco Colitti 77 Springfield St Jamaica Plain							5	4			
25	no		20	yes 08	brother in law Vincenzo Cleraio 77 Springfield St Jamaica Plain							5	0			
26	no		20	no no	cousin Andrea De Maria 109 Lyons St Astoria L.I.							5	5			
27	S	cousin	12	yes 08	cousin Pietro Falcetti 139 Emma St Chicago Ill							5	4			
28			20	yes 08	brother in law Giovanni Molinari 2010 West St NY							5	11			
29	no	brother	10	no no	cousin Candelora Marcello 810 Webster St Pittsburg							5				
30	no		9		cousin							5	4			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domeniconi Master of the ~~S.S.~~ Piemonte ~~Piemonte~~ Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25, 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
115 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelli	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
116 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		" "	"	no				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
117 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		" "	"	yes				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
118 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		" M.	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
119 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		" M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
120 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		" S	"	no				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
121 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		" "	"	"				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
122 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		" "	"	yes				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
123 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		" "	"	no				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
124 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		" M	"	yes				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
125 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		" "	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
126 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		" S.	"	"				Italy	Altavilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
127 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		" "	"	yes				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
128 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		" "	"	"				"	Altavilla	wife	Adele	[illegible]	[illegible]
129 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		" M.	"	"				"	Altavilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
130 16																
131 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria	Lemberg				
132 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		" "	"	"				"	"	wife	Rosa Ritarelli	Durazzano	N.Y. Hamburg
133 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		" M	"	no				Italy	Durazzo	wife	Caterina	Durazzano	" New York
134 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		" "	"	"				"	"	wife	Maria Grazia	Durazzano	N.J. Newark
135 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		" M	"	"				"	"	wife	Angela Abbatiello	Durazzano	Conn. Hartford
136 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		" "	"	no				"	Durazzo	wife	Margherita	Durazzano	" " Hartford
137 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		" "	"	yes				"	"	wife	Maria Luigia	Durazzano	N.Y. Brooklyn
138 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		" M	"	no				Austria	Castelvecchio		Cristoforo		
139 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		" M	laborer	"				Sicilia	Bisacquino				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		" S	"	"				"	"				
27	"	[illegible]	21		" "	"	"				"	"				
28	"	[illegible]	14		" "	"	"				"	"				
140 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		" "	"	no				Austria	Cattaro				
141 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		" M	"	no				Calabria	Acquaro	wife	Giovanna	Stazzo	NY East Liberty

11—1118

2 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenconi Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 19 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Steamship Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo,

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
142 1	Colangelo	Francesco	30		M	M	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Bonefro	Campobasso	wife Olimpia Campion	NY	Yonkers
143 2	Tamiello	Donato	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Campion	"	"
144 3	Rapuano	Rocco	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Angelo Campion	"	"
145 4	DeSantis	Giovanni	33		"	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Italy	wife Concetta Ercole	PA	Pittsburg
146 5	Cerminaro	Pasquale	24		"	"	farmlab			"	"	"	"	wife Costantina Ercole	"	"
147 6	Marina	Gregorio	36		"	"	laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	"	wife Vitaliana Ercole	"	"
148 7	Cherubini	Angelo	22		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	"	Napoli	Italy	father Antonio vicecons Italy	PA	Pittsburg
149 8	Stasi	Antonio	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Concetta Durazzano	"	W. Burg
150 9	Buffolino	Giuseppe	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Durazzano	"	W. Burg
151 10	Vitolo	Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Napoli	Afragola	wife Teresa Afragola	"	"
152 11	Vetro	Alfredo	39		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
153 12	Spadaro	Luisidia	31		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Taormina Messina		
154 13	Pecchilli	Giuseppantonio	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
155 14	Menei	Enrico	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta Cosenza	NY	New York
156 15	Panetta	Pasquale	18		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Cosenza		
157 16	Ferri	Biagio	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Cosenza		
158 17	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Cosenza	NY	Freedom
159 18	Patella	Vincenzo	19		"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Girolamo Cosenza	PA	Phila
160 19	DiNicola	Pasquale	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Cosenza	NY	New York
161 20	DiRusso	Gaetano	24		"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giulia Cosenza		
162 21	Tomasetti	Antonio	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Cosenza	PA	Phila
163 22	Quatrara	Raffaele	24		"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cosenza	NY	New York
164 23	Lucinni	Fiorindo	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Cosenza		
165 24	Berardinelli	Domenico	20		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Cosenza		
166 25	Cichelli	Antonio	40		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Rende		
167 26	Cichelli	Antonio	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria		
168 27	Firrio	Alessio	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Alberto		
169 28	Zolli	Christerro	26		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Antonio		
170 29	Franchi	Serafino	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
171 30	Marrinoli	Enrico	24		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	Cittadella	"	wife Maria Napoli	NY	Newyork

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 12 1909

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed or circulated in the country whence he came, inviting him to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	yes 2-06 Lennit	cousin Carmine Fusco 50 Springfield st Lennit NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	brown	none	Benevento Campania
2	"	"	12	no no no	cousin Donato Coletto 11 Lennit str Lennit NJ							5 3				" "
3	"	"	12		cousin Giuseppe Rapuano 11 Springfield av. Lennit NJ							5 -				" "
4	"	"	12	yes 11 06 Pa	cousin Domenico Figlietto Dunmore (Pa)							4 11				Avellino Italy
5	"	"	120	no no no	cousin							5 7				" "
6	"	"	10	yes 03-01 Pennsylvania	wife Maria Scalise Dunmore Pa							4 11				" "
7	"	"	12	no no yes	cousin Lazzaro Capuccetti Scranton Pa							5 4				Agnone Campobasso
8	no	"	14	yes 01-08 Italy								5 7				Benevento Benevento
9	no	self	12	yes 02-08 Italy								5 6				" "
10	yes	brother	12	1906 Montery	brother Louis Di Mondenico 114 Berry st							5 3				Napoli Agnone
11	"	self	12	no 8 yes								5 1				" "
12	"	"	"		cousin Giovanni Di Biase 42 Bay 7th st NY							5 7				Terano Isernia
13	"	"	18	yes no Scranton Pa	cousin Luigi Di Biase 289 91 st NY							5 6				" "
14	"	"	16	no Pittsburg Pa	cousin Carmello Domenico 291 Mott st NY							5 4				" "
15	"	"	18	no no no	brother in law Chiapperino Petrella 89 91 st NY							4 11				" "
16	"	"	30	no	cousin Antonio Paolo 289 91 st NY							5 2				" "
17	"	"	30	yes no Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Tommaso Petrella 289 91 st NY							5 5				" "
18	"	"	120	no no yes	cousin Pietro Di Biase 289 91 st NY							5 3				" "
19	"	"	20	yes 06 NY	cousin Pietro Domenico 84 91 st NY							5 8				" "
20	"	"	15	20 yes no	cousin Angelo Pasquale 89 91 st NY							5 4				" "
21	"	"	32	yes no Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Domenico Petrella 289 91 st NY							5 6				" "
22	"	"	18	no yes no	cousin Domenico Vitabello 289 91 st NY							5 4				" "
23	"	"	38	yes 1905 NY	cousin Angelo Pietro 289 91 st NY							5 7				" "
24	"	"	30	no no no	cousin Alfonso Francelli 289 91 st NY							5 3				" "
25	"	"	15	no no yes to	brother Alfonso Pasquale 289 91 st NY							5 7				" "
26	"	"	18	no no								5 6				" "
27	"	"	140	no 08								5 6				" "
28	"	"	13	no NY								5 6½				" "
29	"	"	20	no NY								5 6½				" "
30	"	"	14	no no no								5 7				" "

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenicone Master, of the Principe di Piemonte Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzi, Surgeon of the Regio di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from [illegible] February 25 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
172 1	Civitella	Luigi	28		m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Torano	C'Vitacampo	wife Teresina	Pa	Newark
173 2	Morelli	Angelo	22		"	S	carpenter	"		"	"	Benedetto	Campizi	father Giovanni Campizi	"	Jamaica
174 3	Capocci	Vincenzo	26		"	"	farm lab	"		"	"	"	S. Giorgio	mother Teresa S. Giorgio	"	New York
175 4	Luglio	Angelo	19		"	S	tailor	"		"	"	Pietro	Chiaiano	wife Concetta	Pa	Erie
176 5	Arrullo	Pasquale	41		"	M	blacksmith	"		"	"	Avellino	Forlo Sepino	wife Andreana	Ohio	Jeff Chicago
177 6	DeMonte	Angelo	38		"	M	farm lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Pasquina	Ohio	
178 7	Lucera	Giovanni	41		"	"	grocer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Innocenta	Ohio	
179 8	Rafola	Francesco	33		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Ohio	
180 9	Colonna	Stefano	32		"	M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	Ohio	
181 10	Rossa	Ascanio	40		"	"	blacksmith	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Ohio	
182 11	DeSilvio	Giuseppe	22		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Donata	Ohio	
183 12	Valentini	Nicola	34		"	M	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Ohio	
184 13	Brescia	Vincenzo	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita	Ohio	
185 14	DiCarlo	Stefano	29		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Calabria	Sellitaliano	wife Concetta	Pa	Monessen
186 15	Perrone	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Teresa	"	"
187 16	Perrone	Bernardino	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nicola Donica	Pa	Pittsburg
188 17	Marano	Francesco	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Montagano	wife Caterina	Pa	Bridgeville
189 18	Carchia	Domenico	20		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Maria Grazia	Ohio	Mordenzo
190 19	DiGiorgio	Antonio	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
191 20	Dellimano	Carmine	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
192 21	Diliorgio	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	Napoli	Caterniciola	wife Pasquina	NY	New York
193 22	Castagna	Gaetano	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Aierra	wife Maria Grazia	Ill	Chicago
194 23	Bitelo	Aristide	31		"	M	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Rocca	wife Teresa	Pa	Philadelphia
195 24	Tasolo	Antonio	36		"	S	tailor	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Bonefro			
196 25	Tavano	Giuseppe	30		"	"	laborer	no		"	"	Roma	Cave	father Pietro	NY	New York
197 26	Lucarelli	Orlando	25		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni	Cave	
198 27	Pecheri	Nicola	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
199 28	Grilli	Natale	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	NY	New York
200 29	Mattei	Natale	33		"	S	"	no		"	"	Napoli	Frattamag	wife Annunziata	Cave	
201 30	Penna	Antonio	34		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		NY	Madison

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from insane asylum or hospital by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self		no	no	no						good	no	5	3	regl	brown		none	Terranuova	Abbad. Angelo
2															5					Benevento	Pampetti
3															5				Dear to the temple	1 "	S. Giorgio
4															5				none	Potenza	Montemiletto
5															5					Avellino	Lapio Stefano
6															5	6			Scar to the forehead	Bari	Adria
7															5	2			none	"	"
8															5	7				"	"
9															5	2				"	"
10															5	4				"	"
11															5	3				"	"
12															5	5			Jack scarred	"	"
13															5	3			none	"	"
14															5	6			none	"	"
15															5	7				Caserta	S. Vitaliano
16															5	3				"	"
17															5	8				Catanzaro	Petrizzi
18															5	3			Wart to the cheek	Avellino	Montefalcione
19															5	-			none	"	Altavilla
20															5	3				"	"
21															5	3				"	"
22															5	5				Napoli	Castellamare
23															5	3			Scar to the eye	Caserta	Aversa
24															5	3			none	Cosenza	Acri Cappella
25															5	3				Campobasso	Bonefro
26															5	7				Roma	Cave
27															5	4				"	"
28															5	3				"	"
29															4	11				"	"
30															5	2				Napoli	Chiaiano Vesuvio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenicone, Master, of the Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Domenicone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/

S. S. ...di Piemor sailing from ...rbor February 25 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
203 1	Maietta	Vincenzo	32		m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Raffaela Cicerra	Ill	Chicago
203 2	Maietta	Michele	37		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Cicerra	"	"
204 3	Granata	Guiseppe fu Guiseppe	38								Napoli	Somma Vesuv.	father Alfonso Somma	NJ	Brooklyn
205 4	Gratiah	Guiseppe di Alfonso	20		m	L					"	"	father Alfonso Somma	"	"
206 5	Pacella	Paolo	40		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Cicerra	Ill	Chicago
207 6	Giorgini	Guiseppe	18		s						Caserta	Aversa	father Luigi Catarasco	Pa	Lemont
208 7	Bracabello	Francesco	33		m	Laborer					Teramo	Notaresco			
209 8	Bonaminio	Pietro	31		m	"					"	Morrodoro	wife Mariantonia Montecinero	Pa	Erie
210 9	Cureio	Vincenzo	31		m	"	7x-24817	Yes	2-2-10		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lucia Vasta	Pa	Blairsville
211 10	Deicco	Guiseppe	21								Catanzaro	Marida			
212 11	Rinaldi	Guiseppe	25		m	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Civita	NY	New York
213 12	Ciavanetta	Nicola	22		s	"		no			Cosenza	Cuglionesi	father Grazia Cuglionese	Pa	Centerville
214 13	Cafaro	Pietrantonio	17		s	"					Catanzaro	Cutrona	father Vittorio Certosa	NJ	Brooklyn
215 14	Calestini	Biagio	17				7-188136	- 1/28/42			Teramo	Giulianova	father Francesco Giulianova	Ohio	Bellaire
216 15	Castriani	Carlo	19		s	"					"	"	father Giovanni Giulianova	"	Columbus
217 16	Andreoni	Pasquale	20		s	"					"	"	father Giovanni Giulianova	"	Columbus
218 17	Di Sario	Gregorio	30		m	"		Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena Pietranera	Ill	Chicago
219 18	Cardella	Michele	21		s	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo Pietranera	NJ	Schenectady
220 19	Calviola	Guiseppe	25		m	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Pietranera	Ill	Chicago
221 20	Di Sario	Federico	25		m	"		Yes			"	"	wife Maria Pietranera	"	"
222 21	Martinelli	Luigi	30		m	"		"			Teramo	Giulianova	wife Giulia Giulianova	Ohio	Columbus
223 22	Castriani	Tommaso	21		s	"		no			"	"	father Giovanni Giulianova	"	"
224 23	Selii	Marino	26		m	Tailor		Yes			"	"	wife Filomena Giulianova	Ohio	Columbus
225 24	Renzi	Francesco	36		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer		no			"	"	wife Rosa Giulianova	"	"
226 25	Crequattini	Giovanni	17		s	"		"			"	"	father Nicola Giulianova	"	"
227 26	Capparuccini	Pasquale	18		s	"		"			"	"	father Luigi Giulianova	"	"
228 27	Fanelli	Sebastiano	37		m	stone mason	20-47308	"	6/19/42		Bari	Spinazzola	wife Mary Inola	Ill	Chicago
229 28	De Mattia	Giovanni	28		s	Laborer		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta Spinazzola	Wash	Seattle
230 29	Brotto	Giovanni	36		m	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Cellico	Col	Denver
231 30	Palmieri	Antonio	19		s	"		"			Catanzaro	Cellico	mother Maria Cellico	Ill	Chicago

21

12

Except 24 Comp 11 25
Fees

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$50	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale 388 Hatters st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ripp'd	brown		Caserta	Aversa
2	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale 388 Hatters st Chicago Ills							5	7					
3		self	12	yes	04	Brooklyn	brother Giovanni 260 West st Brooklyn NY							5	3				Napoli	Somma Vesuv
4			12	no	no	no	cousin Concetta Pasquale 664 Washington st Brooklyn NY							5	3					
5			30	yes	04	Chicago	brother in law Luigi Castelluccio 318 W Erie st Chicago Ills							5	3				Caserta	Aversa
6			12	no	no	no	cousin Alfonso Stefanetti Emmmitt Pa							5	3				Terano	Notaresco
7														5	2					Moredano
8	no	self	18	no	yes	yes	brother Giuseppe 1424 st Erie Pa							5	4				Campobasso	Mondelero
9	yes	self	14	yes	04	S Braintree	friend Dumbro 333 Market st Johnsonville Pa							5	4				Catenzaro	Mesola
10														5	4					
11			16	yes	04	Chicago	brother in law Lucattora Agostino 115 st 46th NY							5	3		dark to the forehead		Caserta	Caserta
12	yes		25	no	no	no	cousin Walter Palmarino 529 Albert st Montreal Can							5	7		dark to the eyebrows		Campobasso	Guglionesi
13			40	no	no	no	brother Domenico 245 Hudson st Brooklyn NY							5	3		none		Salcito	Petrella
14			14				brother Pasquale 52 Box Bellaire Ohio							5	5				Tereno	Guglionesi
15			40				cousin Vincenzo Vreguattro 22 Box Columbia Ohio							5	7					
16			12				cousin Luigi Giaugmarco Colulbus Ohio							5	8					
17	yes		10	yes	03	Chicago	cousin Michele Tarano 139 Ont st Chicago Ills							5	3				Campobasso	Montecilfo
18	"		12		02	Schenectady	cousin Martinello Raffaele 31 North st Schenectady NY							5	-					
19	"		30		02	Chicago	uncle Notaro della Rocca 159 W Taft st Chicago Ills							5	3					
20	"		12	no	no	no	cousin Camillo Pasquale 1 W Erie st Chicago							5	2					
21	yes	brother	30	yes	04	Colulbus	brother Ignazio Colulbus Ohio							5	3				Tereno	Guglionesa
22	"	cousin	10	no	07	"	cousin Vincenzo Vreguattro 22 Box Columbus Ohio							5	4					
23	"	brother	40	no	no	no	brother Giulio " Columbus Ohio							5	4		dark to the cheek			
24	"	uncle	12				uncle Ferdinando Lauchiare " Columbus Ohio							5	4		none			
25	yes	self	16				brother Vincenzo " Columbus Ohio							5	2					
26	"	brother	10				brother Giulio 25 Box Columbus Ohio							5	3		ruddy to the cheek			
27	"		30				brother in law Costantino Greco 122 Mulberry st NY							4	11		none		Bari	Mola
28			60	yes	08	Postale	cousin Domenico Ruggiero 208 Mulberry st NY							4	11				Abruzzo	Selvatiglian
29	yes	self	12	yes	03	Denver	cousin Carolina Greco 151 Wash st Denver Colo							5	5				Cosenza	Celico
30	"		12	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Zagotta 151-187 Fargue st Chicago Ills							4	11					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenicone Master of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
232 1	Talmieri	Salvatore	32		M.	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Celico	wife Antonietta Celico	Ill	Chicago
233 2	Natale	Quirino	15		"	"		yes			Aprila	Cosenza			
234 3	Caro	Rocco	18		"	"		no			"	"			
235 4	Corridoni	Lorenzo	35		M.	"		yes			"	Cagno	wife Carolina Cagno	La	Chiavetta
236 5	Nicosia	Laura	34		"	"		no			"	"	wife Pasquarosa Cagno	Ohio	Lettonia
237 6	Fabi	Giovanni	20		"	"		yes			"	"			
238 7	Lozzaro	Pietro	39		M.	"		no			Bari	Troyggiano	wife Teresa Biscegla	Ill	Chicago
8	Lozzaro	Ignazio	13		—	—		—			"	"	mother Troyggiano	"	"
9		Sergio	11		—	—		—			"	"	mother	"	"
239 10	Di Turo	Rocco	19		S	Laborer		no			"	"	father Michele Troyggiano	"	"
240 11	Savino	Vito	40		M.	"		"			"	"	wife Rosa Troyggiano	"	"
241 12	Donatelli	Michele	34		"	"		"			"	"	wife Angela Troyggiano	Ill	Chicago
242 13	Donatelli	Francesco	37		M.	"		"			"	"	wife Rosa Troyggiano	"	"
243 14	Ventrella	Vincenzo	28		"	"		"			"	"	wife Lucia Troyggiano	Ill	Chicago
244 15	D'Alessandro	Francesco	37		M.	"		"			"	"	wife Maria Troyggiano	"	"
245 16	Lattanzi	Francesco	26		"	"		"			"	"	wife Anna Troyggiano	"	"
246 17	Savino	Giuseppe	36		"	"		"			"	"	wife Grazia Taluzzo	Pa	Pennsylvania
247 18	Cauzi	Giovanni	35		M.	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
248 19	Delgennaro	Giovannangelo	41		"	"		"			Molfetta		wife Raffaela Molfetta	"	
249 20	Giovanni	Antonio	31		"	"		"			"	"	wife Isabella Molfetta	N.J.	Newark
250 21	Cicolella	Nicola	40		"	"		"			"	"	father Nicola Molfetta	"	"
251 22	Buzzerio	Marco	25		"	"		"			"	"	wife Lucrezia Molfetta	"	"
252 23	Quadaleta	Giuseppe	32		M.	"		"			"	"			
253 24	Colabelli	Angelo	38								Benevento	S. Bartolomeo			
254 25	Palumbo	Vito	20								"	"			
255 26	Pizzi	Michele	48								"	"			
256 27	Pelosi	Gio Batta	44								"	"			
257 28	Pecora	Francesco	31		M.	"		yes			Salerno	Pregiano	wife Natale Pregiano	Ill	Brooklyn
258 29	Verme	Damiano	22		S.	"		no			"	"	father Pasquale Troyggiano	"	"
259 30	Batticchio	Arduino	20		"	"		"			"	"	father Pietro Pregiano	Pa	Immigrant

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	yes	8	Chicago	cousin Vincenzo Fragale 506 Morgan St Chicago Ill		no	no		good	no	5	2	right	brown	none	Cosenza	Petrizo
2															5½			scar to the temple	Aquila	Abruzzi
3															5 5			none	"	"
4		40 yes	90	yes	8	Chicago	brother Francesco 313-2nd St Fairmont Va								5 3				"	Bagno
5	—	20	no	no	no		brother-in-law Orazio Ciccone 505 Race Steubenville Ohio								5 7				"	"
6															5 4				"	"
7		20	yes	06	08	Chicago Ill	brother	Giuseppe 187 Kossuth Chicago Ill							5 7				Bari	Torrigiano
8		1	no	no	no		uncle								- -				"	"
9		1													-				"	"
10		10	yes	07	08	Chicago Ill	cousin	Giacomo Vitulli 187 Kossuth Chicago Ill							5 3				"	"
11		60		05	07	"	brother	Vincenzo 187 Kossuth Chicago Ill							5 7			scar to the cheek	"	"
12		12		do	do	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law	Orazio Ciccone 187 Kossuth Chicago Ill							5 4			none	"	"
13	—	20	no	no	no		brother-in-law	Antonio Volpe 187 Kossuth Chicago Ill							5 4				"	"
14															4 11				"	"
15		10					brother-in-law	Michele Diacinto 187 Kossuth Chicago Ill							5 4				"	"
16		10	yes	06	08	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law	Vincenzo Pietrantonio 187 St. Chicago Ill							5 4				"	"
17		10	no	yes	no		brother	Pasquale Acerno 187 South Chicago Ill							5 3				"	"
18		60	yes	06	Boston		cousin	Vincenzo Scarcelli Boston Mass							5 4				Capurro	Capurro
19		30	no	no	no		cousin	Pasquale Sollazzo 378 Adams St Hoboken NJ							5 7				Chiaffetta	Chiaffetta
20		15	yes	06	N.Y.		cousin	Pietro Del Vecchio 414 Fourth St Hoboken NJ							5 5				"	"
21		10	no	no	no		brother	Orazio della Zanna 401 Fourth St NJ							5 4			scar to the eyebrow	"	"
22		10					brother-in-law								5 7			none	"	"
23		16					friend	Angelo Fiorino							5 2				"	"
24															5 4				Buonalbergo	S. Bartolomeo
25															5 5				"	"
26															4 11				"	"
27															5 4			scar to the forehead	"	"
28		10	yes	04	Canada		brother-in-law	Bartolomeo Iacobelli 604 Kenmore Brooklyn NY							5 7			none	Salerno	Pellezzano
29		0	no	yes	no		brother	Giuseppe Ferone 308 62nd St Brooklyn NY							5 8				"	"
30	—	25					brother-in-law	Leopoldo Di Iorio 49 East 48th St New York City							5 7 4			scar to the cheek	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master, of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S/ Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 2 1909, 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
260 1	Rizzo	Domenico	19	mo	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Nicola Prignano	Pa	Nanticoke
261 2	Chiarco	Maria	34	"	M	"	Yes				"	"	wife	Rosa Maria Prignano	"	"
262 3	Cacola	Giovanni	25	"	S	"	no				"	"	father	Saverio Prignano	"	"
263 4	Galzerano	Nicola	20	"	S	"	Yes				"	"	father	Michele Prignano	"	"
264 5	Vecchio	Raffaele	26	"	S	"	no				"	"	father	Saverio "	"	"
265 6	Conicilio	Angelo	17	"	S	"	"				"	"	wife	Rosa Prignano	Pa	Nanticoke
266 7	Fasco	Antonio	23	"	"	"	Yes				"	"	father	Francesco "	"	"
267 8	Tassone	Giuseppe	19	"	S	"	"				Calabria	Francolise	wife	Elisabetta Benedetto Cancelosa	NY	Utica
268 9	Beninenza	Benedetto	30	"	M	"	no				"	"	wife	Concetta Giovanni Cancelosa	"	"
269 10	Razzino	Giovanni	38	"	"	"	"				"	"	wife	Maria Cancelosa	"	"
270 11	Piantadosi	Luigi	38	"	M	"	Yes				Basilicata	Roccabascerana	mother	Maria Roccabascerana	Pa	Scalpoonna
12	Low	Fabrizio	16	"	S	"	"				"	"			"	"
271 13	Piantadosi	Orlando	32	"	"	"	"				"	"	wife	Domenica Grazia Roccabascerana	Pa	Nanticoke
272 14	Pirone	Giovanni	24	"	M	"	"				"	"	father	Biagio Roccabascerana	"	"
273 15	Cafasso	Vincenzo	20	"	S	"	"				"	"	wife	Carmela Roccabascerana	Pa	Lackawanna
274 16	Maffei	Alfonso	23	"	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Caroline Pirone Roccabascerana	Pa	Throopsville
275 17	Pirone	Pellegrino	27	"	M	"	"				"	"	father	Alessio Roccabascerana	Pa	Throopsville
276 18	Barbati	Felice	20	"	S	"	"				"	"	wife	Sarah Roth Roccabascerana	Pa	Throopsville
277 19	Chiranda	Federico	47	"	M	"	"				"	"				
278 20	Caporto	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"				"	Abruzzi				
279 21	Battista	Giovanni	26	"	"	"	"				"	Bellizzi	wife	Rosina Bellizzi	Pa	Mauchchunk
280 22	Favia	Lorenzo	26	"	M	"	"				Basil	Carbonara	wife	Caterina Carbonara	NY	Rondout
281 23	Laurello	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"				Calabria	S. Lorenzo	wife	Theresa Augustina S. Lorenzo	Pa	Catasauqua
282 24	Tiravanti	Alexander	26	"	M	"	Yes				Roma	Acquapendente	wife	Cristina Maria Acquapendente	NY	Nanticoke
" 25	Moschinelli	Maria	32	"	"	"	"				"	"	father	Capracotta Acquajendente (Roma)	NY	New York
283 26	Capraseco	August	25	mo	"	mo	"				"	Grotte				
284 27	Sciarelli	Ernesto	23	"	"	"	"				"	"	father	Domenico Grotte	"	Stanford
285 28	Frosoni	Francesco	20	"	S	"	"				"	"	brother	Achilleare Grotte	"	"
286 29	Caufaloni	Vincenzo	25	"	"	"	"				"	"	wife	Assunta Grotte	"	Hagaman Falls
287 30	Tenfarini	Guiseppe	23	"	M	"	"				"	"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Montreal	brother Erminio 147 East 116th Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Catania	Bryanno
2							nephew Antonio Catanzaro 147 East 116th Union Hill N.J.							5	3				"	"
3							cousin Saverio Lupre 147 East 116th Union Hill N.J.							5	8			scar below right eye	"	"
4			20		1908	Montreal	uncle Leandro Cirella 147 East 116th Union Hill N.J.							5	3			none	"	"
5			20		1908	"	brother Francesco 147 East 116th Union Hill N.J.							5	4				"	"
6			16	no	no	no	brother Luigi Cornelio 236 Mott St. Jersey City N.J.							5	3				"	"
7			12	yes	1906	Montreal	cousin Nicola Cotrulo 147 East 116th Union Hill N.J.							5	3			scar to the right eye	"	"
8			12	no	no	no	cousin Pietrangelo Cucovano 211 First St. Jersey City N.J.							4	10			none	Castrovillari	Provincia Cosenza
9			12	yes	1907	self	brother in law Giovanni Pietrangelo 211 First St. Jersey City N.J.							5	3			scar to the forehead	"	"
10			12	"	1907	self	brother in law Giuseppe Varrato 211 First St. Jersey City N.J.							5	3			none	"	"
11			12	"	1908	Italy	brother in law Vincenzo Liberatoscioli 211 First St. Jersey City N.J.							4	11				Calabria	Provincia Cosenza
12				no	no	no	uncle Liberatoscioli 147							4	10				"	"
13														5	4				"	"
14			12	yes	1908	New York	brother Pietro Cucovano 211 First St. Jersey City N.J.							5	3				"	"
15			12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Cirella Cabarro 211 First St. Jersey City N.J.							5	3				"	"
16			12	yes	1908	Montreal	cousin Eugenio Mazza 211 First St. Jersey City N.J.							5	2				"	"
17			12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Mastrangelo 67 Sarah St. Thompsonville Conn.							5	4				"	"
18			12	yes	1908	England	uncle Luigi Cucovano 211 First St. Jersey City N.J.							5	2				"	"
19			16		1908	New York	brother Cirello 211 First St. Jersey City N.J.							5	3		grey	brown	"	Acri Italy
20														5	2		brown		"	"
21			10	yes	1907	Montreal	cousin Antonio Pannaccione 248 Rue Mansonville P.Q.							5	4				"	Belvedere
22		brother in law	12	yes	1903	self	brother in law Stanislao Konarek Kearny N.J.							5	6				Russia	Carbonara
23		brother	6	mths	no	no	no							5	7				Austria	S. Giovanni
24		self	14	yes	1907	self	brother in law Giulio 166 E. 104th St. New York City							5	6				Russia	Regno Lombardo
25														5	-				"	"
26			10				cousin Salvatore Squarcia 1 Mott St. New York							5	3				"	Brattir
27														5	3				"	"
28		self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	7				"	"
29			12				cousin Girolamo Filosomi 60 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	7			scar to the eye	"	"
30			12	yes	1907	self	cousin Santo Chiesa 146 Bowery New York City							5	4			scar to the cheek	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenteni, Master, of the Principe di Piemonte Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 0 2

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible]nte, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 2, 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
288 1	Socciarelli	Santo	24		m S.	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Grotte	sister Nicola Napoli	N.J.	New York
289 2	Fioravanti	Guiseppe	39		" "	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Luigi Acquapendente	N.J.	Newfork
290 3	Bartolomei	Fiore	22		" M	"	yes						father Luigi Acquapendente	Mass	Boston
291 4	Bozzoni	Valerio	19		" S	"	no					Proceno	father Pietro Proceno	N.J.	Newyork
292 5	Clementi	Domenico	19		" "	"	"						father Pietro Proceno	N.J.	New York
293 6	Gobbi	Andrea	21		" "	"	"						father Adriano Proceno	Mass	Boston
294 7	Fulvio	Pietro	26		" "	"	"						father Umberto Proceno	N.J.	New York
295 8	Marcellini	Placido	20		" "	"	"						father Vincenzo Proceno		
296 9	Pellegrini	Traide	20		" "	"	"						mother Caterina Proceno		
297 10	Bigotti	Guiseppe	32		m M	"	"					Grotte	wife Cristina Napoli	N.J.	White Plains
298 11	Filosomi	Carlo	35		" "	"	yes						wife Augusta Napoli		
299 12	Paniccali	Francesco	31		" "	"	no						wife Virginia Napoli		
300 13	Tascio	GioBatta	25												
301 14	Grasso	Nicola	40												
ADMITTED 302 15	Ruccoli	Vincenzo	49		m W	farmer	yes						wife Pietro Grotte	N.J.	New York
303 16	Rosatelli	Nazzareno	23				no								
304 17	Tosoni	Pietro	19												
305 18	Ceccarelli	Luigi	32		m M	"	"						wife Francesca Napoli	N.J.	New York
306 19	Campaloni	Flavio	35		" "	"	yes						wife Maddalena Grotte	N.J.	West Plains
307 20	Capriglioti	Angelo	10				no								
308 21	Ricali	Salvatore	2												
309 22	Bigotti	Flavio	21		" "	"	"						wife Domenica Napoli	N.J.	West Plains
310 23	Bigotti	Antonio	21		" M	"	"						wife Teresa Napoli	N.J.	"
311 24	Ricali	Angelo	32			7-409203-505-7/28/12							father Domenico Acquapendente		
312 25	Pietrella	Simone	23		" S	"	yes					Acquapendente	father Giuseppe Acquapendente	Ohio	Niles
313 26	Saproletti	Paolo	19		" "	"	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Andrea Acquapendente	Mass	Boston
314 27	Guazzarotti	Cesare	23		" "	"	yes						mother Settimia Ang. Domenica Acquapendente Roma	N.J.	New York
315 28	Renzi	Guiseppe	23		" "	"	"						wife Maria Domenica Acquapendente	N.J.	New York
316 29	Renzi	Ferdinando	26		" S	5-23339	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Vittoria Monaco Acquapendente	N.J.	New York
317 30	Dionisi	Roberto	20		" single	waiter	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					cousin Giuseppe Domenico 9 Albany St. N.Y.							5 7						
2					Angelina widow Guglielmo Pupone 166½ Leonard St. N.Y.							5 3						
3					cousin Del Vecchio Rosario 129 2nd Ave. N.Y.							5 2						
4					cousin Mary St. Morton Mass							5 -						
5					cousin Enrico Bacola 75-77 Elizabeth St. N.Y.							5 3						
6					cousin Vincenzo Gobbi 1 North Square Boston Mass							5 4						
7					brother Evolo 75-77 Thomas St. N.Y.							5 -						
8					brother Antonio 75-77 Thomas St. N.Y.							4 11						
9					cousin Silvio Evo 75-77 Thomas St. N.Y.							5 2						
10					cousin Giuseppe Domenico 9 Brookfield St. North Plains							5 3				scar to the cheek		Naples
11					cousin							5 4				scar to the forehead		
12					cousin Angelo Guiseppe 9 Brookfield St. North Plains							5 5				scar to the cheek		
13												5 4				none		
14					cousin Pietro Pastorelli 50 Bowery St.							5 4				scar to the throat		
15												5 4				none		
16												5 5						
17												5 2				little scar to the forehead		
18					cousin Luigi Lodilli 75-77 Thomas St. N.Y.							5 5				little scar to the temple		
19					cousin Gaudenzio Fabiano 28 Catherine White Plains							5 2				none		
20												5 4						
21												5 7						
22					G. De Gaetano Rocca							5 3						
23					cousin Giuseppe Rodolfelli Brooklyn West Hoboken							5 3				scar to the eye		
24					cousin Pasquale Scappaticci 16 Thomas St. N.Y.							5 4				none		
25					friend Giuseppe Spinazzola N.Y.							5 8						Naples
26					friend							5 2						
27					cousin Alfonso Rosanto 1 North Square Boston Mass							4 11						
28					friend Remigio Iaquarelli 40 North 1st St. N.Y.							5 5				scar to the forehead		
29					friend Remigio Iaquarelli 40 North 1st St. N.Y.							5 2				none		
30					cousin Oreste Fanale 75-77 Thomas St. N.Y.							5 7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Donnelly and Master, of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
318 1	Pelo	Barnaba	35		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Roma	Acquapendente	father Giovanni Acquapendente	NJ.	New York
319 2	Civitelli	Gabriele	36		M	"	"		"	"	"	Proceno	wife Luisa Proceno	"	"
320 3	Capitani	Filadelfo	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Felice Proceno	"	"
321 4	Barbini	Valerio	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Girolamo Proceno	"	"
322 5	Brizzi	Guido	30		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	sister Annunziata Proceno	"	"
323 6	Casavecchia	Vincenzo	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Acquapendente	"	"
324 7	Pellegrini	Adelino	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Proceno	"	"
325 8	Perugini	Erminio	27		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Proceno	"	"
326 9	Bozzini	Egisberto	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Proceno	"	"
327 10	Golini	Enrico	40		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Fiscle Proceno	"	"
328 11	Gobbi	Giovanni	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Proceno	Mass	Boston
329 12	Barbini	Giovanni	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Proceno	NJ	New York
330 13	Bartoloni	Febo	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Matteo Proceno	"	"
331 14	Gatti	Salvatore	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Proceno	"	"
332 15	Campana	Pietro	30		M						Acquapendente		wife Teresa Acquapendente	NJ	New York
333 16	Campana	Giuseppa	34		M						"		sister Linda Acquapendente	Penn	Factoryville
334 17	Tuppolo	Paolo Alfonso	33		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli		wife Antonietta Somma Vesuviana	NJ	Orchard St
335 18	Spirello	Vincenzo	24		S						"		wife Maria Vanuna	IL	Chicago
336 19	Barbella	Raffaele	40		M				Italy	Italian	Bari	Giovinazzo	wife Concetta Giovinazzo	NY	New York
ADMITTED 20	Barbella	Nicola	15		S						"		mother Lucia Giovinazzo	"	"
337 21	Marano	Gaetano	18		"		yes						father Pietro Giovinazzo	"	"
338 22	Blasco	Aurelio	23		"		"						mother Maria Giovinazzo	"	"
339 23	Defalma	Vincenzo	34		M		no						wife Concetta Giovinazzo	NJ	New York
340 24	Vero	Isidoro	40		"		"						wife Maria Giovinazzo	"	"
341 25	Lapombarda	Savino	26		M								wife Rosa Bella Giovinazzo	NJ	Harvard Court
342 26	Lobardo	Antonia	19		fem								father Giuseppe Giovinazzo	"	"
343 27	Bosano	Nicola	18		M								father Gaetano Giovinazzo	NJ	Mulberry St
344 28	Turturro	Nicola	19		"		yes						father Gaetano Giovinazzo	"	"
345 29	Turturro	Giuseppe	19		"		no						father Vincenzo Giovinazzo	"	"
346 30	Dagostino	Michele	19		"		"								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 12 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$3	no	no	brother Leonbio 174 West 4th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Brn	brown	Roma	Acquafondata
2	yes		10	yes	7-08 W Va	brother Francesco 75-77 Thomas St NY							5	7			none		Procida
3			16	no	no	cousin Ludovico Baudistelli 75-77 Thomas NY							5	5					
4			14			cousin Antonio Clerici 75-77 Thomas NY							5	5					
5			16			cousin Chiaro Perugino 75-77 Thomas St NY							5	7					
6			19			brother in law Marietta Petrelli 75-77 Thomas St NY							5	7					
7			21			cousin Chiaro Perugino 75-77 Thomas St NY							5	1					
8			20	yes	7-08 W Va	brother Chiaro 75-77 Thomas St NY							5	2	Dk	Brown			
9			28	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Allegrini 75-77 Thomas NY							5	3					
10			21			friend Ludovico Baudistelli 75-77 Thomas NY							5	7			Scar on right cheek		
11			19			brother Vincenzo 1 North Square Boston Mass							5	7	Dk	Blue			
12			32	yes	6-08 W Va	nephew Antonio Clerico 75-77 Thomas St NY							5	3	Dk	Brown			
13			18	no	no	no	cousin Ulrico Perugino 75-77 Thomas St NY							5	6					
14			18			brother in law Francesco Cirtelli 75-77 Thomas St NY							5	4					
15		self	20	yes	6-08 W Va	[illegible] 40 Bleecker St NY					Carelit		5	6	Lt	Blue			[illegible]
16			18	no	no	no	husband Gerald Buckwald 40 Beech St NY							5	5	Dk	Brown			
17			20	yes	07 NY	brother Marcello 3006 Division Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	Dk	Brown		Naples	Sant Andrea
18		brother	20	yes	06 Chicago	brother Marcello Jefferson St Chicago Ill							5	5					
19			22			brother in law Antonio Bonavita 174 Mulberry St NY							5	2	Dk	Brn Gray		Bari	Giovinazzo
20		father	49	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Bonavita 174 Mulberry St NY							4	4		Brn			
21		self	19				brother in law Stefano Marrano 114 Mulberry St NY							5						
22			14	yes	08	yes	cousin Pietro Marrano 112 Mulberry St NY							5	4					
23			28	yes	7-08 W Va	brother in law Giuseppe Lecardi 114 Mulberry St NY							5	3			Scar on left cheek		
24			9	no	no	no	brother in law Del Celo Giuseppe 114 Mulberry St NY							5	11			Scar to the forehead		
25			42	yes	6-08 Mass	brother Michele Scalleone 12 Penn Square Lagro NY					Howes Cave NY		5	11			none		
26			42	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Scalleone 12 Box Howes Cave NY							5	11					
27													4	10					
28			40	yes	7-08 W Va	cousin Stefano Marrano Whitesboro NY							5	3					
29			16			cousin							5	11					
30			40	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Stefano 189 Hester St NY							5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Donnelly Comb Master, of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cesare Galeazzo Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
347 1	Perrino	Francesca	20		no	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe Perrino Avellino	NY	New York
348 2	Stallone	Paolo	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Stallone Avellino	NY	Watertown
349 3	Stallone	Luigi	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Stallone Avellino	NY	Watertown
350 4	Bavaro	Paolo	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Bavaro Avellino	NY	Watertown
351 5	Giangregorio	Domenico	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Carmela Giangregorio Avellino	"	"
352 6	Stefano	Vincenzo	33		M	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Raffaele Stefano Avellino	"	"
353 7	Stefano	Raffaele	23		S	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Stefano Avellino	NY	Watertown
354 8	Bavaro 27/117	Nicola	25		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Mauro Bavaro Avellino	"	"
355 9	Mastrofrancesco	Domenico	19		S	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Raffaela Mastrofrancesco Avellino	NY	New York
356 10	Bavaro	Nicola	21		"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
357 11	Decelis	Bartolomeo	21		"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Decelis Avellino	NY	New York
358 12	Sette	Nicola	23		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosario Sette Avellino	NY	New York
359 13	Barrieri	Cosimo	33		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Barrieri Avellino	NY	New York
360 14	Crapanzano	Luigi	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Costanzo Crapanzano Avellino	NY	New York
361 15	Sterlacci	Alfonso	40		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Sterlacci Avellino	NY	New York
362 16	Cantieri	Nicola	32		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Nicola Cantieri Avellino	NY	Staunton
363 17	Bavaro	Maria	17		S	Servt		"	"	"	"	"	father Clementino Bavaro Avellino	NY	Hartford
364 18	Sinicora	Angelomaria	37		M	Ck		"	"	"	Benedetto Fragneto		wife Clementina Fragneto Matrimonio	Minn	St. Paul
365 19	Ricciuti	Domenico	40		M	Mason		"	"	"	"	"	wife Fragneto Benedetta Fragneto	Minn	St. Paul
366 20	Ufle	Matteo	37		M	Cabinet Maker		"	"	"	"	"	wife Candida Fragneto	Minn	St. Paul
367 21	Battista	Giuseppe	19		S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Fragneto	"	"
368 22	Capozzi	Giovanni	31		M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	wife Assunta Fragneto	Minn	St. Paul
369 23	Di Paolo	Francesco	37		M	"		Yes	"	"	Cerano Cossica		wife Maria Cerano	NY	Brooklyn
24	Son	Giacomo	15		S	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Cossica Cerano	"	"
370 25	Bisolchi	Domenico	19		"	"		"	"	"	Italy		father Fratello Cossica	NY	New York
371 26	Fabietto	Flaviano	28		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Cossica	Pa	Pittsburg
372 27	Montanti	Gaetano	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Cossica	NY	New York
373 28	Paoletti	Italo	21		S	Laborer		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena Cossica	NY	New York
374 29	Livi	Franco	40		M	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Alfredo Cossica		
375 30	Destefano	Giuseppe	19		S	"		"	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or maintaining or instituting for the amelioration of the practice, or supported by money or by person who is.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	Yes, 6 yrs ago	cousin Michele Romeo 114 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Ruddy	Brown	none	Italy Naples
2			10	Yes 6 yrs ago Waterbury	brother Salvatore Pasquale 18 factory Waterbury Ct							5 4				
3			10	no no no	brother Francesco 18 factory Waterbury Ct							5 11				
4			10		brother Nicola 18 factory Waterbury Ct							5 11	fair	Brn	Brn	
5			10		cousin Pasquale Paolucci 18 factory Waterbury Ct							5 3	dk	Grey	Brn	
6			10	Yes 3 yrs ago Waterbury	cousin Pasquale Vocaturo 8 factory Waterbury Ct							5 6				
7			10	no no no	cousin Giuseppe D'Agostino Land Hill Ct							5 8½		Blk		near to the forehead
8			17		uncle Giuseppe D'Agostino Land Hill Ct											none
9			10		cousin Pasquale Ciccarese 114 Mulberry St N.Y.							5 6½				
10			10	Yes 6 yrs ago N.Y.	my brother Pietro Ciccarese 114 Mulberry St N.Y.							5 6				
11			15	Yes 5 Years	cousin Stefano Maccarisi 114 Mulberry St N.Y.							5 5½	dk			
12			10	Yes 6 yrs ago N.Y.	cousin Gerardino Lecce 101 Jackson St N.Y.							5 2				
13			10	no no no	nephew Luigi Lecce 101 Jackson St N.Y.							5 7				
14			10		cousin Alessandro Lecce 101 Jackson St N.Y.							5 4½	fair			
15		cousin	16	Yes 2 yrs ago Pittsburg	cousin Gerardino Lecce 101 Jackson St N.Y.							5 3				
16		self	95	No N.Y.	nephew Luigi Lecce 101 Jackson St N.Y.							5 11½	dk	Blk	Brn	
17			18	no no no	brother Domenico Lecce 109 Jackson St N.Y.							4 11				near to the forehead
18	yes	self	10	Yes 3 yrs ago N.Y.	cousin Nicola Petolo 50 Baker St. St. Paul Minn							5 6				none
19			40	yes 2 yrs ago	cousin Nicola Petolo Present St. 50 St. Paul Minn							5 5				
20			20	yes 3 yrs ago N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Carnecco 34½ Baker St. St. Paul Minn							5 5½	fair			
21			10	no no no	cousin Nicola Petolo 50½ Baker St. St. Paul Minn							5 3		Blk		
22			16		father-in-law Nicola Petolo 50½ Baker St. St. Paul Minn							5 8	dk	Brn		
23			40	yes 2 yrs ago N.Y.	cousin Antonio Di Paolo 73 Pearl St.							5 4	fair	Brn	Brn	near to the forehead
24		father	30	yes 2 yrs ago	uncle Ernesto Pasquale 284-41 Mott St. N.Y.							4 11				none
25		self	530	yes 10 yrs ago N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Di Lucchio 284-41 Mott St. N.Y.							5 5½	fair	Brn	Brn	
26			15	no no no	cousin Domenico Criscitello 284-41 Mott St. N.Y.							5 4½	fair	Brn	Brn	
27			100									5 4½				
28					cousin Domenico Criscitello 284-41 Mott St. N.Y.							5 2				
29			15	Yes 1906 N.Y.								5 5	dk	Brn	Brn	
30			112	No	brother in law Gennaro Iacampo 284-41 Mott St. N.Y.							5 3	fair	Blk	Blue	

Italian Venetian

Ent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenicone, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Domenicone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the R. Piemonte, (Name of vessel, railroad, or other conveyance employed by alien mentioned herein, or by whom he may be sent) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Dr Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February, 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
376 1	Menei	Enrico	19		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oderzo Treviso	father	Antonio	Treviso	N.Y. New York
377 2	Di Giuseppe	Francesco	32			"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Giuseppe	Treviso	Pa. Altoona
378 3	Comanetti	Giovanni	52		M	"	"				"	"	wife	Maria	Oderzo Treviso	N.Y. Oderzo
379 4	Comanetti	Ernesto	5			"	"				"	"	father	Francesco	Treviso	" New York
380 5	Ciarelli	Michele	17		M	"	yes				Caserta	Caserta	mother	Maria Angela	Caserta	" East Albany
381 6	Petriccione	Giuseppe	22			"	"				"	"	wife	Costanza	Caserta	
382 7	Farina	Giovanni	25			"	no				"	"	father	Giuseppe		N.Y. New York
~~383 8~~	~~Ciarcione~~	~~Domenico~~	19		S								mother	Rosalia	Caserta	N.J. Passaic
384 9	Giaquinto	Vincenzo	30		M	"	"									
~~385 10~~	~~Della Valle~~	~~Salvatore~~	20													
~~386 11~~	~~Gazzillo~~	~~Angelo~~	26										father	Andrea	Avellino	Pa. Phila
387 12	Gazzillo	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	yes									
~~388 13~~	~~Marino~~	~~Domenico~~	25													
389 14	Marino	Pasquale	22													
390 15	Ragazzino	Giuseppe	23													
391 16	Ragazzino	Angelo	21										wife	Costanza	Caserta	N.J. West Albany
392 17	Petriccione	Francesco	30		M						Avellino					
393 18	Petrucci	Luigi	37				yes				Benevento	S. Lorenzello	father	Alfonso	S. Lorenzello	N.J. Paterson
394 19	Cortora	Biagio	21		S		no				Potenza	Lauria	father	Luigi	Potenza	N.J. West Ford
395 20	Pignatelli	Giuseppe	19										mother	Rosa	Potenza	
396 21	Belosso	Giovanni	24								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Antonia	Avellino	N.J. Orange
397 22	Pasquale	Antoniantonio	27		M								wife	Maria	Potenza	N.J. West Ford
398 23	Dell'Otto	Michele	24										wife	Rosalia	Potenza	
399 24	Castaldi	Francesco	36										wife	Giovanna	Genoa	Mass Boston
400 25	Simone	Giuseppe	24										wife	Concetta	Potenza	N.J. Orange
401 26	De Stefano	Nicodemo	21													
~~402 27~~	~~Carbonara~~	~~Guglielmazzo~~	24													
403 28	Carbone	Angelo	18		M		yes				Napoli	Afragola	wife	Teresa	Afragola	N.Y. Brooklyn
404 29	Moscu	Salvatore	43				no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria	Afragola	Pa. Mt. Vernon
405 30	Maida	Francesco	20		S						Catanzaro	Sersiano	father	Domenico	Italy	Pa. Utica

J. Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24				cousin Paolo Pisello 2041 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	hair to the forehead	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	38				brother 708 Marcel St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	31				father Dominico Rocco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"
4	"	"	34				brother 46 Box Peton N.Y. Dominico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	29				brother 2491 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	10				father Ute [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	near to the eyebrown	Italy	Caserta
7	"	"	10				brother-in-law Gaetano Riccardo 68 Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	12				friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	12				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	near to the chin	"	"
10														5	3			none		
11														5	3					
12	"	"	30				cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13														5	5					
14														5	1					
15														5	6					
16														5	9					
17	yes	partner	50	no	no	no	partner 61 Box West Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18														5	8				Italy	Genoa
19	Nephew	brother	40	yes	05-08	Gateway	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	near to the cheek	Russia	Lomello
20	"	self	45	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Russia	Pinsko
21	"	"	40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	want to the cheek	"	"
22	"	"	43	yes	08	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	"	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	42	yes	1906	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	40	no	0901	Boston	[illegible] 116 Main St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	near to the cheek	"	"
26	yes	"	42	no	no	no	father in law Nicolas Russo 20 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
27														5	5			near to the forehead		
28	yes	self	42	yes	06	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle Raffaele Amicone 198 Sackett Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	Napoli	Agropoli
29	"	"	43	"	06	N.Y.	son [illegible] 334 Lake E. ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	want and near to the cheek	"	"
30	"	"	30	yes	08	Italy	cousin Agostino Iacci 294 E. 2d St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	Catanzaro	Satriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Dimeo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Principe di Piemonte from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
406 1	Chiarito	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Lauriana	father Antonio	Italy	Lauriana
407 2	Arceri	Gregorio	22		S		yes				Reggio Cal.	Lauriana	mother Francesca	N.Y.	New York
408 3	Sabatino	Carmelo	19		S		no				"	"	wife Angela	Italy	Lauriana
409 4	Monea	Pasquale	33		M						"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
410 5	Alfano	Raffaele	34		M		yes				"	"	wife Francesca	"	Lauriana
411 6	Lamonaca	Giuseppe	29		S		no				"	"	wife Mariantonia	"	Candidoni
412 7	Affitto	Giuseppe	31		M		yes				"	Candidoni	father Domenico	"	Lauriana
413 8	Morra	Antonio	21		S		no				"	Lauriana	wife Caterina	"	Galati
414 9	Furfaro	Gabriele	29		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					"	Galatro	wife Cirillo Maria	Ohio	Canal Dover
415 10	Scinica	Michele	25		S		yes				"	Jerocto	wife Anna	"	Jerocto
416 11	Scinica	Domenico	32		M		no				"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
417 12	Cutelli	Rocco	32		M		yes				"	"	wife Mariantonia	"	"
418 13	Scinica	Giuseppe	35		M		no				"	"	wife Elizabetta	N.Y.	New York
419 14	Chiriano	Giuseppe	39		M		no				"	Lauriana			
420 15	Furfaro	Antonio	29		M		no				"	Jerocto	mother Carmela	Lauriana	
421 16	Digiglio	Pasquale	19		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no				"	Lauriana		W.Va	Elkins
422 17	Crimpano	Francesco	23				yes				Catanzaro	Mongiana			
423 18	Mammone	Angelo	21				yes				"	"	wife Domenicabella	"	"
424 19	Costa	Francescantonio	27		M						"	"	sister Elisabetta	W.Va	Elkins
425 20	Carpiano	Giuseppe	24		S						"	"			
426 21	Crispodi	Carmelo	22										wife Concetta Mrs. Francesco Brangiard (Catanzaro)	Pa	Bensbburg
427 22	Primeri	Domenico	26		M						"	"	wife Maria Annunziata	W.Va	Bensburg
428 23	Crimpano	Salvatore	20										wife Rosina	N.Y.	New York
429 24	Cerone	Giuseppe	28		M		no				Potenza	Melfi	wife Mr Carmela	Melfi	
430 25	Del Dolce	Vincenzo	34		M		yes				"	"	wife Vincenzala	Melfi	"
431 26	Zeno	Saverio	23								"	"	wife Valerina	Melfi	"
432 27	Del Natale	Antonio	24		M						"	"	wife Giuseppa	Melfi	"
433 28	Avallone	Alessandro	25		M		yes				"	"	wife Rosa Maria	Melfi	N.Y. New York
434 29	Baccaro	Francesco	31		M		no				Terra Lavoro				
435 30	Dragoni	Francesco	24												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	52		light brown		none	Lucania Potenza Reggio Calabria
2	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Angelo Grasso 76 Bassett N.Y.							52					
3	"	"	12	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco Morena 76 Bassett N.Y.							53					
4			12				brother-in-law Thomas Ambard 76 Bassett N.Y.							53					
5			12				Cousin Angelo Grasso 76 Bassett N.Y.							51					
6			12				Cousin Angelo Grasso 76 Bassett N.Y.							53					Castelcivita Salerno
7			12				Cousin Pasquale Grasso 76 Bassett N.Y.							53					Lucania
8			16				Cousin Pasquale Grasso 76 Bassett N.Y.							53					Genoa
9	Yes	self	20	no			Cousin Giuseppe Grasso 76 Bassett N.Y.							58				Scar to the eyebrow	Jacinto
10	"	"	10	"			Cousin Angelo Grasso 76 Bassett N.Y.							53				none	
11			12				Cousin							5-					
12			10				Cousin Canal Dover Ohio							53					
13			12				Cousin							55					
14			17				Cousin Francesco Petrazzetta N.Y.							54					Lucania
15														51					Jacinto
16	no	Self	12	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Box 127 Elmira Heights N.Y.							55					Lucania
17														57					Salvazzo Mongrana
18														52					
19	Yes	no	no	no			Cousin Giuseppe Lazio 44 Boyce Elmira Heights N.Y.							51					
20			20	no	no	no	Cousin Lazio Giuseppe 44 Boyce Elmira Heights N.Y.							53				Want to check in	
21														57				none	
22							Brother in law Pasquale Rocco Box N. 227 Rockglen Sask.							55				Scar to the cheek	
23			20	yes	2	Mexico	Brother in law Pasquale Rocco 227 Box Rockglen Sask.							57				none	
24			10	no	no	no	Brother Cesare Antonio 719 E 11th St. N.Y.							54				Want to be check	Brown Melfi
25			10				Cousin De Vito Gilberto 2133 Bergen St. N.Y.							57				none	
26			10				Cousin Basso Felice 2133 Bergen St. N.Y.							55					
27			10				Cousin Capezzuto Raffaele 2133 Bergen St. N.Y.							52					
28			10				Cousin Raffaele Boccia 2133 Bergen St. N.Y.							52					
29			10				Cousin Stefano Cancello 113 Lafayette St. N.Y.							55					
30														57				Scar to the forehead	Lucania Cancello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Steam, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Regio Piroscafo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
436 1	Petrucci	Antonio	25		M	labor		no	Italy	Italian-Latin	Teramo	Campli	father Eugenio	N.Y.	New York
437 2	Cassoni	Luciano	19		S								father Eugenio		
438 3	Petrucci	Pasquale	23		S										
439 4	Scarfelli	Pasquale	22		S										
440 5	Pietti	Antonio	28										wife Maria	N.J.	New York
441 6	Simeoni	Francesco	35		M	Labor					Roma	Lecce	mother Marianna		
442 7	Vitelli	Antonio	35		S								father Angelo		
443 8	Ciarli	Antonio	19		S								wife Teresa		
444 9	Sperduvano	Pasquale	33		M								wife Theresa		
445 10	Santini	Pietro	22		S								father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
446 11	Minessi	Biagio	44		M		yes						wife Maria		
447 12	Cerro	Antonio	23		M		no						wife Rita	N.J.	Trenton
448 13	Castello	Leonardo	26		M								father Luigi	Mass	Boston
449 14	Leggiero	Antonio	23		S								wife Marianna		
450 15	Di Iulio	Guiseppantonio	23		M								wife Nicola	N.J.	Trenton
451 16	Lo Conte	Paolo	23		S										
452 17	Francisca	Alfonso	19										wife Maria	Pa	Easton
453 18	Belfiore	Vincenzo	35		M			no			Teramo	Civitella	wife Donata	Pa	Utica
454 19	Montagna	Francesco	30		M			no			Adriano	Adriano	wife Annunziata	N.Y.	Glen Cove
455 20	Martino	Gaetano	39		M								wife M. Grazia		
456 21	Martino	Nicola	32		M								wife Anna	N.J.	Trenton
457 22	Cipriano	Carmine	22		S										
458 23	Cipriano	Vito	34		M								wife Concetta	N.Y.	Glen Cove
459 24	Grella	Donato	33		M								wife Carmela		
460 25	Famiglietti	Rocco	33		M								wife Teresa		
461 26	Di Chiaro	Rosario	3		S										
462 27	Greco	Francesco	31										father Nicola	N.Y.	Trenton
463 28	Pontarello	Amato	27		S			no					father Orsolina		
464 29	Di Falco	Luigi	19		S		yes						wife Veronica	N.J.	Trenton
465 30	Simone	Francesco	33		M			no							

24

2, 4, 5, 23 + 2 cancelled

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 12 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution of charitable nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no		cousin Domenico Bruno 314 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regd	brown		Teramo	Campli
2															5	3				
3	yes	self	$25	no	no		cousin Guiseppe Bruno 314 Mulberry St N.Y.								5	4				
4															5	4				
5															5	4				
6	yes	self	$22	yes	4 yrs	Phila Pa	brother in law Dominico Sabatino 97 Park St N.Y.								5	5				Roma Serze
7			12	no	no	no	brother Andrea 97 Park St N.Y.								5	3				
8			130				cousin Di Roma Giuseppe 97 Park St N.Y.								5	3				
9			112				cousin Di Giorgi Antonio 97 Park St N.Y.								5	4				
10			112				brother in law Luciano Nicastro 44 Mulberry St N.Y.								5	2				near bottle chin none
11			120	yes	4 yrs	Boston Mass	brother General Delivery Rochelle Boston Mass								5	3				Avellino Arienzo
12	No.		126	yes	4 yrs	Boston Mass	brother in law Marino Mennace 5 South Square Boston Mass								5	4				
13			10	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Cereale 458 Box Tonchahoe N.Y.								5	3				
14	No.		90	yes	4 yrs	Boston Mass	cousin Chiaro Raffaele 5 South Square Boston Mass								5	4				
15			98	yes	4 yrs	Boston Mass	brother in law Generoso Monaco 24 Oxford St Boston Mass								5	4½				
16			112	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Bellmondo 458 Box Tonchahoe N.Y.								5	4				
17															5	4				
18	No.		82	no			friend Costantino De Nolfo Boston Mass								5	3				Teramo Colle Sant Angelo
19			92				brother in law Guglielmo Di Nardo 40 Oak St Utica								5	4½				
20	No.		12	yes	2 yrs	Ellis Cove	brother Raffaele 7 Ellis Cove N.Y.								5	6				Avellino Sturno
21			12	yes	2 yrs	Ellis Cove	brother Michele 286 Box Ellis Cove N.Y.								5	7				near to the cheek none
22			92	yes	2 yrs	Ellis Cove	brother Francesco Migliorisi 286 Atlantic Ferth Amboy								5	8				
23															5	6				
24	No.		10	yes	4 yrs	Ellis Cove	brother Pietro 286 Box Ellis Cove N.Y.								5	5				
25			18	no	yes	no	nephew Raffaele Raffaele 286 Box Ellis Cove N.Y.								5	5				
26			12	yes	3 yrs	Ellis Cove	cousin Michelina Migliorisi 286 Box Ellis Cove N.Y.								5	8				
27															5	3				Caserta Castellone di Cascadoro
28			12	yes	4 yrs	Providence	brother Pasquale 378 Atwells Providence N.Y.								5	2				
29	No.		10	no	yes	no	cousin Paulino Di Falco 378 Atwells Providence N.Y.								5	3				near to the cheek
30			92	yes	2 yrs	Ellis Island N.Y.	brother Pietro 187 289 Elm N.Y.								5	5				none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Domeniconi, Master, of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Domeniconi
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Galeczky, Surgeon of the Fr... Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, 20[illegible] af Elgewood, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Galeczky

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1161	Grimaldi	Domenico	42		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Calabrese	Caserta	Le Padre	wife Filomena	NJ	Princeton
1162	Cimaci	Rocco	34		m	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Petronello	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1163	Zuchino	Salvatore	24		s	"	"		"	"	"	Jerchi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1164	Perna	Antonio	23		s	"	"		"	"	"	Pettoranello	wife Rosina Pettoranello	NJ	Princeton
1165	Pugliabuzza	Pasquale	16		s	"	"		"	"	Roma	Tolentano			
1166	Orisei	Luigi	39								Caserta	Arienzo			
1167	Rivetti	Vincenzo	19		s								father Erminio Arienzo		Ogden Bay
1168	Guida	Raffaele	34		m						Benevento	Durazzano	wife Maria Durazzano		" "
1169	Orisei	Clemente	37		s						Caserta	Arienzo	father Erminio Durazzo		" "
1170	Guida	Angelo	22		s						"	"	father Fabrizio Arienzo		Ogden Bay
1171	Di Meo	Antonio	23		m						Avellino	Volturno	wife Consigha Volturno		Mass Northampton
1172	Volpe	Vincenzo	27												
1173	Petrella	Nicola	26										father Michele Volturno	NJ	Glen Cove
1174	Raino	Alfonso	23		s						"	"	wife Brigida Volturno		Mass Northampton
1175	Maria	Giuseppe	25		m						"	"	wife Angiolina Cereto		Ohio Wellsville
1176	Di Teodoro	Giovanni	41		m		7-1919		4/1540		Teramo	Cereto Loreto	wife Amicantonio Loreto		
1177	Amicarelli	Filippo	34		"		"		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1178	Serafino	Zopito	32		m		"		"		"	"	wife Maria Loreto	NJ	Newark
1179	D'Amore	Ottavio	14		s		"		"		"	"	wife Clementina Fagnano	Mo	Kansas
1180	Rosa	Biagio	21		s		"		"		"	"	mother	Mo	Kansas
1181	Rosa	Gaetano	24		s		"		"		"	"	mother Petronilla Termini	Mo	Kansas
1182	Fiorentina	Angelica	25		s		no		"		Avellino	Bisaccia	mother	Pa	Scranton
1183	Giannetta	Fabrizio	11		s		3-1915		4/1540		"	"	grand mother	"	"
1184	Lony	Mariano	9		s		—		—		"	"	grand mother Margherita Bisaccia	"	"
1185	"	Antonio	7		s		—		—		"	"	grand mother	"	"
1186	"	Marianna	6		s		—		—		"	"	grand mother	"	"
1187	Schimene	Biagio	27		m	tailor	yes		"		"	"	mother Filomena Bisaccia	"	Scranton
1188	Bruni	Giovanni	34		m	laborer	no		"		Teramo	Corropoli	wife Domenica Corropoli	NJ	Glen Cove
1189	Di Sabatino	Francesco	23		s		"		"		"	"	mother Teresa Corropoli	Pa	Philadelphia
1190	Tomassetti	Pasquale	22		s		"		"		"	"	father Gerubino Corropoli	"	"
1191															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 13 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no		5	3				Canada	St Cadre
2		self	10				brother in law Felice Cirone							5	2				Campobasso	Pettoranello
3			12 yes	no		Princeton	27 Stone St Princeton NJ							5	3					Peseli
4			22				friend Edmondo Sabinero													
5			12	no		Middletown	HP Box 68 Middletown Ohio							5	7				near to the nose	Pettoranello
6							brother Sebastiano												none	
7							119 West Front St Princeton NJ							5	3				Roma	Tolentano
8														5	7				Canada	Arpino
9			20	no			cousin Antonio De Rocco							5	3		Brown			
10			20	yes			107 West 107th St New York							5	7				Benevento	Durazzano
11			20	no			brother in law Salvatore De Rocco							5	6				Canada	Arpino
12			20	no			107 West 107th St New York							5	3					
13			20	no			cousin Antonio De Rocco							5	3					
14			20	no			107 West 107th St New York							5	3					
15			20				cousin Antonio Velleca							5	4					
16	yes	self	15	no	no	no	107 West 107th St New York							5	3					
17			19				brother in law Giacomo De Rocco							5	3		Brown		Avellino	Pietrastornina
18			20	no	no	no	107 Furnace St Northeastern Mass							5	3					
19														5	3					
20			10											5	3					
21			12	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Giovanni							5	3		Brown			
22			20				761 Mulberry St NY							5	4					
23			15				brother in law Giacomo De Rocco							5	3					
24	yes	self	12	no	no	no	107 Furnace St Northeastern Mass							5	3				Teramo	Nereto
25							brother in law Luigi Cimmarelli													Loreto
26			40				1726 Brig. Av. Millerville Ohio							5	4					
27							brother Emilio													
28			21	yes			1726 Brig Ave Millerville Ohio							5	4					
29			36				cousin Antonio Ulisse							5	4					
30			20				1305 Tons Philadelphia Pa							5	4					
31			30	yes		Philad.	brother in law Antonio Rocco							5	2				Agnone	Isernia
32			20				613 615 Tasker St Philadelphia Pa							5	1					
33			30				brother							5	4		Brown			
34	No	self	20	yes		Kansas	Antonio							5	4					
35		brother	20	yes		Kansas	brother							5	4				near to the forehead	
36		husband	24	no	no	no	613 615 Tasker St Philadelphia Pa							5	3				ward & the cheek	Avellino Briscia
37		father					husband												none	
38							Francesco Giannetta							—	—					
39							father							—	—					
40							103 Lebanon St Trenton N.J.							—	—					
41														—	—					
42		uncle	12				uncle Francesco Di Pietro							5	3				near to the forehead	
43		self	12	yes			103 Lebanon St Trenton N.J.							5	6		black		none	Teramo Corropoli
44		self	20	no	no	no	friend Flavio Tribuiani							5	6					
45			20				176 Hester St NY							5	4					
							brother in law Pasquale D'Angelo													
							821 Christ St Philadelphia Pa													
							brother in law Pasquale D'Angelo													
							821 Christ St Philadelphia Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master, of the Regina di Piemonte, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190 _,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alcide Galeappo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Honolulu Hy. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alcide Galeappo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoles February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
492 1	Scarpantonio	Giuseppe	32		M.	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Terano	Corropoli	wife Giuseppa Corropoli	NJ	New York
493 2	Bruni	Carlo	31		M.								father Vincenzo Corropoli	Pa	Martins Beak
494 3	Di Nicola	Pasquale	19		S.	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vincenza Corropoli	"	Philadelphia
495 4	Di Carlantonio	Fortunato	21		M.						"		father Domenico Corropoli	"	Philadelphia
496 5	Fusi	Nello	22		S.			yes			Roma	acquapendente	wife Anita acquapendente	Mass	Boston
497 6	Salierno	Arcangelo	31		M.			no			Caserta	Marigliano	father Raffaele Marigliano	Ill.	Chicago
498 7	Varchetta	Antonio	31		S.			yes			"	"	father Raffaele Marigliano	"	"
499 8	Salierno	Luigi	23		"			no			"	"	wife Maria Marigliano	"	"
500 9	Acerra	Domenico	24		M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carlo Ferriano	"	"
501 10	Tamburro	Pasquale	22		S.		1-298603-52440				Campobasso	Roccia	father Carlo Ricci	Conn	Watertown
502 11	Cavuoti	Giovanni	39		M.						Teramo	Guchianova	wife Lisa Guchianova	Ohio	Columbus
503 12	Mascia	Antonio	41		"			yes			Benevento	Colle Sannita	wife Annunziata Colle Sannito	Pa	Wilkesbarre
504 13	Pilla	Giorgio	22		"			no			"	"			
505 14	Pilla	Raffaele	19		"			yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
506 15	Pilla	Antonio	19		S.								mother Pasquina Fina Colle Sannito	Pa	Wilkesbarre
507 16	Antinucci	Nicola	33		M.			no			Campobasso	Sepino	wife Anna Mastrilli	Mass	S Paul
508 17	Mari	Domenico	33		"			yes			"	Morcone	wife Maria Bruculli	"	"
509 18	Fiordirosa	Attilio	31		M.			no			Caserta	Acerra	wife Maria Acerra	Ill	Chicago
510 19	Ciccarelli	Carmine	32		"						Napoli	Portici	wife Nicolina Domigliano d'Ebro	NJ	Long Beach
20	brother	Gerardo	16		S.								sister in law	"	"
511 21	Zaccelli	Gio Batta	28		"						Roma	Frosinone			
512 22	D'Angelo	Pasquale	18		S.						Caserta	Acerra	father Bruno Acerra	Ill	Chicago
513 23	De Berardinis	Fedrismondo	22		"			yes			Campobasso	Celleno	father Gaetano Celleno	Pa	Philadelphia
514 24	Rotella	Lorenzo	33		M.			no			Benevento	S. Lorenzo	wife Angela S. Lorenzo	Conn	Bridgeport
515 25	Di Domenico	Francesco	21		S.			yes			Aquila	Cerchio	wife Filomena Cerchio	NJ	Hartford
516 26	Zabbo	Giacomo	20		"						Avellino	Prata	father Domenico Prata	"	"
517 27	Feola	Mario	26		M.			no					wife Carmela Prata	"	"
518 28	Zarrillo	Lorenzo	26		"										
519 29	Bellerio	Michelangelo	23		S.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Benevento	S. Giorgio la	mother Lucia S. Giorgio	NJ	New York
520 30	Lemmori	Giovanni	33		M.						Caserta	Calvello	brother Domenico Calvello	NJ	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 12 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practicing or believing in the practice thereof, or advocating the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	12	yes	07	08 Jeff.	cousin Castillo Donato 77 Hudson st Jeff.							5	3				none	
3	yes	self	20	yes	07	St Mark.	brother Nicola 332 Box Martinsburg Pa							5	4					
4	"		20	no	no	no	cousin Todd Tusso 821 Christian st Philadelphia Pa							5	7					
5	"		12				cousin Dellecchio Raniero 128 Morgan st Boston Mass							5	4				Roma	Acquapendente
6	"	cousin	40	yes	07	Chicago	cousin Vecchetta Giovanni 2684 Clark st Chicago Ills							5	3				Caserta	S Agata
7	"	brother	12	"	07	08	brother Luigi 278 S. Green st Chicago Ills							5	3					
8	"	cousin	12	no	yes	no	cousin Vecchetta Luigi 278 S Green st Chicago Ills							5	4					
9	"	cousin	12	yes	06	Chicago	cousin Antonio Capolitano 3784 W Erie Chicago Ills							5	7					Terriano
10	"	mother	12	"	06	Waterbury	Carlo Cyrus Ills 75 [illegible] Waterbury Conn brother Francesco Columbus Ohio							5	3				Near to the forches	Campobasso Rocca
11	"	self	12	no	no	no	brother Costanzo 61 Box [illegible] Pa							5	7				none	Terreno Castelnuovo
12	[illegible]		[illegible]											5	5				none	Benevento Colle Sannita
13														5	7					
14														5	4					
15	"	self	10	yes	07	Hartsville	uncle Costanzo Chiasso 61 Box Hartsville Pa							5	-					Campobasso Mirabella
16	"		10	yes	07	Jeff.	cousin Costanzo Roberto 208 St Paul st							5	5					Baranello
17	"		12	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]							4	11					Caserta Acerno
18	"	brother in law	12	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Castelluccio 318 St Halsted Chicago Ills							5	7					Napoli Sant Giuliano
19	"	cousin	20	yes	07	Long Island	cousin Carmine Torino 263 Morris st Long Island N.J.							5	7				Near to the church	
20	"	cousin	1	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]							4	11				none	
21														4	11					Roma Terracina
22	"	brother	12	no	no	yes	cousin Preta Giovanni 318 St Halsted Chicago Ills							4	10					Caserta Acerra
23	"	cousin	12	yes	06	Philad.	cousin Luigi Scaricamazza 112 St Exeter Philadelphia Pa							5	4					Teramo Atrio
24	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Sciullo 26 Bethune St New York							5	6					Benevento Morcone
25	"		12	yes	07	Albany	cousin Alberziani Mariuccio 244 State st Rochester N.Y.							5	3					Aquila Cerchio
26	"		12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Vassallo 199 Canal st N.Y.							4	11					Avellino Preta
27	"		12	[illegible]			brother in law Pasquale Vassallo 199 Canal st N.Y.							5	3					
28														5	3					
29	"		20				brother Luigi [illegible] 111 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	8					Benevento S. Giorgio la Molara
30	"	self	40	yes	03	N.Y.	cousin Rocco Giovanni [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	ave				Cerreto Caiazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master, of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico ...
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...vil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S

S. S. Principe di Piemonte *sailing from* Naples February 25 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
520 1	wife Caprio	Cristina	30		M	housekeep 12-31547	yes	yes	12-31547-3/4/42-505 Italy	Italian South	Colorito		brother in law	Domenico Tenmari Colveto	Pa.	Brooklyn
2	Tenmei	Rosina	4										uncle			
3	Son	Gemma	6										uncle			
									12-31488-3/4/42-505				father Liberato	Roscasio		New York
521 4	Di Lullo	Carlo	19		M	L. laborer	no				Terrano	Roseano				
522 5	Nicastro	Francesco	23				yes				Avellino	Baiano				
523 6	DiMarco	Nicola	43								Terrano	Montorio				
524 7	Costantini	Lorenzo	23								Roma	Fornello	sister Virginia	Fornello	Pa	Phila
525 8	Costantini	Bernardino	19				no						sister Virginia	Fornello		
526 9	Bonafede	Ugo	20				yes						father Gaudenzio	Fornello		
527 10	DiPietro	Amedeo	21				no				Perugia	Assisi	father	Giovanni in Assisi	Pa	
528 11	Baldassani	Romolo	20								Bari	Mola	wife	Rosa Mola	N.	Chicago
529 12	Rosa	Pietro	29										wife	Lorenzo Mola		
530 13	Cristino	Pietro	39								Udine	Attimis				
531 14	Selva	Valentino	22				yes									
532 15	Vesezia	Giuseppe	29													
533 16	Bonomo	Nicola	21				no									
534 17	Palatesta	Grandaubini	32				yes									
535 18	Pellegrino	Raffaele	36		M						Foggia	Monteruntangelo	wife	Raffaele Montesantangelo	Pa	Butler
19	Son	Domenico	12										mother			
536 20	Nardi	Vincenzo	25				no						wife	Rosa Montes. Angelo	Pa	Butler
537 21	Migliarese	Matteo	30		M.						Lecce	Brindisi	father	Domenico Giuseppe	Ohio	Akron
538 22	Colonero	Marco	17				yes				Bari	Capurso	father	Via Consiglio N. 28 Giovanna Pasquale	Ohio	Akron
539 23	DiGemma	Francesco	20										father	Capurso (Bari) Giovinazzi		
540 24	Cortese	Vincenzo	44				no						father	Angelo Giovinazzo	Nj.	Watertown
541 25	Romeo	Giuseppe	24		S.								father	Pasquale Giovinazzi		New York
542 26	Bonomo	Michele	18										wife	Anna Giovinazzi		
543 27	Bavaro	Sebastiano	26		M.								mother	Maddalena Giovinazzi		Buffalo
544 28	DeSalo	Raffaele	24		S.								aunt	Maddalena Giovinazzo		
545 29	Verlaci	Nicola	12								Grottaglia		wife	Maddalena Marcianise	Ills	Chicago
546 30	Cavaddano	Giovanni	35		M.						Caserta	Marcianise				

GS-12452

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 30 am
12.40 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 12 1909

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$ no	no	no.		cousin					no	no	5	11	regt	brown		none	Cosenza	Calabria
2		father					uncle Rocco Giovanni 742 Stenmore St Brooklyn NY					"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
3							uncle							—	—						
4		self	10 yes	of of	Ober		cousin Donato Rocco 168 Leonard St NY							5	5½					Terranova	Reggio
5														5	4					Cittanova	Reggio
6														5	2					Cittanova	Reggio
7	no	self	12 no	no	no		cousin Angelo Panetta 467 E. 8th St Oshkosh							5	5½					Roma	Frosinone
8			12				cousin							5	5					"	"
9			12				cousin Matthew Agostino 467 E. 8th St Oshkosh							5	5					"	"
10	—		12 no	no	no		cousin Bartolomeo Ferrantelli Box							5	5½					Perugia	Assisi
11														5	5					"	"
12	—		20 —				brother Sebastiano 23 Malcolm St Chicago Ill							5	5½					Bari	Sicily
13	no						brother in law Giuseppe Lo Cicero 23 Malcolm St Chicago Ill							4	11					"	"
14														5	3					Potenza	Abruzzi
15														5	3					"	"
16														5	2					"	"
17														5	4					"	"
18	—	self	50 yes	no	8 Butler		brother uncle Giuseppe 111 First St. Butler Pa							5	8					Foggia	Manfredonia
19	—	father	/ /	/	/									—	—					"	"
20														5	4					"	"
21		self	50 yes	no	8 Butler		cousin Giuseppe Pellegrino 21 First St Butler Pa							5	3½					Lecce	Brindisi
22	—		12				cousin Agostino Di Genna box 187 Ahrens Street							5	6					Bari	Spinazzola
23	5		12				brother Agostino Di Genna box 187 Ahrens Street							5	5					"	"
24														5	7					"	"
25		self	40 yes	of	8 Roberts		uncle Raffaele Labonfarda Watertown NY.							5	3½					"	"
26			40 no	yes	no		brother Francesco 114 Mulberry St NY							5	2½					"	"
27			40 yes	of	Utica		brother in law Vincenzo Bonvino 74 Mulberry St NY							5	4					"	"
28	6	brother in law	40 no	no	no		brother in law Stefano Savino 159 Corinth St Buffalo NY							5	7½					"	Gravina
29	7	father	12	/			parents Stefano 159 Corinth St Buffalo NY							—	—					"	"
30	8	brother in law	12 yes	of	Chicago		brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 139 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	3½					Casera	Mormanno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding Master, of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonard Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
547 1	Cecchi	Vito	19		M Laborer		Yes		Italy	Calabrese	Italia	Petrizzo	Father Antonio Cecchi	N.Y.	Utica
548 2	Ruffini	Alberto	24		" "		"					Chieti	Mother Concetta Marchesano		
549 3	Fiaschi	Saverio	24		" "		"					Salerno	Father Giuseppe Minori	N.Y.	Brooklyn
550 4	Denna	Vincenzo	24		M. S.		Yes					Catanzaro	Father Raffaele Casabona		
551 5	Capuano	Costantino	20		" "		"					Caserta	Father Salvatore Capuano		
552 6	Chele	Raffaele	28		" "		No					Bari	Mother Rosa Morfetta	Calif.	S. Francisco
553 7	Piccinno	Carlo	34		M "		"					Foggia	Brother Antonio Troia	Ill.	Chicago
554 8	Ruggiero	Michele	25		" "		Yes					Catanzaro	Father Giuseppe Chiastro	Pa.	Pittsburg
555 9	Giuliano	Dupino	14		S "		No						wife Maria Chiastro		Scottdale
556 10	Cinquetti	Salvatore	28		M "		"					Salerno	Cerosa		
557 11	Sacco	Francesco	26		" "		"					Campobasso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Domenico	Boston
558 12	Fioretti	Pietro	35		M "		"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Guglielmo	"
559 13	w. Alfonso	Filomena	54		F "		"						Step mother	Fioretti Francesco Guglielmo	
559 14	Pugliese	Carlo	11		M "								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Rocca Guglielmo	"
560 15	Difazio	Nicola	48		M Laborer		No					Benevento	Faiano		
561 16	Russo	Carmine	19		" "		Yes					Bari	Montecaglioso	Conn.	West Haven
562 17	Venezia	Pietro	30		M "		"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giuseppe Montecaglioso	
563 18	Sposito	Nicola	25		" "		"							wife Maria Montecaglioso	
564 19	Mengella	Vito	24		M "		"							father Nicola Montecaglioso	
565 20	Appio	Rocco	19		S "		No							Pietro Montecaglioso	New Haven
566 21	Tammadini	Domenico	24		M "		"					Genoa	Italy	father Maria Chiavari	Italy
567 22	Della Corte	Francesco	16		M "		"					Salerno	Calabro	Vito Cava	N.J. Newark
568 23	Bisogno	Maria	18		F "		Yes								
569 24	Lanciano	Antonio	21		M "		No					Corato	Bari		
570 25	Amato	Domenico	22		" "		"					Siracusa	Augusta		
571 26	Carigli	Paolo	21		" "		"								
572 27	Amato	Domenico	23		" "		"								
573 28	Galatro	Domenico	19		" "		"								
574 29	Rosiello	Salvatore	24		" "		Yes								
575 30	Ippesso	Emanuele	24		" "		"								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 13 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable and not otherwise excluded who has sufficient means to support himself and those dependent upon him, unless coming in pursuance of a previously existing labor contract.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown		Italia	Italiani
2	S	[illegible]		no			[illegible] brother Francesco 114 Kent St Brooklyn							5	6				[illegible]	Musellaro
3		brother	12	yes	20	N.	Brooklyn							5	4				Salerno	Minori
4				1909										5	7				Catanzaro	Carabona
5														5	3				Cosenza	Colosimo
6														5	3					
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vito Sasso 2148 Hunter St.							5	5				Bari	Moffetta
8		[illegible]	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Stefano L'Abate 131 S. Ayres St.							5	5				Foggia	Troia
9		self	15	no	yes	no	cousin Salvatore 28 Chatham St. Salisbury Ct.							5	7			with mark	Catanzaro	Nicastro
10		brother	12	yes	03	N.	brother Giovanni 100 Ridge St. Scottdale Pa.							5	5			mark		
11														5	11				Salerno	Pisano
12	S	self	30	no	no	no	Sister [illegible] [illegible] Allen St. [illegible]							5	4		grey		Campobasso	Englanes
13	S	husband												5	-					
14		[illegible]					brother [illegible]										brown			
15		self	30				[illegible] Mott St.							5	-					
16														5	3				Benevento	Pavoni
17		no	yes	04	N.Y.		[illegible]							5	6				Potenza	Moliterno
18		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	4					
19		[illegible]												5	1					
20		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	2					
21		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	4				Caserta	Castelvolturno
22	X	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	5				Salerno	Cava
23	X	[illegible]					[illegible]							4	11					
24														5	1				Cosenza	Lattari
25														4	10				Firenze	Augusta
26														5	3					
27														5	4					
28														5	2					
29														5	4					
30														5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commando, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the R[illegible] Piemont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190

at NEW-YORK

[blank]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemon sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
576	1 Pisdisi	Sebastiano	25		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Petracupa	wife Giovannina (Petracupa)	Pa	Minersville
577	2 Del Monaco	Alessandro	26		m s	"	yes				"	Petracupa	wife Lucia Pinchiaturo	"	Hazleton
578	3 Chiatto	Francesco	42		m m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT	Pinchiaturo	father Giuseppe Pinchiaturo	"	"
579	4 Petaselli	Pietro	18		m s	"	"				"	"	wife Rosa Pinchiaturo	NY	Long Island
580	5 Iacolucci VL 3xv/5x9 9/1/08	Giuseppe	24		m m	"	yes				"	"	wife Marina Petrunaro	"	Silver Lake
581	6 Zarro	Alessandro	32		m m	shoemaker	no				Potenza	Potenza	wife Angela Palermo di Cerro	NJ	Newark
582	7 Galluzzi	Pasquale	24		m s	laborer	"				Potenza	Satriano	father Gaetano Rodi	PA	Chicago
583	8 Silvestro	Gaetano	19		m s	"	yes				Foggia	Rodi	wife Maddalena di Vico	"	"
584	9 Sprunzio	G. Battista	40		m m	"	no				"	Vico Garganico	wife Eleonora Rodi	"	"
585	10 Del Conte	Vincenzo	37		m m	farmer	"				"	Rodi	mother Giulia Rodi	"	"
	11 son	Francesco	14		m s	"	"				"	Vico	father Domenico Rodi	"	"
586	12 Angelicchio	Domenico	23		m s	"	yes				Potenza	Pomarico	father Domenico Pomarico	NJ	Boston
587	13 Lupo	Domenico	20		m s	"	no				"	"	wife Esther Pomarico	"	"
588	14 Ambrogio	Cristoforo	31		m m	"	"				"	"	uncle Vincenzo Pedenero	NJ	Utica
589	15 Raffaele	Rocco	46		m m	U.S.A.						Nocaro	uncle Vincenzo Pedenero	"	"
	16 son	Vincenzo	16		m s								wife Ursola Durazzano	NJ	South Amboy
590	17 Abbatiello	Vincenzo	33		m m	"	no		Italy		Benevento	Durazzano	wife Ursola Durazzano	"	South Amboy
591	18 Abbatiello	Luca	25		m s	"	"				"	"			
592	19 Stasio	Antonio	38		m m	"	"				Avellino	Roccabascerana	grandfather Pellegrino Roccabascerana	NJ	Phillipsburg
593	20 Marziello	Pellegrino	62		m m	"	no				"	"	grandfather Roccabascerana	"	"
ADMITTED 594	21 brother 99595/608	Ospinio	62		m m	"	"				"	"	father Alessandro Roccabascerana	PA	Bloomsburg
595	22 Miranda	Alfredo	17		m s	farm lab	"				"	"	father Michele Roccabascerana	"	"
596	23 Cafasso	Luigi	17		m s	"	yes				"	"	father Domenico Roccabascerana	PA	Conshohocken
597	24 Pirone	Erminio	17		m s	"	"				"	"	father Giuseppe Roccabascerana	NJ	Thompsville
598	25 Silvestro	Lorenzo	17		m s	"	"				"	"	father Giovanni Roccabascerana	PA	Conshocken
599	26 Soglio	Giovanni	16		m s	"	no				"	"	father Pasquale Roccabascerana	"	"
600	27 Fogella	Nicola	17		m s	"	yes				"	Vico del Gargano	brother Maria Chioguzzino	PA	Philadelphia
601	28 Di Ignazio	Rupolo	16		m s	"	no				Caserta	Aversa	father Raffaele Napoli	Conn	Bridgeport
	29 Casella	Nicola	24		m m	"	"				"	"			
	30 Sister	Barbara	17		f s	housekeep	"				"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 .3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or idiots. (Write "insane" or "idiot" opposite the name of every person included in these classes who is supported by charity.) If no, write "no."	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		Italy	Augusta
2	yes	self	$1	yes city of Minneapolis	cousin Domenico Minneapolis Pa.							5	1				Campobasso	Sepracatore
3			17	no 206 2nd New York	cousin Pasquale Domenico 9 Broadway New York							5	8				"	Pietrabruna
4			12	no no no	brother Michele New York ave & 1st							5	2				"	"
5			12	yes 208 4th New York	uncle Domenico Sargano 109							5	2				"	"
6			10	yes 208 Elizabeth	brother Luigi 7 Elizabeth St							5	7				Abruzzi	Bellunara
7		father-in-law	10	no no no	brother-in-law Angelo Carmelle 111 Davis & Evans Niagara Falls brother-in-law Michele Della Fabe 139 Ewing st Chicago Ills							5	2				Potenza	Palo.
8	yes	self	15									5					Napoli	Ital.
9	No		35									5	3				"	Pie Campania
10	S	brother	20	yes 06 Chicago	brother Luigi 208 W Taylor st Chicago Ills							5	4				"	Ital.
11		uncle	N		uncle Antonio Vaudo 208 W Taylor st Chicago Ills							—	—				"	Pico
12		brother	12	no no no	brother Vincenzo 208 W Taylor st Chicago Ills							5	6				"	Pico
13	N	self	10		uncle Antonio Vaudo 208 W Taylor st Chicago Ills							5					Potenza	Pomarico
14	"		11		brother in law Pasquale Mangano 115 Salina st Syracuse NY							5	5				"	"
15		self	1	U.S.A.	wife Teresa							5	4				Catania	Misterbianco
16		father	1	U.S.A.	mother 203 Bidwell st Utica NY							—	—				"	"
17	N	self	10	no no no	uncle Luigi Scollo 203 & 66 South Amboy NJ							5	2				Benevento	Benevento
18			20	yes 02 206 Hoboken NJ	brother-in-law Francesco Scollo 203 & 66 South Amboy NJ							5	2				"	"
19												5					"	"
20			12		parents Giacomo Pedrone parents Frank Champion Pa							—	—				—	—
21			1									—	—				—	—
22	No		12		uncle Cirillo 108 Lyndon Ave Glen Ridge NJ							5					Abruzzi	Roccabascerana
23	"		12		uncle Felix Mesi 7 Hooker st Passaic NJ							5					"	"
24	"		12		cousin Pasquale Perugi 2 Cortez Court Passaic NJ							5					"	"
25	"		12		uncle Salvatore Falgiatti 67 Mark st Passaic NJ							5					"	"
26	"		10		uncle Pasquale Scalley 20 Commerce Pa							5					"	"
27	No		12		cousin Luigi 21 Jones Norristown Pa							5					"	"
28		brother	20	yes 06 Chila	brother Giuseppe 927-929 So 11 Philadelphia Pa							5	6				Catania	Aci S. Antonio
29	N		4	no no no	brother Roberto							5	2				Catania	Aci S. Antonio
30	"	bro	12		brother Emmerich st Bridgeport Conn							5					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Komandante Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Principe di Piemonte Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugo Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar Straus

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
602 1	Attisso	Ulisse Ferriale	23		m S	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marigliano	mother Giuseppa Brenata	Ills	Chicago
603 2	Monica	Arcangelo	22		m	"	"		"	"	Messina	Palermo	father Domenico Marighiano Palmi	N.Y.	New York
604 3	Della Sora	Guiseppe	32		m	Labourer	yes				Sicilia	Calabritto			
4	wife	Angelina	23		f	home keep	"								
605 5	Patella	Guiseppe	27		m	farm-lab	no				Tuscany	Cosfreccio	wife Elisabetta	Conn	Ansonia
606 6	Luciani	Antonio	49		m	"	yes				"	"	wife Rosa	Mass	Boston
607 7	Curti	Giovanni	47		m	"	"				"	"	wife Maria	Conn	Ansonia
608 8	Coppola	Rosa	31		f	Ab. home keep	"				Caserta	Alvignano	mother	Ohio	Toledo
9	step daughter Memillo	Mariannina	11		f	Sch	"				"	"	grand mother Giuseppe	"	"
10	daughter	M Grazia	3		f	"	"				"	"	grand mother Alvignano	"	"
11	son	Pietro	10		m	"	"				Sicilia	Erice			
609 12	Marocco	Nicola Maria	41		m	Laborer	yes				"	"			
13	daughter	Mariantonia	7		f		no				"	"			
610 14	Marocco	Nicola	26		m	farm lab	no				Tuscany	Monteforo	father Antonio Cave	NJ	New York
611 15	D Paula	Nicola	47		m	"	yes				Roma	Cave	father Angelo Cave		
612 16	D Uffizi	Angelo	22		m	S	"		no		"	"	brother Vincenzo Cave	NJ	Harrestown
613 17	Pitrisani	Antonio	16		m	"	"		yes		"	"	wife Vincenza Cave	NJ	New York
614 18	Mirachiaravelli	Domenico	48		m	"	"		no		"	"			
615 19	Cattapetto	Felice	44		m	Ack	"		yes		"	"			
616 20	Rosa	Giovanni	46		m	"	"		"		"	"	wife Angela Scinaroni	NJ	Long Branch
617 21	Millau	Antonio	24		m	Lab.	"		no		Catanzaro	Amaroni	sister Margherita	La	Stefano
618 22	Cavallucci	Maria	29		f		"				Chile	Villamagna	uncle Villamagna		
23	step daughter Rullo	Maria Rosa	8		f		"				"	"	uncle Sharon	Conn	Waterbury
619 24	Falcarelli	Antonio	23		m	Mason Lab	yes				Caserta	Rocca	wife Livia	NJ	Passaic
620 25	Gliarosa	Nunzio	37		m	Lab.	"		no		Salerno	Cicaro	father Domenico Montenero	La	Erie
621 26	Livoli	Amando	16		m	S	"		yes		Campobasso	Montenero	mother Luisa	Penn	Pittsburg
622 27	Occhiuzzo	Francesco	21		m	"	"		no		Foggia	Monte Sant	wife Francesca		
623 28	Alenti	Nicola	34		m	Ack	"		"		"	"	wife Antonia Luce Garganico		
624 29	Occhiuzzo	Michele	35		m	"	"		"		"	"	mother Filomena Luce Garganico	Ills	Chicago
625 30	Colucci	Pietro	28		m	S	"		"		"	"			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
DEPORTED 1-18
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	brother	40	yes 6 or Chicago	cousin Scudiero Domenico 270 S. Peoria St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		Italy Canada	Naples Fabriano
2		self	12	no no no	11 Stoddard St Orange N.J.							5	3					
3																		
4												5						
5		self	15	yes 2 ch Stoneham	cousin Pietro Pizzella 291 No 11 N.J.							5	4					
6		self	25	yes 12 ch Chicago	brother in law Ciarelli Domenico 289-291 North St N.J.							5	2	dk	blu	grey	4	4
7	/		54	no no no	friend Massimo Commendatore 289-291 North St N.J.							5	4				4	4
8	S	husband	12		husband							5	2				Canada	Abruzzi
9	S	father	1/		father Antonio Meniello													
10	S	father	1/		father 89 Broadway Lorain Ohio													
11	S	father	1/		father													
12												5	2				Avellino	Greci
13												5					Avellino	Greci
14												5					Cerano	Novara Dorso
15												5					Roma	Cave
16		self	9	yes 12 ch Boston	cousin Raffaele Lizzigno 24 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	6					
17			12	no no no	brother Raffaele 24 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	8				"	"
18			20		nephew Lazzareno Caldicelli Bro Haverstraw							5	6				"	"
19			20	yes 6 ch Ca	cousin Riccigni Raffaele 24 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	7½				"	"
20												5					"	"
21	No	friend	10	yes 03 of Wilkes	friend Grampa Antonio 218 Morris Ave Long Branch, N.J.							5					Calabria	Amantea
22		husband	12	no no no	husband Giuseppe Ralto 1745-9th St. Altoona Pa							5					Italy	Mileniagara
23	X	father	1/														"	"
24		son	10	yes 03 of Newark	father Luigi Ralto 156 Fifth Ave N.Y.							5	5				Canada	Canada
25		brother	18	yes 06 of Jersey	brother in law Raffaele Genzale 112 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.							5	12				Italy	Cosenza
26	No	self	14	no no no	cousin Giulio De Marco 112 Grand St Erie Pa							5	11				Campobasso	Montemitro
27			10		cousin De Luca 46 Chile 202 St. Paul Chicago Ill							5	8				Foggia	Deo Lucy
28			10		cousin Gonnella Fabrizio 743 20 Chicago 914 So St. 743 Chicago							5	6				"	"
29			24		nephew Francesco Taibo 743 Taylor St Chicago							5	4				"	"
30	S	self	10	yes 03 2nd ch Chicago	cousin Vincenzo Angelucchio 203 West Taylor St Chicago 203 W. Taylor St							5	2	dk	brn	blue	"	"

12 H 3 fp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante Master of the Principe di Piemonte Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Comandante
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

140

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte (Steamship or other conveyance), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte *sailing from* Naples February 25 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
626 1	Cecomascolo	Giovanni	18		M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vico Lagarano	father Giuseppe	Vico Ger.	Ills Chicago
627 2	Quigamondo	Giuseppe	13			"	"		"	"	"	Colle Cardinella			
628 3	Lillo	Nicola	29			"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Aversa	
														Rotondella	Ills Chicago
629 4	Mauri	Francescantonio	36		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife		Ills Chicago
630 5	Capuano	D.co Antonio	34			"	"		"	"	"	"	sister in law	Angelina	
	6 sister	Felicia	18			Housekeep	"		"	"	"	"		Rotondella	
631 7	Carfagnolo	Giuseppe	42			Farmlab	yes		"	Foggian	Italy	Lacona Celle	wife	Carmela	
										Italian		Nusco		Nusco	N.Y. New York
632 8	Micheli	Amalia Maria	23			"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Felicia	
														Nusco	
633 9	Juliano	Vincenzo	20			"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	
														Nusco	
634 10	Della Vecchia	Raffaele	22			"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Raffaela	
														Nusco	
635 11	Micheli	Michele	32			2 489718- 8/19/42-404			"	"	"	"	wife	Cristina	
														Nusco	N.Y. Brooklyn
636 12	De Gennaro	Agostino	36			"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Raffaela	
														Nusco	Pa New Haven
637 13	Della Vecchia	Pasquale	38			"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Caterina	
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cave		Cave	N.Y. New York
638 14	Rotondi	Enrico	26			"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Assunta	
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cave		Cave	
639 15	Vincenzi	Antonio	22		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Vincenzina	
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pertosa		Pertosa	N.Y. New York
640 16	Bellotti	Vincenzo	38		M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Giuseppina	
														Pertosa	
641 17	Bellotti	Michele	26			shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father	Vittorio	
														Pertosa	Pa Pittsburgh
642 18	Cuccio	Paolo	18			Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father	Michele	
														Ferrandina	N.Y. New York
643 19	Loglio	Biase	18			mills	yes		"	Calabrian	Ferrandina				
644 20	Rosati	Gregorio	32			Farmlab	no		"	Italian	Italy	Viola	father	Filippo	
														Viola	N.Y. Bronx
645 21	Fiore	Pasquale	20		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Luigia	
										Benevento	Guardia S. Frem.		wife	Luigia	Guardia S. Frem. N.Y. Manhattan
646 22	Morone	Antonio	37		M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Maria	
											S. Lorenzo			S. Lorenzo	
647 23	Cesare	Guglielmina	21		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	
										Salerno	Cassani			Cassani	Ill Chicago
648 24	De Rosa	Giuseppe	28		M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Salona	
										Teramo	Isola del Gran			Loreto	Pa Philadelphia
649 25	Cognetti	Isabella	17		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"			
650 26	D'Filippo	Guglielmina	37			"	"		"	"	"	Calvisanio			
										Neapolitan	Nusco		mother	Giuseppina	Carbonelli
														Bisaglia	N.Y. New York
651 27	Mauro	Biagio	20			"	"		"	"	"	"			Philadelphia
652 28	Fiorentino	Giovanni	21			"	"		"	Sicilian	Mondelli		wife	Pasqualina	
														Mondelli	Pa Ohio
653 29	Mascarello	Vincenzo	27		M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Francesco	
										Greek	Peza			Peza	N.Y. Brooklyn
654 30	Grella	Vincenzo	26		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st 14[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 13 1909 (12), 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	12	no		no	cousin Domenico 203 Taylor St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg. brown	brown		near to the forehead	Foggia	Rodi Garganico
2													5		med				Italia	Rodi
3													5	2					"	"
4	self	10					brother 116 Liberty St. N.Y.						5	3	dk	dk			"	"
5	"	20											5	5					"	"
6	brother						258 Bleecker St. New York						5						"	"
7													5						Foggia	Rodi Garganico
8	self	10					brother in law Guglielmo Conte 62 Box Fayett New Haven Ct						5	3	fair	fair	dark		Apulia	Monte Sant Angelo
9		10 yes at Newhaven					brother in law Alfonso Saccavino 62 Box Fayett New Haven Ct						5	5					"	"
10		10 no no no					uncle Carmine Tucciariello 62 Box Fayett New Haven Ct						5	5	dk	dk	dk		"	"
11		10 yes at Newhaven					brother in law Giuseppe Tucciariello 62 Box Fayett New Haven Ct						5	2					"	"
12		10 no no no					cousin Raffaele Bruscino 695 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	fair				"	"
13		10					brother in law Giulio Russo 62 Box Fayett New Haven Ct						5	6	fair	fair	fair		"	"
14		15 yes at Brooklyn					cousin Raffaele Bruscino 69 Middleton St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4					Sonnino	Cava
15		10 yes at Phila					cousin						5	4					"	"
16	self	14 yes at Brooklyn					brother Antonio 213 Sixth St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7					Salerno	Positano
17		12 no no no					brother do						5	2					"	"
18		12					cousin Onofrio De Luca 18 Box Waterville Ct						5	4	fair	fair	dark		"	"
19		18					uncle Giovanni Meglio 27.21 Perry St N.Y.						5	2	fair	fair	dark		Salerno	Sorrento
20													5	2					"	"
21		10					brother in law Anna de Lorenzo 17 Pine St Orange N.J.						5	3					Avellino	Prata
22		16					brother in law Giovanni Vingiello Box 299 Waterman R.I.						5	2					Benevento	Guardia Sanframondi
23		16					brother in law Giovanni Fazzello 293 Box Malden Mass						5	3					"	S. Lorenzo
24	5 brother in law	10					brother in law Alfredo Grillo 120 E Black St Lockport N.Y.						5	2	fair	fair	blue		Salerno	Postiglione
25	self	30 no no no					friend Vincenzo Di Girolamo 727 Lafayette St Philadelphia Pa						5	6	fair	fair	dark		Caserta	Arienzo
26													5	2					"	Castelvenere
27		12					brother Domenico De Lucca 18 Waterbury Conn						5	2					Bari	Bitonto
28		5					c/o Alexander Mellard 720 Dante St.						5	6	fair	fair	dark		Avellino	Monteforte
29		20 yes at Phila					brother in law Giuseppe Izzo 711 Lombard Phila Pa						5	4					"	Lapio
30		10 yes at Brooklyn					cousin Francesco Francesco 366 Main St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	fair	fair	dark		Avella	Lapio

Valley Newburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Umbria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 251 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napli February 25 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
685 1	Fesce	Salvatore	28	4	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South Italian	Pompei		Wife Maria Pompei	NJ	Hamilton
686 2	DeFeo	Giuseppe	23	4	M	"	"				"	"	Wife Angelina Pompei	"	"
687 3	Fabiani	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"				"	"	Wife Concetta Pompei	"	"
688 4	Forio	Cosmo	20	4	M	"	"				"	"	Father Donna de Cicco Pompei	"	"
689 5	De Cicco	Raffaele	19	4	"	"	"				"	"	Father Vincenzo Pompei	"	"
690 6	Colangelo	Giuseppe	17	4	"	"	"			Camb Mediterranean					
691 7	Fabbrocino	Domenico	33	"	"	"	"				"	"			
692 8	Costagliola	Erasmo	26	"	"	"	"				"	"			
693 9	Cardiano	Alessandro	19	"	"	"	"				"	"			
ADMITTED 694 10	Esposito	Pasquale	36	4	M	"	"	no		Italian	Afragola				
695 11	Longo	Luigi	22	4	S	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Angela Afragola	NJ	Mt Vernon
696 12	De Micco	Guiseppina	19	4	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grandmother Angela Afragola	"	"
ADMITTED 697 13	Brother	Giovanni	6	4	"								Grandmother Angela Afragola	"	"
698 14	Savarese	Vincenzo	26	4	M	farm lab	"				Caivano		Wife Concetta Caivano	NJ	Mt Vernon
699 15	Marrone	Bartolomeo	32	4	M	"	"			Italian	Lesso Caluso		Wife Maria Lesso	NJ	Jersey
700 16	Graziano	Guglielmo	27	4	M	"	"				"	"	Wife Annunziata Lesso	"	"
701 17	Marrone	Angelo	37	4	M	"	"				"	"	Wife Filomena Lesso	"	"
702 18	Arciuolo	Alfonso	34	4	M	"	"				"	"	Father Lorenzo Lesso	NJ	Jersey
703 19	Marrone	Salvatore	17	4	S	"	"				"	"	Wife Carmenia Lesso	Cal	Denver
704 20	Caruso	Rachele	17	4	S	Housekeep	"				Celico		Father Diego Celico	"	"
705 21	Cardamone	Rosa	23	4	M	"	"				Tramonti		Husband Francesco Brecello	NJ	New York
706 22	Coppola	Saverio	4	"	S								Father Francesco Tramonti	"	"
23	Son-in-law														
707 24	Di Maio	Luigi	19	4	S	farm lab	no			Italian	Marcianise		Wife Michelina Sarno	NJ	New York
708 25	Viscita	Raffaele	55	4	M						Lesso		Father Giovanni Lesso	NJ	Brooklyn
709 26	Crescenzo	Stanislao	19	4	S						Caivano		Grandfather Gennaro Vanacchiaro	North Dakota	
710 27	Varallo	Carmela	22	4	S	housekeep	no						Grandmother Teresa Ferro	"	
711 28	Son-in-law	Domenico	5	4	S								Uncle Domenico Ferro	"	
712 29	Tommasella	Alfonso	30	4	M	farm lab	yes				Celico		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Giovanni	NJ	Brooklyn
713 30	wife Valentino	Angelina	27	4	M	housekeep	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Agata	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LL 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 13 1909 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	yes	1906	Canada	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	15	"	Gen. 08	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	6	"	1908	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7														4	11					Canada	Montreal
8														5	4					"	"
9														4	11					"	"
10	"	brother-in-law	10	no			216-30 1/2							5	6					Russia	Libau
11	no	self	30	"			brother							5	7					"	"
12	"	parents	30	"			parents							—	—					"	"
13	"	"	"	"			parents							—	—					"	"
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law							5	7					"	Germany
15	"	"	60	yes	ok	boy	uncle							5	2		brown			Russia	Libau
16	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin							5	4					"	"
17	"	"	12	yes	about	1907	cousin							5	3					"	"
18	"	"	40	"	1906	Canada	brother							5	2					"	"
19	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin							5	2					"	"
20	brother-in-law	self	50	yes	1908	Canada	brother							5	4					Galicia	Austria
21	brother	"	12	no	no	no	cousin							5	4					"	"
22	husband	"	12				husband							5						Galicia	Brzezany
23	father	"					father							—	—					"	"
24														5						Russia	Poland
25	cousin	self	12	yes	1906	U.S.	cousin							5	7					Galicia	Lemberg
26	uncle	"	12	no	no	no	uncle							5	4					"	"
27	husband	"	12				husband							5						Austria	Vienna
28	parents	"					parents							—	—					"	"
29	self	self	30	yes	1907	U.S.	father-in-law							5	2					Russia	Libau
30	husband	"	12	"			father							5						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Comb Master, of the Principe di Piemonte from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 201 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Comb
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Galeazzo Lucca, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mario Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples. February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
680 1	[illegible]	Lucia	5		f		y		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Giovanni Tamorra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Son	Giovanni	3		m								S. Agata		
3	"	Luigeppe	2		m								Vincenza		
681 4	Vacello	Luigi	42		m	Farmlab	no				Cosenza	Fagnano	Fagnano	La	Fordham
682 5	Migliano	Domenico	23										Pasquale		
683 6	Marinoli	Giovanni	21		m	"	y	y			Teramo	Ville S. Angelo	Ville S. Angelo	La	Carrison
684 7	Columbano	Domenico	32		M	"	y	y			"	"	Ville S. Angelo	"	"
685 8	Vecchi	Signore	17		S	"	y	y			Caserta	Francolise	Caserta Francolise	N.Y.	New York
686 9	Albano	Salvatore	28		M	"	y	y			Lecce	Sulbano	Sulbano	La	Montreal
687 10	Blasio	Arnulo	17		S	"	y	y			Benevento	Apice	Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
688 11	Mecia	Marco	31								Naples	Frattamaggiore			
689 12	D'Angelo	Pasquale	38		M	"	y	y			"	"	Angela		
690 13	Quarranta	Pasquale	43		M	"	y	y			"	"	Filomena		
691 14	Masolo	Giuseppe	23				y	y			Caserta	Aversa	Rosa	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED 692 15	Summa	Gaetano	58		M	"	y	no			Catanzaro	Persale	Persale	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED 693 16	Summa	Rochell	11		f		y	y			"	"	Francesco Persale	"	"
ADMITTED 17	sister	Carolina	9		f		y	y			"	"	"	"	"
694 18	Rito	Tommaso	18		M	Farmlab	y				"	Morelli	father Giuseppe	Pa	Brainville
695 19	Genna	Tommaso	34		M	"	y	no			Avellino	Spino	father in law Angela	N.Y.	Staten Island
20	[illegible]	Maria	21		S	Domestic	y				"	"	Maria	"	"
696 21	Ferri	Michele	29		M	Farmlab	no				Cosenza	Acri	wife Rosaurelia	N.Y.	New York
697 22	Sposato	Domenico	30		M	"	y	y			"	"	wife Maria Antonia Acri	"	"
698 23	Mari	Alfredo	19		S	Mason	y				Teramo	Corropoli			
699 24	D'Orio	Filomena	20		M	Housekeep	y				Caserta	Lusa	uncle Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Zoni	Giuseppe	16		M	"	y				"	"	uncle Lusa	"	"
26	"	Luigi	13										uncle		
27	Mariglielo	Maria	2		f								father Francesco	"	"
700 28	Donadio	Giovanni	19		M	Farmlab	no				Teramo	Torricella	father Pasquale Torricella	N.Y.	New York
701 29	Ferri	Giuseppe	24		M	"	y	y			"	"	wife Maria Confine	"	"
702 30	Acquaviva	Pasquale	24		M	"	y	y			Foggia	Serracapriola			

1-342723-6-12-4-1.505

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 18 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$	U. S.	3y	Italy	Domenico Valentino 1402 Herkimer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	"	"	$	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	$	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Cefalo 617 Willoughby St						5	2	reg	brown		Italy	Foggia
5																			
6			$				cousin Giuseppe Volpini 223 E 34th St											Italy	City d'Angola
7			$				brother in law Nunzio Nuzzo 1776 2nd Ave												
8			$				cousin Giuseppe Pentignanello 2111 First Ave											Italy	Fornelle
9			$				cousin Allegro Giuseppe 1718 2nd Ave											Italy	Pallerino
10			$				cousin Enrico Volpe 61 Elizabeth St											Italy	Avezzano
11																			
12			$				cousin Raffaele Amato 117 Grand St											Italy	Sepino
13	yes	self	20	yes	yes		cousin Pellegrino Nunzio 112 Baxter St						5	7					
14			20	yes	1906	Canada	brother in law Giovanni Nunzio 112 Baxter St											Italy	Sepino
15			$				brother Antonio Nunzio 119 Baxter St						5	2				Italy	Sepino
16			$				father Vincenzo Nunzio 119 Baxter St						—	—					
17			$				father Vincenzo Nunzio 119 Baxter St						—	—					
18		self	10	no	no	no	cousin Emidio Centofanti 332 Mulberry St							11½				Italy	Marche
19			20	yes	1903	Italy	cousin Nicola Nunzio 30 Mott St						5	4				Italy	Sepino
20			$				cousin Vincenzo Nunzio 30 Mott St												
21			12	yes	1908	Italy	brother in law Nunzio Nunzio 113 Baxter St						5					Italy	Sepino
22			15	yes	1908	Italy	brother Nunzio 66 Elizabeth St						5	2				Italy	Campobasso
23																			
24	husband	self	$				husband Nunzio Cardarelli 332 Mulberry St						5	2				Italy	Sepino
25	father		$				father Nunzio Cardarelli 332 Mulberry St						5						
26																			
27			$				brother in law Pietro Nunzio 289 Mott St						5	7				Italy	Cassino
28			25	yes	1906	Canada	brother Nunzio 289 Mott St						5	2				Italy	Sepino
29			20	yes	1908	Italy	brother in law Giuseppe Nunzio 116 Mulberry St						5					Italy	Sepino
30			$																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Parker, of the [Master, First or Second Officer.] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Officer.]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at NEW-YORK

[Immigration Officer.]

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 19, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
703 1	Cafaro	Guiseppe	26		M	Jam Lab			Italy	Italian South	Italia	Amalfi			
704 2	De Luca	Vitolmino	34		"	"			"	"	"	"			
705 3	Cosmini	Luigi	24		"	"			"	"	"	"			
706 4	Bianchi	Aurelio	27		"	"			"	"	"	"			
707 5	Zagarola	Michele	44		"	"			"	"	"	"			
708 6	Fiorini	Saverio	37		"	"			"	"	"	"			
709 7	Ruggoni	Ezequiel	49		"	"			"	"	"	"			
710 8	Amicucio	Sargiuale (Salvatore)	28		"	"	"	"			Napoli	Giustamaggiore	Fabio Carlo madre Emma	Fabiamaggiore	N. Hartford
711 9	Jermiano	Sargiuale	26		"	"	"	"			Calvisi	Calvisi		Fabiamaggiore	" "
712 10	La Rosa	Francesco	26		"	"	"	"			"	"			
713 11	Marino	Rodolfo	16		"	"	"	"			Reggio Cal	Cicala	wife Rotino Maria		Pa Ansonia
714 12	Lofaro	Rocco	30		"	"	"	"			"	"	mother Giudice		
13	Carlo	Francesco	16		"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Maria	Giudice	
715 14	Donato	Domenico	25		"	"	"	"			"	"	father Rocco	Giudice	" Meriden
716 15	Schiariffi	Domenicantonio	18		"	"	"	"			"	"	father Domenico	Giudice	Ohio Haybenville
717 16	Abi	Cosmo	24		"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Clementina	Giudice	" "
718 17	Fabrio	Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	"			"	"	father Giuseppe	Giudice	NY Rome
719 18	Calvecia	Domenico	21		"	"	"	"			"	"	cop chauvi	Giudice	Pa New Castle
720 19	Galluzzo	Domenicantonio	27		"	"	"	"			"	"	father Fabio	Giudice	NY Rome
721 20	Lavaglio	Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	"			"	"	father Francesco	Giudice	Pa New Castle
722 21	Abbagnano	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Caterina	Giudice	" "
723 22	Arfini	Luigi	31		"	"	"	"							
724 23	Agostino	Raffaele	23		"	"	"	"							
725 24	Calvecia	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"							
726 25	Fanella	Luigi	28		"	"	"	"					wife agostino Maria	Giudice	Pa Hillsville
727 26	Malfino	Pietro Vincenzo	34		"	"	"	"					wife Maria	Giudice	" "
728 27	Belvisimago	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"					wife Luigetta	Giudice	Ohio Haybenville
729 28	Pacifico	Giuseppe Nicola	37		"	"	"	"			Bari	Cozzimorra			
730 29	Mazzarone	Fedele	34		"	"	"	"			"	"			
731 30	Valpiccella	Saverio	32		"	"	"	"			"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 28 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1														5	4					
2														5						
3														5	2					
4														5	2					
5														5	2					
6														5	6					
7														5	1					
8														5	6	Dk. Ber Bo				
9														5	4	Dk Ber Bro				
10														5	6					
11														5	4					
12														5	3					
13														5						
14														5	4					
15														5	2					
16														5	4					
17														5	6					
18														5						
19														5	2					
20														5						
21														5						
22														5						
23														5						
24														5						
25														5						
26														5						
27														5	2					
28														5						
29														5						
30														5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Principe di Piemonte (Italian) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscar Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
732 1	Cavaleo	Nicola	35		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Bari	Giovinazzo	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
733 2	Ricci	Antonio	17		"	"	"	no			"	"	father Cosmo	"	Scranton
734 3	Carlucci	Francesco	17		"	"	"	yes			"	"	father Fedele	"	New York
735 4	Marrogno	Vincenzo	16		"	"	"	"			"	"	father Gaetano	"	Barletta
736 5	D'Alaqua	Savino	17		"	"	"	yes			"	Barletta	father Nicola	"	"
737 6	Cappogreale	Vincenzo	17		"	"	"	"			"	Giovinazzo	wife Maria	"	"
738 7	Fernandes	Pietro	24		"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Ischia	wife Gennaro	Rettitute Barano	N.Y. New York
739 8	Mattera	Achille	23		"	"	"	no			"	Barano			
740 9	Lauelli	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	yes			Avezzo	Avano			
741 10	Lagalli	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"			"	"			
742 11	Jachino	Biagio	26		"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teramo	Tortoreto	wife Regina Laura	Tortoreto	N.Y. New York
743 12	Limma	Pasquale	40		"	M	"	no			Bari	S. Nicola	father Vincenzo	S. Michele	" "
744 13	Birelli	Vito Francesco	24		"	S	"	"			"	"	wife Antonia	S. Michele	" "
745 14	Busto	Ambrogio	38		"	M	"	"			"	"	mother Antonia	S. Michele	" "
746 15	De Jure	Silvestro	23		"	S	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovannina	S. Michele	" "
747 16	Mallardi	Cesare	29		"	M	"	yes			"	"	wife Spinelli Antonia	S. Michele	" "
748 17	Netti	Donato	38		"	"	"	yes			"	"	father Vito	S. Michele	" "
749 18	Netti	Pasquale	18		"	S	"	"			"	"	wife Angela	S. Michele	" "
750 19	Spinelli	Giovanni	28		"	M	"	no			"	"	father Vito	S. Michele	Auburn
751 20	Spinelli	Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	yes			"	"	father Francesco	S. Michele	N.Y. New York
752 21	Spinelli	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Caterina	Chiesto S. Michele	" "
753 22	Savino	Alessio	34		"	M	"	no			"	"	father Antonio	S. Michele	" "
754 23	Savino	Stefano	24		"	S	"	yes			"	"	wife Concetta	S. Michele	" "
755 24	Gaspano	Giorgio	27		"	M	"	no			"	"	father Angelo	S. Michele	" "
756 25	Fortunato	Francesco	22		"	S	"	yes			"	"	wife Laura	S. Michele	" "
757 26	Fortunato	Vito Michele	20		"	M	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco	S. Michele	" "
758 27	Fortunato	Gerardo	22		"	S	"	yes			"	"	wife Rosa	S. Michele	" Brooklyn
759 28	Legarido	Giuseppe	26		"	M	"	no			"	"	father Donato	S. Michele	" New York
760 29	Luisi	Stefano	28		"	S	"	"			"	"	wife Annunziata	S. Michele	" "
761 30	Lonigro	Vito	38		"	M	"	"			"	"			

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 13 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	50	no	brother Vincenzo Fiorentino 152 Bradhurst N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	na	5 2	reg	brown	black and gray mixed	Italy Guardia
3	no	self	10	"	cousin Gaetano Lecora 101 Lenox ave Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
4	yes	self	12		uncle Pasquale Chiarano 114 Chrystie St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	consumptive tendency		5				" "
5			10		cousin Michele Andreani 114 Chrystie St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good		5 2				" Basilicata
6			12	10	cousin Carlo Bruno 114 Chrystie St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 "		brown		" Campagnano
7			17	yes 1907 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 32 W. 69th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2				Naples Ischia
8	yes	self	900	no no	brother-in-law Lorenzo Graziano 324 W. 69th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2				" Pozzano
9												5 5				Rome Roma
10												5 8				" "
11												5 2				" "
12	yes	self	10	yes 05 or 06 Italy	uncle Pasquale Lenora 82 Chrystie St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fair			Terracina Caserta
13			yes	07 or 08 Jersey City	cousin Nicola Costantino 305 E. 112th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	brown			Italy Alvignano
14			10	" 908 N.Y.	cousin Giacomo Colapietro 76 Prince St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4				" "
15			10	yes no no	cousin Rocco Abbondo 305 E. 112th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 1				" "
16			yes	yes 908 N.Y.	brother Guiseppe 193 Hester St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 1				" "
17			10	" 908	cousin Michele Quiaffa 76 Prince St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11				" "
18			yes	no no no	cousin Pasquale Lenora 305 E. 112th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11				" "
19			10	yes 907 N.Y.	brother-in-law Ennio Delfino 193 Hester St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5		brown		" "
20	no	self	10	no no no	brother Vincenzo Fiorentino 114 Chrystie St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11				" "
21	yes	self	10		cousin Guiseppe Lacapera 76 Prince St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11				" "
22			10		brother-in-law / cousin Michele Francesco 193 Hester St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5				" "
23			yes	12		"	"	"	"	"		5				" "
24			20	yes 06 N.Y.	cousin Nicola Costantino 305 E. 112th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5				" "
25			10	no no no	cousin Rocco 305 E. 112th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11		brown		" "
26			10		cousin Salvatore Lucchese 304 E. 13th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3		brown		" "
27			12	yes 06 N.Y.	cousin Vito Domenico 305 E. 112th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5				" "
28			20	no no no	brother-in-law Nicola Costabile 105 Stone ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5 1		brown		" "
29			10	yes 08 N.Y.	cousin Francesco 76 Prince St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2				" "
30			10	no no no	brother-in-law Ernesto 76 Prince St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Bruzzese, (Make w he their Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Italia di Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Cesare) Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Government of) (Genoa), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Cesare Galeazzo)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
762 1	Luigi	Donato	22		M S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	S. Michele	father Donato	S. Michele	N.J	Newfork
763 2	Lopera	Giovanni	29		M	5-4/1895-V.35-55-NO 1A						father Alessandro	S. Michele	"	"
764 3	Loiacono	Vito	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	S. Michele	"	Brooklyn
765 4	Cuperbino	Vito Angelo	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna M Bari	S. Michele	"	Newfork
766 5	De Luca	Ambrogio	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	S. Michele	"	"
767 6	Dalfino	Orazio	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alexandra	S. Michele	"	"
768 7	Varrillo	Arcangelo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Cascia				
8	wife	Candida	21		F M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Michele	Cascia	N.J	Albany
769 9	Di Crescenzo	Francesco	24		M S	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	"	mother Rosolina	Cascia	N.J	Canandaigua
770 10	Capuano	Domenico	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Cascia	"	Paterson
771 11	Sanguarillo	Francesco	29		M M	"	"	"	"	Calabrian	Celano				
772 12	Bonacchia	Alfredo	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Celano				
773 13	Bonacchia	Marco	36		M M	"	"	yes	"	"	"				
774 14	Verrusio	Pasquale	23		M S	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Scalzano	Ill	Chicago
775 15	Bernardo	Domenico	36		M M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Francesca	Mesorace	Ohio	Akron
776 16	Pallaco	Francesco	41		M M	"	"	no	"	"	Catanzaro	father Gaetano	Mesorace	Pa	Pittsburg
777 17	Longobardo	Pietro	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Mesorace	Ohio	Akron
778 18	Ferraro	Giuseppe	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Mesorace	Ny	Buffalo
779 19	Dragone	Nicola	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Mesorace		
780 20	Dragone	Andrea	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Mesorace	Pa	Pittsburg
781 21	Bussi	Salvatore	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
782 22	Audali	Silvio	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pietro	Mesorace	Pa	Carbondale
783 23	Pristia	Andrea	30		M M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	father Cesare	Mesorace		
784 24	Parise	Luciano	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Laura	Mesorace	N.Y.	Buffalo
785 25	Fontana	Giuseppe	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Mesorace	"	"
786 26	Fontana	Leonardo	27		M S	"	"	"	"	Neapolitan	Naples				
787 27	Ferraro Luisa	Giuseppe	30								Cosenza				
788 28	Mazzo	Pasquale	28												
789 29	Cavanaro	Raffaele	34								Reggio Calabria				
790 30	Puglisi	Costanzo	30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 13 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10 00	yes	06-08	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Mallardi 76 Bartlett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk.	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
2	—	"	"	yes	1907	"	brother Gaetano " 119 Chestnut							5	8				"	"
3	—	"	"	yes	1908	"	cousin Giuseppe Russo 165 Sumner							4	10				"	"
4	—	"	"	yes	1907	"	cousin Pasquale Colapietro 76 Bartlett							5	3				"	"
5	—	"	"	yes	1907	"	cousin Rocco " 306 E. 112							5	11				"	"
6	—	"	"	yes	06-08	N.Y.	brother Donato " 119 Chestnut							5	4½				"	"
7														5					Greece	
8														5					"	
9	no	self	$ 10 00	no			brother-in-law Gaetano Gemaich 3065							5	7				"	
10	no	"	$ 20 00	no			cousin Nicola Genaro 119 Mammoth							5	11				"	
11	no	"	$ 20 00	yes	06	Brooklyn	cousin Salvatore Nicola 5 Madison							5	6				"	
12														5					Italy	Potenza
13														5	11				"	Rionero
14														5	2				"	"
15	yes	brother-in-law	$ 10 00	no	no	no	brother-in-law Luigi Cucorese 197 Jefferson							5	6				"	"
16	no	self	$ 20 00	yes	06-07	Chicago Ill.	cousin Giuseppe Bellanco 451 E. 66							5	3½				Calabria	Morano
17	no	"	$ 10 00	no	no	no	brother Bruno 801 Webster Ave							5	3				"	"
18	no	"	$ 20 00	yes	05-08	Hackensack	cousin Serafino Pileggi 190 E. 131							5	8½				"	"
19	no	"	$ 20 00	yes	07-08	Buffalo	cousin Francesco Drago 44 Pennsylvania							5	6				"	"
20	no	"	$ 15 00	yes	04-08	"	cousin Francesco Drago 44 Pennsylvania Buffalo							5	5				"	"
21	no	"	$ 10 00	no	no	no	cousin Romano Roberto 801 Webster Ave							5	6½				"	"
22														5					"	"
23	no	self	$ 10 00	yes	04-08	Buffalo	brother-in-law Jacomo Stabile 129 Mulberry St	1 Dec. certificate						5			Blond	Curvature	"	"
24	—	"	$ 20 00	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Stabile 129 Mulberry St	Declaration						5	5				"	"
25	—	"	$ 25 00	yes	05-06	Buffalo	cousin Pasquale Stabile Hackensack	[illegible]						5	4				"	"
26	—	"	$ 10 00	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Ippolito 44 St.							5	6				"	"
27							cousin Carmine Esposito 44 St. Buffalo												Piemonte	Potenza
28														5	6				Italy	Italy
29														5	11				"	"
30														5	2				Lago	Rionero

cousin Arnold

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Bautz, of the Principe di Piemonte from Napoli, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

154

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Name) Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte (State whether Surgeon or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mario Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
791 1	Falcone	Giuseppe	18		m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South Romance	Italy	Cagalbruno			
792 2	Falcone	Antonio	22		"	"		yes	"	"	"	S. Angelo			
793 3	D'Emilio	Francesco	18		"	"		no	"	Italian	"	Montefalcione			
794 4	De Marco	Giuseppe	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
795 5	Tenaro	Virgilio	44		"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
796 6	Angelicola	Cristoforo	29		"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
797 7	Mancusano	Filippo	38		"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Angelina	Mexico	Colo Grayrock	12
798 8	Albani	Emilio	32	4	M	"		"	"	"	Estrella	Morano			
799 9	Buttaccini	Teresa	28		f	Housekeeper		"	"	"	Canada				
10	Angelo	Anna	13		f	"		"	"	"	"				
11	"	Antonio	5		m	"		"	"	"	"				
800 12	D'Andriamatteo	Francesco	20	4	S	farm lab		no	"	"	Terranova	Ville S. Angelo	uncle Rachele	Ville S. Angelo	N.J. New York
801 13	Ville	Alfonso	18	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	Domenico	"	"
802 14	Terenzi	Rocco	43	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"	Easton
803 15	Sabatini	Antonio	44	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife	Angelina	Francesco	N.J. Hoboken
804 16	Caliguro	Antonio	38	4	"	"		no	"	Italian	Terranova	Ville S. Angelo	father	Raimondo	Jessica	"
805 17	Ciarulli	Pasquale	27	4	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife	Giovina	Ville S. Angelo	"
806 18	Vallefuoco	Camillo	34	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	Paterson	N.J. New York
807 19	Addume	Terzenino	28	4	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Virginio	S. Potito	Cerro Molise
808 20	Lagunetta	Luigi	17	4	S	"		yes	"	"	Calabria	S. Potito	mother	Rosaria	"	"
809 21	Terminiello	Carmillo	28	4	"	"		no	"	"	Terranova	Cardinalcova	brother	Guglielmo	Cerro Molise	"
810 22	De Berardis	Terafino	29	4	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerano	father	Angelo Andrea	Forcella	N.Y. Providence
811 23	D'Ercole	Felice	24	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	Bartolomeo	Dorcella	"
812 24	Castellano	Giuseppe	39	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"	Mass Boston
813 25	Gabriele	Antonio	36	4	"	"		"	"	"	Canada		brother-in-law	Agostino Gabriele	Detroit	Mich Detroit
26	wife	Rosina	31	4	"	Housework		"	"	"	"		brother-in-law	Casetto	"	"
814 27	Fiorelli	Silvestro	18	4	"	Farm Laborer		"	"	"	"		father	Angelo	Rocca Monfina	Mass Worcester
815 28	Mongione	Pasquale	39	4	M	"		"	"	"	"		wife	Domenica	Rocca Monfina	"
816 29	Voci	Raffaele	23	4	M	"		"	"	"	Calabria	Cleto	wife	Maria	Spalletta	N.J. Boonton
817 30	Camastra	Antonio	28	4	S	"		no	"	"	Italy		father	Giovanni	Sulmona	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Walter Lenburn
(Name.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Prowler, of the Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
818 1	Marrone	Vito	33		M s	d. farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Persica	wife	Hempstead	L.I.
819 2	Carullo	Antonio	34								Benevento				
820 3	Corbuto	Domenico	23										wife deceased	Nuovo	N.Y. Brooklyn
821 4	Ciccotti	Gaetano	28		M						Salerno Misso		wife	Auburn	N.Y. Brooklyn
822 5	D'Aggio	Leonardo	49		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Vicenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
823 6	Matarabei	Luigi	24		S			yes			Calabria Cosenza			Castella	
824 7	Completa	Eugenia	26												
825 8	Volpe	Pasquale	18		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Gaetano	N.Y. Brooklyn
826 9	De Dominici	Giuseppe	19		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Antonio	San Francisco
827 10	Cangiarla	Antonio	22		M						Reggio Cal.	Varapodio	wife	Concetta	Varapodio
828 11	Cozipadi	Gio. Battista	23		S			no			Varapodio		wife	Francesca	Varapodio
829 12	Primerano	Domenico	38		M						Varapodio		cousin	Emanuele	Varapodio
830 13	Magnato	Domenico	36		M						Varapodio		wife	Grazia	Varapodio
831 14	Cammarano	Pasquale	26		S			yes			Cosenza	Belvedere			
832 15	Crispino	Pasquale	28		S			no					wife	Mariana	Ny. Mt. Vernon
833 16	Puglio	Ernesto	27		M			yes			Messina	Afragola	wife	Teresa	Ny. Brooklyn
834 17	Pezzullo	Domenico	26		M			no			Napoli	Brooklyn	wife	Maria	Afragola Ny. Brooklyn
835 18	Salzano	Luigi	27		M								mother	Maria	Afragola Ny. Brooklyn
836 19	Lisia	Francesco	28		S			yes			Calabria	Catanzaro	wife	Evalina	Ny. Brooklyn
837 20	Schiralli	Costantino	40		M						Bari	Modugno	wife	Maggia Maria	Pa Pittsburg
21	son	Vito	18		S								mother	Modugno	
838 22	Mastandrea	Domenico	28		S								father	Quisippe	east Pittsburg
23	brother	Nicola	16		S								father	Modugno	
839 24	Locurto	Rocco	28		S			no			Napoli		wife	Mandrica Maria	Ny. Chicago
25	brother	Vito	17		S								mother	Modugno	
840 26	Stella	Vito	31										wife	Progastrinia	Modugno Pa Gary
841 27	Castello	Vincenzo	27		M								father	Antonio	Modugno Pa Pittsburg
842 28	Alfonsi	Giuseppe	21		S								wife	Stella Angela	Modugno Ny Chicago
843 29	Volpe	Michele	27		M								wife	Pora Lucia	Modugno Pa Monessen
844 30	Trentadue	Giuseppe	38												

312

Comp 12 vs Ferrara

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 155

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every alien physically capable and otherwise admissible, unless coming by reason of the treaty with Japan, to be examined by a medical officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no				good	no	5 2	Med	brown		nose	Sweden	Gefleborg
2												5					"	"
3												5					"	"
4	yes	self	10	yes	Sister New York							5					Scotland	Aberdeen
5			30	yes	Brother							5 6					"	"
6			40	yes	Brother							5 6					Canada	Canada
7												5 11					"	"
8			50	yes	Husband							5 2					"	"
9			30	yes	Brother							5					"	"
10			40	yes	Husband							5 6					Russia Col	Brzesiadra
11			20	yes	Husband							5 5					"	"
12			25	yes	Brother							5 7					"	"
13			100	yes	Husband							5 6					Russia	Odessa
14												5					"	"
15												5 2					"	"
16			50									5 4					Russia	Bialystok
17			25	yes	Husband							5 4					"	"
18			6	no	no	no						5 2					"	"
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no						5 4					Lithuania	Prienai
20	no	self	30									5 6					Russia	Warsaw
21		father										5 5					"	"
22	yes	self	100	yes	Husband							5 7					"	"
23	yes	brother	5	no	no	no						5					"	"
24	yes	self	100	yes	Husband							5					"	"
25	yes	father	5	no	no	no						5					"	"
26												5					"	"
27	no	self	25	no	no	no						5 6	Gray				"	"
28			16									4 11					"	"
29	yes		27									5 2					"	"
30			10	yes	Husband							5					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Pender, of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cannavino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte (State whether steerage, cabin, or other compartment) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governor of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
845	1 Cassi	Vito Rocco	35		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife Giovanna Modugno	Ill	Chicago
846	2 Ruccia	Francesco	40		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Modugno	"	"
847	3 Romita	Michele	37		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Modugno	Minn	St Paul
848	4 Ruzzi	Giovanni	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bisceglie	wife Rosa Bruzzi	Ind	Gary
849	5 Pitelli	Francesco	42		"	M	"		"	"	"	Modugno	wife Domenica Modugno	Ill	Chicago
850	6 Pastore	Fedele	34		"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Francesca Modugno	W.Va	Pocahontas
851	7 Pasquale	Mario	24		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Maria Modugno	Ohio	Cincinnati
852	8 Pasquale	Francesco	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Modugno	Ill	Chicago
853	9 Paris	Domenico	25		"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Vincenza Modugno	"	"
854	10 Maniello	Biagio	29		"	M	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Antonia Modugno	Ohio	Cincinnati
855	11 Maniello	Biagio	37		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Rocco Modugno	"	"
856	12 Marino	Rocco	20		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo Modugno	Ill	Chicago
857	13 Mangialardi	Francesco	24		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo Modugno	Md	Cumberland
858	14 Mangialardi	Michele	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Modugno	"	"
859	15 Lelong	Nicola	27		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carlo Ottavia Modugno	Ohio	Cincinnati
860	16 Colombo	Rocco	34		"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Leonardo Modugno	W.Va	Pocahontas
861	17 Colucci	Giuseppe	20		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	wife Benedetta Modugno	W.Va	Mannington
862	18 Camarosta	Saverio	27		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vitucci Teresa Modugno	Ill	Chicago
863	19 Camarosta	Pietro Paolo	37		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Donato Modugno	"	"
864	20 D'Adolio	Saverio	38		"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Domenico Modugno	Ind	Terre Haute
865	21 Matarino	Vitantonio	18		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maggio Palma Modugno	Md	Cumberland
866	22 Demapoli	Rocco	29		"	M	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Modugno	Pa	Pittsburg
867	23 Diceglie	Michelangelo	32		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Modugno	Ill	Chicago
868	24 Diceglie	Rocco	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Modugno	"	"
869	25 D'Custo	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Modugno	W.Va	Coalda
870	26 Errico	Domenico	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Modugno	Ohio	Cleveland
871	27 Ferrante	Giovanni	27		"	S	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Giacomo Modugno	Ont	Toronto
872	28 Gervasi	Vito	23		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo Modugno	W.Va	Beckemeyer
873	29 Giuliano	Francesco	31		"	M	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Lucia Modugno	Ont	Toronto
874	30 Liberio	Pasquale	28		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Modugno	Ind	Gary

26

312

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

MAR 12 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18	yes	06-06	Chicago Ill	cousin Stanislao Hspano 114 N. Green St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg	brown		Russ	Radzyno
2	S		18	no	no	no	cousin Felicia Sanchez 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill							5						
3	No		35				mother Agostin Rocco 43 Upham St. St Paul Minn							5	7					Biscupice
4			[illegible]				brother-in-law Salvatore Sanna Gary W. Va							5						Modrynce
5	S		26				brother Nicola 61 W Ohio St. Chicago Ill							5	11					
6			28				cousin Salvatore Francesco Belvidere W. Va							5						
7	No		35	yes	06	Cincinnati Ohio	cousin Leocadia Sanna 11 Commerce St. Cincinnati Ohio							5						
8			10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Angelo Pitt 226 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill							5						
9	S		20	yes	05-06	Cincinnati Ohio	cousin Leocadia Sanna 61 W Ohio St. Chicago Ill							5						
10	No		35		05	Cincinnati Ohio	cousin Fiore Pasquale 11 Commerce St. Cincinnati Ohio							5						
11	S		25	no	no	no	cousin Leocadia Sanna 11 Commerce St. Cincinnati Ohio							5						
12	S		17	yes	05-06	Chicago Ill	brother Pietro 20 Bellotti Chicago Ill							5	11					
13			10		06	Cumberland Md	cousin Stanislao Hanus 3 Spring Gulf Cumberland Md							4	11					
14			12	no	no	no	cousin Costantino Rocco 11 Commerce St. Cincinnati Ohio							4	11					
15			8				cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 322 6th Ave Beaumont W. Va							5						
16			10	yes	02-04	Belgrade Mont	brother-in-law Antonio Francesco 322 6th Ave Mahanoy W. Va							5						
17			100		06	Mahanoy W. Va	brother-in-law Angelo Pitt 226 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill							5						
18			10	yes	02	Scranton Pa	cousin Carlino Angelo 282 Grand St. Chicago Ill							5						
19	S		16	yes			cousin Francesco Calvi 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill							5	7					
20	S		20		06	Pa	cousin Antonio Scranton Pa							5	7					
21	S		10	no	no	no	brother Pietro Bellotti Cumberland Md							4	11					
22	No		30				brother-in-law Federico Pitt 257 Fulton ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	4					
23	S		20				cousin D'Angelo Giuseppe 61 W Ohio St Chicago Ill							5						
24	S		28											5						
25	No		20				nephew Pietro Pitt 322 6th Ave Coaldale W. Va							5	11					
26			10				brother-in-law Giuseppe Pitt 326 Grand St. Chicago Ill							5						
27	S		27				cousin Angelo Pitt 226 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill							5						
28			15				brother-in-law Giuseppe Pitt 322 6th Ave Beaumont W. Va							4	11					
29	S		25				cousin D'Attorno Francesco 207 Grand St. Scranton Pa							5						
30	No		30				cousin Nicola 322 6th Ave Gary W. Va							5	7					

Tickets to Scranton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Demeuron, Master, of the Principe di Piemonte Napoli, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Demeuron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Cesare) Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

79

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
875 1	Lonuro	Vincenzo	18	m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN fatter francesco	Stadium	Old Toronto
876 2	Longo	Orazio	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	fatter Michele	Stadium	Ill Chicago
877 3	Longo	Raffaele	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Stadium	Wis Racine
878 4	Lorchiavo	Dominico	29	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Stadium	"
879 5	Maugialardi	Nicolantonio	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Stadium	Minn Minneapolis
880 6	Celer	Ludovico	19	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Rosa	Stadium	Old Toronto
881 7	Campaglia	Donato	31	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita	Stadium	Pa Pittsburg
882 8	Mongelio	Rocco	42	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Canneto	father Michele	Canneto	
883 9	Cappelli	Pietro	39	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
884 10	Buono	Pietro Matteo	19	"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
885 11	Colapietro	Saverio	30	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Benevento	wife Costantina Fiore	Stockton	N.J. New York
886 12	Nicolosi	Lorenzo	34	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	Newburgh	Pa Astoria
887 13	Carli	Gaetano	28	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Montesano			
888 14	Boscarino	Nicola	38										wife Filicia	Pietrasanta	Minn St Paul
889 15	Macchia	Francesco	38	"	m	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Rocca Imperiale	father Giovanni	Race Track	Pa Frankford
890 16	Toschio	Francesco	23	"	s	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Accadia			
891 17	De Lucia	Carlo	22	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
892 18	Tronsetti	Angelo	48	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
893 19	D'Stefano	Gennaro	47	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
894 20	De Lucia	Francesco	44	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
895 21	De Lucia	Agostino	29	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
896 22	Tullio	Dario	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
897 23	D'Stefano	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
898 24	D'Marco	Giacomo	27	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"			
899 25	Cantasani	Antonio	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
900 26	De Lucia	Gerardo	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Alto	brother Matteo	Utica	Pa Windber
901 27	Pirro	Antonio	28	"	s	5/9/88	7X1/1867	no	"	"	Bari	Capurso	father Vito	Capurso	" Argyle
902 28	Guerra	Giuseppe	23	"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovannina	Capurso	" "
903 29	Origgallo	Vincenzo	24	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria	Giulianova	Conn Hartford
904 30	Semilarro	Floriano	23	"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Benevento			

17

212

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 12 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or coming under the head of contract laborer, or assisted by others to come, or stowaway, or unaccompanied child under 16 years of age, or likely to become a public charge, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no no no	uncle Lorenzo Lucy 78 Centre Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rug. brown		Italy	Montemarano
2			10	yes 1907 Chicago Ill	cousin Gaetano Pietro 318 S Green Ave Chicago Ill							5 4			"	"
3			10	no no no	318 Iowa St Chicago Ill brother Giuseppe							5 2			"	"
4			10		372 3rd Pocahontas W.Va							5 10			"	"
5			10		cousin Ernesto Rocco 372 3rd Pocahontas W.Va							5			"	"
6			10		cousin Evangelista Francesco 216 Locust St Shippensburg Pa							4 11			"	"
7			11		brother-in-law D'Antonio Francesco 20 Cherry St Connellsville Pa							5			"	"
8			11		cousin Battista Rocco 25 Fifth Ave Pittsburg							5			"	"
9												4 11				Pennsylvania
10	yes	self	11 ~~no~~	~~yes~~ no	cousin Luigi Tatello ~~Mt Vernon~~ Jamestown Cattaraugus Co N.Y.							5			"	"
11												5			"	"
12	yes	self	10	yes 6 yrs Italy	brother Gaetano 111 Madison St N.Y.							5 6			"	Monteforte
13			10	2 yrs	cousin Angelo 254 Hoyt Ave Astoria L.I.							5 7			"	"
14												5 7			"	Palmieri
15	~~no~~	self	10	yes 6 yrs Italy	cousin Pietro Francesco 18 E 3rd St Plainfield N.J.							5 2			"	"
16	no	self	10	no no no	cousin Vincenzo Francesco Box 71 Frankfort Ill							5			Cerbia	Roccapalumba
17												5 4			Aquila	Accumoli
18												5 2			"	"
19												5 2			"	"
20												5 5			"	"
21												5 3			"	"
22												5 5			"	"
23												5 8			"	"
24												5 2			"	"
25												5 2			"	"
26												5 2			"	"
27	no	self	10	yes 6 yrs Italy	cousin Pietro Antonio Box 116 Mineola N.Y.							5 2			Foggia	Peschici
28			10	no no no	brother Pasquale Argyll Pa							5 7			Napoli	Capriati
29		cousin	10		cousin Pietro Argyll Pa							5			"	"
30		self	10	yes Italy	cousin Stefano Cerratti 454 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6			Cosenza	Cerisano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuel Boutin, of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Emanuel ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leopoldo Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Veneziano, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my ~~knowledge~~ and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leopoldo Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
905 1	Tramontana	Francesco	16		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Laureana	father Cristoforo	N.Y.	New York
906 2	Vitelli	Rocco	33		M M	3-6504	yes				Campobasso	Larino	wife Domenica Conecitta	N.Y.	Long Island
907 3	Tramontana	Rudolfo	22										wife Cristina	N.Y.	Long Island
908 4	Mercurio	Adolfo	20		M		no						father Michele	New	Jer
909 5	Longello	Eugenio	19		S		yes						father Carlo		Connecticut
910 6	Fusco	Nicola	27		M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nicola	N.Y.	Long Island
911 7	Papagno	Richeporto	18		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo	Pa	Windber
912 8	Della Vella	Giovanni	8								Foggia	Vico Lungano	grandmother	Pa	Pittsburg
913 9	Celia	Luigi	16		S						Catanzaro	Petrizzi			
914 10	D'Alfonso	Saverio	43		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresina	N.Y.	Glasco
915 11	Acerbo	Felicio	23		S						Teramo	Isola	father Angelo	Ohio	Wellsville
916 12	Cipriano	Michele	50		M	farmlab	yes				Foggia	Rocchetta	wife	N.Y.	Hoboken
917 13	Lupo	Nicola	43		M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Mass	Boston
14	son	Domenico	16		S						Potenza	Balvano	mother		
918 15	Nero	Arminda	56		M								son Gaspare	Ohio	Racine
919 16	Iovine	Cipriano	32		M	laborer					Abruzzi	Anversa	father Carlo D'Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
17	daughter	Carolina	9										grandfather		
18	son	Carlo	6										grandfather		
920 19	Lavignano	Ferdinando	40		M	farmlab	no				Foggia	Cerignola			
921 20	Petrai	Angelo Raffaele	44		M		yes								
22	daughter	Immacolata	12		S										
23		Maria	18		S										
24	boy	Gennaro	13		S										
25		Vincenzo	8		S										
922 25	Chelli	Adolfo	16		S	farmlab	no				Roma	Frascati	mother Francesca	N.J.	Newfork
923 26	Guarnaroli	Antonietta	17		S						Aquila	Acquapendente	father Alessandro	Mass	Boston
924 27	Fabiano	Francesco	33				yes				Avellino	Sabatino			
925 28	Fabiano	Vincenza	14				no								
926 29	Fabiano	Angelo	32												
927 30	Fabiano	Carlo	32												

DISCHARGED ON PIER

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Mauro Francesco 11 Standard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown		none	Reggio Cal	Lamezia
2	no	self	14	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Sabbia 109 Christie St New York							5	2					Campotaglia	Lamezia
3														5	2						
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Carmello Bitti 109 Christie St New York							5	2						
5	yes		12				cousin Giovanni Falcone 174 Hester St N.Y.							5	2						
6			20	yes	Schoolteacher		cousin Paolo Bitti 111 Division St Stamford Conn							5	2						
7	no	self	14	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Abbate 109 Christie St New York							5							
8	yes	brother	10				brother Antonio 1 Mott Alley Wind Gap Pa							5						Joyce	Vico Gargano
9	yes	self	10	no	Shoemaker		parents Antonio 132 Bates St Port Jervis N.Y.							5						Calabrano	Pedace
10	yes	cousin	10	no	Shoemaker		cousin Giovanni Spadea 177 56 Glasco City							5							S. Severina
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Emilio Bonicelli 1726 Brooks St Wilkesbarre Pa							5						Reggio	Lazzo
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Son Antonio 121 East St Hoboken							5	4					Joyce	Rodi
13	yes	self	20	yes	Shoemaker		uncle Domenico Ferrandino							5						Joyce	Pedace
14		father	4	no	no	no	uncle 357 Washington St Bo. Hoboken N.J.							3							
15	no	self	30	yes	Shoemaker	this	husband Lorenzo Mangiello 357 Washington St Hoboken N.J.							5						Bonnet	Amantea
16	no	husband	20	no	yes	no	husband Dehuro Michelangelo							5	4					Acello	Cosenza
17		father	4				father 96 So. Main St Pittston Pa														
18																					
19														5	2						Cosenza
20														5							
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Michele Chiello 39 Thompson St NY							5	2					Rome	Provenza
26	yes		12				cousin Luisa Alpino 1 Wortley Pittston Pa							5	2						Acquaformosa
27														5	2					Acello	Cosenza
28														5	2						
29														5	4						
30														5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante, Master, of the Principe di Piemonte, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Comandante
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonardo Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 824 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mesco Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190—

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

159

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
S/ No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
928 1	Radofile	Nicola	23		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Feroleto	wife Caterina	Pa	Feroleto
929 2	Ignazio	Luigi	23		"	"	yes				Aquila	Cerchio	father Nicola	Ny	Rochester
930 3	Pietrovisti	Agostino	18		"	"	yes				"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
931 4	Ranelli	Severino	44		m	"	"				"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
932 5	Continenza	Luigi	48		"	"	yes				"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
933 6	Continenza	Concetta	37		"	"	yes				Caserta	S. Nicola	wife Michela	N.J.	Albany
934 7	Ciaramella	Antonio	36		"	"	yes				"	Caserta	mother Antonetta	Pa	Carondelet
938 8	Martello	Francesco	28		m	"	yes				"	"	mother Antonetta	"	"
936 9	Masiello	Antonio	24		"	"	yes				Benevento	Fragneto	father Fabrizio	Mass	Hyde Park
937 10	Ponella	Giovanni	46		"	"	"				"	"	wife Saveria	"	"
938 11	Lillo	Giovanni	28		m	"	"				Bari	Modugno	wife Veneranda	"	"
939 12	D'Ceglie	Francesco	38		"	"	"								
940 13	Malgialardi	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"								
941 14	La Bruna	Pellegrino	20		"	"	yes				"	"	wife Teodosia	Angela	Modugno	Pa	Coudersport
942 15	D'Angillo	Domenico	34		m	"	no				"	"	wife Lucia	Modugno	"	Pa	Emporium
943 16	Martino	Sebastiano	28		"	"	"				"	"	father Vito	Modugno	"	Pa	Monessen
944 17	Fragassi	Giuseppe	18		m	"	"				Foggia	Pescolanciano	wife Maria	Castello		Pa	Richwood
945 18	Fragassi	Giuseppe	22		m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmina	Castello		Pa	Brandonville
946 19	Fabrizi	Gualtiero	31		"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela	Pescopenna		Pa	Summit
947 20	De Cicco	Nicola	31		"	"	"				Benevento	Paupisi	wife Nicoletta	Paupisi		Mass	Millbury
948 21	Pannella	Vito	32		"	"	"				"	"	father Giuseppe	Cautano		Mich	Detroit
949 22	D'Alessandro	Erasmo	18		"	"	yes				Caserta		wife Domenica	Cautano		"	"
950 23	Lepa	Nicola	23		m	"	no				"		father Benedetto	Cautano		"	"
951 24	Pitaglia	Luca	24		"	"	yes		9-24067	12-9-40 (50)	"		father Celestino	Cautano		"	"
952 25	Pitaglio	Agostino	23		"	"	yes				"		father Giuseppe	Cautano		"	"
953 26	Agrillo	Carlo	23		"	"	no				Caserta	Pontelandolfo					
954 27	Scipione	Eugenio	26		m	"	yes				"	"					
28	wife Maria	Domenica	25		f	"	"				"	"					
955 29	Nolo	Francesco	36		m	farmlab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Amalia	S. Agata		Ny	Brooklyn
956 30	Truocchio	Luigi	22		m	"	"				Benevento	Pilgrata					

24 J. Raczkiewicz Inspector

112

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 159

10[55]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 13 1909

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Rudolfo Serrano 628 E. Canal Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		Mexico	Jerico
2														5						
3	no	self	14	no	no	no	brother Rocco 114 Front St Rochester							5					Italy	Cerchio
4			50				nephew Carmine 114 Front St Rochester							5	4				"	"
5			32				brother-in-law Luigi Mosso 114 Front St Rochester							5					"	"
6	yes		15				cousin William J. Hetherbell Rochester							5					"	"
7	no		16				uncle Ferdinando Ricciardi Box 13 - Albany							5	5				Italy	Sicily
8			19				cousin Lorenzo Guerrido 119 Niagara St Catskill							5	7				"	Cerda
9			20				cousin Catskill on Hudson NY							5	4				"	"
10	yes		40				brother-in-law Nicola Abela 32 1/2 Edwards St Paul Minn							5	0				Russia	Progreba
11	yes		10				brother-in-law Pasquale Lavagna 34 1/2 Edwards St Paul Minn							5	4				"	"
12			22				brother-in-law Silvestro Rocco 43 W. 7th St. Paul Minn							5	6				Italy	Modugno
13														4	11				"	"
14														4	11				"	"
15			25				brother Pietro 28 Box Cloverdale W Va							5	4				"	"
16	yes		16	yes	06-07	Millburg N	brother Pietro 330 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill							5					"	"
17			60	no	no	no	cousin Romolo Rolla Hoge Monterey W Va							4	11				"	"
18	no	self	23	yes	07-08	Rockwood	brother Alessandro Box 78 Rockwood Wis							5	4				Italy	Castelli
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Grasso 1 Jackson St Brooklyn NY							5					"	"
20	no	self	22	yes	01-08	N Y	brother-in-law Antonio Santilli 27 Spring Place Rochester NY							5	5				"	Pescara
21		brother	19	yes	02-08	Schuylkill Haven	brother Giovanni Box 4 Cork Mt Pleasant Way							5	8				"	"
22		self	18	no	no	no	brother Francesco 27 Rowett Detroit Mich							5	1				"	Celano
23			20				brother-in-law Antonio Cardone 82 Forest Detroit Mich							5	5				"	"
24			18				brother Battista Giovanni 27 Rowett Detroit Mich							5	6				"	"
25			24	yes	06-08	Detroit Mich	cousin Pietro 27 Rowett Detroit Mich							5	2				"	"
26			18	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Pecchi 27 Rowett Detroit Mich								5	4				"	"
27														5	6				Italy	Modugno
28														5					"	"
29																				
30			10	yes	07-08	Woodbury	brother Giuseppe Tarantino 1652 Wabash Ave Woodbury NJ							5	2				Italy	Vagad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commandante Master Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
957 1	Taraco	Domenico	16		M	S	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rotondella	father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
958 2	Crupo	Mariangela	23		F		house keep.					"	"	mother Rosa Cerigliano		
959 3	D'Vicenzo	Rosa	20		F		2-61061-15/41					"	"	father Francesco Rotondella		
960 4	Calabuglio	Donato	44		M		laborer					Potenza	Rotondella			
961 5	Ottomani	Andrea	32		M	M			yes			Salerno	Pergiamidum	wife Domenica Rotondella	N.J.	Newfork
962 6	Reale	Agostino	24		M	S			"			Salerno	Rigiano	father Nicola Rigiano	Pa	Philadelphia
963 7	Voso	Carmine	19		M	M			no			Salerno	"	father Pasquale Rigiano	NY	Brooklyn
964 8	Bacci	Giovanni	18		M	S			"			Roma	Tivoli	father Giuseppe Tivoli	N.J.	Newfork
965 9	Vitale	Teofilo	16		M	S			yes			"	Acquapendente	father Ranieri Acquapendente		
966 10	Toscanini	Abe	19		M	S			"			"	"	mother Rosa Acquapendente	N.J.	Newfork
967 11	Lapini	Francesco	27		M	M			no			Siena	Trippiano	wife Stella Trippiano	Ill	Chicago
968 12	Giancaspro	Domenico	35		M	M			"			"	"	wife Stella Trippiano		
969 13	DiGiulio	Vincenzo	35		M	M			"			"	"	brother Pietro Trippiano	"	"
970 14	Rossini	Vincenzo	43		M	M			"			"	"	wife Arcangelo Trippiano	"	"
971 15	Florestano	Antonio	48		M	M			"			"	"	wife Agata Trippiano	"	"
972 16	Lisantino	Rocchino	27		M	M			"			Potenza	Sperone			
973 17	Ricci	Giovanni	17		M	S			yes			Roma	Cave	father Carlo Cave	N.J.	Newfork
974 18	Ricci	Giovanni	21		M	S			no			"	Terre	mother Antonia Terre	"	"
975 19	Costo	Antonio	24		M	S			"			"	"	mother Luisa Terre	"	"
976 20	Stefa	Vincenzo	43		M	M			"			Bari	Capurso	wife Salamena Capurso	Pa	Argyll
977 21	Greffo	Gaetano	18		M	S			yes			Catanzaro	Stalletti	father Domenico Stalletti	N.J.	Rome
978 22	Vatella	Rocco	20		M	S			"			"	"	zio Paolo Stalletti		
979 23	Fernandino	Giovanni	18		M	S			"			Potenza	Tricarico	father Francesco Tricarico	"	Newfork
980 24	Gaetano	Gio Batta	46		M	M			"			Bari	Grammichele	wife Antonia Grammichele	N.J.	Newfork
981 25	Netti	Vito	17		M	S			no			"	"	father Antonio Grammichele	"	"
982 26	Della Valle	Raffaele	24		M	M			yes			Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	wife Chiara Mussomeli	"	Long Island
983 27	Del Prete	Edoardo	16		M	S			no			Terramo	Torricella	mother Chiara Torricella	"	Newfork
984 28	Spadaccia	Salvatore	18		M	S			"			Roma	Civitella	father Pietro Civitella	"	Hoboken
985 29	Piccinetti	Giuseppe	18		M	S			"			"	"	father Vincenzo Civitella	"	Newfork
986 30	Pietro	Arcangelo	21		M	S			"			Campobasso	Bagnoli	mother Rosa Bagnoli	Pa	Conshohocken

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 166

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Paolo Guida 23 Madison st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	Brown		none	Potenza	Potenza
2			12				brother Domenico 511 Forsyth st N.Y.							5						"
3			12				brother Vincenzo 127 Elizabeth st N.Y.							5	1					"
4														5	7					Brienza
5	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 77 Chatham st N.Y.							5						Potenza
6	no	self	18				cousin Vincenzo Nicola							5	6					Potenza
7	yes	self	11				brother Saverio 202-207 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					"
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Bucci 76 Christopher st N.Y.							5	2	reg				"
9			14				cousin Rocco Quaranta Newyork							5	2					Acquaviva
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Pelo 97th Hewitt N.Y.							5	2					"
11			8				cousin Emanuele Guglielmi 61st Ohiott Chicago Ill							5	3				scar to the forehead	Bari
12			14	yes	07	Chicago Ill	brother Pietro 255 Northwestern Chicago Ill							5	3				none	Bergamo
13			10		06		brother Pietro Pepe 277 Chestnut st Chicago Ill							5	4				scar to the forehead	"
14			14		03		cousin Salvatore Caruso 295 Chestnut st Chicago Ill							5					none	"
15			10	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Quaglia 61st Ohiott Chicago Ill							5	11					Potenza	Pignola
16														5	2					Bari
17	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Pizzuto 34 Chestnut st N.Y.							5	3					Bari
18			20				cousin Pietro Colamei 87 Prince st N.Y.							5	2					Terzo
19			15				cousin Pietro Quaglia 85 Park st N.Y.							5	3				scar to the cheek	
20			10				nephew Guerino Bruno 71 Hewitt st							5	6				none	Bari
21	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Peppino Oliveto 258 Hudson st Kearney							5	3					Catanzaro
22		nephew	15				nephew Salvatore La Gratta 109 Christ st Kearney							5	4				pock marked	
23		self	12				brother Lorenzo Cavaliere 242 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	6				none	Napoli
24	yes	self	10	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Rosa 305 Elizabeth st N.Y.							5	3					Bari
25			10	no	no	no	brother Stefano 143 Hewitt st N.Y.							5	3					"
26			12	yes	06	Italy	brother Giuseppe 51-53 E. Long Island Italy							5	11					Avellino
27			14	no	no	no	father Orlando 61 Chestnut st Italy							5	2					Terano
28			12				uncle Laura Scalera [illegible] Italy							5	5					Roma
29			12				cousin Giuseppe Schiavone 174 Hewitt st N.Y.							5	3					Campobasso
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Ferrara 649 Albert st Montreal Can.							5	11				scar to the eyebrow	Cinglianos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Pinto, of the Principe di Piemonte, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets. 98, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galazzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/ S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
987 1	Mareantonio	Federico	16	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Guglionesi	father Carmine	Guglionesi	Conde Marshall
988 2	Zebib	Otalco	11								Lecce	Augusta			
989 3	Corsano	Cosmo	18								Lecce	Brindisi			
990 4	Berardi	Cosmo	37	m	M	Laborer	no				Cosenza	S. Cosmo	wife Anna Chiarei	S. Cosmo	Ill Chicago
991 5	Bellucci	Antonio	35				yes						wife Maria Pia	S. Cosmo	" "
992 6	Leonetti	Girolamo	40										wife Rosa Serenza	S. Cosmo	" "
993 7	Avino	Luigi	26		M		2-36	7	38-2	5			wife Antonia Maddalena	Ottawa	Ill Long Island
994 8	Lieca	Achille	18								Napoli	Ottaiano			
995 9	Stellino	Michele	25		S						Caserta	Roccaravindola	mother Maria	Roccaravindola	Ill Chicago
996 10	Teoli	Ludovico	26		M				yes		"	Macerata Ill	wife Domenica	Roccadevandro	Conn Hartford
997 11	Teoli	Domenico	29		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roccabranca	father Antonio	Roccadevandro	" "
998 12	Teoli	Carmine	20						no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carmine	Roccadevandro	" "
999 13	Teoli	Carmine	23		M								wife Brigida	Roccadevandro	" "
1000 14	Teoli	Gerardo	16		S				yes				wife Antonietta	Roccadevandro	" "
1001 15	Migliaccio	Vito	12						no		Napoli	Foria			
1002 16	Barbati	Francesco	21		M						Caserta	S. Basile	wife Domenica	Cuyan	N.Y New York
1003 17	Di Leccia	Angelantonio	32								Avellino	Sturno	wife Nicoletta	Sturno	" Brooklyn
1004 18	Miselli	Antonio	34		M				yes		Teramo	Castellammare	wife Caterina	Di Lauzara Castellammare	Ohio Steubenville
1005 19	Febbo	Alfonso	37						no				wife Giovina	Castellammare	Mass Boston
1006 20	Febbo	Antonio	41		M				yes				wife Carmela	Castellammare	" "
1007 21	Morelli	Michele	36										wife Anna	Castellammare	Ohio Steubenville
1008 22	Cocuzzi	Vito	37						no		Foggia	Celle	wife Antonia	Celle	New Procter
1009 23	Puglia	Leonardo	17		S				yes				father Urbano	Celle	Ohio Columbus
1010 24	Colecchia	Leonardo	21						no		Potenza	Corleto			
1011 25	Lapenta	Domenico	25												
1012 26	Bebbiacqua	Vincenzo	36		M							Palazzo S. Gervasio	wife Antonietta	Palazzo S. Gervasio	N.J Newark
1013 27	Bevilacqua	Domenico	16										wife Cristina	Palazzo S. Gervasio	
1014 28	Colaneri	Beniamino	35								Aquila	Castelvecchio	wife Maria	Castelvecchio	N.J Newark
1015 29	Di Battista	Domenico	20		S						"	"	father Vincenzo	Castelvecchio	" "
1016 30	Fedgenzio	Angelo	26						yes			Orlacco			

23

672

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 161

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of time / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no no	uncle Vincenzo Speranzino 24 Fulfordst Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		light brown		Canada	Montreal
2												5 2				Italy	Cassino
3												5 5					
4	no	self	35	yes 90 of Chicago Ill	brother Salvatore 86 Law ave Chicago Ill							5 7				Canada	S. Canzo
5			no	1905	father Cosmo 86 Law Ave Chicago Ill							5 5½				"	"
6			30	8-06	mary Cosmo 86 Law ave Chicago Ill							5 3				"	"
7	no	self	175	yes 08 of Long Island ny	brother Alfonso Genaro Long Island ny					contract labor		5 3			scar to the left	Naples	S Nazaro
8												5 -			none	Canada	Sacramento
9	no	self	11	yes 08 of Chicago Ill	brother Marcello Salvatore 139 Burnett Chicago Ill	✓						5 3			scar to the chin	"	Mount Ill
10	yes	self	25	1906 of Shamokin	cousin Paolo Teoli	✓						5 3			none	"	Roccal Corvino
11			25	1906	cousin 13 Catherine st	✓						5 6				"	"
12			25	no no no	cousin	✓						5				"	"
13			25		cousin Montreal Can	✓						5 5				"	"
14			20	yes 08 of Montreal		✓						5 -				"	"
15												5 9				Naples	Jorio
16	yes	self	12	yes 08 of N.Y.	uncle Michele Cambieri 34 Cardi N.Y.	✓						4 11				Corsica	S Bazzia
17			60	no no no	brother Rocco Cappelleri 1760 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	✓						5 4½				Austria	Trieste
18	no	self	10	no no no	brother Gustavino Box 148 Hartwellville Vt.	✓						5 7				Germany	Castellmaure
19			14		brother Giuseppe Quaranta Princess St Utica N.Y.	✓						5 7½				"	"
20			14		cousin Dr Carlo S. North St. Boston Mass	✓						5 4				"	"
21			16		brother Gustavino Box 148 Hartwellville Vt.	✓						5 4				"	"
22			19	yes 08 of Rochester	brother Antonio Box 24 Proctor Vermont	✓						5 5½				Italy	Celle
23			15	no no no	brother Gustavino 115 Davis ave Elmira N.Y.	✓						4 11				Canada	Cortes
24												5 3					
25												5 5					
26	no	self	16	no no no	uncle Berardino Pacitti 137 E. Cambell Newark N.J.	✓						5 7					Palazzo Gr
27			16			✓						5 6½					
28			30	yes 08 of Philada	cousin Geremia DiBiase 164 Grunt Newark N.J.	✓						5 11			scar to the forehead	Naples	Castellammare
29			20	no no no	cousin Domenico DiBiase 164 Bruce st Newark N.J.	✓						5 4			none	"	"
30												5 6					Cortazzo

Inspected

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Master, of the Principe di Piemonte of Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Emanuele Capace
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Foreign of Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Generale of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 16 S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1021 1	Mattei	Donato	39		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Schiavilla Di Gaetano Castelvecchio	N.J.	Newark
1022 2	Micalow	Antonio	35		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta Castelvecchio		
1023 3	Di Girolamo	Alberico	25		M	11-181181-12/6/38					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio Serra Cair	N.J.	Brooklyn
1024 4	Di Cresce	Pasquale	29		S										
1025 5	Romagnoli	Vincenzo	31		M						Campobasso Castelpetroso				
6	wife	Rosina	32		F										
7		Giacomo	6		M										
8	Son	Michele	3												
9		Leonardo	9/12												
1027 10	Girondi	Emilia	26		M	housekeeper						Civitacampomarano			
11	Son	Michele	1												
1027 12	Remito	Antonio	27			laborer	yes					Castelmauro			
1028 13	Petta	Leonardantonio	25					no				Civitacampomarano			
1029 14	Valerio	Michele	26					yes							
1030 15	Cieri	Vincenzo	34					no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	S. Pole	N.J. Brooklyn
1027 16	Mitri	Michele	21		M			yes			Italy		father Felice	Atatr-	N.J. Newark
1028 17	Cataldi	Vito	21		S			no			Italy		father Salvatore	Pagani	N.J. Brooklyn
1029 18	Padovano	Salvatore	39		M			yes					father-in-law	Pagani	
19	wife	Domenica	37		F	Wife							grandfather	Pagani	
20	Daughter	Maria	10		S	Child									
1030 21	Lo Martire	Rocco	23		M	laborer		yes			Apollina Campo		wife Maria	Paterson	N.J. Passaic
1031 22	DeGregorio	Rocco	17		S								father Giovannantonio	Campo	
1032 23	Grone	Angelo	26		M			no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Addolorata	Petronella	Canada Bridgeport
1033 24	Zalli	Pasquale	23					yes			Calitri Avellino	Petronello	wife Marianna	Peschi	Ohio Ashtabula
1034 25	Gambardella	Francesco	25		M			no			Salerno Amalfi	Peschi	mother Michela	Amalfi	Conn. West Haven
1035 26	Labarta	Francesco	24		S						Bari S. Erasmo		mother Maria	S. Erasmo	Ill. Chicago
1036 27	Di Tullio	Vito	30		M			yes					wife Vita	S. Erasmo	
1037 28	Leone	Vitantonio	32					no					wife Isabella	S. Erasmo	
1038 29	Caruso	Carmine	37								Apollina Avella		wife Teresa	Avella	Ohio Ashtabula
1039 30	Sevino	Gaetano	19										wife Maria	Avella	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 12 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absolutely or partly deformed or crippled, or suffering from chronic disease, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming for an immoral purpose, or who is an assisted alien, or who is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who has been deported within one year, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Principe di Piemonte Napoles ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1040 1	Caleffo	Alfredo	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Rocella	wife Giacinta Barra	Conn.	New Britain
1041 2	Barra	Giacinta	20		F	"	laborer	"	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Satriano	" Satriano	"	" Syracuse
1042 3	Chiaravalloti	Gaetano	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giorgio	Conn.	So Commerville N.J.
1043 4	Fiselli	Giuseppe	12		M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Benevento	Colle	brother Michele	Conn.	" " "
1044 5	Romagnolo	Antonio	33		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	Foggia	Carpino	wife Maria	Carpino	" "
1045 6	Di Nunzio	Domenico	30		M	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Carpino	" "
1046 7	Di Nunzio	Michelantonio	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1047 8	Valente	Matteo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1048 9	Fardella	Rocco	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1049 10	Dell'Arzo	Michele	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Carpino	" " New York
1050 11	Di Bona	Pasquale	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Cagnano	father Domenico	Cagnano	" " "
1051 12	Farina	Michele	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo	Cagnano	" " "
1052 13	Zagaria	Michele	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1053 14	Cirelli	Angelantonio	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Pesco			
1054 15	Petrucci	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	Connecticut	78 Church Ave Ithaca N.Y.
1055 16	Tripoli	Gennaro	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Sepino	wife Concetta	Connecticut	78 Church Ave Ithaca N.Y.
1056 17	Polise	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1057 18	Cannuca	Vincenzo	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1058 19	Mele	Salvatore	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Sirico			
1059 20	Zaccardo	Rocco	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Crotone	wife Maria Procopio	Penn.	Meadow
1060 21	DeBartolo	Carmine	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Falconara	mother Elena	Falconara	78 Church Ave Ithaca N.Y.
1061 22	Raffo	Vito	34		M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Serafina Abbonante		
23	wife Rastucci	Teresa	30		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"			mother-in-law	Falconara	
1062 24	Manes	Francesco	19		M	Sister	"	"	no	"	"			father Cirolamo	Falconara	Bloomfield Conn.
25	Nesci	Maria	19		F	Ch	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	g. father Domenico Nesci		
26	Nesci	Rosa	5		F	Ch	"	"	no	"	"	do	do	g. fat		
27	Nesci	Teresa	7		F	Ch	"	"	no	"	"	do	do	g. fat	Falconara	
28	Nesci	Michelina	17		M	Sister	Laborer	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	father	Ohio	Akron
1063 29	Mustacchio	Domenico	31		M	Wife	"	"	yes	"	"			aunt Chiara Mustacchio	Falconara	
30	Son Canato	Domenico	9		M											

D Marino Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any such, write "Yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$12	yes	9	Syracuse NY	brother Luigi Albano 216 Lodi St Syracuse NY							5	3	med	brown		Avella	Italy
2	no		$12	yes	9	Syracuse NY	Same as above							5	6	Dk	Brown			Italy
3														5	3					
4	no	self	$12	yes	9	Canonsburg	cousin Alfonso Baylone 311 St W. Pittsburg Pa	✓						5		N	gray		Benevento	Italy
5	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Carlo Ciffo 24 Chestnut St N.Y.	✓						5	5	Dk			Foggia	Italy
6			$12	yes	8	NY	cousin Pasquale Cirelli 136 Bayard St N.Y.	✓						4	10				"	"
7			$12	yes	9	NY	cousin Antonio Cirelli 136 Bayard St N.Y.	✓						5	6				"	"
8														5	4					
9														5	2					
10														5	8					
11	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Ciffo Pennsylvania 24 Chestnut St N.Y.	✓						5	4	D			Bari	Italy
12			$3				brother-in-law Antonio Di Biase 175 Scott St New York	✓						5	7					
13			$12				cousin	✓						5	4				Brindisi	Italy
14														5	9					
15														5	4					
16	yes	self	$12	yes	9	NY	brother-in-law Michele Cirelli 139 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	✓						5	8				Mesola	Italy
17			$12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Cirelli 1139 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	✓						5	-					
18														5	3					
19														5	6				Avellino	Italy
20	yes	self	$20	yes	6	Chicago Ill	cousin Michele Cirelli 1139 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	✓						5	3				Cerreto	Italy
21	no	self	$12	yes	06	Chicago Ill	brother Giovanni Cirelli 74 Peabody Bradford Pa	✓						5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	Baselice	Italy
22	yes		$20				cousin Francesco Cirelli 7719 Grandon Chicago Ill	✓					7719 Grandwood Ave	5	3	Dk	Brown			
23	yes	husband	$12	no	no	no	cousin	✓					76	5	1					
24	no	self	$3	yes	06	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Michele Cirelli 7800 Green Bay Ave Chicago Ill	✓					7800 Greenwood Ave	5	11			several scars on forehead & scar on nose		
25	no	husband	$3	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Cirelli 1318 Kearney St San Francisco Calif	✓						5	11					
26			$12	yes	06	Brooklyn	father Michele Cirelli 1318 Kearney St San Francisco Calif	✓						—	—					
27					03	06	father	✓						—	—					
28			$20		01	04	father	✓						5	10					
29	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Cirelli 7719 Grandwood Ave Chicago Ill	✓						5	11					
30	no	father	$7				father	✓						—	—					

74
7719

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Homeward Master, of the Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principessa Jolanda Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno d'Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1068 1	Frangella	Teresa	25		M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian	Corsena	Ffeoreon	father Antonio Frangella	Ill	Chicago
" 2	Frangella Buffone	Carmina	5/12										f.-in-law Falcone	"	"
1069 3	DeBellis	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	no				Bari	Valenzano	sister Domenica	Mass	Fall River
1070 4	Chiantelone	Francesco	34		M	"	"				"	Chiantrone	wife Angelina	Ill	Chicago
1071 5	Parisi	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"				"	Valentano	wife Concetta Maria	Pa	Washington
1072 6	Schiralli	Salvatore	36		M	"	yes				Napoli	Arienzano	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 7	Son	Vito	12								[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1073 8	Monaco	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	"				"	"	wife Maria	Virginia	New Haven
1074 9	Lovegrove	Saverio	17		"	"	no				"	"	mother Antonetta	"	Bridgeport
1075 10	Palma	Teresa	22		F	Steamfitter	yes		173503	1906/41-506	Calvizzano	Sfaletti	brother Salvatore	N.Y.	Rome
1076 11	Berna	Francesco	28		M	Laborer	no				Napoli	Grotte	wife Filomena	"	White Plains
" 12	Nicciarelli	Cosimo	35		"	"	"				"	"	wife Girolama	"	"
1077 13	Parisi	Costantino	31		"	"	yes				"	"	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
1078 14	Matacchione	Giuseppe	36		"	"	no				"	"	wife Maria	"	"
1080 15	Giglio	Francesco	31		M	"	"				Cerreza	S. Lucido	wife Lucia	Ill	Chicago
1081 16	Condreva	Pietro	29		"	"	yes				"	Falconara	mother Maria Crostelli	"	Francoville
1082 17	Pontelli	Antonio	26		"	"	"				Bari	Cassano	wife Angela Morelli	Pa	Altoona
1083 18	DeLauro	Maria	28		M	"	no				Salerno	Pertosa			
1084 19	Massari	Bernardo	24		"	"	"				Roma	Zagarolo	mother Elvira	N.Y.	Mt. York
1085 20	Gambacorta	Antonio	20		M	Waiter	"				Terracina	Castelli	wife Guiditta	Canada	Bradford
1086 21	Leone	Giovanni	18		"	"	"				"	Città S. Angelo	father Pietro	Ohio	Cincinnati
1087 22	Gabriele	Michelino	24		"	"	yes				Campobasso	Bagnoli	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
1088 23	Ciarniello	Salvatore	20		"	"	"				"	"	father Francesco	Ohio	Cincinnati
1089 24	Esposito	Francesco	41		M	"	no				Cerreza	Mariano	wife	Ill	Chicago
" 25	Son	Antonio	17		"	"	"				"	"	mother Rosaria	"	"
1090 26	Saraglio	Giuseppe	45		M	"	"				"	"	wife Giovannina	Colo	Brush
1091 27	Montagnese	Bruno	29		"	"	"				Catanzaro	Mongiana	wife Maria	Mich	Kentsburg
1092 28	Campana	Francesco	24		"	"	yes				"	"	father Ferdinando	"	"
1093 29	Polagruto	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"				"	Petrizzi	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
1094 30	Fonno	Francesco	29		M	"	no				Bari	Bari	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 1,2 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding Master, of the Principe di Piemonte, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Cesare) Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

G3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1095	Mele	Domenica	57		F M	housekeep		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rotondella	brother Giovanni Iahonico	N.J.	Hunn Hill
ADMITTED 1096	daughter	Carmela	24		F S								mother Rosa Rotondella		
1097	Sigismondo	Francesco	21		M S	Farmer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Giovinazzo	father Gaetano Giovinazzo	Pa	Hoveland
1098	Salvemini	Orofrio	19		M S			yes					father Cosimo Giovinazzo	"	Newyork
1099	Sasso	Giuseppe	18		M S			no							
1100	Carpani	Marco	25		M M			"			Caserta	Caserta	wife Alessandra	Caserta	
1101	Abatte	Angelo	31		M M			yes				S. Nicola	wife Angela	S. Nicola	
1102	Delucci	Cristofaro	21		M S			no				S. Nicola	wife Aurelia	S. Nicola	
1103	De Stefano	Domenico	26		M M			yes			Agrotta	Roccaraso	wife Carmela Delstephano		
1104	Clarizio	Vito	16		M S			no			Bari	S. Elena	mother Angela Roccarasso	Naturez S. Elena	
1105	Minarda	Gaetano	18		M S			yes			Avellino	Roccabascerana	father Orazio		Brooklyn Chicago St. Paul
1106	Ricciardi	Giovanni	18		M S			"			Benevento	S. Lorenello	father Angelo S. Arcangelo		Bayou Brook
1107	Crisfio	Andrea	20		M M			no			Campobasso	Mafredonia	wife Rosaria	Morristown	Paterson
1108	Navarretta	Pietro	37		M M			"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina	Charlestown	Pa Hampton
1109	Scalzi	Pasquale	46		M M			"				Mascoli	wife Maria Pallone	Hemara	Wm Crenfeld
1110	Chiarullo	Domenico	17		M S			yes			Campobasso	Baranello	father Michele	Baranello	Ohio St. Paul
1111	Pantoni	Domenico	37		M M			no			Teramo	Cerropoli	wife Lucrezzina	Cerropoli	Pa Phila
1112	Pantoni	Antonio	30		M M			"					wife Sofia	Cerropoli	
1113	Consorti	Enrico	16		M S			yes					father Domenico	Carapoli	N.J. Newyork
1114	Di Pasquale	Berardino	18		M S			"					father Salvatore	Carapoli	Md. Baltimore
1115	Del Greco	Luigi	48		M M			no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela	Volturno	Pa Phila
1116	Geraldi	Elisabetta	23		F M			"			Abruzzi	Pescasseroli	mother Carmina Sarutti	Carmina Sarutti	N.J. Newyork
	daughter	Cristina	4		F S								g. mother	Pescasseroli	
1117	Ciccirelli	Serafino	36		M M	laborer		yes			Bari	Bitetto	wife Maria	Fiocca Nicola	
1118	Matteucci	Luigi	31		M M			"			Caserta	Sabatteri	wife Donata	Isola Liri	N.J. Hadelfia
1119	Rienzo	Pasquale	26		M S			no			Napoli	Somma	wife Adelaide	Somma Va	Pa Chicago
1120	Calarco	Rosario	19		M S			"			Catanzaro	Cicala	father Luigi	Cicala	Pa Wyoming
1121	D'Onofrio	Donato	20		M S			"			Benevento	Mottuara	father Maria	Chattown	Ohio Prospect
1122	Senese	Francesco	27		M M			yes					wife Carolina	Mottuara	Pa Allentown
1123	Donofrio	Donato	20		M S			"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo	Mottuara	Ohio Prospect

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 13 1909 MAR 13 1909 MAR 13 1909 , 190 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf and dumb.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	Son brother Vincenzo Sottinello 316 Liberty st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	regl	grey	brow	none	Bleura	Rotondella
2	.	mother	/	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	brow	.	-	.	.
3	.	self	12	yes	06	Hoboken N.J.	brother-in-law Antonio Ciarlo Box 12 Hoboken N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	-	Bari	Giovinazzo
4	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Ciarlo 116 [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	.	.	.	-	"	"
5	.	.	9	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	.	-	.	.
6	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Gentile 219 Niagara st. Canarsie N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	-	Caserta	Caserta
7	brother		12	.	.	.	brother Angelo Bucci	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	-	"	S. Nicola
8			12	.	.	.	brother Pasquale Bucci 43 Chapel st Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	-	"	"
9	yes	self	26	yes	05	of Pittsburg	brother Giovanni 183 E. 3-st Astoria L.I.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	-	Agnone	Roccaravo
10	.	brother	12	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Miranda 104 Kingsland ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	-	Bari	S. Elena
11	no	self	12	.	.	.	brother Nicola Buccio 43 Chapel st Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	-	Acquilino	Roccaravo
12	.	brother	12	.	.	.	brother-in-law Pasquale Ciarlo 116 [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	-	Benevento	S. Lorenello
13	no	self	12	yes	06	Hoboken N.J.	brother-in-law Francesco Cuozzo 206 Lafayette st Calumet Harbor Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	-	Calvizzano	Casoria
14	.	.	12	.	06	Harrisburg Pa	brother Antonio Cuozzo 227 Chestnut st Harrisburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	-	"	"
15	.	.	10	.	07	05 Chicago Ill.	cousin Salvatore Chiusolo 3922 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	-	"	Nettuno
16	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cuozzo 208 Richardst Astoria L.I.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	-	Campobasso	Baranello
17	no	self	24	yes	05	Philadelphia	cousin Vincenzo Zoschi 811 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	-	Terano	Campobasso
18	.	.	20	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Zoschi 321 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	-	"	"
19	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Pellegrelli 62 Skillman st N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	-	"	"
20	no	self	60	.	.	.	brother Luigi 31 Edmonst. Baltimore Md.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	-	"	"
21	no	self	30	yes	93	Philadelphia	cousin Castellano Antonio 908 So. 8 st. Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Dear to the forehead			Avellino	Volturara
22	.	.	12	no	no	no	husband Cuozzo Costantino father Ciarlo Michelangelo N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	none			Potenza	Latronico
23	.	mother	/	.	.	.	brother-in-law Domenico [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	.	.	.	-	"	"
24		self	12				brother Pasquale Bucci 43 Chapel st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Bari	Bitetto
25	no	self	100	yes	02	06 Rochester N.Y.	brother Pasquale Ciarlo 3224 Wadsworth N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dar		pockmarked		Caserta	Piscinola
26	yes	cousin	60	no	no	no	cousin Michele Majella 139 Decatur st Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	Dear to the cheek		Napoli	Somma V.
27	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Cuozzo 3228 Wyoming Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	Dear to the eye		Calvizzano	Casoria
28	.	.	12	.	.	.	cousin Carmine Emanuele 3224 Prospect Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	none		Benevento	Montesarchio
29	.	.	12	yes	06	Allentown Pa	cousin Biagio Iannone 1143 Atlantic st Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.		"	"
30	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Emanuele 3224 Prospect Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Master, of the Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Commissioner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edoardo Malaspina, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regia Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edoardo Malaspina

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 cabin
17 Steer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25, 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1123 1	Andreano	Rocco	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	et J	et New York
1124 2	Jannicelli	Nicola	16		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Filomena	Pa	Huntingdon
1125 3	Capobianco	Antonio	23		" "	"	no		"	"	"		Gaetano Capobianco	et J	et Boston
1126 4	Lombardi	Rosa	31		m ch		yes		"	"	"		husband		
5	daughter Quaglieri	Maria	11										Isola Lodi		
1127 6	Assisi	Carmina	19		f s	housekeep	no		Italy				father Rocco	Ill	Chicago
1128 7	Mauro	Maria	21		f s	farm lab	"		"				father Andrea	Ill	Chicago
1129 8	Maglione	Rocco	30		m s	laborer	yes		"				wife Raffaela	Mass	Boston
1130 9	Perone	Nicola	28		m s	shoemaker	"		"				wife Rosina	NJ	Flushing
1131 10	Pettiveri	Mario	22		m s	farm lab	no		"				wife Maria	Pa	Bradford
1132 11	Cerullo	Carolina	26		f s	housekeep	"		"				sister Nicola	Ill	Chicago
1133 12	Stefano	Stefano	36		m s	laborer	yes		"				sister Rosa	conn	New Haven
1134 13	Di Rocco	Paolo	10		m s	"	no		"				father Raffaele	et J	et New York
1135 14	Pongelli	Giovanni	41		m W	"	"		"		"		wife Rosa	"	"
1136 15	Giorgi	Giovanni	31		m M	"	"		"		"		mother Carolina	"	"
1137 16	Rossi	Cristiano	22		m S	"	"		"		"		wife Carolina	et J	et New York
1138 17	Recchia	Damiano	47		m ch	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio		
Admitted 1139 18	Ebolt	Giovanni	18		m s	"	yes		"		Capua Roma	Italy	father Filippo	Pa	Butler
1140 19	Pellegrino	Raffaele	17		m s	"	no		"		Roma Campania				
1141 20	Passavanti	Antonio	28		m M	"	yes		"					Pa	Connellsville
1142 21	Palatroni	Guiseppe	24		m s	"	no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Paolo		
1143 22	Petrucci	Luciano	32		m M	"	"		"		Foraro		wife Giovanna	Foraro	NJ Brooklyn
1144 23	Bucci	Pietro	41		m M	farmer	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Foraro	NJ Newark
1145 24	Angelini	Domenico	36		m M	laborer	"		"		"		mother Carolina	Foraro	NJ Rochelle
1146 25	Scarini	Cesarina	32		f s	servant	no		"		"		father Vincenzo Scarinzi	Foraro	"
1147 26	Di Paolo	Erina	17		f s	"	yes		"		"		father Scarini	Foraro	"
1148 27	Scarinzi	Achille	24		m s	laborer	"		"		"		father Angelo	Foraro	Pa Phila
1149 28	Piagnarelli	Lucio	18		m s	"	no		"		"		father Raffaele	Foraro	"
1150 29	Del Sasso	Arcangelo	25		m M	"	"		"		"		wife Anna Morano	Foraro	NJ Newark
1151 30	Sozzaglia	Pasquale	40		m M	"	yes		"		"				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16 U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes 06-08 Philada	cousin Carmella Pellegrino 193 Hester St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	53	regl	brown		none	Benevento	Montesarchio
2			11	no no no	father Angelo " "						5–					"	"
3											56					Basilicata	Montemurro
4	no	husband	12	yes 06-08 Ny	father Pasquale Carretta						5–					Caserta	Sora
5					22 Goulston St New Brighton Sey						—					N.Y.	New York
6		self	12	no no no	cousin Antonio Cacciatore 27 Cuthbert Dreadful Ny						53					Caserta	Falciano
7			28		husband Angelo Rizzuto 1800 Glenwood St Chicago Ill						54					"	"
8	yes	self	10	yes 2 Baltimore	brother-in-law Pasquale Palmieri 1 Cleveland Place Boston Mass						54					Avellino	S. Nicola
9	no	self	10	no no no	cousin Pecora Nicola 18 Brixford ave Flushing Ny						58				Scar to the cheek	Potenza	Brienza
10			12		cousin Nicola Maffei 120 Prince St Brooklyn						53				none	Caserta	Roccaravola
11	yes	brother	10	no no no	uncle Guido Capobianco 332 S Clark St Chicago Ill						53					Avellino	Bellizzi
12	no	self	20	yes 05 Pittsburg Penn	cousin Pecora Nicola 391 Cumberland St Brooklyn NY						55					Caserta	Giuliano
13	yes	self	12	no no no	uncle Guiseppe Capobianco 91 Chestnut St N.Y.						56					Roma	Cerreto
14	"	"	12	" " "	uncle Francesco Angelo 91 Chestnut St N.Y.						55					"	Roccaromana
15	"	"	12	" " "	brother-in-law Giuseppe Boye 91 Chestnut St N.Y.						53				with to the nose	"	Sonnino
16	"	"	12	" " "	cousin Pasquale Angelo 91 Chestnut St N.Y.						56				none	"	Roccaromana
17	yes	self	20	no no no	cousin Andrea Colapietro 91 Chestnut St N.Y.						411				scar to the nose	"	"
18	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Jacob Ercoli 130 Eaton St Jeanettaburg Pa						411				none	Caserta	Roccamonfina
19	no	self	12	no no no	uncle Guiseppe Pellegrino 91 Chestnut St Utica N.Y.						52					Foggia	Monte Sant Angelo
20											55				scar to the eyebrow	Roma	Segni
21											55				none	Stati Uniti	Montegallo
22			10	yes 05 Pennsylvania	family Tebucci Monroeville Ny						52					Perugia	Foligno
23			50	no yes	cousin Rosangelo Mariano 95 Cuba St Ny						58					"	"
24	No		12	yes 05 Philadelphia	cousin Maria Gaudiano Richard Ny						53					"	"
25	"		20	no no no	cousin Pietro Saccomanno						52					"	"
26	"		10		cousin Bortolo						49					"	"
27	"		15		cousin Salvatore Ny						54					"	"
28	No		14		cousin Antonio Cugno 91 Ny Pkwy						52					"	"
29	No		26		cousin Eugene 82 Ny Pkwy						55					"	"
30			30		brother Pasquale 28 Wood Ny						56					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Principe di Piemonte (Name of vessel) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...vil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzi, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Napoli February 25 1909, 190

11—1116

1 S

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1151 1	daughter Bizzaglia	Dora	15	f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian-Latin	Perugia	Foran	mother	Pa	Kensington
1152 2	Angeletti	Eugenio	17	m	s	labrer							father Antonio		Foran
1153 3	Pellicciani	Giovanni	25									Monte Castello			
1154 4	Sabbatini	Girolamo	44												
1155 5	Boncaetti	Pietro	20									Cannaia			
1156 6	Ciambotti	Gemina	20	f	m	Wife	yes				Perugia	Gubbio	father Davide		Gubbio
7	Son	Luigi	3	m		Child							grandfather		
1157 8	Borsellini	Adolfo	29	f	s	housekeeper	yes						father Ubaldo		Gubbio
1158 9	Proietti	Annibale	46	m	m	labrer	no				Roma	Orvieto	wife Allegrini		Orvieto
1159 10	Carboni	Romolo	17	m	s								father Carlo Antonio		Gualdo
1160 11	Mancini	Luciano	18										father Paolo		Gualdo
1161 12	Bicchi	Pietro	38										wife Allegri		Gualdo
1162 13	Zannini	Giovanni	29				yes						father Nicola		Gualdo
1163 14	Ciocolo	Giocondo	24				no						wife Rosa		Gualdo
1164 15	Corsetti	Martino	25										mother M. Paola		Gualdo
1165 16	Magnetti	Pietro	33				no						father Vincenzo		Gualdo
1166 17	Venni	Leonello	22				yes						mother Rosa		Gualdo
1167 18	Ramacci	Attilio	26				no						father Domenico		Gualdo
1168 19	Cleri	Bruno	23										wife Carlina		Gualdo
1169 20	Bondelli	Stefano	37				yes						son Marcantonio		Gualdo
1170 21	Belli	Francesco	21				no						sister Rosa		Gualdo
1171 22	Caprini	Leandro	22				no				Viterbo		father Domenico		Viterbo
1172 23	Ciocolo	Augusto	21								Civitta		father Francesco		Viterbo
1173 24	Carpini	Gio Batta	23										father Luigi		Civitta
1174 25	D'Alessio	Ettore	45				yes				Fornello				
1175 26	Angelucci	Alessandro	19				no						father Adamo		Fornello
1176 27	Cancrinotti	Antonio	30	m	m		yes				Monteleone		wife Erminia		Fornello
1177 28	Carboni	Pier Marino	22				no				Civitta		father Domenico		Civitta
1178 29	Saturni	Mariano	20				no				Fornello		mother Maria		Fornello
1179 30	Solarino	Angelo	32				no				Siracusa	Medici	Wife Lucca Rosaria		Medici Forti
													Sister Veronica Alta		Siracusa
													Sister Longarini		

G. Rocchiccioli
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12,1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by funds in which the U. S. has participated.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		my father $50	no		cousin Religioni Cosimo 84 W 2d Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	regd	brown	no mo	Perugia Torano
2												5 4				" "
3												5 6				Ascoli Piceno Ascoli
4												5 6				" "
5												5 3				" Commune
6		husband $2			Bro Biagio Fornaci Bonelli Joseph 180 Van Buren St							5 5				Perugia Gubbio
7		father			brother Cosimo Fornelli 180 Van Buren St							5 2				" "
8	no	self $0	no	no	brother Pasquale Fornelli 183 Van Buren St							5 2				" "
9					2 brothers Paolo Grotte cousin Edoardo Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 6				Roma Grotte
10			16		cousin Pietro Felice 183 Van Buren St							4 11				" "
11			14		brother Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 5				" "
12			10		brother-in-law Pasquale Fornelli 183 Van Buren St							5 8				" "
13			20		brother Fabiano Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 4				" "
14			11		brother Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 7				" "
15			10		cousin Paolo Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 3		blue		" "
16			20		brother-in-law Joseph Mariani Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 6				" "
17			14		cousin Felice Edoardo 183 Van Buren St							5 8				" "
18			6		brother Luigi Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 8				" "
19			12		brother Luigi Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 4				" "
20			20		brother-in-law Giuseppe Mariani Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 8				" "
21			14		cousin Paolo Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 4				" "
22			14		cousin Giuseppe Felice 183 Van Buren St							4 11				" "
23			13		brother Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 7				Viterbo Grotte
24			20		brother-in-law Pasquale Fornelli 183 Van Buren St							5 6				Grotte Fornello
25			2									5 7				Fornello
26			10		cousin Paolo Fornelli 183 Van Buren St							5 2				" "
27			16		brother Felice 183 Van Buren St							5 6				Grotte Chiaudelfo
28			30		cousin Luigi Felice Fornelli 183 Van Buren St							5 6				Grotte Grotte
29			12		friend Raffaele Fornelli 183 Van Buren St							5 6				Fornello Fornello
30			10		Brother-Salvatore Ninarelli c/o Agostino Tarsinodo 12 St. 3588 4th Ave.							5 5				Years to Reunited Grotte Chiaudelfo
			3													

Le Vos Comunes Petis Fabricolares.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Komnenos, Master, of the Principe di Piemonte from Napoli, ..., do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Komnenos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa di Piemonte sailing from Napoles February 25 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1180 1	Mangialardi	Antonio	27		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Spinazzola	wife Graziosa Modugno	N Y	Chicago
1181 2	Pantaleo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Luigi & Margherita Modugno	"	Carl Grande
1182 3	Fiore	Raffaele	18		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	parents Pasquale & Modugno	"	Va Scalaforte
1183 4	Lacalamita	Angelo	18		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Modugno	"	Ill Colaco
1184 5	Cinfaglia	Salvatore	45		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Modugno	"	"
1185 6	Mauldea	Nicola	50		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Modugno	"	"
1186 7	Silvestri	Luigi	11		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	parents Silvestri & Modugno	N Y	Chicago
1187 8	Quadadue	Bartolomeo	18		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Modugno	Ill	Mascoutah
1188 9	Forleo	Vincenzo	25		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	Bari	wife Antonia Modugno	N Y	Chicago
1189 10	Lofredi	Alfonso	17		"	S	"		yes	"	"	Aquila	Bagno	father Gaetano Bagno	Va	Pittsville
1190 11	Pastuszo	Francesco	54		"	M	Laborer		no	"	"	Foggia Cal	S. Pier Fedele	wife Caterina de Francesco	"	Bradford
	12 Daughter	Enrichetta	23		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
	13 Son	Federico	17		M	"	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
1191	14 Mirogrosso	Domenico	26		"	M	"		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila	Cerchio	wife Carmela NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Cerchio
1192	15 Villanucci	Arcangelo	49		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
1193	16 Iannantuono	Domenico	18		"	S	6-976 85-4/100 505-no 4/A			"	"	Foggia	Lucera	father Biagio Roccaramonte	NY	New York
1194	17 Sanborelli P-1192 346-7/5/08	Guido	20		"	S	Labourer		yes	"	"	Campobasso	Roccaramonte	brother Clemente "	Va	Westfield
1195	18 Mastella	Lucia	42		F	M	"		no	"	"	"	Capriccia	mother "	"	Bethlem
	19 Daughter	Rose	19		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
	20 "	Angela	12		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
	21 "	Josephine	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
	22 "	Emmanuella	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
1196	23 Commarano	Francesco	33		M	M	Labourer		no	"	"	Campobasso	S. Elia	wife Mariantonia S. Elia	Va	N. Vernon
1197	24 Saccia	Michele	26		"	S	"		"	"	"	Foggia	Lodi	father Nunzio Lodi	Mass	Boston
1198	25 Fanello	Giuseppe	27		"	M	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	S. Elia	wife Filomena Mariantonio	NY	N. Brighton
1199	26 Carusso	Carmine	17		"	S	"		"	"	"	Avella	Avella	mother Maria Fusco	Mass	Attleboro
1200	27 Neri	Salvatore	24		"	M	"		yes	"	"	Caserta	S. Potamo	wife Lucia S. Potamo	NY	Scranton
1201	28 Tedesco	Fortunato	26		"	M	"		no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	S. Pietro	wife Caterina S. Pietro	Va	Phila
1202	29 Battista	Antonio	20		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe S. Pietro	Va	Scranton
1203	30 Rondinelli	Domenico	38		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina S. Pietro	Va	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 168

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 18 1909 , 190 102

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No".)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	cousin Lucretia Pompei 120 Lake Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Chicago
2	"	"	20	"	1907	Chicago	cousin Carmen Orondo Grand Canal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Nicola 307 Penn Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Marino Guarino 107 Locust Colored Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	nephew Angelina Guarino 107 Locust Colored Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Romagno Rocco 218 Oak St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Romagno 43 E Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Rocco Bocca 1 Bar Morning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Michele Bottarelli Box 56 Pittsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	Bari
10	no	self	30	no	no	no	sons Pasquale and Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Aquila	Bagno
11	"	sons	50	"	"	"	brothers Bari Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Reggio Co	St Pier
12	"	brothers	"	"	"	"	brothers Broadford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	7	"	"	"	cousin Sabatino Antonio Hagy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	12	yes	1907	Pittsburgh	cousin Antonio Guglielmo Hagy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Aquila	Barletta
15	"	"	35	"	"	Pittsburgh	brother in law Nicola Mercurio 5 Cherry Ct Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12	no	no	no	husband Pasquale De Sario 1428 Madison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Reggio Cal	Terranova
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband Carlo De Sario 1428 Madison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Reggio Cal	Terranova
18	husband	self	4	"	"	"	father Gaetano Lella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Benevento	Airpino
19	father	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo Lella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	2	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Cupone 25 Mulberry Ave Mamaroneck N Y	"	"	"	"	completely crippled	"	5	4	"	"	"	Campobasso	St Elia
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Lella 5 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Reggio	Reggio
24	yes	self	12	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 76 Post Ave New Brighton N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Campobasso	Limosano
25	"	"	10	yes	1908	Pittsburgh Pa	brother Antonio 107 Locust St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Avella	Avella
26	"	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Michele Pasquale 193 Schmidt Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cosenza	S Agata
27	"	self	10	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	brother Nicola Mercurio 5 Cherry Ct Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Catanzaro	S Pietro
28	"	"	20	"	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	cousin Angelo Pedace 9186 Johnson Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Pittsburgh 336 N Main Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Domenconi Master, of the Principe di Piemonte Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer) (Name of Vessel) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Domenconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190-,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Calcagno, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Calcagno

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples February 25 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1204 1	Arrarito	Andrea	24		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Pietro	father Pietrantonio	N. York	S. Paolo
1205 2	Falcone	Giuseppe	18		M	"	yes				Salerno	Fagara	father Giuseppe	N. Jersey	
ADMITTED 3/14/09 1206 3	Catalino	Carlo	11		M	—	—				Catanzaro	Pizzoni	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN grandfather		
1207 4	D'Alessio	Vito	21		M	farm lab	yes				Chieti	Palmoli	father Cesare	N. Jersey	
1208 5	Di Nunzi	Filomeno	40		M	3-14/1447	1/14/38						wife Maddalena Ugare		
1209 6	Salvatore	Enrico	28		M	"	"						wife Leonora Palmoli	N. Jersey	
1210 7	Di Salvatore	Giovanni	20		M	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1211 8	Crecanico	Domenico	36		M	"	no						wife Vincenza Fossagrandora	N. Jersey	
1212 9	Mattioli	Giuseppe	43		M	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1213 10	Maiale	Biase	44		M	"	"				Palmoli		wife Carlo Palmoli	N. Jersey	
1214 11	Barattucci	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"						wife Marianna Palmoli	N. Jersey	
1215 12	Arcotta	Estemino	24		M	"	"						wife Berenice Palmoli	N. Jersey	
1216 13	Crecanico	Nunzio	32		M	farm lab	no						father Carmela Palmoli	N. Jersey	
14	San Gaspare	Tommaso	9		M	—	—						mother Giovannina Carosella	New Jersey	
1217 15	Patti	Domenico	24		M	farm lab	no						father Filomeno Campobasso	N. Jersey	
1218 16	Cornew	Paolo	22		M	"	"						father Giuseppe Casoli	N. Jersey	
1219 17	Angelletta	Salvatore	21		M	"	"				Reggio Cal	Gioiosa			
1220 18													wife Rosa Casoli	N. Jersey	
1221 19	Perretta	Francescantonio	48		M	farm lab	no				Campobasso	Campobasso	father Gennaro Campobasso	N. Jersey	
1222 20	Jacadoro	Michele	22		M	"	"				Chieti	Pescopenna	wife Aurora Pescopenna	Brooklyn	
1223 21	Mancinelli	Adriano	21		M	"	"				Abruzzi	Lettopalena	father Antonio Vittorio	N. J. Brooklyn	
1224 22	Ruggieri	Ettorio	19		M	"	"				Aquila	Anversa	father Saverio Anversa	New Boston	
1225 23	Scopinotta	Pasquale	24		M	"	"				Campobasso	Campobasso	wife Giuseppina Gallo Campochiaro	N. J. Auburn	
1226 24	Peciano	Nicola	24		M	"	yes				Abruzzi	Vittorio	mother Giuseppina Vittorio	N. J. Brooklyn	
1227 25	Monacello	Giuseppe	18		M	"	no								
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

14a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 169

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 13 1909 MAR 12 1909 , 190 104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes 1907 Italy	cousin Domenico 89 P St. N Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	brown	none	Calabria	S Cato
2			42	yes 18 January	brother in law Giuseppe Falcone							5	3				Salemi	Pagani
3			/		half brother Matteo Palmieri 1 Antonio Place 112 Montreale							—	—				Campobasso	Guglionesi
4			10	no no no	uncle Antonio Calpasi 318 Lafayette N.Y.							58					Isernia	Palmoli
5			26	yes 1907 Chicago	brother in law Antonio Vera 284 E 13 St Chicago Ill.							55						
6			16	yes 1908 Italy	brother Leonardo Di 59 Bro Jefferson St							52						
7	yes	self	18	yes 1908 Italy	brother Angelo 99 Bro Norrington St							5—						Carunchio
8			20	yes 1906 Italy	brother Antonio Ciccarone 318 E Norrington St							5 5						Palmoli
9			12	no no Bridgeport	brother in law Vincenzo Faga 18 Bro Bridgeport St							53						
10			20	yes 1907 Italy	brother in law Carlo Cesi 206 A Broadway St							56						
11			10	yes 1908 Pittsburg	brother Michele 102 Bro Johnston St							57						
12			60	no no no	brother in law Antonio Di Paolo 17 Bro Birdsboro St							54						
13	no	wife	20	—	husband Archivio Crapone 315 Lafayette Manitoba							52						
14	/	/	/	/	father							—						
15		self	12	yes 1908 Foggia	brother Domenico 107 Bro Jefferson St							55					Campobasso	Carovilli
16			22	no no no	cousin Vincenzo Gubano 322 Bro Carlton St							54						Campobasso
17			20		cousin Agostino Lopez 18 Bro Wells St							53				2 years to the thumb	Reggio Cal	Cittanova
18												54				none		
19			16	yes 1908 Italy	neighbor Pasquale Fiumara 18 Bro Wells St							54					Reggio Cal	Cittanova
20			18	yes 1909 Cleveland	uncle Vicino Crucis 92 Coleman St							52					Campobasso	Campobasso
21			22	1907 Montreal	friend Giuseppe Fiumara 18 Bro Wells St							52					Cittanova	Taurogandolfo
22	yes	self	12	no no no	brother Salvatore 8 Elm St Island							54					Syracuse	Vittoria
23	yes	self	20	yes 1908 Boston	brother in law Michele Antonio 5 North St							55					Avellino	Avellino
24	no	self	14	12 yrs Auburn NY	brother Antonio 92 Clarke St							56				scar on the eye	Campobasso	Campochiaro
25	yes	self	16	no no no	father Giuseppe 47 Hudson							52				none	Syracuse	Vittoria
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Bonanno, Master, of the Principe di Piemonte, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Bonanno
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 112 C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grangrasso	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giangrasso Battista	Ills	Chicago
2	Genova	Giuseppe	38		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Bagheria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Pastore Angela	Ills	Chicago
3	Gargano	Vito	42		m m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Bagheria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Pasarello Francesca	Ills	Chicago
4	Pasarello	Geo Paolo	41		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Bagheria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Padovano Brocka	Ills	Chicago
5	Buttitta	Giuseppe	26		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Bagheria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Montalbano Rosalia	Ills	Chicago
6	Dragotta	Antonino	17		m s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Lucrezia Gertrudia	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Ficano	Girolamo	30		m m	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Ital. South		Palermo	Ficarazzi	Wife Stabile Concetta	NY	Buffalo
8	Stabile	Francesco	22		m s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Bagheria	Father Stabile Alberto	NY	Buffalo
9	Cataldo	Rosario	32		m m	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Ital. Sicil.		Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Mastrana Maria	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Lo Secco	Rosario	31		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Ficarazzi	Wife Angalone Gaetana	Penn	Wappingers
11	Greco	Onofrio	57		m m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Ficarazzi	Wife Di Pasquale Maria	Ills	Chicago
12	Castronovo	Antonino	26		m m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Bagheria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Castronovo Maria	Ills	Chicago
13	La Piana	Domenico	25		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Mastrana Caterina	Penn	Wappingers
14	Curiale	Vito	28		m m	Laborer	Yes				Siracusa	Ficarazzi	Wife Carabelli Nicolo	NY	New York
15	Lasile	Antonino	18		m s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Ragusa	Wife Lasile Vincenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Occhipinti	Carmelo	31		m m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Realmonte	Father Lasile Vincenzo	NY	New York
17	Occhipinti	Giovanni	24		m s	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Scarnecchia Giuseppa	NY	New York
18	Amato	Pietro	43		m m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Maria Agnesabella	Ills	Chicago
19	Amato	Antonino	13		m s	None	no				Palermo	Misilmeri	Wife Cartino Rosalia	Ills	Chicago
20	Greco	Antonino	42		m m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Misilmeri		Ills	Chicago
21	Sanza	Calogero	32		m m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Bagheria	Wife D'Alessandro Vincenza	Ills	Chicago
22	Secco	Rosario	17		m s	Laborer	no				Castanisetta	Villarosa	Wife Portera Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
23	Ramisondi	Clemente	34		m m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Altavilla	Father Secco Giuseppe	Penn	Scranton
24	Sagano	Maria Catena	30		f m	None	Yes				Castanisetta	Catalafimi	Wife Berna Grazia	Mass	Boston
25	Vella	Giovanna	14		f s	None	Yes				Castanisetta	Riesi	Mother in law Sciarrino Giovanna	Mass	Boston
26	Vella	Giuseppe	12		m s	None	Yes				Castanisetta	Riesi		Mass	Boston
27	Vella	Salvatore	3		m s	None	no				Castanisetta	Riesi		Mass	Boston
28	Giordano	Anna	22		f m	None	no				Castanisetta	Riesi		Penn	Wappingers
29	Stillato	Giovanni	26		m m	Laborer	no				Castanisetta	Villarosa		NY	New York
30	Conti	Carmela	28		f m	None	no				Castanisetta	Villarosa	Father in law Cardella Giacomo	Minn	St. Paul
											Castanisetta	Villarosa		NY	New York

(505) Recd 6/3/38

Comp. 11 of 45 cases

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Morrento Salvatore 81 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	7½	fair Brown	Scar on lip	Palermo	Bagheria
2	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	Feb 907	Chicago	Brother Genova Onofrio 70 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	3	Ruddy Brown	—	Palermo	Bagheria
3	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	1903	Chicago	Relative Leire Antonino 70 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	1	fair Brown fair	Scar on chin	Palermo	Bagheria
4	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	Feb 907	Chicago	Cousin Genova Onofrio as above							5	8	Dark Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
5	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	Feb 908	Chicago	Cousin Jagliardo Giuseppe as above							5	7	Dark Brown	—	Palermo	Bagheria
6	Yes	Self	$17	no			Father Dragotta Antonino as above							5	2	Fair Brown	—	Palermo	Piraraggi
7	Yes	Brother	$11	Yes	Feb 907	Buffalo N.Y.	250 ½ West Main St. Wappingers Falls Brother Giuseppe Friano 31 State St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	2½	Ruddy Brown	—	Palermo	Bagheria
8	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Dolce Santo as above							5	3	Fair Brown	—	Palermo	Bagheria
9	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative Greco Ciro 250 West Main St. Wappingers Falls							5	8½	fair Brown	—	Palermo	Piraraggi
10	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	Feb 908	Wappingers Falls	Brother Lisecco Giuseppe as above							5	4½	Fair Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Palermo	Piraraggi
11	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Apr 903	Buffalo N.Y.	Shon Greco Giuseppe 70 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	7½	Fair Brown	—	Palermo	Bagheria
12	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	Feb 908	Chicago	Brother Castronovo Filippo as above							5	9	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Bagheria
13	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin D'Alba Giovanni 250 252 West Main St. Wappingers Falls							5	1½	Fair Brown	Mold on cheek	Palermo	Piraraggi
14	Yes	Self	$14	no			Relative Cecchipinto Salvatore 203 Ave A. New York							5	4	Fair Black	Freckled	Siragusa	Licata
15	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Musso Vincenzo 17 West Av Albion N.Y.							5	3½	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Siracusa	Realmonte
16	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Cecchipinto Salvatore 203 Av. A New York							5	2½	Dark Black Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Siracusa	Ragusa
17	Yes	Self	$14	no			Brother as above							5	4	Fair Brown	—	Siracusa	Ragusa
18	Yes	Self	$17	no			Brother in law Carbino Vincenzo 382 So Clark St Chicago Ills							5	5½	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Misilmeri
19	Yes	Father	$20	no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Mannino Salvatore 81 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	5½	Ruddy Brown	—	Palermo	Bagheria
21	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	Feb 907	Chicago	Brother Sanza Santo 415. 420 So Clark St. Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Villarosa
22	Yes	Self	$11	no			Brother Scelfo Salvatore 127 East Third St S Paul Minn							5	3½	Dark Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Almerina
23	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	Feb 908	Des Mar	Brother Ramondo Giuseppe Des Mar Ia							5	7	Dark Brown	Scar on neck	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
24	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Villa Luigi 81 Prince St Boston Mass							5	5	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	Riesi
25	Yes	Father	$60	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Feb 908	New York	Husband Magnifico Diego 24 Anniston St New York							4	8	Fair Brown	Mold on cheek	Caltanisetta	Villarosa
29	Yes	Self	$17	no			Brother in law Scelfo Salvatore 127 East Third St S Paul Minn							5	1	Ruddy Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
30	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	Feb 908	New York	Husband Candela Salvatore 24 Anniston St New York							4	11	Fair Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Villarosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenico Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single), Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or mech. mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the among all money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

202

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Gribaudo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Gribaudo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Giunta	Maria	24		v f m	Donne		no			Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Mother Francesca Carmela Villarosa	Mt Morris	
32 2	Di Pasquale	Concetta	33		f m	Donne		no			Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Father Di Pasquale Calogero Villarosa	Mt Morris	
33 3	Rigatuso	Carmelo	10		m s	Nephew		no			Caltanisetta	Villarosa	—	Mt Morris	
34 4	Rigatuso	Giacoma	3		f s	Niece		no			Caltanisetta	Villarosa	—	Mt Morris	
35 5	Mineo	Ignazio	38		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Nicolo Rosa Bagheria	Ills Chicago	
36 6	Sciortino	Nicolo	16		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Licodia	—	Mo Brooklyn	
37 7	Valenti	Calogero	61		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Ligira	Mother Carmela Angela Ligira	Ills Chicago	
38 8	Vitale	Annunziata	20		f s	None		no			Catania	Gagliano	Mother Difrancesco Angela Gagliano	Ills Chicago	
39 9	Ceraulo	Giuseppe	36		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Ligira	Father Ceraulo Giuseppe Ligira	Ills Chicago	
40 10	Ceraulo	Luigi	21		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Ligira	Father Ceraulo Pietro Ligira	Ills Chicago	
41 11	Ceraulo	Filippa	25		f s	Nurse		yes			Catania	Ligira	Father as above	Ills Chicago	
42 12	Briosa (Sofia)	Elisio	21		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Gagliano	Father Briosa Nicolo Gagliano	Pa Corry	
43 13	Falzone	Natale	30		m m	Laborer		yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Callari Rosa S. Cataldo	Mo Rochester	
44 14	Longi	Francesco	32		m m	Laborer		no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Girgenti	Realmonte	Wife Castronovo Rosa Realmonte	Ind Auburn	
45 15	Scozzaro	Natale	28		m m	Laborer		no			Catania	Gagliano	Wife Rapisarda Angiola Gagliano	Pa Bangor	
46 16	Stivo	Francesco	36		m m	Laborer		no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Catania	Grazzano	Wife Miracola Maria Grazzano	Mass New York	
47 17	Bottettino	Francesco	25		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Colmo	Wife Cusumano Rosa Colmo	Pa Philadelphia	
48 18	Scozzaro Volpe	Cono	35		m m	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Capizzeno	Wife Cusumano Concetta Capizzeno	Pa Erie	
49 19	Arcarese	Biagio	20		m m	Laborer		yes			Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Di Forte Giuseppa S. Cataldo	Mass Buffalo	
50 20	Esposto	Salvatore	31		m m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Campobello	Father Esposto Angelo Campobello	Mass Buffalo	
51 21	Middioni	Diego	31		m m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Campobello	Wife Fontana Grazia Campobello	Mass New York	
52 22	Badalamenti	Salvatore	25		m s	Laborer		yes			Palermo	Palermo	Father Badalamenti Vincenzo Palermo	Mass New York	
53 23	Esposto	Mariano	22		m s	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Campobello	Father Esposto Angelo Campobello	Mo Buffalo	
54 24	Mezzino	Giuseppe	36		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Gangi	Wife Scimmiara Maria Gangi	Mass Boston	
55 25	Mineo	Nicolo	23		m s	Laborer		yes	23-17245		Palermo	Gangi	Father Mineo Alberto Gangi	Mass Boston	
56 26	Santamaria	Salvatore	31		m s	Laborer		no	IMMIGRANT RETURNED		Girgenti	Campobello	Father Santamaria Bernardo Campobello	Mass Buffalo	
57 27	Sercolone	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Campobello	Father Sercolone Lorenzo Campobello	Mass Buffalo	
58 28	Gambino	Filippo	21		m m	Laborer		yes			Girgenti	Campobello	Wife Burro Calogera Campobello	Mass Buffalo	
59 29	Gambino	Calogero	29		m m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Campobello	Wife Castagno Carmela Campobello	Mass Buffalo	
60 30	Lima	Giovanni	26		m s	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Campobello	Father Lima Giuseppe Campobello	Mo Buffalo	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 1 2 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self	$12	no			Husband P. Pasquale Ignazio Box 79						
2	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Rigatieri Rosario as above						
3	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father as above						
4	Yes	Father		no			Father as above						
5	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Geraute Mariano 79 Oak St						
6	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative Vitale Nicolo 91 Troop Av.						
7	Yes	Self	$11	no			Sister in Law Gilippa						
8	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Vitale Nicolo 91 Troop Av.						
9	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Geraute Giacomo 179 Ewing St						
10	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother as above						
11	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother as above						
12	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Sofia Pietro 1346 Atlantic Av.						
13	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 90 dollars Cugino			father Gaigno Salvatore						
14	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 90 dollars Rochester NY			Brother Mongi Calogero 148 West Av.						
15	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Cousin Antonino 222 Bruce St						
16	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 90 dollars Newark Pa			Brother Nino Guiseppe						
17	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 90 dollars New York			Cousin Geoffredi Nicola 203 Amsterdam Av.						
18	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 90 dollars New York			Relative Cumi Calogero 76 to South 8th St						
19	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Arcaro Guiseppe						
20	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Graziano Salvatore 120 Erie St						
21	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Gaetano Calogero as above						
22	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Gennaro Marco 411 East 13 St.						
23	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Graziano Salvatore 120 Erie St						
24	Yes	Self	$11	no			Brother in law Cumiano Francesco 34 Charles St						
25	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin as above						
26	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Santamaria Guiseppe 120 Erie St						
27	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Turco Calogero as above						
28	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law as above						
29	Yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Turco Giovanni as above						
30	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Lima Francesco 20 Erie as above						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
H	11	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left Brow	Sicilia	Catania
5	3½	fair	Brown		—	Sicilia	Catania
5	7	fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on the nose	Catania	Bagheria
5	3½	fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on cheek	Catania	Terrasini
5	3½	fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on the face	Catania	Lagisa
5	7	fair	Brown	Gray	Mole on cheek	Catania	Gagliano
5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Catania	Lagisa
5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Catania	Lagisa
5	11	Light	Brown		—	Catania	Lagisa
5	3½	fair	Brown		—	Catania	Gagliano
5	3½	fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on the left Brow	Catania	Catania
5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Realmonte
5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	Black mole on face	Catania	Gagliano
5	5	Light	Brown	Gray	Scar on cheek	Magnia	Mirto
5	5	Dark	Black	Gray	Scar on the left Brow	Catania	Catania
5	4	Dark	Black		—	Girgenti	Naro
5	7½	fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on the nose	Caltanisetta	Catalafimi
5	1½	fair	Brown		—	Girgenti	Campobello
5	1½	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on nose	Girgenti	Campobello
5	3½	Light	Brown		—	Palermo	Palermo
5	3½	fair	Light Brown		—	Girgenti	Campobello
5	6	fair	fair Brown	Gray	Mole on cheek	Palermo	Gangi
5	5	Dark	Black	fair Gray	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Gangi
5	2½	Dark	Brown		—	Girgenti	Campobello
5	5½	Dark	Brown		—	Girgenti	Campobello
5	3½	fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on chin	Girgenti	Palma
5	3½	fair	Light Brown	Gray	Scar on the face	Girgenti	Palma
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Gray	Mole on the nose	Girgenti	Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico' Mauro, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

203

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 1	Calio	Angelo	22		m m	Laborer	Yes				Messina	Mirto	father Calio Giuseppe Mirto	Pa	New York
62 2	Ingrilli	Giuseppa	24		f m	None	Yes				Messina	Mirto	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
63 3	Ciancio	Giuseppa	23		f s	None	Yes				Messina	Mirto	father Ciancio Gaetano Mirto	N.Y.	New York
64 4	Papa	Gaetano	17		m s	Laborer	Yes				Messina	Mirto	father Papa Carmelo Mirto	N.Y.	New York
65 5	Mirto	Annetta	24		f s	None	no				Messina	Mirto	father Mirto Giuseppe Mirto	N.J.	New York
66 6	Guglietta	Gaetano	31		m m	Laborer	no				Messina	Mirto	Wife Castronovi Maria Mirto	Pa	Scranton
67 7	Papa	Angiola	21		f s	None	Yes				Messina	Mirto	father Papa Carmelo Mirto	N.Y.	New York
68 8	Calandra	Calogero	24		m s	Laborers	Yes				Girgenti	Camporotondo	father Calandra Salvatore Camporotondo	Mo	Kansas City
69 9	Centineo	Carmelo	22		m s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Gangi	father Centineo Nicolo Gangi	Mo	Kansas City
70 10	Pasfarello	Carmelo	23		m s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Gangi	father Pasfarello Stefano Gangi	N.Y.	New York
71 11	Volanti	Gilberto	23		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Petralia	Wife Russignolo Giuseppa Petralia	Mo	Kansas City
72 12	Angitello	Gandolfo	22		m s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Gangi	father Angitello Santo Gangi	Ills	Chicago
73 13	Perna	Gandolfo	21		m s	Laborer	no				Cattanisetta	S. Caterina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Quattrocchi Michelina S. Caterina	Minn	St. Paul
74 14	Gposito	Antonino	40		m m	Laborer	no				Cattanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife Stella Rosa S. Caterina	N.J.	New York
75 15	Gervasi	Antonino	40		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Misilmeri	Sister in law Ferraro Maria Misilmeri	N.J.	New York
76 16	GERVASI Gervasi	Pietro	35		f m	None	Yes				Palermo	Misilmeri	Sister in law as above	Pa	Pittston
77 17	Giambra	Barbaro	31		m m	Laborer	no				Cattanisetta	Serradifalco	Brother Giambra Santi Serradifalco	Pa	Pittston
78 18	Giambra	Salvatore	30		m m	Laborer	no				Cattanisetta	Serradifalco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Giambra Santi Serradifalco	Pa	Pittston
79 19	Landrio	Giuseppa	17		f m	None	Yes				Cattanisetta	Serradifalco	Brother in law as above	Pa	Pittston
80 20	Landrio	Angelo	24		m m	Laborer	Yes				Cattanisetta	Serradifalco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Montante Pasqua Serradifalco	Pa	Pittston
81 21	Sferrazza	Antonia	17		f m	None	Yes				Cattanisetta	Serradifalco	Mother in law as above	Pa	Pittston
82 22	Pastorello	Antonino	31		m m	Laborer	no				Cattanisetta	S. Caterina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Lanfranca Carmela S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
83 23	Vella	Francesco	25		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Realmonte	Wife Siracusa Maurizia Realmonte	N.J.	Rochester
84 24	Mesina	Michele	24		m s	Laborer	Yes				Cattanisetta	S. Caterina	father Mesina Michele S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
85 25	Lomonaco	Santi	21		m s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	father Lomonaco Giovanni Palermo	N.J.	New York
86 26	Cagnina	Giuseppe	40		m m	Laborer	Yes				Cattanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife Guigno Filippa S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
87 27	Siciliano	Catalde	29		m m	Laborer	Yes				Cattanisetta	S. Cataldo	Wife Lanniello Epifania S. Cataldo	N.J.	New York
88 28	Sciarrino	Rosario	24		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Cerda	Wife Langelosi Maria Cerda	N.J.	Niagara Falls
89 29	Voto	Calogero	30		m m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Cerda	Wife Riniti Matteo Cerda	N.J.	Mont Morris
90 30	Giordano	Mariano	24		m s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palazzo	father Giordano Calogero Palazzo	Pa	Pittston

Returned unadmitted Special Office
Circular letter of 4/1/37 (5870)

3-190639-4/1/40

3-150227 7/13/37 (505) NO Ca

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	no			Uncle Pirrotti Michelangelo 199 1st Av. New York							5	6	Pale	Brown	—	Mezzina	Mirto
2	Yes	Husband	$20	no			Uncle as above							5	7	Fair	Brown	—	Mezzina	Mirto
3	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Pirrotti Ottavio 330-38 12th St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Mezzina	Mirto
4	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Pirrotti Michelangelo 199 1st Av. New York							5	3½	Ruddy	Blak Brown	—	Mezzina	Mirto
5	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cusin Cianci Rosa 336-38 12th St New York							5	3½	Ruddy	Blak Grei	Scar on forehead	Mezzina	Mirto
6	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 906-908 New York			Brother in law Castano Leonardo Rose to Pa							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Mezzina	Mirto
7	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 906-908 New York			Relative Pirrotti Michelangelo 199 1st Av. New York							H	11	Ruddy	Blak	—	Mezzina	Mirto
8	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Catandra Gaetano Box 109 Belfast	✓						5	1½	Dark	Blak Grei	—	Girgenti	Campobello
9	Yes	Self	$16	no			Brother Centineo Vincenzo Kansas City Mo							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Mole on the neck	Palermo	Gangi
10	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Carfarello Vincenzo Kansas City Mo	✓						5	4½	Dark	Brown	Mole on the lip	Palermo	Gangi
11	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Intrabartolo Leonardo 53 Madison St Newark							5	1½	Dark	Blak Blue	—	Palermo	Petralia S.
12	Yes	Self	$11	no			Cusin Centineo Vincenzo Kansas City Mo							H	11	Pale	Brown	—	Palermo	Gangi
13	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 906-908 Chicago			Uncle Jindaca Mariano 125½ S Clark St Chicago Ills							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	S Cataldo
14	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Ferraro Calogero 58 East 4th St St Paul Minn	✓						5	5	Dark	Grei Brown	—	Caltanisetta	S Caterina
15	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother in law Ferraro Pietro 455 E. 78 St New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
16	Yes	Husband	$20	no			Brother as above							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on the side	Palermo	Misilmeri
17	Yes	Self	$99	no			Mother Rizzo Carmela 90. 98. 100 South Main St Pittston	✓						5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin	Caltanisetta	Terrasini
18	Yes	Self	$	Yes 905-908 Pittston Pa			Mother as above							5	8½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	Terrasini
19	Yes	Husband	$20	no			Mother in law as above	✓						H	11½	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Terrasini
20	Yes	Self	$33	Yes 905-908 Pittston Pa			Brother in law Rizzo Pietro 76 Main St Pittston Pa							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	Terrasini
21	Yes	Husband	$15	no			Brother in law as above	✓						5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Terrasini
22	Yes	Self	$11	Yes 903-907 Chicago			Uncle Castorello Carmelo 420½ S Clark St Chicago	✓						5	6	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Caltanisetta	S Caterina
23	Yes	Self	$20	no			Cusin Longiappo Francesco 17 Jay St Rochester							5	3½	Dark	Brown Grei	—	Girgenti	Realmonte
24	Yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Caguina Diego 420½ S. Clark St Chicago							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	S Caterina
25	Yes	Self	$17	no			Uncle Gattuso Antonino 43 Rachel St New York	✓						5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
26	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 901-907 Boston Mass			Brother Caguina Diego 420½ S Clark St Chicago							5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	S Caterina
27	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 905-907 New York			Uncle Mastrovincenzo Rosario 229 Elizabeth St New York	✓						5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	S Cataldo
28	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law La Loca Giuseppe 607 Erie St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	✓						5	5	Dark	Blak Blue	—	Palermo	Cerda
29	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 906-908 Mt Morris			Brother Noto Giovanni Box 51 Mount Morris N.Y.							5	8½	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo	Cerda
30	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Giordano Antonino 1st and 4th St. Los Angeles Cal	✓						5	4½	Dark	Brown Grei	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Palazzo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

204

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leandro Galazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," or "serving on the vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leandro Galazzo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.,
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 142 C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91	Vigadaro	Michele	18	m	s	Laborer		no				Italy	Villafranca	Father Vigadaro Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
92	2 Maccagnone	Saverio	43	m	m	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Costanza Concetta	N J	New York
93	3 Giambrone	Adriana	18	f	m	None		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Maccagnone Laura	N J	New York
94	ADMITTED Giambrone	Rosario	46	m	m	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Maccagnone Laura	N J	New York
95	5 Rusfo	Vito	17	m	s	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Father Rusfo Filippo	N J	New York
96	6 Billici	Crocifissa	30	f	s	None		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Cousin Costanza Francesca	Mo	St Louis
97	7 Giuliano	Gaetano	39	m	m	Laborer		no		12 13066		Girgenti	Castelterminni	Wife Urania Giuseppe	Mo	St Louis
98	8 Notte	Gaetano	24	m	s	Laborer		Yes				Girgenti	Castelterminni	Father Notte Vincenzo as above	Mo	St Louis
99	9 Sardo	Serafino	29	m	m	Laborer		no				Girgenti	Castelterminni	Wife Nicosia Antonina as above	Mo	St Louis
100	10 Poma	Rosalia	22	f	m	None		Yes				Girgenti	Castelterminni		Mo	St Louis
101	11 Notte	Gaetano	3	m	s	None		no				Girgenti	Castelterminni		Mo	St Louis
102	12 Notte	Filomena	1	f	s	None		no				Girgenti	Castelterminni		Mo	St Louis
103	13 Sardo	Michelangelo	25	m	m	Laborer		no				Girgenti	Castelterminni	Wife D. Marco Rosalia	Mo	St Louis
104	14 D'Urso	Paolino	28	m	m	Laborer		no				Girgenti	Castelterminni	Wife Nicosia Rosa as above	W Va	Wilbert
105	15 Crifi	Michelangelo	39	m	s	Laborer		no				Girgenti	Castelterminni	Wife Bonfante Vincenza	N J	New York
106	16 Lopes	Stefano	17	m	s	Laborer		Yes				Palermo	Borgetto	Father Lopes Gaetano Borgetto	N J	New York
107	ADMITTED Raccuglia	Salvatore	6	m	s	None		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Relative Castelli Adriana Borgetto	Pa	Scranton
108	18 Polizzi	Giuseppe	25	m	m	Laborer		Yes				Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Musso Maria Borgetto	N J	New York
109	19 Rappa	Salvatore	36	m	m	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Di Paolo Vincenza Borgetto	N J	New York
110	20 Rizzo	Stefano	27	m	s	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Father Rizzo Salvatore Borgetto	N J	New York
111	21 Castronovo	Nicolo	20	m	s	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Rausano Margherita Borgetto	N J	New York
112	22 Orlando	Francesco	18	m	s	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Father Orlando Antonino Borgetto	Pa	Philadelphia
113	23 Gambino	Alessandro	27	m	s	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto		N J	New York
114	24 Giacomazzo	Giuseppe	33	m	m	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Marchese Rosa Borgetto	N J	New York
115	25 Salomone	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Mandali Netta Borgetto	N J	New York
116	26 Lupo	Vincenzo	19	m	s	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Father Lupo Gioacchino Borgetto	N J	New York
117	27 Orlando	Vincenzo	42	m	w	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Sister Orlando Rosa Borgetto	N J	New York
118	28 Cucchiaro	Pietro	31	m	m	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Fresina Agata Borgetto	N J	New York
119	29 Polizzi	Vincenzo	17	m	s	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Father Polizzi Andrea Borgetto	N J	New York
120	30 Perrera	Giovanni	30	m	m	Laborer		no				Palermo	Borgetto	Wife D'Anna Pietra Borgetto		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 ; 190 7

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12 no				Cusin Barone Modesto 67 Oak St Chicago							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Villaprarica
2	Yes	Self	$17 Yes 90 2 98	New York			Cusin Giambrone Melchiorre 1149 1st Av New York							5	4½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
3	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 90 2 98	New York			Husband Billeci Tommaso as above							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
4	Yes	Self	$15 Yes 90 2 98	New York			Mom Giambrone Gaetano as above							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
5	Yes	Self	$15 no				Brother Russo Francesco as above							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
6	Yes	Self	$22 Yes 90 7	New York			Brother Billeci Tomaso as above							5	2½	Fair	Blak Brown	Blakish	Palermo	Borgetto
7	Yes	Self	$14 no				Cusin Giuliano Vincenzo 5123 S. Louis Mo							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Castelterminii
8	Yes	Self	$12 no				Uncle Cacciatore Calogero 1938 Cooper St S. Louis Mo							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Castelterminii
9	Yes	Self	$12 no				Uncle Julian Giuseppe S. Louis Mo							5	6½	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Castelterminii
10	Yes	Husband	no				Husband e Vitta Vincenzo S. Louis Mo							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Castelterminii
11	Yes	Father	$12 no				Father as above											—		—
12	Yes	Father	no				Father											—		—
13	Yes	Self	$25 no				Uncle Portera Giuseppe as above S. Louis Mo							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Castelterminii
14	Yes	Self	$25 no				Uncle							5	4½	Fair	Brown Grey	—	Girgenti	Castelterminii
15	Yes	Self	$11 no				Brother in law Cannella Vincenzo as above Box 27 Albert N. Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	—	Girgenti	Castelterminii
16	Yes	Self	$15 no				Brother Lupo Francesco 1149 1st Av New York							5	7½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
17	Yes	Self	$12 no				Father Raccuglia Salvatore as above							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
18	Yes	Self	$14 Yes 90 9 98	New York			Relative Lucchese Francesco as above							5	2½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
19	Yes	Self	$24 Yes 90 9 98	New York			Brother in law Di Paolo Gaetano Cracchiolo							5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto
20	Yes	Self	$12 Yes 90 9 98	New York			Brother Rizzo Salvatore 1149 1st Av New York							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
21	Yes	Self	$15 no				Brother Castronovo Giuseppe as above							5	4½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
22	Yes	Self	$12 no				Brother Orlando Domenico as above							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
23	Yes	Self	$15 Yes 90 3 98	Philadelphia			Brother Giambrone Vincenzo Philadelphia Pa							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
24	Yes	Self	$22 Yes 90 6 98	New York			Brother in law Cacchiara Lorenzo 1149 1st Av New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
25	Yes	Self	$11 Yes 90 9 98	New York			Brother Salamone Simone as above							5	3½	Dark	Blak Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
26	no	Self	$15 no				Brother Lupo Benedetto as above							5	5½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
27	Yes	Self	$12 Yes 90 3 98	New York			Brother Orlando Pasquale as above							5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
28	Yes	Self	$14 Yes 90 3 98	New York			Cusin Cacchiara Vincenzo as above							5	3½	Dark	Blak Brown	—	Palermo	Montelepre
29	Yes	Self	$12 no				Brother Polizzi Antonino as above							5	1½	Fair	Brown Grey	—	Palermo	Borgetto
30	Yes	Self	$12 Yes 90 3 98	New York			Brother Pirrera Salvatore as above							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Maniscalco, Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C. Genova.

205

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121 1	Minuti	Felice	33		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Grippi Caterina Borgetto	Pa	Philadelphia
122 2	Castelli	Vito	25		m s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Borgetto	Father Castelli Vito Borgetto	NJ	New York
123 3	Ebbera	Pietro	21		m s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Borgetto	—	NJ	New York
124 4	Loiacono	Filippo	33		m m	Laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Saputo Domenica	NJ	New York
125 5	Leto	Rosa	23		f m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Mannina Carmela Borgetto	NJ	New York
126 6	Evangelista	Antonino	21		m s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Father Evangelista Joe Paolo Borgetto	NJ	New York
127 7	Ridda	Filippo	30		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Graffina Nunzia Borgetto	NJ	New York
128 8	Bacarella	Leonardo	16		m s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Giambrone Angela Borgetto	NJ	New York
129 9	Castelli	Natale	35		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Giambrone Laura Borgetto	NJ	New York
130 10	Corrao	Benedetto	17		m s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Barretta Giuseppa Borgetto	NJ	New York
131 11	Schiavoni	Filippo	31		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Relative Virgino Benedetto Borgetto	NJ	New York
132 12	Virgilio	Mario	29		m s	Laborer		no			Trapani	Trapani	Mother D'Angelo Maria Trapani	NJ	New York
133 13	Miglore	Vincenzo	30		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Miglore Giuseppa Borgetto	NJ	New York
134 14	Miglore	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Father Miglore Filippo Borgetto	NJ	New York
135 15	Prainito	Luigi	32		m m	Laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Leto Maddalena Borgetto	NJ	New York
136 16	Barresi	Giuseppe	37		m m	Laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Giarnio Margherita Borgetto	NJ	New York
137 17	Giarnola	Giuseppe	43		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Triolo Paola Borgetto	NJ	New York
138 18	Giarnola	Pietro	16		m s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Mother Triolo Paola Borgetto	NJ	New York
139 19	Lupo	Giuseppe	23		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Porcasi Maddalena Borgetto	NJ	New York
140 20	Barretta	Gaspare	27		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Borgetto	Wife Gambino Giovanna Borgetto	NJ	New York
141 21	Montesano	Paolo	24		m s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Palermo	—	Pa	Philadelphia
142 22	Montesano	Pietro	36		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Palermo	Wife Fusteri Grazia Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
143 23	Fiorentino	Antonino	16		m s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Isnello	Father Fiorentino Salvatore Isnello	Pa	Philadelphia
144 24	Pillitteri	Mª Angela	35		f m	None		no			Palermo	Isnello	Mother D'Agati Rosa Isnello	Pa	Philadelphia
145 25	Ippolito	Francesco	4		m s	Infant		no			Palermo	Cinisi	—	Pa	Philadelphia
146 26	Montana	Giovanna	25		f m	None		no			Palermo	Bagheria	Brother Montana Pietro Bagheria	Mo	Kansas City
147 27	Comasello	Giuseppe	4		m s	None		no			Palermo	Bagheria	—	Mo	Kansas City
148 28	Vitale	Pietro	27		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Palermo	Wife Adelfio Giuseppa Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
149 29	Giannone	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Castronovo	Mother Carnella Maria Castronovo	NJ	New York
150 30	Barresi	Calogero	25		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Castronovo	Wife Montalbano Clara Castronovo	NJ	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12, 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or dwarfed?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	903-908	New York	Brother in law Grippi Vincenzo 70 Cristian St							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Mold on chin	Palermo	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	903-908	New York	Brother Castelli Rosario 1149 1st Av							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Mold on chin	Palermo	Borgetto
3	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Migliore Vito							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
4	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	905-908	New York	Brother as above Lo Iacono Filippo							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
5	Yes	Self	$12	no			Husband as above Frisina Domenico							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Borgetto
6	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin as above Migliore Ciro							5	2½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
7	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law as above Frisina Vincenzo							5	2½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto
8	Yes	Self	$12	no			Father as above Bocarella Gasparo							5	1	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
9	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	904-908	New York	Brother as above Castelli Saverio							5	8½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto
10	Yes	Self	$12	no			Father as above Corrao Salvatore							5	1	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
11	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	904-908	New York	Brother in law as above Pizzillo Benedetto							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Palermo
12	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law as above Bonomo Nicolo 36 Mines St							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheek	Trapani	Monte S Giuliano
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	907-908	New York	Brother Migliore Vito 1149 1st Av							5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
14	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Migliore Giuseppe							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo	Borgetto
15	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905-908	New York	Brother as above Chiaramonte Rosario							5	3	Fair	Brown	Mold on the face	Palermo	Borgetto
16	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905-908	New York	Brother as above Barresi Salvatore							5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
17	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law as above Vitale Francesco							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
18	Yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle as above Vitale Francesco 1149 1st Av							5	8	Dark	Brown	Mold on the eye	Palermo	Borgetto
19	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	903-906	New York	Brother Faro Filippo							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
20	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	903-908	New York	Cusin as above Pappa Cesare							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
21	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905-908	Philadelphia	Cusin as above Di Lorenzo Salvatore 7 St. Pine Av							5	8	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
22	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905-908	Philadelphia	Cusin							6	0	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
23	Yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle as above Ippolito Francesco 2947 Nord 18 St							4	4	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Lenello
24	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	905-907	Philadelphia	Husband as above Ippolito Francesco							5	3	Pale	Brown	—	Palermo	Lenello
25	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Husband as above Father							5	3½	Pale	Brown	Mold on cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
26	Yes	Husband	$100	no			Husband as above Romanelli Antonino 518 East 15th St							5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
27	Yes	Father	$10	no			Father as above							5	4	Fair	Dk Brown	—	Palermo	Castronovo
28	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905-907	Philadelphia	Cusin Biondo Salvatore 377 E 7 St							5	4½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Castronovo
29	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cusin Barresi Pietro 435 N 4 Ave E 13 St													
30	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Barresi Giuseppe 435 Est 13 St													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Iorio Luigi, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that: I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *countries, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. Genova

206

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (or Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

206

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (or other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

20

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. * (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	P 7/62732-1/21/36														
181 1	D'Ippolito	Mario	23		m s	laborer		no			Palermo	Partinico	Michele Russo Fratello		
182 2	Drago	Luigi	30		m m	laborer		no			Palermo	Partinico	Wife Drago Giuseppa		
183 3	Drago	Francesco	36		m m	laborer		no			Palermo	Partinico	Wife fu Palermo Rosa		
184 4	Fresina	Calogero	10		m s	laborer		no			Palermo	Partinico	Father Fresina Giuseppe		
185 5	Lino	Maria	48		f m	Home		no			Palermo	Partinico	Husband Lino Giuseppe		
186 6	Vinci	Giuseppe	2		m s	None		no			Palermo	Partinico	—		
187 7	Pollina	Maria Santa	22		f m	Home		no			Palermo	Ismello	—		
188 8	Scardabba	Gioacchino	4		m s	None		no			Palermo	Ismello	—		
189 9	Scardabba	Giuseppe	2		m s	None		no			Palermo	Ismello	—		
190 10	Treppiedi	Girolo	31		m m	laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Partinico	Mother Treppiedi Maria		
191 11	Carcione	Maria	20		f m	Home		no			P NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Partinico			
192 12	3-27-23 99666/576 ~~Cannolan~~ TREPPIEDI	Maria	3		f s	None		no	2-963433-505	3/12/12	Palermo	Partinico	State elapsed to place adm. as a native of Italy Co. cert. 3/12/23 - 8/20/23		
193 13	Pellettieri	Antonina	21		f m	Home		no			Palermo	Partinico			
194 14	Martino	Benedetta	20		f s	None		no			Messina	Spatello	Father Martino Paolo		
~~Cancelled~~ 15	Cipolluzzo	Benedetto	19		m s	laborer		Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spatello	Mother Maria Cipolluzzo		
~~Cancelled~~ 16	La Rocca	Benedetto	23		m s	laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spatello	Father La Rocca Vincenzo		
~~Cancelled~~ 17	Salerno	Rosalia	15		f s	None		Yes			Messina	Spatello	Mother Perrino Marianna		
198 18	Mezzapane	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer		2-815593-1/6/21			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spatello	Father Mezzapane Giuseppe		
199 19	Mezzapane	Benedetta	18		f s	Home		Yes			Messina	Spatello	Father Mezzapane Giuseppe		
195 20	Macri	Angela	73		f m	Without		Yes			Messina	Spatello	Husband Macri Vito		
211 21	Lanetta	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spatello			
212 22	La Marca	Vincenzo	23		m s	laborer		Yes			Messina	Spatello	Father La Marca Vito		
213 23	Crispi	Carmelo	19		m s	laborer		no			Messina	Spatello	Father Crispi Carmelo		
~~Cancelled~~ 24	Bruno	Domenico	32		m m	laborer		Yes			Messina	Spatello	Wife Macri Rosaria		
215 25	Valentino	Salvatore	27		m s	laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spatello	Wife Caglio Maria		
216 26	Rotano	Benedetto	21		m s	laborer		Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spatello	Father Rotano Antonino		
217 27	Gerbino	Giuseppa	20		f s	None		Yes			Messina	Spatello	Father Gerbino Vito		
218 28	Mondello	Benedetto	20		m s	laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spatello	Mother Rotolana Benedetta		
219 29	Saitano	Salvatore	34		m m	laborer		no			Messina	Spatello	Wife di Liana		
220 30	Mammano	Salvatore	49		m m	laborer		no			Messina	Spatello	Wife Vittori Benedetta		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1907 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												5 2½	fair	Brown		Palermo Castellamare
2												5 2½	fair	Brown		Palermo Castellamare
3												5 2	fair	Brown		Palermo Castellamare
4												5 1	fair	Brown	—	Palermo Castellamare
5												5 1	fair	Brown	—	Palermo Castellamare
6																
7												5 2½	fair	Black Brown	Scar on left eye	Palermo Trapani
8																
9																
10												5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo Castellamare
11												4 11	Ruddy	Brown	—	Palermo Castellamare
12																
13												5 5	fair	Brown	—	Palermo Castellamare
14												5 2½	fair	Brown	—	Messina S. Fratello
15	X											5 5½	fair	Brown	—	Messina S. Fratello
16												5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Messina S. Fratello
17												5 4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Messina S. Fratello
18												5 4½	Dark	Black	Mole on cheek	Messina S. Fratello
19												5 3½	fair	Black Brown	—	Messina S. Fratello
20												5 4	fair	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Messina S. Fratello
21												5 4	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina S. Fratello
22												5 6	fair	Brown	—	Messina S. Fratello
23												5 4½	Dark	Brown	Mole on chin	Messina S. Fratello
24												5 5½	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina S. Fratello
25												5 6	Ruddy	Brown Black	Scar on forehead	Messina S. Fratello
26												5 7	Dark	Brown	—	Messina S. Fratello
27												5 4½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina S. Fratello
28												5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Messina S. Fratello
29												5 4	Dark	Brown	—	Messina S. Fratello
30												5 5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Messina S. Fratello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - S. E. Olivari & C. - Genova

202

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE ("sailing therewith" or "employed thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1044.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/ S. S. PRINCIPE DI [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181 1	Santoro	Luigi	31	m	m	Laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
[illegible] 2	Bruno	Angela	[illegible]			[illegible]		no			Messina	S. Fratello	White Tarantinism Angela	N.Y.	New York
183 3	Bruno	Luigi	15	m	s	Laborer		no			Messina	S. Fratello	Father Bruno Mastro Fratello	N.Y.	New York
184 4	Bruno	Domenico	28	m	s	Laborer		no			Messina	S. Fratello	Father asalvare	N.Y.	New York
185 5	Macchi	Maria	24	f	s	None		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
186 6	Gardetta	Giuseppa	13	f	s	None		Yes	2-477985-505-2/23/3)		Messina	S. Fratello	Father Macchi Benedetto asalvare	N.Y.	New York
187 7	Crisafi	Bartolo	1	m	s	Laborer		no			Messina	S. Fratello	Father Gardetta Giuseppe S. Fratello	N.Y.	New York
188 8	La Paglia	Pasquale	18	m	s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	S. Mauro	Father Crisafi Francesco S. Mauro	Conn.	New Haven
189 9	Manistor	Gerlando	27	m	m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Realmonte	Father La Paglia Antonino Realmonte	N.J.	Jersey City
190 10	Guzzio	Angelo	17	m	s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Castronovo	Wife Maria Manistor Castronovo	Conn.	New Haven
[illegible] 11	Ugnanno	Giuseppe	21	m	m	Farm Laborer		no			Palermo	S. Mauro	Wife thes grazia Mariano S. Mauro	N.J.	Elizabeth
[illegible] 12	La Rosa	Rosa	19	f	s	None		Yes			Trapani	Vita	Wife Lanci Mario Vita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] 13	Rdamo	Giovanna	19	f	s	None		Yes			Trapani	Castelvetrano	Relative Zirano Rosa Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] 14	Rdamo	Cosimo	52	m	m	Laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
195 15	Sparacia	Giovanna	48	f	m	None		no	2-78671-505-11/7/40		Palermo	Castelvetrano	Relative Adamo Giovanna Caltanutaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
196 16	La Rosa	Epifania	13	f	s	None		no			Trapani	Castelvetrano	Sister Adamo Giovanna Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
197 17	La Rosa	Giovanna	6	f	s	None		no	38 9265 4/15/35		Trapani	Castelvetrano	Sister Zirano Rosa Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
198 18	La Rosa	Antonia	10	f	s	None		no			Trapani	Castelvetrano	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] 19	Marchese	Giuseppe	18	m	s	[illegible]		Yes			Trapani	Castelvetrano	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
200 20	Vella	Antonio	29	m	s	Laborer		no			Trapani	Castelvetrano	Mother Ingrasciotta Rosa Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Rochester
201 21	Gulino	Maria	23	f	m	None		no			Girgenti	Realmonte	Father Vella Giuseppe Realmonte	Conn.	New Haven
202 22	Gardetta	Antonino	14	m	s	Child		Yes			Palermo	S. Mauro	Husband Gardetta Giuseppe S. Mother	Conn.	New Haven
203 23	Puma	Pietro	28	m	m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	S. Mauro	—	N.Y.	New York
204 24	Gue	Antonino	23	m	s	Laborer		no			Trapani	Calatafimi	Wife Crispi Rosaria Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
205 25	Pisone	Ambrogio	25	m	m	Laborer		Yes			Trapani	Alcamo	Father thes Giovanni Alcamo	Pa.	Philadelphia
206 26	Muscarella	Vincenzo	18	f	m	None		no			Palermo	Carini	Wife Cannizzo Rosa Carini	N.Y.	Rochester
207 27	Muscato	Grazio	14	m	s	Child		no	7-160691-505-8/16/41		Palermo	Valledolmo	—	N.Y.	Rochester
208 28	Muscato	Concetta	41	f	s	None		no	F-34418		Palermo	Valledolmo	—	N.Y.	Rochester
209 29	Nocera	Lorenzo	35	m	m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Valledolmo	—	N.Y.	Rochester
210 30	Ingrocia	Salvatore	17	m	m	Farm Laborer		Yes			Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Wife Piazza Giuseppa S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Dunkirk
											Trapani	Calatafimi	Wife Cunipa Giovanna Calatafimi	et N.Y.	New York

Rejected.

Dec. 13 1907.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near an insane asylum, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Brother Antonio Perino 314 E 107 St							5	5½	fair	Brown	Gray on cheek	Messina	Spadafora
2	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	1906	New York	Brother Tommaso Perino							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina	Spadafora
3	Yes	Self	$14	no			Brother as above							4	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on the left eye brow	Messina	Spadafora
4	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	1903	New York	Brother Bruno Perino as above							5	5½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina	Spadafora
5	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	1907	New York	Sister Maria Barbera 319 E 107 St							5		Dark	Brown	—	Messina	Spadafora
6	Yes	Self	$	no			Sister Faidetta Giuliana New Haven Conn								5	fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo	S. Mauro
7	Yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin Giuseppe Michelangelo New Haven Conn								5	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	S. Mauro
8	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Vito Palato 20 Jay St Rochester N.Y.							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the left eye brow	Trapani	Castellamare
9	Yes	Self	$40	no			Uncle Mariano Inzerillo 302 First St Jersey City							5	5	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Casteldaccia
10	Yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin Giuseppe Angelo 17 Terrible St New Haven Conn							5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	S. Mauro
11	Yes	Self	$60	no			Uncle Ignazio Vita 180 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Vita
12	Yes	Self	$	no			Father a Fico Giuseppe 18 Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	5½	fair	Brown	Scar on nose	Trapani	Castellamare
13	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Mother Rosalia Maria 3013 Germania Av Brooklyn							5		fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
14	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Mother Rosalia Maria as above							5	6	fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
15	Yes	Husband		no			Husband La Rosa Giuseppe 218 Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	4½	fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
16	Yes	Father	$	no			Father as above							5	—	fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
17	Yes	Father	$	no			Father as above													
18	Yes	Father		no			Father as above													
19	Yes	Self	$11	no			Uncle Pajavante Giovanni 305 A Brooklyn							5	6	fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
20	Yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin Sanzo Filippo Francesco 17 Jay St Rochester N.Y.							5	3	fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Erice
21	Yes	Self	$	no			Father Faidetta Giuliana Cousin Angelo Cousin							5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	—	Palermo	Bompietro
22	Yes	Brother	$	no			Sister as above													
23	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother in law Crispi Leonardo 3412 Carlton St Newark N.J.							5		fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Palazzolo
24	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother in law Accardi Gaetano 220 Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	4½	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Alcamo
25	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Gaetano Fiasconaro 821 Crighton St Philadelphia Pa							5	8	fair	Brown Blue	Patrick	Palermo	Parma
26	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Muscato Luigi 1040 Davis St Rochester							5	2½	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Valledolmo
27	Yes	Father	$	no			Father as above													
28	Yes	Father		no			Father as above													
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh	Brother in law Mario Pietro Box 94 Dunkirk N.Y.							5	10	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Misilmeri
30	Yes	Self	$42	no			Brother Ingraia Leonardo 107 Elizabeth St New York							5	6	fair	Brown Blue	Scar on right arm	Trapani	Palazzolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenicone Manly of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Olivari & C.-Genova

208

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the ('State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 142 C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN									
211 1	Vivona	Antonino	22	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Mother Agata Antonina Calatafimi	N.J.	Newark
212 2	Galati	Giuseppe	37	m	m	Laborer	no				Messina	Caronia	Wife M. Bella Domenica Caronia	Ohio	Cleveland
213 3	Vivona	Paolo	22	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Vivona Filippo Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
214 4	Amore	Francesco	30	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Wife Luisa Maria Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
215 5	Luisi	Vito	29	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Wife Gerlando Girolama Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
216 6	Lino	Eleonora	25	f	s	Nurse	Yes				Palermo	Castronovo	Father Lino Vitale Castronovo	N.Y.	New York
217 7	Lino	Dorotea	23	f	s	Nurse	Yes				Palermo	Castronovo	Father	N.Y.	New York
218 8	Luisi	Vito	22	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Luisa Sebastiano Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
219 9	Burgio	Carmelo	34	m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Realmonte	Wife Maria Calogera Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
220 10	Parisi	Ignazio	27	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Wife Crispi Leonarda Calatafimi	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 11	Sagona	Francesca	62	f	m	None	no				Palermo	Castronovo	Husband Vitale Antonino Castronovo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Martorano	Calogero	50	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Castronovo	Wife Conighi Maria Castronovo	N.Y.	New York
223 13	Marascia	Gaetano	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Mother Bica Giuseppa Calatafimi	N.J.	Newark
224 14	Papa	Camillo	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Wife Crispi Margherita Calatafimi	N.J.	Newark
225 15	Bruccoleri	Gioacchino	17	m	s	Laborer	no				Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Bruccoleri Filippo Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
226 16	Mucaria	Vito	27	m	s	Laborer	no				Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Mucaria Pietro Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
227 17	Mucaria	Salvatore		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Mucaria Vincenzo Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
228 18	Rignella	Francesco	28	m	s	Laborer	no				Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Rignella Rosario Calatafimi	N.Y.	New York
~~229~~ 19	~~Musso~~	~~Francesco~~	30	m	m	Laborer	Yes				~~Girgenti~~	~~Realmonte~~	~~Wife Giannaca Giuseppa Realmonte~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Albion~~
~~230~~ 20	~~Argento~~	~~Vincenzo~~	21	m	s	Laborer	no				~~Girgenti~~	~~Realmonte~~	~~Father Argento Giuseppe Realmonte~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Albion~~
231 21	Costanzo	Antonino	28	m	s	Laborer	no				Castanicsetta	Mussomeli	Bro Costanzo Paolo Mussomeli	Md	Baltimore
232 22	Caibbi	Giuseppe	33	m	s	Laborer	no				Castanicsetta	Mussomeli	Mother Nicotra Vincenza Mussomeli	N.J.	Buffalo
233 23	Crovato	Giuseppe S. Vincenzo	23	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Alcamo	Wife Accardi Girolama Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
234 24	Cirello	Gaetano	28	m	m	Laborer	no				Catania	Cerami	Father Cirello Angelo Cerami	N.Y.	Caldwell
235 25	Sutera	Carmelo	33	m	m	Laborer	no				Catania	Cerami	Wife Cammarata Santa Cerami	N.Y.	Caldwell
236 26	Bonanno	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Laborer	no				Catania	Cerami	Mother Stivale Sebastiano Cerami	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~237~~ 27	~~Caporizzo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	33	m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Realmonte	Wife Burgio Carmela Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
~~238~~ 28	~~Cucinella~~	~~Carmelo~~	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Father Cucinella Salvatore S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
239 29	Campinto	Carmelo	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Wife Marchese Maria S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~240~~ 30	~~Burgio~~	~~Carmelo~~	23	m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Realmonte	Wife Cipolla Pietro Realmonte	N.J.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	903 908	Newark	Brother in law Gelardi Nicolo 111 Jefferson St Newark NJ.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Trapani	Calatafimi
2	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative Scafi Maria 26 Romacord Cleveland Ohio							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	Messina	Caronia
3	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Vivona Nicolo 267 Elizabeth St New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Calatafimi
4	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Simone Bartolomeo 75.77. Compson New York							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Calatafimi
5	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother as above							5	8	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Calatafimi
6	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Livio Guiseppe 504 East 13th St New York							5	2/1	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Palermo	Castronovo
7	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother as above							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	—	Palermo	Castronovo
8	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cusin Simone Bartolomeo 75.77 Thompson New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Calatafimi
9	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	903 907	Rochester	Relative Cappello Calogero New York							5	7/1	Dark	Brown	—	Girgenti	Realmonte
10	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	903 908	Newark	Brother in law Crispi Leonardo 34 Newark N.J.							5	3/2	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Calatafimi
11	Yes	Self	$12	no			Thon Sagona Guiseppe Elizabeth St New York							5	-	Fair	Grey	—	Palermo	Castronovo
12	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Martorana Onofrio 362 first St Jersey City							5	3/2	Fair	Grey	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Castronovo
13	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Cannizzaro Matteo 267 Elizabeth St New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Calatafimi
14	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	903 908	Newark	Brother Papa Nicolo 295 Lafayette St Newark NJ.							5	5/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Calatafimi
15	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Papa Nicolo as above							5	3/2	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Calatafimi
16	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Tobia Guiseppe 174 Hester St New York							5	2/2	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Monte
17	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Mercaria Francesco 2072 First Av. New York							5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the nose	Trapani	Calatafimi
18	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Vivona Nicolo 267 Elizabeth St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Calatafimi
19	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Marsco Vincenzo Albion N.Y.							5	3/2	Dark	Brown Blue	—	Girgenti	Realmonte
20	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Argento Giovanni Box 49 Albion N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	Scar on nose	Girgenti	Realmonte
21	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Costanzo Vincenzo Baltimore MD							5	2/2	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Marianopoli
22	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Giovino Guiseppe 163 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
23	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Riccardi Ignazio 170 Johnson Av. Brooklyn							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	—	Catania	Terrani
24	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	903 908	New York	Brother Quello Domenico Box 331 Caldwell N.J.							5	2	Dark	Blak Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Catania	Terrani
25	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative Sario Sebastiano Box 333 Caldwell N.J.							5	10	Pale	Brown	Mole on cheek	Catania	Terrani
26	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	903 908	Caldwell	Cusin Chiaretta Domenico Box 331 Caldwell N.J.							5	5/2	Dark	Brown	Black Wick	Catania	Terrani
27	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	903 907	Buffalo	Brother in law Burgio Calogero 518 Canal St Buffalo N.J.							5	3/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Trapani	Pantelleria
28	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Cucinella Michele 7. Philander St Rochester							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	S. Giuseppe
29	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Marchese Guiseppe as above							5	7/2	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	S. Giuseppe
30	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Burgio Calogero 118 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Realmonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 85 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation a "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

209

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cesare Valsappo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governor of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

d Cesar Valsappo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 1	Barberino	Francesco	26		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Castronovo	Father Barberino Antonino	N.J.	Jersey City
242 2	Salerni	Calogero	37		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Realmonte	Wife Antonina Castronovo	N.J.	Rochester
243 3	Picari	Domenico	17		m	s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Realmonte	Mother Piano Vincenza Realmonte	N.J.	Rochester
244 4	Reina	Stefano	31		m	s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Cammarata		N.J.	New York
245 5	Micel	Vincenzo	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	S. Giovanni	Wife Venezziano Concetta S. Giovanni	N.J.	Elizabeth
246 6	Di Dolce	Salvatore	25		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Cammarata	Wife Dispato Michela Cammarata	N.J.	Jersey City
247 7	Bongiovanni	Vincenzo	29		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Cammarata	Wife Bongiovanni Carmela Cammarata	N.J.	Jersey City
248 8	Caraccioto	Rosalia	30		f	m	None	Yes				Girgenti	S. Giovanni	Father Caraccioto Emanuele S. Giovanni	N.J.	Elizabeth
249 9	Geraci Child	Calogero	10		m	s	None	Yes				Girgenti	S. Giovanni		N.J.	Elizabeth
250 10	Geraci "	Emanuele	3		m	s	None	Yes				Girgenti	S. Giovanni		N.J.	Elizabeth
251 11	Bonanno	Michele	26		m	m	Laborer	no				Catania	Cerami	Wife Gagliano Antonina Cerami	N.J.	Caldwell
252 12	Cuccia	Salvatore	48		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother Stefano Provitta Sciacca	N.J.	New York
253 13	Cuccia	Michele	15		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Sciacca		N.J.	New York
254 14	Guardi	Antonina	17		f	m	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Gerardi Simone	N.J.	New York
255 15	Mangia	Rosa	42		f	m	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother in Law Provitta Stefani Sciacca	N.J.	New York
256 16	Correri	Calogero	12		m	s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca		N.J.	New York
257 17	Cuccia	Giuseppe	9		m	s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca		N.J.	New York
258 18	Cuccia	Ignazio	4		m	s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca		N.J.	New York
259 19	Cuccia	Gaspare	2		m	s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca		N.J.	New York
260 20	Manniscalco	Anna	51	8	f	s	None	Yes				Girgenti	Sciacca	Relative Marinello Brigida Sciacca	N.J.	New York
261 21	Morello	Elvira	37		f	m	None	no				Messina	S. Fratello	Mother Vasi Benedetta S. Fratello	N.J.	New York
262 22	Ciappetta	Benedetto Son	15		m	s	None	Yes				Messina	S. Fratello		N.J.	New York
263 23	Ciappetta	Cirino Son	10		m	s	None	Yes				Messina	S. Fratello		N.J.	New York
264 24	Ciappetta	Paolo Son	7		m	s	None	no				Messina	S. Fratello		N.J.	New York
265 25	Ciappetta	Maria	50		f	m	None	no				Messina	S. Fratello	Mother Cortese Maria S. Fratello	N.J.	New York
266 26	Bando	Benedetto	15		m	s	None	Yes				Messina	S. Fratello		N.J.	New York
267 27	Bando	Salvatore	11		m	s	None	no				Messina	S. Fratello		N.J.	New York
268 28	Fiorilla	Arturo	30		m	m	Laborer	no				Catania	Aycia	Wife Livolsi Rosa	N.J.	Caldwell
269 29	Sarona	Angelo	24		m	m	Laborer	no				Catania	Cerami	Wife Messina Concetta Aycia	N.J.	Caldwell
270 30	Sannaci	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Castronovo	Father Sannaci Giovanni Cerami Castronovo	N.J.	Jersey City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Coup 11 35

Redsail

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Barberino Pietro 124 2nd St Jersey City NJ.
2	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	3/06	Boston	Brother Lauria Salvatore 129 Front St Rochester NY
3	Yes	Self	$12	no			Father Miari Calogero 139 West Av Rochester NY
4	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	905	New York	Cusin Bombagi Gaetano #144 3rd st Keyport NJ
5	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905	Elizabeth	Brother in law Lo Brutto Gaspare 624 Jersey St Elizabeth NJ.
6	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Dispato Onofrio Jersey City NJ
7	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905	Jersey City	Father in law Bongiovanni Vincenzo 311 Newark Av Jersey City NJ.
8	Yes	Husband	$15	no			Husband Lepra Francesco 621 Jackson St Elizabeth NJ
9	Yes	Father	$10	no			Father as above
10	Yes	Father	$10	no			Father as above
11	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	907	New York	Uncle Famiglia Sebastiano Box 282 Caldwell NJ
12	Yes	Self		Yes	893	New York	Sbon Curreri Antonio 176 Elizabeth St New York
13	Yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother as above
14	Yes	Self	$12	no			Husband Curreri Antonio 176 Elizabeth St New York
15	Yes	Husband		Yes	893		Son Curreri Antonio as above
16	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above
17	Yes	Father	$10	no			Brother as above
18	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above
19	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above
20	Yes	Self	$12	no			Father Maniscalco Ignazio as above
21	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Ciajolotta Cirino 2071 First Av. New York
22	Yes	Father	$5	no			Father as above
23	Yes	Father	$15	no			Father as above
24	Yes	Father		no			Father as above
25	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Bando Salvatore 311 E 107 St New York
26	Yes	Father	$15	no			Father as above
27	Yes	Father		no			Father as above
28	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law Giordano Luigi Box 331 Caldwell NJ
29	Yes	Self	$11	no			Cusin Traci Giuseppe Box 252 Caldwell NJ.
30	Yes	Self	$11	no			Cusin Cirrito Luigi 362 First Av Jersey City

19 Near in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind, and whether assisted to come, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or company, or by any society, corporation, or municipality, or government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	1½	Dark Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Castronovo
						5	11	Dark	Brown Blue		Mold on cheek	Girgenti	Realmonte
						5	2½	Fair	Brown Blue		—	Girgenti	Realmonte
						5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Cammarata
						5	3½	Dark	Blak Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow	Girgenti	S Giovanni
						5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Girgenti	Cammarata
						5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on Left cheek	Girgenti	Cammarata
						5	1½	Dark Fair	Brown		—	Girgenti	S. Giovanni
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						5	4½	Dark	Brown		Mold on cheek	Catania	Beraini
						5	7	Fair	Grey		—	Girgenti	Sciacca
						5	3	Fair	Brown		—	Girgenti	Sciacca
						6	1	Fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	Girgenti	Sciacca
						5	1½	Pale Fair	Black		—	Girgenti	Sciacca
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						5	4	Ruddy	Black		—	Messina	S. Fratello
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						5	5	Ruddy	Black		—	Messina	S. Fratello
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Catania	Legira
						5	2½	Dark	Brown		—	Catania	Legira
						5	5	Dark Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Palermo	Castronovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding' master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending thus to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the countries, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Olivari & C. - Genova

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Valerga, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (or other Surgeon "calling there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monkeruty of J. Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Valerga

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271 1	Sannaci	Luigi	17		m s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Castronovo	father Sannaci Giovanni Castronovo	N.J.	Jersey City
272 2	Russo	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer		Yes			Trapani	S. Ninfa	father Russo Vincenzo S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
273 3	Siracore	Baldassare	38		m m	Laborer		no			Trapani	S. Ninfa	Wife Spina Margherita S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
274 4	Saladino	Girolamo	19		m s	Laborer		no			Trapani	S. Ninfa	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~275~~ 5	~~Russo~~	~~Pietro~~			~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~		~~no~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Calatafimi~~	~~father Russo Filippo~~ Calatafimi	~~Me.~~	~~St. Louis~~
276 6	Cimino	Adolfo	23		m s	Laborer		Yes			Girgenti	Cammarata	Mother Cassaro Emilia Cammarata	N.J.	Elizabeth
277 7	Siragusa	Calogero	29		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Partanna	Wife Colomba Mariana Caltavuturo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
278 8	Mastrella	Benedetto	38		m m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Cammarata	Wife Urania Rosalia Cammarata	N.J.	Jersey City
279 9	Burgio	Anna	10		f m	None		no			Girgenti	S. Giovanni	—	N.J.	Elizabeth
280 10	Lombardo	Calogero	13		m s	None		no			Girgenti	S. Giovanni	—	N.J.	Elizabeth
281 11	Lombardo	Salvatore	9		m s	None		no			Girgenti	S. Giovanni	—	N.J.	Elizabeth
282 12	Scichilone	Vito	39		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Corleone	Wife Buglisi Rosalia Corleone	N.Y.	New York
283 13	Cuccia	Vincenzo	37		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Corleone	Wife Fugolo Carolina Corleone	N.Y.	New York
284 14	Crovato	Giuseppe	23		m m	Laborer		Yes			Trapani	Alcamo	Wife Accardo Giovanna Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
285 15	Lena	Giuseppe	19		m s	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Montagnareale	father Lena Basilio Montagnareale	Pa	Philadelphia
286 16	Terlazzo	Cindaro	32		m m	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Montagnareale	Wife Terlazzo Maria as above	Pa	Philadelphia
287 17	Caesza	Cindaro	23		m s	Laborer		no			Messina	Montagnareale	father Caesza Leonardo as above	Pa	Reading
288 18	Gallo	Cindaro	23		m s	Laborer		no			Messina	Montagnareale	father Gallo Rosario as above	Pa	Philadelphia
289 19	Terlazzo	Sebastiano	23		m s	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Montagnareale	Mother Terlazzo Felicia as above	Pa	Reading
290 20	Terlazzo	Antonino	36		m m	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Patti	Wife Antonello Concetta Patti	Pa	Reading
~~291~~ 21	~~Ciano~~	~~Stanzio~~	21		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~		~~no~~			Messina	Montagnareale	father Ciano Nicolo Montagnareale	Pa	Philadelphia
292 22	Terlazzo	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Montagnareale	father Terlazzo Basilio as above	N.J.	New York
293 23	Bettuiato	Giovanni	31		m m	Laborer		no			Messina	Patti	Wife Farina Marianna Patti	Pa	Reading
294 24	Cappadona	Antonio	40		m m	Laborer		no			Messina	Montagnareale	Wife Recordino Antonia Montagnareale	Pa	Philadelphia
295 25	Catania	Carmelo	18		m m	Laborer		no			Messina	Geraci	Wife Terlazzo Montagnareale	Pa	Sharpsburg
296 26	Raimondo	Vincenzo	33		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Pothigetto Vincenza Castelbuono	Pa	Sharpsburg
297 27	Di Maggio	Vincenzo	32		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Raimondi Anna Maria Castelbuono	N.Y.	New York
~~298~~ 28	~~Capuana~~	~~Vincenza~~	36		f m	None		no			Palermo	Castelbuono	Mother Raimondi Vincenza Castelbuono	Pa	Philadelphia
299 29	Spruzza	Bartolo	32		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Giaconara Giuseppa Castelbuono	Ill.	Chicago
300 30	Liberti	Gioacchino	24		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Guarrello Anna Castelbuono		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEM

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEM

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEM

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEM

2 - 183745 - 10 - 14 - 4

-2-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271 1	Sannaci	Luigi	17		m s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Castronovo	Father Sannaci Giovanni Castronovo	N.J.	Jersey City
272 2	Russo	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer		Yes			Trapani	S. Ninfa	Father Russo Vincenzo S. Ninfa	N.J.	Brooklyn
273 3	Sciacore	Baldassare	38		m m	Laborer		no			Trapani	S. Ninfa	Wife Spina Margherita S. Ninfa	N.J.	Brooklyn
274 4	Saladino	Girolamo	19		m s	Laborer		no			Trapani	S. Ninfa	———	N.J.	Brooklyn
~~275~~ 5	~~Russo~~	~~Pietro~~			~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~		~~no~~			~~Palermo~~	~~Calatrate~~	~~Father Russo Filippo~~ Calatrate	~~Mo.~~	~~St. Louis~~
276 6	Cimino	Adolfo	23		m s	Laborer		Yes			Girgenti	Cammarata	Mother Cottaro Emilia Cammarata	N.J.	Elizabeth
277 7	Siragusa	Calogero	29		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Cattanturo	Wife Colomba Mariana Cattanturo	N.J.	Niagara Falls
278 8	Mastrella	Benedetto	38		m m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Cammarata	Wife Evania Crocifissa Cammarata	N.J.	Jersey City
279 9	Burgio	Anna	10		f m	None		no			Girgenti	S. Giovanni	———	N.J.	Elizabeth
280 10	Lumbardo	Calogero	13		m s	None		no			Girgenti	S. Giovanni	———	N.J.	Elizabeth
281 11	Lumbardo	Salvatore	9		m s	None		no			Girgenti	S. Giovanni	———	N.J.	Elizabeth
282 12	Scichilone	Vito	39		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Corleone	Wife Puglisi Carmina Corleone	N.J.	New York
283 13	Cumia	Vincenzo	37		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Corleone	Wife Fugolo Carlonia Corleone	N.J.	New York
284 14	Crovato	Giuseppe	23		m m	Laborer		Yes			Trapani	Alcamo	Wife Accardo Girolama Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
285 15	Lena	Giuseppe	19		m s	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Montagnareale	Father Lena Basilio Montagnareale	Pa	Philadelphia
286 16	Ferlazzo	Cimbaro	32		m m	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Montagnareale	Wife Ferlazzo Maria as above	Pa	Philadelphia
287 17	Caezza	Cimbaro	23		m s	Laborer		no			Messina	Montagnareale	Father Caezza Leonardo as above	Pa	Philadelphia
288 18	Gallo	Cimbaro	23		m s	Laborer		no			Messina	Montagnareale	Father Gallo Rosario as above	Pa	Reading
289 19	Ferlazzo	Sebastiano	23		m s	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Montagnareale	Mother Ferlazzo Felicia as above	Pa	Philadelphia
290 20	Ferlazzo	Antonino	36		m m	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Patti	Wife Antonello Concetta as above	Pa	Reading
~~291~~ 21	~~Ciano~~	~~Maurizio~~	21		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~		~~no~~			~~Messina~~	~~Montagnareale~~	Father Ciano Nicolo Patti	~~Pa~~	~~Reading~~
292 22	Ferlazzo	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer		Yes			Messina	Montagnareale	Father Ferlazzo Basilio Montagnareale	Pa	Philadelphia
293 23	Bettinato	Giovanni	31		m m	Laborer		no			Messina	Patti	Wife Farina Marianna as above	N.J.	New York
294 24	Cappadona	Antonio	40		m m	Laborer		no			Messina	Montagnareale	Wife Accordino Antonia Patti	Pa	Reading
295 25	Catania	Carmelo	33		m m	Laborer		no			Messina	Gioiosa	Wife Ferlazzo Montagnareale	Pa	Philadelphia
296 26	Raimondo	Vincenzo	33		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Bobajetto Vincenza Montagnareale	Pa	Sharpsburg
297 27	Di Maggio	Vincenzo	32		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Raimondi Anna Maria Castelbuono	Pa	Sharpsburg
298 28	Capuana	Vincenza	36		f m	None		no			Palermo	Castelbuono	Mother Raimondi Vincenza Castelbuono	N.J.	New York
299 29	Sperduza	Bartolo	32		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Piasciuara Giuseppa Castelbuono	Pa	Philadelphia
300 30	Liberti	Gioacchino	24		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Guarrello Anna Castelbuono	Ills	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-376 45 - 3-183745 - 10-14-41

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Tirrito Luigi, 362 First Av. Jersey City
2	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Suriacuse Guiseppe, 335 Montrose St. Brooklyn
3	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother as above
4	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother Saladino Antonino, 335 Melrose St. Brooklyn
5	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906	St Louis Mo	Brother in law Marchese Vito, St Louis Mo
6	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	905 906	Elisabeth	Brother in law Nocero Antonio, 613 3rd ave Elisabeth NJ.
7	Yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Sinacusa Gaspare, 11th St. 309 Niagara Falls
8	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	906	Jersey City	Brother in law Parrapinto Guiseppe, 322 Wayne st Jersey City NJ.
9	Yes	Self					Husband Carmile Elizabeth NJ, 62 - 3rd ave as above
10	Yes	Mother	$12	no			
11	Yes	Mother		no			as above
12	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905 906	New York	Brother in law Castelli Guiseppe, 149 First Av. New York
13	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Mundone Guiseppe, 229 E. 10th St New York
14	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Riccardo Ignazio, 186 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn
15	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative Borgelli Lorenzo, 737 Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa
16	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905 906	Reading Pa	Cusin Pizzo Antonio, 849 Bekemen St Philadelphia Pa
17	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Pizzo Santo, 369 Penn St Reading Pa
18	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cusin Gallo Giovanni, 369 Penn St Reading Pa
19	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905 906	Reading	Relative Borgelli Lorenz, 737 Seventh St Philadelphia Pa
20	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905 906	Reading	Relative Terlazzo Guiseppe, 849 Bekemen St Reading Pa
21	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cusin Gallo Giovanni as above
22	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905 906	Reading	Cusin Pizzo Antonio, 849 Penn St Philadelphia Pa
23	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905 906	Hoboken NJ.	Father in law Farina Sebastiano, 2074 Second Av. New York
24	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	906 906	Reading	Brother in law Riccardini Sebastiano, 849 Bekemen St. Reading Pa
25	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative Borgelli Lorenz, 737 Seventh St Philadelphia Pa
26	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	906 906	Sharpsburg	Relative Manco Antonio, 1030 Main St Sharpsburg Pa
27	Yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle do as above
28	Yes	Self	$12	no			Husband Gennaro Francesco, 534 East 14 St New York
29	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	905 907	Chicago	Relative Serrano Carmelo, 766 South St Philadelphia Pa
30	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Liberti Giovanni, 84 Sedwick St Chicago Ill

Walter Feuerborn
Insp

19 Are you a polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or do you advocate the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
4	11	Fair	Brown		Mole on the face	Palermo	Palermo
5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek	Trapani	S. Ninfa
5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—	Trapani	S. Ninfa
5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Trapani	S. Ninfa
5	8	Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	Bakstrate
5	6½	Fair	Brown		—	Girgenti	Cammarata
5	3	Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Caltanissetta
4	11	Dark	Brown		—	Girgenti	Cammarata
4	2	Fair	Brown		—	Girgenti	Montallegro
					—		
					—		
5	2	Dark	Grey Brown		—	Palermo	Partinico
5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Palermo	Partinico
5	4½	Fair	Brown		—	Trapani	Alcamo
5	3	Dark	Black Brown		—	Messina	Montagnareale
5	6½	Fair	Brown		Black Mark	Messina	Montagnareale
5	6	Ruddy	Brown		—	Messina	Montagnareale
5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Messina	Montagnareale
5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	Messina	Montagnareale
5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Messina	Montagnareale
5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Messina	Montagnareale
5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek	Messina	Montagnareale
5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Messina	Patti
5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	Messina	Montagnareale
5	3½	Fair	Brown		—	Messina	Geraci
5	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on the face	Palermo	Castelbuono
5	4½	Dark	Black Brown		—	Palermo	Castelbuono
4	10	Fair	Brown		—	Palermo	Castelbuono
5	1½	Fair	Blonde Grey		—	Palermo	Castelbuono
5	6½	Dark	Black Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow	Palermo	Castelbuono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Olivari & C. - Genova

211

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Mod. 142 C.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301 1	Corradino	Francesco	18		m s	Laborer	/		no		Palermo	Castelbuono	Relative Corradino Fco Paolo Castelbuono	Pa	Sharpsburg
302 2	Prestianni	Gaetano	20		m s	Laborer	/		Yes		Palermo	Castelbuono	Father Prestianni Giuseppe Castelbuono	N.J	Passaic
303 3	Carnio	Fco Paolo	31		m s	Laborer	/		Yes		Palermo	Castelbuono	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Carnio Carmelo Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
304 4	Marzola	Vincenzo	24		m s	Laborer	/		Yes		Palermo	Castelbuono	Father Marzola Leonardo Castelbuono	N.J	New York
305 5	Di Vito	Mariano	29		m m	Laborer	/		no		Palermo	Castelbuono	Mother Draga Domenica Castelbuono	N.Y	New York
306 6	Marzola	Vincenza	24		f s	None			no		Palermo	Castelbuono	———	Pa	Pittsburg
307 7	Rasmisindo	Natale	31		m m	Laborer			no		Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Lina Rosalia Castelbuono	N.Y.	New York
308 8	Marzola	Francesco	20		m s	Laborer			Yes		Palermo	Castelbuono	Father Marzola Damiano Castelbuono	N.Y	New York
309 9	Capuana	Michelangelo	58		m w	None			no		Palermo	Castelbuono	Mother Damiando Vincenza Castelbuono	N.Y	New York
310 10	Lupo	Anna Maria	14		f s	None	/		no		Palermo	Castelbuono	Relative NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN asatore	N.J	Passaic
311 11	Prestianni	Francesco	35		m m	Laborer	/		no		Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Silvestri Serafina Castelbuono	N.Y.	Lawonia
312 12	Pitingaro	Angelo	24		m s	Laborer	/		Yes		Palermo	Castelbuono	Pitingaro Giuseppe Castelbuono	Mich	Detroit
313 13	Palazzolo	Giuseppe			m m	Laborer	/		Yes		Palermo	Balestrate	———	Mich	Detroit
314 14	Gaglio	Lorenzo			m m	Laborer			no		Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Colomo Marianna Balestrate	Mo	S Louis
315 15	Catafato	Antonino	28		m m	Laborer	/		no		Trapani	Marzara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Angelica Antonia Marzara	Ill	Chicago
316 16	Sciré	Pietro	50		m m	Laborer	/		no		Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Gargano Rosalia Bagheria	Mo	S. Louis
317 17	Luinei	Nicolo	18		m s	Laborer	/		no		Trapani	Marzara	Father Luinei Filippo Marzara	Mo	S. Louis
318 18	Azara	Guiseppe	29		m m	Laborer	/		no		Trapani	Marzara	Wife Gangitano Leonarda Marzara	Mo	S. Louis
319 19	Luinei	Guiseppe	24		m s	Laborer	/		no		Trapani	Marzara	Mother Giacalone Maria Marzara	Mo	S. Louis
320 20	Asaro	G Battista	36		m m	Laborer			no		Trapani	Marzara	Wife Luinei Caterina Marzara	Mich	Detroit
321 21	Cangemi	Giacomo	23		m s	Laborer			no		Trapani	Marzara	Father Cangemi Lorenzo Marzara	Mich	Detroit
322 22	Badalucco	Vito	32		m s	Laborer	/		no		Trapani	Marzara	Mother Russo Vincenza Marzara	Mich	Detroit
323 23	Ballatore	Vincenzo	36		m m	Laborer	/		Yes		Trapani	Marzara	Wife Barbera Antonia Marzara	Mich	Detroit
324 24	Agatone	Filippo	34		m m	Laborer			no		Trapani	Marzara	Wife Patinella Rocca Marzara	N.J	Brooklyn
325 25	Reina	Angelo	21		m s	Laborer	/		no DISCHARGED		Trapani	Marzara	Mother [illegible] Marzara	Mo	S. Louis
326 26	Bivona	Guiseppe	33		m s	Laborer	/		Yes		Trapani	Marzara	Mother Lanfranca Antonia Marzara	Mo	S. Louis
327 27	Calafato	Vincenzo	25		m s	Laborer			Yes		Trapani	Marzara	Mother Greco Angela Marzara	Mo	S. Louis
328 28	Mattese	Nicola	36		m m	Laborer	/		no		Trapani	Marzara	Wife Mangiaracina Maria Marzara	Mo	S. Louis
329 29	Apollo	G Battista	34		m m	Laborer	/		no		Trapani	Marzara	Wife La Rosa Brigida Marzara	Mo	S. Louis
330 30	Cumbiolo	Mario	31		m m	Laborer	/		no		Trapani	Marzara	Wife Mazara		
331	Asaro Giro	Battista	20												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 person or alien who, or any corporation, society, municipality or government which, has paid the passage money, or purchased the ticket for, or advanced money for the transportation of, such person to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$12	no			Uncle Marco Antonio 1030 Main St. Sharpsburg							5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Castellmmare
2	~~Yes~~	Self	$12	no			Cusin Baggi Vincenzo Passaic							5	4	Dark	Blonde Grey	—	Palermo	Castellmmare
3	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Lazzara Guiseppe 1422 Celi St Cleveland Ohio							5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
4	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	902.903	New York	Brother Mazzola Lorenzo 173 Madison St New York							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Palermo	Castellmmare
5	Yes	Self		no			Cusin as above							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Castellmmare
6	Yes	Husband	$20	no			Cusin as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Castellmmare
7	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906.908	Pittsburg	Brother in law Crazio Livia 1603 Carl Ally. Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Fair	Brown	Mole on the nose	Palermo	Castellmmare
8	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Coco Giovanni 318 E. 11 St New York							4	10	Fair	Brown	Mole on the nose	Palermo	Castellmmare
9	Yes	Self	$12	no			Shan Lupo Diego 444 East 13th St New York							4	10	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Castellmmare
10	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother as above							4	9	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Castellmmare
11	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906.907	Passaic	Brother in law Baggio Vincenzo Passaic							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo	Castellmmare
12	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	907.908	Ansonia	Cusin Sottile Vincenzo Ansonia Conn							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on the left Brow	Palermo	Castellmmare
13	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906.908	Detroit	Brother Palazzolo Damiano Detroit Mich							5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on the Eye	Palermo	Balestrate
14	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	907.907	Detroit	Brother Gaglio Domenico Detroit Mich							5	8	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Balestrate
15	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906.908	St Louis	Volatiro Bova Agostino St Louis Mo							5	5½	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
16	Yes	Self	$12	no			Short Sire Antonio 70 Jack St Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Bagheria
17	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Lanuci Guiseppe 1515 St Louis Mo							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
18	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	903.907	St Louis	Cusin as above							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
19	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin as above							5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
20	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin as above							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
21	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Bono Giacomo 505 E. 11th St Detroit Mich							5	6	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
22	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	903.907	Detroit	Brother Badalucco Paolo 179 Mullet St Detroit Mich							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
23	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	904.908	Detroit	Brother in law Giammona Guiseppe as above							5	7	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
24	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Asaro Salvatore Brooklyn							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the chin	Trapani	Mazzara
25	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cusin Castelli Vito 916 Bella St St Louis Mo						admitted in quintuple's sentence	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
26	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906.908	St Louis Mo	Brother in law Giordano Angelo 916 Bell St. St Louis Mo							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blackish	Trapani	Mazzara
27	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Calafato Guiseppe as above							5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
28	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906.908	St Louis Mo	Brother in law Scinta Francesco St Louis Mo							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
29	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	907.908	St Louis Mo	Brother Apollo Guiseppe as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara
30	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	902.908	St Louis Mo	Brother in law Scinta Antonio as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazzara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Orsucci of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (or other Surgeon in sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 112 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town
331 1	Avena	Giovanni	17		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Trapani	Marzara	Father and Mother	Mo	St Louis
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
332 2	Marino	Antonino	31		m	m	Laborer		no			Trapani	Marzara	Wife (Marzara)	N.Y.	New York
333 3	Gangiano	Michele	31		m	s	Laborer		no			Trapani	Marzara	Sister Gangiano Maria (Marzara)	Mo	St Louis
334 4	Perniciaro	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Trapani	Marzara	Father Perniciaro Salvatore (Marzara)	N.Y.	New York
335 5	Parrino	Giovanni	31		m	m	Laborer		no			Caltanissetta	Licata	Wife Catalano Liberia (Licata)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
336 6	Rinaldi	Giovanni	25		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Wife Vaccarella Angela (Caltanissetta)	N.Y.	New York
337 7	Valbone	Gaetano	29		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Wife Di Benedetto Maria (Caltanissetta)	N.Y.	New York
338 8	Di Benedetto	Santi	24		m	m	Laborer		no			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Wife Tomasaco Giuseppa (Caltanissetta)	Ohio	Cleveland
339 9	Micele	Vincenzo	16		m	s	Laborer		no			Messina	S. Agata	Relative Crippa Maria (S. Agata)	Pa	Pittsburg
340 10	Miccinella	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Laborer		no			Messina	S. Agata	Father Miccinella Antonino (S. Agata)	Ohio	Cleveland
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
341 11	Ferraro	Marianna	31		f	m	Wife		no			Messina	S. Agata	Mother Pinto Maria (S. Agata)	Ohio	Cleveland
342 12	Amata	Margherita	4		f	s	Daughter		no			Messina	S. Agata		Ohio	Cleveland
343 13	Buccoteri	Vincenzo	43		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Girgenti	Grotte	Wife Semmicio Antonino (Grotte)	N.Y.	New York
344 14	Carlisi	Calogero	32		m	m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Grotte	Wife Palumbo Alfonsa (Grotte)	Pa	Reading
345 15	Morgante	Calogero	22		m	s	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Canicatti	Father Morgante Calogero (Canicatti)	N.Y.	New York
346 16	Codaro	Calogero	25		m	m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Grotte	Wife Morgante Giovanna (Grotte)	N.Y.	New York
347 17																
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
348 18	Nugara	Carmelo	29		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Caltanissetta	Sutera	Wife Castelli Liberia (Sutera)	Pa	Pittston
349 19	Nugara	Paolo	33		m	m	Laborer		no			Caltanissetta	Sutera	Wife Mantione Anna (Sutera)	Pa	Pittston
350 20	Castelli	Gaetano	34		m	m	Laborer		no			Caltanissetta	Sutera	Wife Lobue Maria (Sutera)	Pa	Pittston
351 21	Saporito	Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer		no			Caltanissetta	Sutera		Pa	Pittston
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
352 22	Gerardi	Antonino	37		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Carini	Wife Collarafici Anna (Carini)	N.Y.	New York
353 23	Scavo	Angela	24		f	m	Wife		no			Palermo	Carini	Mother Scima Caterina (Carini)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
354 24	Fiore	Andrea	18		m	s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Carini	Father Fiore Salvatore (Carini)	Pa	Philadelphia
355 25	Grillo	Salvatore	29		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Carini	Sister Grillo Anna (Carini)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
356 26	Parrazzo	Gaetana	26		f	m	Wife		Yes			Palermo	Carini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
357 27	Picone	Salvatore	32		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Carini	Mother Delici Anna (Carini)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
358 28	Parrazzo	Gaetana	32		f	m	None		Yes			Palermo	Carini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
359 29	Picone	Filippo	2		m	s	None		no			Palermo	Carini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
360 30	Ruvolo	Luigi	23		m	s	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Vittoria	Father Ruvolo Francesco (Vittoria)	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or idiot; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Lunici Nicolo 916 Bd St							5	2	Pale	Brown			Trapani	Marzara
2	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906 908	New York	Brother in Law Alio Vito 935 Elizabeth St							5	8	Fair	Brown			Trapani	Marzara
3	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in Law Gennaro 116 Bd St							5	4	Fair	Brown			Trapani	Marzara
4	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in Law Leo Vito 935 Elizabeth St							5	11	Dark	Brown			Trapani	Marzara
5	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	907.908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Catalano Matteo 21 Smith St							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown			Caltanisetta	Licodia
6	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative Cirrei Gandolfo 935 Elizabeth St							5	9	Fair	Brown			Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
7	Yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle & Benedetto Santo							5	5	Fair	Brown			Caltanisetta	Villalba
8	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin 935 Elizabeth St New York as above							5	8	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
9	Yes	Self	$12	no			Mother Cuppa Rosa 2106 O Brien Cleveland Ohio							4	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Mezzara	S Agata
10	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	903 905	Cleveland	Brother Mirenilla Antonio Pittsburg Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown			Mezzara	S Agata
11	Yes	Husband	$12	Yes	906 908	Cleveland	Husband Renato Calogero 1608 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Fair	Brown			Mezzara	S Agata
12	Yes	Father	$15	no			Father as above														
13	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906 908	New York	Relative Culmello Vincenzo 335 E 3rd New York							5	5½	Ruddy	Brown			Girgenti	Grotte
14	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	906 907	Boston	Cusin Oliveri Calogero 207 Reed St Reed Pa							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye		Girgenti	Grotte
15	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Bianco Antonio 227 Elizabeth St New York							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Mold on the face		Girgenti	Grotte
16	Yes	Self	$12	no			Relative as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Girgenti	Grotte
17	Yes																				
18	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905 908	Alabama	Brother in law Saporito Ignazio 96.98.100 South Main St Pittston Pa							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the nose		Caltanisetta	Sutera
19	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	906 907	Alabama	Brother in law Saporito Ignazio as above 96.98.100 South Main St Pittston Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown			Caltanisetta	Sutera
20	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin as above							5	3	Fair	Brown			Caltanisetta	Sutera
21	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Saporito Ignazio as above							5	9	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Caltanisetta	S Caloldo
22	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Ferranti Vincenzo 90 Oak St New York							5	6½	Dark	Brown			Palermo	Carini
23	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906 907	Brooklyn	Husband Migliore Salvatore 32 Connet St Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Carini
24	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	905 908	Philadelphia	Relative Graziano Filipapo 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face		Palermo	Carini
25	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906 907	Philadelphia	Cusin Migliore Salvatore 32 Connet St Brooklyn							5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo	Carini
26	Yes	Husband	$12	no			Cusin as above							5	6	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Carini
27	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin as above							5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face		Palermo	Carini
28	Yes	Husband	$12	no			Cusin as above							5	3	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Carini
29	Yes	Father	$15	no			Cusin as above														
30	Yes	Self	$11	no			Cusin 30 Mulberry St Nly as above							5	5½	Ruddy	Brown Gray	Blakish		Siracusa	Vittoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignazio Bear, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master of Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending thus to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest, as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Olivari & C. Genova

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Yurbazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesar Yurbazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
361 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
~~362~~ 2															
~~363~~ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
364 4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
365 5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
366 6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
367 7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
368 8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
369 9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
370 10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
371 11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
372 12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
373 13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
374 14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
375 15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
376 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
377 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32												
~~378~~ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
~~379~~ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
380 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
381 21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
382 22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
386 26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
387 27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
388 28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
389 29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
390 30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

21-23032-2/8/43
21-22901 2/8/43 (CL.205- 3-13-43)
1-249436 9/22/38
1-294461 1/26/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of —			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien parent, wife, passage; whether paid by self or other person, etc., or by corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1														5	9	Dark	Dark		Germany Tilleri
2																			
3														5	10	Dark	Brown		Germany Tilleri
4														5	3	Dark	Brown		Germany Tilleri
5														5		Dark	Brown		Germany Tilleri
6														5	9	Dark	Brown	Birthmark	Germany Tilleria
7														5	4	Dark	Brown		Lombardia Palermo
8														5	3	Dark	Brown		Lombardia Girgenti
9														5	11	Dark	Brown		Girgenti Girgenti
10														5	10	Dark	Brown		Lombardia Licata
11														5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	Palermo Piana Greca
12																			Palermo Cinisi
13														5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Palermo Cinisi
14														5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Palermo Cinisi
15														5	1	Dark	Black	Dark	Palermo Cinisi
16														5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Palermo Cinisi
17																			Palermo Cinisi
18														5	3	Dark			Palermo Cinisi
19																			Palermo Cinisi
20														5	2½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Palermo Cinisi
21														5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Palermo Cinisi
22														5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Palermo Terrasini
23														5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Palermo Cinisi
24														5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Palermo Terrasini
25														5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Palermo Terrasini
26																			Palermo Terrasini
27																			Palermo Terrasini
28														5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Palermo Terrasini
29														5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Palermo Terrasini
30																			Palermo Terrasini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D'Amicone Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, clean arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and on simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid for by himself or herself or by other person or friend; and if by other person or friend, state relationship, if any, or whether by society, corporation, or other friend). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Olivari & C. - Genova

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Cesare) Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had —10— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università of (Genoa), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
341 1															
342 2															
343 3															
344 4															
345 5															
346 6															
347 7															
348 8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15															
ADMITTED 16															
ADMITTED 17															
ADMITTED 18															
ADMITTED 19															
ADMITTED 20															
ADMITTED 21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-392386-505-5-13-42-N0%A

1-2/9307 3/27/39(505)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5/6d

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a relative or friend (and if so, which one), or other person (if any), or corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read. Whether in possession of such ability. (Read the law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged, or existing, labor contract, made prior to the foreigner's coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Palermo
2														5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Palermo
3														5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Palermo
4														5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	dot on forehead	Italy	Palermo
5														5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Palermo
6														5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	dot on forehead	Italy	Caltanissetta
7														5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Caltanissetta
8														5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Blue dot on chin	Italy	Caltanissetta
9														5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	dot on forehead	Italy	Caltanissetta
10														5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Blue dot on forehead	Italy	Caltanissetta
11														5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Caltanissetta
12														5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Caltanissetta
13														5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Caltanissetta
14														5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	dot on forehead	Italy	Palermo
15														5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Girgenti
16														5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Girgenti
17																					Girgenti
18																					Girgenti
19																					Girgenti
20														5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown			Girgenti
21																					Girgenti
22														5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			Girgenti
23														5		Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face		Girgenti
24														5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	dot on forehead		Girgenti
25														5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown			Girgenti
26																					Girgenti
27														5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole on the Chin		Girgenti
28																					Girgenti
29																					Girgenti
30														4	11	Dark	Grey	Brown			Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Domenico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, previous to the sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Domenico

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Olivari & C. - Genova

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marino	Domenico	38		m m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Seiacca	Brother Marino Vincenzo Seiacca	NY	New York
2	Crentaro	Antonia	26		f m	None		no			Girgenti	Seiacca	Brother in law as above	NY	New York
3	Marino	Giuseppe	6		m s	None		no			Girgenti	Seiacca	as above	NY	New York
4	Trentacoste	Giuseppe	32		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Bolognetta	Whife Lombardo Angela	NY	New York
5	Lo Cascio	Domenico	38		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Bolognetta	Whife Spitaleri Antonina Bolognetta	NY	New York
6	Lo Cascio	Giovanni	43		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Bolognetta	Whife Attardi Paola Bolognetta	NY	New York
7	Vilardi	Pietro	26		m m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Bolognetta	Whife Donata Concetta Bolognetta	NY	New York
8	Lombino	Antonina	17		f s	None		no			Palermo	Bolognetta	Father and Mother Bolognetta	NY	New York
Admitted	Adamo	Liberio	46		m m	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Whife Buscheme Grazia Bolognetta	NY	New York
10	Messina	Giuseppe	28		m s	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Father Messina Mariano Castrogiovanni	NY	New York
11	Farina	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Father Farina Gaetano as above	NY	New York
12	Di Stefano	Francesca	25		f m	None		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Mother Puglisi Salvatrice as above	Ca	Mt Pleasant
13	Madonia	Gaetano	29		m m	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Whife Bellomo Carmela as above	Mass	Boston
14	Di Prima	Paolo	26		m s	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Father Di Prima Luciano as above	Mass	Boston
15	Conti	Francesco Paolo	22		m s	Laborer		no	9-16303 7/12/37-50 S		Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Mother Dado Francesca as above	N.Y.	Lipari Italy
16	Cammuso	Salvatore	26		m s	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Mother Cuva Marianna as above	NY	New York
17	Castro	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Father Castro Calogero as above	NY	New York
18	Farina	Sebastiano	38		m m	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Whife Giannetta Michela as above	Mass	Boston
19	Farina	Giuseppe	33		m m	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Whife Di Stefano Francesca as above	Mass	Boston
20	Crovato	Vincenzo	22		m s	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Father Crovato Gaetano as above	Mass	Boston
21	Bonasera	Giovanni	33		m m	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Whife Oliva Carmela as above	Col	Denver
22	Erbicella	Mariano	29		m m	Laborer		Yes			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Whife Oliva Marianna as above	Col	Denver
23	Dottore	Angelo	26		m s	Laborer		no			Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Father Dottore Basilio as above	Col	Denver
24	Di Bella	Sebastiano	46		m s	Laborer		Yes			Catania	Cerami	Father Di Bella Michele as above	NY	New York
25	Chiaretta	Francesco	49		m m	Laborer		no			Catania	Cerami	Whife Quella Anna Cerami	NY	New York
26	Quello	Antonino	23		m m	Laborer		no			Catania	Cerami	Whife Parrello Maria Cerami	NY	New York
27	Di Bella	Giacomo	20		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Cerami	Mother Cammarata Rose Cerami	NY	New York
28	Giordano	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Cerami	as above Cerami	NY	New York
29	Parrello	Prospero	25		m m	Laborer		no			Catania	Cerami	Father Parrello Michele	NY	New York
30	Cavaleri	Michele	19		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Cerami	Mother Schillaci Gaetano Cerami	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 13 1909 , 190

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a member of a band of anarchists, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been insane within the past year, or a person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or a person who is a professional beggar, or a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	903.908	New York	Brother Marrico 176 Elizabeth St	Antonino New York							5	8	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Girgenti	Sciarca
2	Yes	Husband		No			Brother in law as above								5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Girgenti	Sciarca
3	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above														
4	Yes	Self		Yes	903.908	Pa	Brother in law 267 Elizabeth St	Lombardo Michele New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Palermo	Bolognetta
5	Yes	Self		Yes	903.908	New York	Brother Lo Cascio Rosario								5	6½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Bolognetta
6	Yes	Self		no			Brother Lo Cascio Angelo as above								5	3	Dark	Grei Brown	—	Palermo	Bolognetta
7	Yes	Self		Yes	906.908	New York	Brother Vilardi Rosario as above								5	6	Fair	Blak Brown	—	Palermo	Bolognetta
8	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Lombino Illuminato as above								5	—	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Bolognetta
9	Yes	Self		no			Brother Adamo Gaetano as above								5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on nie	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
10	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Farina Sebastiano 76 Baxter St New York								5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
11	Yes	Self		Yes	903.908	New York	Brother Farina Sebastiano as above								5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Caltanisetta	Caltagirone
12	Yes	Self		no			Husband Rodiaro Giuseppe 443 Washington St Mt Vernon Pa								4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
13	Yes	Self		Yes	905.907	New York	Cusin Vicari Frank 189 Sharon St Boston Mass								5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
14	Yes	Self		Yes			Cusin as above								5	9	Fair	Brown		Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
15	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Dado Raffaele 34 Mulberry St New York								5	4	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
16	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Farina Sebastiano 76 Baxter St New York								5	3	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
17	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Castro Giovanni as above								5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
18	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Vicari Frank 189 Sharon St Boston Mass								5	8½	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye Brow	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
19	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Vicari Frank as above								5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
20	Yes	Self		no			Cusin " as above								5	10½	Fair	Brown	Mold on the eye	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
21	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Bianchi Leopoldo								5	8	Fair	Brown	Scar on nie	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
22	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Bianchi Leopoldo as above								5	8½	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
23	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Castagna Giovanni as above								5	4	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
24	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Cammarata Giuseppe Box 331 Caldwell N.J.								4	11	Dark	Brown	—	Catania	Cerami
25	Yes	Self		Yes	906.908	Caldwell	Brother in law Giordano Luigi as above								5	6½	Dark	Blak	—	Catania	Cerami
26	Yes	Self		Yes	903.908	Caldwell	Cusin Aprea Bastiano as above								5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Catania	Cerami
27	Yes	Self		no			Brother D. Bella Angelo as above								5	2½	Fair	Brown	—	Catania	Cerami
28	Yes	Self		no			Brother Giordano Luigi as above								4	8	Fair	Brown	—	Catania	Cerami
29	Yes	Self		Yes	906.908	Caldwell	Brother in law as above								5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Catania	Cerami
30	Yes	Self		no			Brother Cavalieri Giuseppe Montblair N.J.								5	4½	Dark	Brown	—	Catania	Cerami

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ignazio Master, of PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully inspected the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of the rest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

216

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alessandro Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alessandro Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS ITALIA sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonfanti	Mattia	33		m M	None	no				Girgenti	Menfi	Brother Bonfanti Gaspare Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
2	Scaturro	Gaspare	14		m S	None	no				Girgenti	Menfi	—	NY	Brooklyn
3	Scaturro	Calogero	12		m S	None	no				Girgenti	Menfi	—	NY	Brooklyn
4	Scaturro	Salvatore	9		m S	None	no				Girgenti	Menfi	—	NY	Brooklyn
5	Riggio	Anna	24		f M	None	no				Girgenti	Menfi	Father in law Alesi Giuseppe Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
6	Alesi	Leonarda	8		f S	None	no				Girgenti	Menfi	—	NY	Brooklyn
7	Alesi	Caterina	6		f S	None	no				Girgenti	Menfi	—	NY	Brooklyn
8	Scirica	Salvatore	23		m S	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Menfi	Father Scirica Giuseppe Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
9	Palminteri	Calogero	22		m M	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Menfi	Mother Napoli Antonina Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
10	Bonfanti	Calogero	23		m S	Laborer	Yes		1/19/14 - Italy (C.L. 100 3-8-81 2-836116-505		Girgenti	Menfi	Father Bonfanti Lorenzo Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
11	Bonfanti	Rosa	19		f M	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Menfi	Father as above	NY	Brooklyn
12	Palminteri	Giuseppe	18		m S	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Menfi	Mother Napoli Antonina Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
13	Corrao	Calogera	17		f S	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Menfi	Father Corrao Giovanni Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
14	Niastro	Giuseppe	22		m S	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Vittoria	Mother Senzatera Biagio Siracusa	NY	New York
15	De Naro	Giovanni	24		m S	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Vittoria	Father De Naro Salvatore Vittoria	NY	New York
16	Lizzio	Francesco	28		m M	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Vittoria	Wife Di Martino Giuseppa Vittoria	NY	New York
17	Brocato	Salvatore	38		m W	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lascari	Mother Culotta Concetta Lascari	Ill	Chicago
18	Brocato	Giuseppe	11		m S	None	no				Palermo	Lascari	—	Ill	Chicago
19	Gagliardotto	Vincenzo	24		m S	Laborer	no				Palermo	Polizzi	Father Gagliardotto Santo Polizzi	NY	New York
20	Lombardo	Salvatore	25		m M	Laborer	Yes				Messina	Roccella	Wife Perghii Vincenza Roccella	NY	Buffalo
21	Lombardo	Nicolo	30		m M	Laborer	no				Messina	Roccella	—	NY	New York
22	Russo	Paolo	28		m S	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roccella	Father Russo Giuseppe Roccella	Ohio	Alliance
23	Lombardo	Edvaro	21		m S	Laborer	Yes				Messina	Roccella	Mother Lo Castro Lucia Roccella	NY	Buffalo
24	Morello	Rosaria	11		f S	None	no				Siracusa	Augusta	—	Mass	Boston
25	Morello	Sebastiano	7		m S	None	no				Siracusa	Augusta	—	Mass	Boston
26	Pustizzi	Carmelo	28		m M	Laborer	no		1-364604-7-9-41-505-NO C/A		Siracusa	Augusta	Father Pustizzi Domenico Augusta	Mass	Boston
27	Strazzulla	Sebastiana	20		f M	None	no				Siracusa	Augusta	Father Strazzulla Vincenzo Augusta	Mo	St. Louis
28	Di Maura	Carmelo	24		m M	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Cirtale M. Antonina Augusta	Mo	St. Louis
29	Carrabino	Salvatore	32		m M	Laborer	no		2/1040019 5/25/93		Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Scapellato Carmela Augusta	NY	New York
30	Russo	Salvatore	32		m M	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Augusta	Wife D'Amico Rosaria Augusta		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 MAR 12 1909

136

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Scaturro Andrea 2706 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn							5 1	Dark	Black	—	Girgenti Menfi
2	Yes	Father	$15	no	Father as above							— —	—	—	—	— —
3	Yes	Father		no	Father as above							— —	—	—	—	— —
4	Yes	Father		no	Father as above							— —	—	—	—	— —
5	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Oleri Cosmo 239 Frontmann St. Brooklyn							5 2½	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti Menfi
6	Yes	Father	$25	no	Father as above							— —	—	—	—	— —
7	Yes	Father		no	Father as above							— —	—	—	—	— —
8	Yes	Self	$15	no	Mother Oleri Antonina as above							5 1½	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti Menfi
9	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle Bonfante Antonino 2706 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn							5 8	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti Menfi
10	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle as above							5 10	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti Menfi
11	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle as above	with children of Sept E & G.						5 4½	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose	Girgenti Menfi
12	Yes	Self	$15	no	Uncle as above							5 11	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti Menfi
13	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 09	Brooklyn	Brother Corao Guiseppe 229 Frontman St Brooklyn						4 5	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti Menfi
14	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cusin Giannone Paolo 34 Mulberry St New York						5 1	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on nose	Siracusa Vittoria
15	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cusin Bascocchi Emanuele 34 Mulberry St New York						5 3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	Siracusa Vittoria
16	Yes	Self	$12	no		Cusin Bordieri Marcello as above						5 6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Siracusa Vittoria
17	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 09	Chicago	Cusin Catanese Paolo 338 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills						5 6	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo Lascari
18	Yes	Father	$15	Yes		Cusin as above						— —	—	—	—	— —
19	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Jagliaretto Salvatore 235 Christ St New York						5 5	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo Partinico
20	Yes	Self	$12	no		Brother Lombardo Santo Buffalo N.Y.						5 7	Fair	Brown	—	Mezzina Roccella
21	Yes	Self	$12	no		Uncle Pellera Salvatore 2072 First Av. New York						5 3½	Dark	Brown	—	Mezzina Roccella
22	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 07	Chicago	Cusin Peracciolo Catantino Box 103 Alliance Ohio						5 3½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Mezzina Roccella
23	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 06	Buffalo	Brother Lombardo Santo Buffalo N.Y.						5 4½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Mezzina Roccella
24	Yes	Father		no		Father Musella Francesco 69 Hale St Boston Mass						— —	—	—	—	— —
25	Yes	Father	$15	no		Father as above						— —	—	—	—	— —
26	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 06	Boston	Relative Bernardino Pandola as above 69						5 1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	Siracusa Augusta
27	Yes	Self	$12	no		Relative as above						4 9	Fair	Brown	—	Siracusa Augusta
28	Yes	Self	$13	no		Cusin Di Marina Carmelo 5218 Shaw St St Louis Mo						5 2½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Siracusa Augusta
29	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 06	Boston	Cusin Carrabino Rosario 1408 Carr St St Louis Mo						5 4	Fair	Brown	—	Siracusa Augusta
30	Yes	Self	$12	no		Relative D'Arrigo Vincenzo 81-91 Park St. New York						5 4	Pale	Brown	—	Siracusa Augusta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

217

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (or Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ettore Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 142 C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1181 1	Amato	Giovanni	39		m	m	Laborer		no			Italy	Augusta	Wife Rosa Domenica	Mo	St Louis
1182 2	Barbarino	Domenico	21		m	m	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Augusta	Wife D. Tommaso Domenica Augusta	Mo	St Louis
1183 3	Scapellato	Sebastiano	21		m	s	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Carabino Sebastiana Augusta	Mo	St Louis
1184 4	Consolino	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Morello Carmela Augusta	Mo	St Louis
1185 5	Conviciello	Ercole	26		m	m	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Carricali Giuseppe Augusta	Mo	St Louis
1186 6	~~Mallia~~	Gaetano	42		m	m	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Vittoria	Wife Sacco Anna Vittoria	NJ	New York
1187 7	Ciceriarella	Carmelo	36		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Siracusa	Vittoria	Wife Garifia Ignazia Vittoria	NJ	New York
1188 8	Pustizzi	Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Augusta	Father Pustizzi Domenico Augusta	Mass	Boston
1189 9	Lenia	Emanuele	33		m	m	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Vittoria	Wife Nori Concetta Vittoria	NH	New York
1190 10	Sciuttare	Francesco	24		m	m	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Vittoria	Wife Mustollo Giovanna Vittoria	NJ	New York
1191 11	Ferraro	Giovanni	24		m	s	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Vittoria	Father Ferraro Salvatore Vittoria	NJ	New York
1192 12	Cristina	Giovanni	21		m	s	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Vittoria		NJ	New York
1193 13	Lenia	Salvatore	22		m	s	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Vittoria	Mother Giulino Giuseppa Vittoria	NJ	New York
1194 14	Guastella	Giovanni	24		m	s	Laborer 1-131689		no			Siracusa	Vittoria	Father Guastella Emanuele Vittoria	NJ	New York
1195 15	Greco	Carth	25		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Bolognetta	Mother Mini Gaetana Bolognetta	Pa	Scranton
1196 16	Lo Faro	Biagio	24		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Bolognetta	Father and Mother Bolognetta	NJ	New York
1197 17	Attardi	Antonino	19		m	s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Bolognetta	father Attardi Francesco Bolognetta	NJ	New York
1198 18	Benanti	Francesco	22		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Bolognetta	father Benanti Antonino Bolognetta	NJ	New York
1199 19	Di Fresco	Rosolino	18		m	s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Bolognetta	father Di Fresco Giuseppe Bolognetta	NJ	New York
1200 20	Vaccarino	Illuminato	26		m	m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Bolognetta	Bro Francesco Bolognetta	NJ	New York
1201 21	Azzara	Vita	20		f	m	None		no			Palermo	Bolognetta	father and Mother	NJ	New York
1202 22	Faria	Giovanni	25		m	m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Bolognetta	father Sister and Mother D'Ai Maria Bolognetta	NJ	New York
1203 23	Lombino	Rosolia	20		f	m	None		no			Palermo	Bolognetta		NJ	New York
1204 24	~~Vittorici~~	~~Francesco~~	16		m	s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Palermo	father Morici Melchiorre Palermo	NJ	New York
1205 25	Riso	~~Nicola~~	28		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Palermo	Wife Ferranti Teresa Palermo	NJ	Rochester
1206 26	Rizzi	Giuseppa	26		f	m	None 72484-505-4/12/37		no			Castanisetta	Valguarnera	Mother Campagna Rosalia Valguarnera	NJ	Rochester
1207 27	Gervasi	Angela	6		f	m	None		no			Castanisetta	Valguarnera		NJ	Caldwell
1208 28	Livolsi	Antonino	18		m	s	Laborer		no			Catania	Cerami	father Di Vitti Carmelo Cerami	Ohio	Cleveland
1209 29	Lo Piccolo	Salvatore	23		m	s	Laborer 2-225277		Yes			Girgenti	Licata	father Lo Piccolo Francesco Licata	NJ	Brooklyn
1210 30	Cartanella	Vincenzo	33		m	m	Laborer		no			Trapani	Alcamo	Wife Calamia Maria Alcamo		

J. J. Mann Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 9th D. W. NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self	$22				Cousin Balletta Giuseppe 2944 Edward St St Louis Mo						
2	Yes	Self	$11	no			Cousin Agliolo Giuseppe 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo						
3	Yes	Self	$11	no			Brother in law Rumia Vincenzo 5218 St Louis Mo						
4	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	1908	St Louis Mo	Brother Consolino Domenico 2224 Edward St St Louis Mo						
5	Yes	Self	$14	no			Relative Consolino Salvatore 2224 Edward St St Louis Mo						
6	Yes	Self	$12	no			Shon Mallia Carmelo 34 Mulberry St New York						
7	Yes	Self	$10	no			Cusin Carrubba Giovanni as above						
8	Yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Cuttaia Giuseppe 69 Hale St Hale Saloon Mass						
9	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Senia Giuseppe 61 Catherine St New York						
10	Yes	Self	$18	no			Relative Librasano Maria 82 Baxter St New York						
11	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Di Benedetto Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St New York						
12	Yes	Self	$16	no			Cusin Incardona Giuseppe as above						
13	Yes	Self	$18	no			Brother Senia Giuseppe 61 Catherine St New York						
14	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Carrubba Giovanni 34 Mulberry St New York						
15	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	896	899 New York	Uncle Faria Ciro 267 Elizabeth St New York						
16	Yes	Self	$11	no			Cusin Carletti Carmelo 213 Jefferson Av Scranton Pa						
17	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	908	908 New York	Uncle Attardi Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St New York						
18	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother Bevanti Santi 246 Elizabeth St New York						
19	Yes	Self	$11	Yes	898	902 New York	Uncle Di Presco Antonino 261 Elizabeth St New York						
20	Yes	Self	$11	no			Brother Iaccarino Francesco 267 Elizabeth St New York						
21	Yes	Husband	$11	no			Brother in law as above						
22	Yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle Cantino Illuminato 261 Elizabeth St New York						
23	Yes	Husband	$10	no			Uncle as above						
24	Yes	Self	$14	no			Brother in law Longo Gaetano 403 E 12th St New York						
25	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	906	908 New York	Brother Riso Andrea as above						
26	Yes	Self	$	no			Husband Gurasi Concetto 799 North St Rochester						
27	Yes	Mother	$12	no			Father 37 as above						
28	Yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Livolsi Antonino Box 338 Caldwell N.J.						
29	Yes	Self	$19	no			Cusin Lia Rocco 39/923 Orange Av E Cleveland Ohio						
30	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	906	908 Brooklyn	Cusin Gillo Francesco 200 Jefferson Av Brooklyn Johnson Line						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on the left lower jaw	Italy Sicily	Augusta
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Augusta
5	1½	Dark	Brown	Dark	face mark marked	Sicily	Augusta
5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Augusta
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left temple Scar on forehead	Sicily	Augusta
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Vittoria
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Vittoria
5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Augusta
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	face mark made on ear	Sicily	Vittoria
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Vittoria
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Vittoria
5	8½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Vittoria
5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Sicily	Vittoria
5	9	Fair	Blonde	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	Vittoria
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Palermo	Bolognetta
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Bolognetta
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	small Scar on top of head	Palermo	Bolognetta
5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on face & face mark	Palermo	Bolognetta
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Palermo	Bolognetta
5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead face mark	Palermo	Bolognetta
4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	Bolognetta
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Gray	face mark marked	Palermo	Bolognetta
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Bolognetta
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Catania	Besani
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Licata
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani	Alcamo

Dr. cer V.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [Commanding] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —25— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280.-8.-E. Olivari & C.-Genova

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2															
3															
4															
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
ADMITTED 26															
27															
28															
29															
(A) 30															

12-34027-10/14/43

W S Bon

Elert

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, city, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenico, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ugolino, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (or other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Ugolino

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			21	✓											
2			2												
3			2	✓											
4			3												
5			2	✓											
6			22	✓											
7			10	✓											
8			18	✓											
9			20	✓											
10			1	✓											
11			1	✓											
12			22	✓											
13			5												
14			19	✓											
15			21												
16				✓											
17			16	✓											
18			20												
19				✓											
20				✓											
21			20	✓											
22			2	✓											
23			1	✓											
24			1	✓											
25			19	✓											
26			1	✓											
27			26	✓											
28			1	✓											
29			36	✓											
30			24	✓											

5-2-1937

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

219

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PALERMO

I, Domenico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 -- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Olivari & C. - Genova

List 220

2220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Cesare Gulazzo, Surgeon of the ('State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mean that I have had 10 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Gulazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
...ent of Commerce and Labor
MIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

S[T]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scalia	Giuseppe							ITALY	South Italian	Italia	Racalmuto Prov Girgenti	Maria Scalia Racalmuto Prov Girgenti Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	Vincenzo	32	M	M	Laborer			ITALY	South Italian	Italia	Racalmuto	Vincenza Scalia Racalmuto Prov Girgenti Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Cimino	Giovanni	32	M	M	Laborer					Trapani	Castellammare	Nicolo Cimino Castellammare Italy	N.Y.	New York
4	Cino	Giuseppina	28	M	M	Laborer			ITALY		Trapani	Castellammare	Father Cino Castellammare Italy	N.Y.	New York
5	Fiore	Giacomo	19	M	S	Laborer					Trapani	Castellammare	Father Vincenzo Fiore Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
6	Gervasi	Leonardo	24	M	M	Laborer					Trapani	Castellammare	Father Stefano Anna Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
7	Asta	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer					Trapani	Castellammare	Father Francesco Asta Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
8	Lupo	Vincenzo	30	M	M	Laborer					Trapani	Castellammare	Wife Antonina Lupo Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Bonomo	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer					Trapani	Castellammare	Father Bastiano Gennetta Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
10	~~Cimarusti~~	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer			ITALY		Trapani	Castellammare	Father Lorenzo Cimarusti Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
11	Scalia	Gaetano	18	M	S	Laborer					Trapani	Castellammare	Wife Rosa Cernigliaro Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
12	Fiorello	Rosario	24	M	M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Calogero Rosa Prov Girgenti Italy	Cal	San Francisco
13	Vicari	Antonino	19	M	S	Laborer			IT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Cusumano	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farmer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Vincenzo	20	M	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	Laborer			IT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Giorgio	22	M	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Di Martino	Mario	22	M	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Lacca	Gaetano	34	M	M	Baker					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Lucchesi	Filippo	21	M	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Lamantia	Giorgio	24	M	M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Curto	Giorgio	24	M	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Lupo	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Guarnaccia	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Terranova	Pasquale	20	M	M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Spicuglia	Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Urso	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Cosentino	Vincenzo	27	M	M	Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

22-12038-4/15/42

2-35.35 Y31 9/21/34 Rock 1/15/31

Girgenti

Girgenti

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

220

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of MAR 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 1				Cousin Eugenio Antonino 220 E. Elizabeth St. New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Mole near on forehead	Sicilia	Racconia
2	Yes	Self	$ 1				Father Filippo Carnalo 220 Elizabeth St. New York							5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Racconia
3	Yes	Self	$ 1				Brother in law Cusumo Salerno Elizabeth St. New York							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
4	Yes	Self	$ 1				Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 220 East 11th St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
5	Yes	Self	$ 1				Cousin Vincenzo Cucinotta 220 East 11th St New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
6	Yes	Self	$ 1				Father Filippo Tito 220 Elizabeth St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
7	Yes	Self	$ 1				Cousin Vito Genovese 220 Elizabeth St New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
8	Yes	Self	$ 1				Brother in law Salvatore Mineo 220 Elizabeth St New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
9	Yes	Self	$ 1				Brother Calogero Brigida 220 Elizabeth St Brooklyn							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
10	Yes	Self	$ 1				Brother Carmelo Cannito 220 Elizabeth St New York							5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
11	Yes	Self	$ 1				Brother in law Vincenzo Zingarino 59 Prince St New York							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
12	Yes	Self	$ 30				Husband Diego Mineo 220 E. Francisco Los Angeles							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
13	Yes	Self	$ 5											—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
14	Yes	Self	$ 30				Uncle Giacomo Cusumo 220 Elizabeth St New York							5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
15	Yes	Self	$ 20				Uncle Salvatore Giorgio 220 E. 11th St New York							—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicilia	Trapani Marsala
16	Yes	Self	$ 12											5	4	Dark	Dark	Black	Tattooed	Sicilia	Trapani Castellammare
17	Yes	Self	$ 20				Cousin Salvatore Scardina 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on forehead - Scar on forehead	Sicilia	Trapani Erice
18	Yes	Self	$ 12				Cousin Vito Cusumo 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Trapani Erice
19	Yes	Self	$ 12				Brother Giovanni Giorgio Cusumo 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicilia	Trapani Marsala
20	Yes	Self	$ 21				Cousin Salvatore Cusumo 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on forehead	Sicilia	Trapani Erice
21	Yes	Self	$ 20				Cousin Giuseppe Mineo 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Sicilia	Trapani Erice
22	Yes	Self	$ 20				Brother in law Giuseppe Mineo 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicilia	Trapani Erice
23	Yes	Self	$ 20				Cousin Salvatore di Martino Giovanni 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Sicilia	Trapani Erice
24	Yes	Self	$ 20				Cousin Vincenzo Carlo 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Trapani Erice
25	Yes	Self	$ 20				Brother Cusumo Vincenzo 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Trapani Erice
26	Yes	Self	$ 12				Relative Cusumo Vincenzo 220 E. 11th St Newark							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Trapani Erice
27	Yes	Self	$ 20				Brother Salvatore Cusumo 220 E. 11th St Brooklyn							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Siracusa Siracusa
28	Yes	Self	$ 20				Brother Salvatore Cusumo 220 E. 11th St Brooklyn							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Siracusa Siracusa
29	Yes	Self	$ 12				Cousin Salvatore Cusumo 220 E. 11th St Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicilia	Siracusa Siracusa
30	Yes	Self	$ 12				Relative Vincenzo Salvatica 220 E. 11th St Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Sicilia	Siracusa Siracusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Donato, 2nd Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

221

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo Silvani Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo Silvani

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Posnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 142 C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

221

D4

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 26 FEB, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	**Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirrito	Sebastiano	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Father Cirrito Luca Palermo	N. Y.	New York
2	Messina	Angelo	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Palermo	Italy	Wife Cattalini Lucia Piraguda	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Ramirez	Leo	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Palermo	Italy	Father Salvatore Marino Palermo	N. Y.	New York
4	Marino	Vincenzo	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Italy		N. Y.	New York
5	Spinella	Gaetano	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Italy	Father Stefano Spinella Marino Palermo	N. Y.	New York
6	Spinella	Leo	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Italy	Father Pietro Spinella Marino Palermo	N. Y.	New York
7	D'Amico	Carlo	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Italy		N. Y.	New York
8	Mazzara	Concetta	19		f	m	None	no	no			Trapani	Italy		Mo	St Louis
9	Calandra	Francesco	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Trapani	Italy	Mother Verdi Francesca Mazzara Marino Trapani	N. Y.	New York
10	La Motta	Vincenzo	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Palermo	Marino		N. Y.	New York
11	Mineo	Salvatore	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Palermo	Marino		N. Y.	New York
12	Mineo	Gaetano	11		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Palermo	Marino		N. Y.	New York
13	Mineo	Francesco	3		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Palermo	Marino		N. Y.	New York
14	Mineo	Francesco	1		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Palermo	Marino		N. Y.	New York
15	La Motta	Leo	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	2-986431-6/23/42 - 505.		Palermo	Marino	Father La Motta Salvatore Marino	N. Y.	New York
16	La Motta	Gaetano	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no	2-986442-6/23/42 - 505.		Palermo	Marino		N. Y.	New York
17	Cirrito	Francesco	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Marino	Father Cattibone Domenico Marino	N. Y.	New York
18	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Marino	Father Stefano	N. Y.	New York
19	Lombardino	Francesco	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Palermo	Italy	Father Camilla Rosa Marino	Col	Columbus
20	Guarino	Giuseppe	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	no			Palermo	Italy	Wife Riccio Giuseppa Villafrati	Mo	New York
21	Gentile	Vito	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Italy	Wife Pollaccia Antonina Villafrati	N.Y.	Utica
22	La Rosa	Giuseppe	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Italy	Wife Antonina Riscia Cedrano Villafrati	N.O.	New Orleans
23	Cardino	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Italy	Father Giammabile Rosalia Villafrati	N.O.	New Orleans
24	Mineo	Dionisio	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Italy	Wife Cantillo Rosa Villafrati	N.O.	New Orleans
25	Cannizzaro	Salvatore	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	11-351086 11-16-42		Palermo	Italy	Father Cangiglio Giuseppe Villafrati	Ill.	Chicago
26	Cannizzaro	Rosario	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	617390 5/28/42		Palermo	Italy		Ill.	Chicago
27	Cannizzaro	Salvatore	2		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Italy	Wife Bianco Vincenza Villafrati	Mo	Kansas City
28	Cipolla	Antonino	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Italy	Father Alcamo Nicolò Villafrati	N.Y.	New York
29	Gattuso	Filippo	9		m	s	Child	no	no			Girgenti	Italy	Relative Mensi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Cirrito	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Roccamena	Italy	Wife Termine Giovanna Roccamena	N.Y.	Newark

Stern

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

221

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$19				Relative Fresco Angelo New Britannia							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Girgenti	Girgenti
2	yes	Self	$42				Relative Galliani Filippo 14 Union St. Brooklyn							5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Blackish	Girgenti	Girgenti
3	yes	Self	$40	yes	30	307	Aux York Brother Raimondi Ignazio 246 Elizabet St. New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Marineo
4	yes	Self	$10	yes	30	308	New York Brother in law Impoti Giuseppe 246 Elizabet St. New York assabove							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on chin	Palermo	Marineo
5	yes	Self												5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Marineo
6	yes	Self	$20				Brother Spinella Geramia 261 Elizabet St. New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo	Marineo
7	yes	Self	$30	Yes	306	308	New York Brother in law Policcolo Pietro 261 Elizabet St. New York assabove							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Eye Brow	Palermo	Marineo
8	yes	Self												5						Palermo	Marineo
9	yes	Self	$12				Uncle Maltese Mario 910 Biddle Street St. Louis Mo							5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Cinisi	Mazzara
10	yes	Self	$40	yes	307	308	New York Usbaw Muratore Ferdinando 267 Elizabet St. New York assabove							5		Dale	Brown	Brown		Palermo	Marineo
11	yes	Mother																		Palermo	Marineo
12	yes	Mother					assabove													Palermo	Marineo
13	yes	Mother					assabove													Palermo	Marineo
14	yes	Mother					assabove													Palermo	Marineo
15	yes	Self	$18	yes	300	308	New York Brother La Motta Vincenza 207 Elizabet St. New York assabove							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Marineo
16	yes	Self																		Palermo	Marineo
17	yes	Self	$30	yes	303	308	New York Cusin Lo Gelfo Gaetano 267 Elizabet St. New York							5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on eye brow	Palermo	Marineo
18	yes	Self	$30	yes	302	307	New Orleans Cusin Buffacarolli Pietro 216 Christi St. New York							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on eye brow	Palermo	Marineo
19	yes	Self	$25				Cusin Buttonmauro Francesco Box 590 Segundo Colorado							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Palermo	Villafrati
20	yes	Self	$30				Brother Faraino Salvatore 923 So. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo	Villafrati
21	yes	Self	$20				Brother in law Nicastro Salvatore 802½ 11th St Altoona Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Villafrati
22	yes	Self	$20				Brother in law Girolamo Rosario Box X 42 Bonanza La							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo	Villafrati
23	yes	Self	$20				Brother Castillo Vito Hammond Box 518 New Orleans							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo	Villafrati
24	yes	Self	$20				Brother in law Castillo Vito Box 510 P.O. La New Orleans							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mulatto stock	Palermo	Villafrati
25	yes	Self	$10	yes	304	305	Cousin Cannella Domenico Grand Av. 1069 Chicago Ill. assabove							5	3	Blond	Brown	Brown		Cinisi	Villafrati
26	yes	Self																		Partinico	Villafrati
27	yes	Self	$20				Cusin D'Chiara Michele 613-615 Sue - Kansas City Mo							5	2	Blond	Brown	Brown		Palermo	Villafrati
28	yes	Self	$20				Cusin Nicastro Salvatore 803½ 19th St Altoona Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blackish	Palermo	Palermo
29	yes	Self	$90				Mother Montalbano Maria 410 Johnson Ave Brooklyn							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Girgenti	Naro
30	yes	Self	$120	yes	90	92	Newark Son Jannella Antonino 986 Van Buren Newark							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			Cinisi

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenicone, (master) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereveith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Domenicone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The sex in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, contractor or agent, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, professor, teacher, author, editor, journalist, musician, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, artist, scientist, electrician, machinist, engineer, mechanic, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, boilermaker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so forth as the case may be. Laborers, laboring men, laboring women, laborers in specified lines, such as agricultural laborers, coal miners, iron miners, etc., should be so described. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Do not use indefinite designations such as "manufacturer," "merchant," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "driver," "operative," "dealer," "peddler," "collector," "expert," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "lady," "gentleman," "apprentice," "journeyman," "helper," "machinist," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *common laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending thereafter through coal-cut of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. No alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people should be returned as of United Kingdom or any other country to which he might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280.-8.-E. Olivari & C. Genova

222

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE ('State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Galeazzo Cesare

Sworn to before me this day of ; 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Mod. 142 C

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 28 FEB 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
631 1	Travali	Salvatore	21		m m	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Recalmuto	Wife	Morreale Vincenza Recalmuto	Pa.	Beaverdale
632 2	Castelli	Gaspare	55		m m	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Recalmuto	Wife	Infantino Grazia Recalmuto	N.J.	Newark
633 3	Sandro	Leonardo	29		m m	Laborer	no	no			Grotte	Wife	Modesta Morgante Grotte	Pa	Pittsburg
634 4	Polizzotto	Antonino	35		m wi	Laborer	no	no			Sortemo S. Cristina Gela	Wife	Parrino Rosa Cristina Gela	Pa	Col. Spring
635 5	Longo	Gaetano	22		m s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo Villabate	Father	Luigi Longo Villabate	Schenectady	
636 6	Patti	Francesco	22		m s	Laborer	no	no			Girgenti Palma Mo	Mother	Napoli Rosaria Palma	N.J.	Newjork
637 7	Lo Manna	Raimondo	25		m m	Laborer	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti Palma Mo	Wife	Sentimi Serafina Palma Montecchiaro	N.J.	Newjork
638 8	Gentile	Letterio	31		m m	Laborer	no	no			Catania Catania			Ill	Chicago
639 9	Bettini	Maria	39		f m	None	no	no			Catania Catania			Ill	Chicago
640 10	Guido	Antonio	16		m s	Laborer	no	no			Catania Catania			Ill	Chicago
641 11	Consolati	Francesco	25		m m	Laborer	no	no			Palermo Cimmina	Relative	Cimmina Paolo	P.A.	Boston
642 12	Spatafora	Angela wife	18		f m	None	no	no			Palermo Cimmina		casa above	P.A.	Boston
643 13	Consolati	Rosario child	4	6	f s	None	no	no			Palermo Cimmina		casa above	P.A.	Boston
644 14	Marino	Alfonso	44		m m	Laborer	no	no			Girgenti Realmonte	Wife	La Gaipa Calogero Realmonte		Rochester
645 15	La Gaipa	Salvatore	11		m s	Laborer	no	no			Girgenti Realmonte	Father	La Gaipa Stefano Realmonte		Rochester
646 16	Bellia	Stefano	25		m s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo Cimmina	Father	Bellia Giovanni Cacini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
647 17	Alì	Cosimo	24		m s	Laborer	no				Reggio Giovosa	Father	Alì Domenico Giovosa	Ohio	Steubenville
648 18	Schirripa	Domenicantonio	5		m s	Laborer	yes				Reggio Giovosa	Father	Schirripa Rocco	Pa	New castle
649 19	Logozzo	Rocco	30		m m	Laborer	yes				Reggio Giovosa	Wife	Cotino Rosa Giovosa	Pa	Carnegie
650 20	Logozzo	Francesco	17		m s	Laborer	yes				Reggio Giovosa			Pa	Carnegie
651 21	Cotino	Vincenzo	26		m m	Laborer	no				Reggio Giovosa	Wife	Arcciano Clementa Giovosa	Ohio	Steubenville
652 22	Colluccio	Domenico	21		m s	Laborer	no				Reggio Giovosa	Father	Colluccio Giuseppe Giovosa	NY	Rome
653 23	Deserto	Domenico	25		m m	Laborer	yes				Reggio Giovosa	Wife	Logozzo Rosa Giovosa	Pa	Carnegie
654 24	Galluzzo	Domenico	34		m m	Laborer	no				Reggio Giovosa	Wife	Sanfelice Minerva Giovosa	Pa	New castle
655 25	Lavaglia	Rocco	18		m s	Laborer	yes				Reggio Giovosa	Father	Lavaglia Saverio Giovosa	NY	Rome
656 26	Restagno	Rocco	22		m s	Laborer	no				Reggio Giovosa	Father	Restagno Francesco Giovosa	Pa	New castle
657 27	Arigò	Luigi	21		m m	Laborer	no				Reggio Giovosa		Colluccio M. Giuditta Giovosa	Pa	New castle
658 28	Malgone	Rocco	34		m m	Laborer	yes				Reggio Giovosa	Wife	Maria Teresa Argentino Giovosa	Pa	Hellancille
659 29	Bentivenga	Giuseppe	27		m s	Laborer	no				Reggio Giovosa	Wife	Marsa Giuseppa D'Angone Giovossa Reggio	Pa	Hellancille
660 30	Prestia	Giuseppe	37		m m	Laborer	no							Ohio	Steubenville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	905	New York	Brother in law Morreale Bartolomeo Box 1118 Beaverdale Pa							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Grisenti	Realmonte
2	no	Self	$20		1905		Uncle Cristelli Salvatore 1719 [illegible] Newark NJ							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Grisenti	Realmonte
3	yes	Self	$12				Brother Calogero Saiano Pittsburg Pa #257							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Grotte
4	yes	Self	$20	yes	95	New York	Brother in law Parrino Antonino 418-12th South 11th St Omaha Neb							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Resuttana Colli
5	yes	Self	$20				Brother Rosario Lanza 309 Front St Cleveland							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Ficarazzi
6	yes	Self	$20				Cusin DiCaro Domenico 89 Park St New York NY							5	3½	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	Scar on eye brow	Girgenti	Catmisal
7	yes	Self	$20	yes	905	New York	Cusin DiCaro Domenico 89 Park St New York							5	5½	Fair		Grey		Girgenti	Catmisal
8	yes	Self	$20	yes	905	Chicago	Wife Concetta Torque Street 362 Chicago							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Catania	Catania
9	yes	Self	$15				Son Grida Domenico 946 Torquer Street Chicago							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Catania	Catania
10	yes	Mother					as above													Catania	Catania
11	yes	Self	$ 60				Father in law Spadafora Filippo 160 [illegible] as above													Palermo	Cimina
12	yes	Self	$100																	Palermo	Cimina
13	yes	Other																		Palermo	Cimina
14	yes	Self	$12	yes	904	St Louis	Brother in law Burgio Antonino 19 Green St Rochester							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Girgenti	Realmonte
15	yes	Self	$12				Brother Sciara Calogero Herbert St Rochester							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Girgenti	Realmonte
16	yes	Self	$100	yes	905	Philadelphia	Cusin Gargalicino Salvatore [illegible]							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Palermo	Terrini
17	no		$20	yes	902	Steubenville	Cusin Severino Rocco 651 Mkt St Steubenville Ohio							5	7	fair	Brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
18	no	Self	$120	yes	905	New Castle	Brother in law Virgilio Giuseppe c/o New Castle Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
19	yes	Self	$20	yes	907	Utica	Cusin Sfara Nicola 59 Bottler St Carnegie Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
20	yes	Self brother	$10	no			Cusin as above							5	3	Dark				Reggio	Gioiosa
21	yes	Self	$12	no			Cusin Severino Rocco 221 Johnson St Steubenville Ohio														
22	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Chirumbino Cosmo 221 Johnson St Rome NY							5	6	Dark	Brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
23	yes	Self	$20	no			Relatives Sfara Nicola 59 Bottler St Carnegie Pa							5	4	med.	brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
24	no	Self	$20	yes	905	Steubenville	Cusin Saluzzo Rocco c/o New Castle							5	3	med.	brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
25	yes	Self	$12	yes	906	Rome	Chirumbino Giuseppe 221 Johnson St Rome NY							5	5	med	brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
26	no	Self	$16	no			Cusin Maceri Raffaele New Castle Pa							4	8	med	brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
27	no	Self	$16	no			Brother Virgilio Giuseppe New Castle Pa							4	6	med	brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
28	no	Self	$16	yes	905	Steubenville	Brother in law Malfone Agostino Box 1611 Steubenville Pa							5	8	med.	brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
29	no	Self	$15	yes	901	Steubenville	Relatives Agostino Malfone same address as above							5	2	med.	brown			Reggio	Gioiosa
30	no	Self	$20	yes	903	Steubenville	Cusin Cusino Antonio 651 Mkt St Steubenville Ohio as above							4	8	med.	brown			Reggio	Gioiosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bonnevone, Master of PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bonnevone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Ages. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Y (ticketed) or N (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Have you $50 in your possession; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Olivari & C., Genova

223

70

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the ('State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Principe di Piemonte

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Mar 13—09

1629
1629
1651
1654

150 list

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

223

2-23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

X , S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
661	Angilletta	Salvatore	21	m	m s	Laborer	yes				Siracusa	Giojosa	father Angiletta Giuseppe	Pa	Hillsville
662	Fonetta	Francesco Antonio	41	m	m m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Giojosa	Wife Cimmbari Maria Rosa Giojosa	Pa	New Castle
663	Amato	Domenico di Salv	22	m	m s	Laborer			ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta			
664	Carriglio	Santo	18	m	m s	laborer	no				Siracusa	Augusta	father Calofaro Maria Augusta	N.J.	New York
665	~~Amato~~	Domenico fu Giu	23	m	m s	laborer					Siracusa	Augusta			
666	Calofaro	Domenico	18	m	m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta	father Calofaro Giuseppe Augusta	N.J.	New York
667	Crigilio	Salvatore	22	m	m s	laborer	yes		ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta	mother Morella Benedetta Augusta di Siracusa	Pa	Erie
668	Silvestro	Emanuele	24	m	m	laborer			ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta			
669	~~Pustizzi~~	Sebastiano	25	m	m	laborer			ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta			
670	Ferlito	Natale	18	m	m s	laborer	yes		ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta	mother Morella Benedetta Augusta Siracusa	Pa	Erie
671	Moncada	Ignazio	18	m	m	laborer			ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta			
672															
Storaggio 673	Verso	Salvatore	22	m	m m	muratore	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Wife - Concetta Bellonella via G. Bono # 101 - Palermo		
Storaggio 674	Bianco	Matteo	34	m	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Wife - Rocco Rosalia via [illegible] 15 - Palermo		
Storaggio 675	Averello	Emanuele	28	m	m m	marinaio	yes	yes	ITALY		Palermo	Palermo	Wife - Maria Reccuzza via Venezia # 204 Palermo		
676															
677									ITALY						
678									ITALY	Italian (South)					
679									ITALY						
680									ITALY						
681									ITALY						
682									ITALY						
683									ITALY						
684									ITALY						
685									ITALY						
686									ITALY	Italian (South)					
687									ITALY						
688									ITALY						
689									ITALY	Italian (South)					
690									ITALY						

J Rodgkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1908 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity at time of immigrant's last landing? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$11	no			Frank Agostino Rocco Ellsworth Pa	no	no	no	no			5	8	robust	brown	black		Reggio	Gioiosa
2	yes	Self	$15	yes	1903	New York	Relative Rigitano Vincenzo New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no			5	3	robust	brown	brown		Reggio	Gioiosa
3	yes	Self	$11					no	no	no											
4	yes	Self	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	obscur			Siracusa	Augusta
5	yes	Self	$11					no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Paolo Carnevale 48 N7 Oack St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	dark	black		Siracusa	Augusta
7	yes	Self	$12	no			Uncle Salvatore Sebastiano 530 Pearson St New York Brother in law Salvatore Vincenzo Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	robust	brown			Siracusa	Augusta
8	yes	Self	$12					no	no	no											
9	yes	Self	$16					no	no	no											
10	yes	Self	$11	no			530 Pearson St New York Brother in law Salvatore Vincenzo Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rob.	brown			Siracusa	Augusta
11	yes	Self	$15					no	no	no											
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	robust	brown	black		Palermo	Palermo
13	no	Stowaway	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Consumptive		Pallida	5	3	robust	Palermo	Palermo
14	no	Stowaway	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no				5	2	robust	Palermo	Palermo
15	no	Stowaway	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 12 1908, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or under sentence for crime, or suspected by police, or under indictment for crime?) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$12	no	Cugini Agostino Rocco Ellenville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rotund	brown		Reggio Calabria / Gioiosa
2	yes	Self	$16	yes 903 90	New castle Relativa Rigitano Vincenzo New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rotund	brown		Reggio Calabria / Gioiosa
3	yes	Self	$12			no	no	no	no							
4	yes	Self	$12		Uncle Buffalo Carmelo 45 47 Cook st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rotund	obscure		Siracusa / Augusta
5	yes	Self	$12		no 47 Cook st	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle Salvatore Sebastiano 530 Warren st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	rotund	dark		Siracusa / Augusta
7	yes	Self	$12	$10	Brother in law Salvatore Vincenzo Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rotund	brown		Siracusa / Augusta
8	yes	Self	$12			no	no	no	no							
9	yes	Self	$16		530 Warren st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	rotund	brown		Siracusa / Augusta
10	yes	Self	$11	no	Brother in law Salvatore Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	yes	Self	$15			no	no	no	no							
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	robust	brown		Palermo / Palermo
13	no	Stowaway	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Conjunctivitis Follicular 5 3	robust	dark	obscure	Palermo / Palermo
14	no	Stowaway	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	robust	dark	brown	Palermo / Palermo
15	no	Stowaway	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
16						no	no	no	no	good	no					
17						no	no	no	no	good	no					
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenico Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

and - 3 Steerage.

V. Domenico Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No —No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D—1418

S. S. Principe di Piemonte (Flag & Line) *arrived* March 13,1909, 19 , M., *from* 151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Iombino,	ntonina	215	8		1	To uncle	10:-					1	
2														
3	Vaoli,	ngela	206	20		1	" brother							
	i Prima,	aulo	215	14		1	" b-i-l							
4	essina,	'ppe	215	10		1	" cousin						1	
5	Conti,	Fco. Paolo	213	15		1	" uncle						1	
6	aladino,	Girolomo	210	4		1	" brother							
7	Ingrassia,	Carmelo	216	17		1	" tel $						1	
8	Orlando,	Fran.	204	22		1	" brother							
9	Vitale,	Biagio	221	24		1	" tel $							
10	Fantino,	G'ppi	221	23		1	" tel $						1	
11	i Dolce,	Salvatore	209	6		1	" b-i-l						1	
12	Russo,	Vito	204	5		1	" brother							
13	Procopio,	Angela	219	30		1	" father						1	
14	Gerbina,	G'ppa	206	27		1	" brother						1	
15	Machi,	Maria	207	5		1	" sister						1	
16	Vitale,	Nunziata	202	8		1	" brother						1	
17	Martino,	Benedetta	206	14		1	" aunt						1	
18	Orlando,	Vincenzo	204	27		1	" brother							
19	Joconero,	Marco	104	22		1	" tel $						1	
20	Giambacosta,	Vin'o	130	5		1	" Canada						1	
21	'Egidio,	Emideo	130	4		1	" Canada							
22	Cassiello,	Nicolo	128	29		1	" Canada							
23	Cannizzaro,	Teresa & dau	220	15/16		2	" husband							
24	Capuana,	Vincenza	210	28		1	" husband							
25	Lino,	Maria & son	206	5/6		2	" husband							
26	Bellitteri,	Antonina	206	13		1	" husband							
27	Muscarella,	Lucia & 2 ch	207	26/281		2	" tel $							
28	Promo,	Giovanna & dau	214	25/261		1	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr. D' Piemonte arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
29	Di Pacovo,	Nicola	185	11		1	To Canada	11:45						
30	Martonnni,	Fran.co	1	7		1	" Canada							
1	Corradetto,	Cnudio	1	3		1	" Canada							
32	Pattieli,	Mazzaro	1	3		1	" Canada							
33	Liburtini,	G'ppe	1	3		1	" Canada							
34	Leto,	Rosa		5		1	" husband							
35	Di Ippolito,	Maria	206	1		1	" Cousin							
36	Di Stefano,	Fran'a	215	12		1	" tel							
37	Scimecca,	M. & 3 c h	213	19/24		6	" husband							
38	Morello,	Elvira & 3 ch	209	21/24		4	" husband							
39	Parado,	Domenica	160	1		1	" sister							
40	Di Vincenzo,	Rosa	160	3		1	" brother							
41	Capuana,	Mi'angala & dau	211	9/10		2	" son							
42	Desnaldi,	Eliz'a & dau	135	22/23		2	" husband							
43	Lino,	Dorotea	208	7		1	" brother							
44	Lino,	Eleonora	208	6		1	" brother							
45	Speracia,	Giov'a & 3 ch	207	15/17		4	" husband							
46	Mirto,	Annetta	203	5		1	" cousin							
47	Belluci,	Crocifussa	214	6		1	" brotner							
48	Corradetti,	Fran.	1	4		1	" Canada							
49	Cadonia,	Gaetano	215	13		1	" tel							
50	Coppola,	Rosa & son	149	22/23		2	" husband							
51	Trovato,	Vin'o	215	20		1	" tel							
52	Cappola,	Rosa & 3 ch	147	8/11	1	3	" tel							
53	Calibani,	Luigi	1	25		1	" tel							
54	Trupo,	Mariangela	160	2		1	" brother							
55	Lobue,	G'ppe	221	28		1	" tel							
56	Ognisanti,	Michele	158	12		1	" son							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. Pr D'Piemonte arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Teoli,	Ludovico,	161	10/14		5	To Canada	11:50						3	
58	Solarino,	Angelo	157	30		1	" brother								
59	Frangella,	Teresa & dau	164	1/2	1	1	" tel								
60	Lomoro,	Vincenzo	157	1		1	" Canada								
61	Larcontoni,	Federico	161	1		1	" Canada								
62	De Lauso,	Maria Grazia	164	16		1	" husband								
63	Monochello,	G'ppe	169	25		1	" father								
64	La Sorja,	G'ppe L	165	5		1	" cousin								
65	De Dominicio,	Gppe	155	0		1	" Canada								
66	Pretore,	Archangelo	160	30		1	" Canada								
67	Lambacorta,	Antonio	164	20		1	" Canada ~~brids~~,								
68	Ibrido,	Gualtieri	159	19		1	" Canada								
69	Celia,	Luigi	158	8		1	" tel								
70	Cusco,	Nicolo	158	6		1	" Canada								
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

Case S. S. Principe Di Piemonte (I. S.) arrived March 13, 1909, 190, M., from 134

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16m	1	Cirna, Pasquale	218	26	1	"	945	Sparklin							3/13	80	Gold	30									
22m	2	Ponfato, Antonio & bro.	219	11/2	2	"	10	Secretor							3/13	83	Gold										
14m		" Gaetano																									
57m	3	Milardi, Vincenzo	218	6	1	"	10	Sparklin	3/13	85	Gold				3/14	85	Gold	11							1	1	1
15m	4	Cervasi, Leonardo	22[illegible]	6	1	"	10	Leonard	3/13	87	Gold				3/14	93½	E	3								1	
23m	5	Scirica, Salvatore (with 6)	216	8	1	"	10	Fitzgerald	3/13	140½	MacC	3/13	141	E	3/14	130	Gill	10							1	1	1
9m	6	Cutiofuoco, Filippo (with 5)	221	29	1	"	10	Secretol	3/13	141½	MacC	3/13	142	E	3/14	130	Gill	10							1	1	1
23m	7	Lo Cicero, Benedetto	206	16	1	"	1015	Fitzgerald	3/13	140½	MacC				3/15	181	E	3	50						2	3	2
16m	8	Crivillaro, Benedetto	206	15	1	"	1015	"	3/13	140½	MacC				3/15	181	E	3	50							3	2
19m	9	Lucido, Vincenzo	136	15	1	"	1030								3/13	143	MacC	11	50								
10m	10	Martorano, Colomero	208	12	1	"	1030	Sparklin							3/13	150	K	11	40								
6m	11	Greco, Onofrio	201	11	1	"	1030	Pearsall							3/13	155	K	11	35								
4m	12	Mongello, Vito	145	19	1	"	1030	Conv. of crime	Tuttle						3/13	151	K	1	30								
46m	13	Adamo, Liborio	12	9	1	"	1045	"	3/13	90	Gold				3/17	30	91	V	3	20					4	4	4
27m	14	Firone, Pellegrino (with 15)	145	17	1	"	1046	"	3/13	135	Gillan				3/13	99	E	3	00							1	
12m	15	Mazzariello, Pellegrino bro.	146	20/1	2	"	1046 (with 14)	Fitzgerald	3/13	135	Gillan				3/13	01	E	3	00							1	
m		" Asprenio																									
1m	16	Carbolla, Raffaele & son	137	19/0	2	"	1052	Mann	3/13	137	Gillan	3/13	150	Gold	HOLD ON APPEAL.												
5m		" Nicola													HOLD ON APPEAL.												
1m	17	Agnanno, Filippo	207	11	1	"	1107 Br cert	Wilson	3/13	144	Gillan	3/13	176	Gill	3/14	11	Wright	10							1	1	1
26f	18	Pivoli, Guiseppe & 1 ch	217	26/7	2		1116 Br cert	Mann	3/13	172	Mack	2	00													1	
f		Cervasi, Angela																								1	
f	19	Notolo, Maria & dtr (with 20)	214	20	2	"	1140	Murphy	3/13	140	MacC	2	10													1	
12f		Sabella, Ridolfa																								1	
2f	20	Maniscalco, Anna (with 19)	209	20	1	"	1135	Pearsall	3/13	170	MacC	2	10													1	
8m	21	Tecli, Giovanni	166	18	1	"	1140	Fitzgerald	3/14	120½	M	3/16	69	MacC	16	10									3	3	3
6m	22	Giambrone, Rosario (with 23)	214	4	1	"	1140	Murphy	3/13	109	E	2	50													1	
	23	Raccaglia, Salvatore (with 22)	214	17	1	"	1140	"	3/13	109	E	2	50													1	
4m	24	De Palo, Raffale (with 25)	144	28	1	"	1145	"	3/13	111	E	2	55													1	
	25	Sterlaci, ~~Giovanni~~ Nicola (with 24)	144	29	1	"	1145	"	3/13	111	E	2	55													1	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 153

12—1151

per S. S. Ir Ti Piemonte (I S) arrived March 18, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Emp. Asst	Insp.	Supp.
36m	26	Amirro, Francesco (27)	149	13 1	P C 1150	Tuttle	3/13/09	MeC					3/13/09	E										1	-
9f	27	De Iccco, Giovanna & bro	149	12/3 2	" 1154 (with 26)	"	3/13/09	MeC					3/13/09	E										1	-
6m		" Giovanni																						1	-
42f	28	Salvaggio, Marianna & 4 ch	213	23/7 5	" 1150	Mann																		1	-
17f		Polizzi, Guiseppina																						1	-
16m		" Marco																						1	-
3m		" Gaetano																						1	-
1/2m		" Emanuele																						1	-
52m	29	Assano, Cosimo & dtr	217	13/4 2	" 1230 Dr cert	"																		1	-
19f		" Giovanna																						1	1
53m	30	Summa, Gaetano & 2 nieces	150	15/7 3	" 12	Leonard																		1	1
11f		" Rachele																						1	1
19f		" Carolina																						1	-
62f	31	Sagona, Francesca	208	11 1	" 1210 Dr cert	Franklin																		3	3
58f	32	Vicrillo, Angela & ch	0	11/3 2	" 12 38	Thompson																			
20m		Castillo, Raffaele (Raffaele placed in hospital)																						1	1
56m	33	Fioretti, Pietro & wf	148	12/3 2	" P C 12 (with 34)	Tuttle																		1	1
54f		D'Alfonso, Filomena																						1	1
11m	34	Puntalivo, Carlo (wife ill)	169	3 1	" 1230	English																		1	1
19f	35	Nesci, Maria & bro & 2 sis	163	25/8 4	" 1235	Mann																		1	1
17m		" Michele																						1	1
5f		" Rosa																						1	1
7f		" Teresa																						1	1
8f	36	Rullo, Maria Rosa (36 * Stepmother Maria Cavallucci, in hospital)	147	23 1	2 1230	"																		2	2
46m	37	Della Corte Francesco (37 - niece Maria Bisogno age 18 in hospital)	145	22 1	P C 1 p m	Tuttle	3/13/09	MeC					3/13/09	E	2	55								1	-
57f	38	Mele, Domenica & dtr	165	1/2 2	P C 145 pm Dr cert	English																		1	-
24f		Sttoreli, Carmela																						1	-
30m	39	Prestio, Andrea	153	23 1	" 145 Dr cert	McGregor																		1	-
37f	40	Piazza, Vincenza & 4 ch	214	15/9 5	" 145 Dr cert	Murphy																		3	2
10f		Sabella, Fridgida	(continued on next page)																						

HOLD ON APPEAL

HOLD ON APPEAL

Discharged

adm 6/4/09

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 156

Ex S. S. Principi d Piemonte (I S) arrived March 13, 1909, 190, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
8m 40	Sabella, Antonio												3/13	122	E	3	30									
6m	" Vincenzo (Claim U S born)																		U. S. C.							
2m	" Lorenzo " " "																		U. S. C.							
18f 41	Bisogno, Maria Barbara												3/5	16	E	2	25									
18m 42	Ciccomascolo, Geo												3/15	122	Exd	2	25									
18m 43	La Paglia, Pasquale																									
30f 44	Cavalucci, Maria												3/17	55	K	23	107	Ld	6/9/09	Dep						
30																										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~five~~ [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vollavil sailing from Buenos Aires 18/2 Montevideo 12/2, Santos 19/2 Rio Janeiro 22/2/07 Bahia 26 2 9/2 Barbados

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10								11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Wright	Frank D.	39		m	m	Commercial	Can	Can	America	American	Mass	Taunton	Union St	Taunton	Mass	Taunton	
2	Santastelan	Joseph	26		m	s	"	"	"	Cuba	Cubano	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		80 W 82 nd Street	N Y City			
3	Hartley	Edward	73		m	m	lawyer	"	"	America	American	Mount Vernon		36 W Lincoln Avenue	Mount Vernon	N Y	City	
4	Bosler	F. W.	44		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Rosario	32 Sidbaw Road	Brookline	Mass	Brookline	
5	Rogers	H H	38		m	m	mining engineer	"	"	"	"	Mass	Brookline			Mich	Jackson	
6	Timberlake	John D.	6		m	m	commercial	"	"	"	"	Mich	Jackson	Rushton, Logansport		Ind	Southbend	
7	Wolfe	Bruce	33		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	Southbend	1826 Emerson Ave	North	Minn	Minneapolis	
8	Miller	Joseph	46		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis	4199 Dante	Minneapolis			
9	Kuehn	H F.	29		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Rosario	Mrs Fernand to Cordoba Cat	Cordoba			
10	Austin	E J.	28		m	m												
11	"	Selma.	25		m	m	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	Buffalo	
12	Shuang	L. A.	44		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires		home.			Montreal	
13	Buchanan	Albert.	42		m	m	commercial	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		Texas	Wetherford	
14	Gwinn	F. J.	40		m	m	salesman	"	"	America	American	"		"		Ill	Chicago	
15	Dreisheimer	W. H.	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Wash	Racine	
16	Williams	R. L.	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		N Y	City	
17	Lynch	Marion	31		?	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ohio	Cuyahoga	
18	Allen	Martin	23		?	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Iowa	Mitchell	
19	Allen	John.	30		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"		"		N Y	City	
20	Cabrini	Louis	57		?	~~m~~	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	"		"		
21	Lange	Lina	28		?	?	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"					
22	Rose	Howard	30		m	s	Engineer	"	"	America	American	Georgia	Macon	Macon	Georgia	~~Mexico~~	~~City~~	
23	Slade	Frank	28		m	s	diplomatic service	"	"	"	"	L I	Brooklyn	130 Malvern Ave	Brooklyn	L I	Brooklyn	
24	Jones	H. L.	34		m	s	commercial	"	"	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none		Mexico		
25	Heddon	Claude	33		m	s	commercial	"	"	"	"	N J	Rockfield Park	Rockfield Park		N J	Rockfield Park	
26	Rabuni	Manoel Nunes.	50		m	m	merchant	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Stanna 29 Rua		N Y	City	
27	Bentolli	Ribeiro	30		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Sao Paulo		San	Francisco	
28	Demmers	Henry	44		m	m	commercial	"	"	~~America~~ America	~~American~~	New York City				New	York City	
29																		
30																		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork. , 190

6-3/9

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y. City	None		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Yellowish	Brown				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Status changed to show admission as a citizen of England. H.M. H.O. Atl.																				
11																					
12																					
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y. City	63. Selby Street West Mount		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark blue				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9/6	N.Y. City	Columbus Hospital N.Y. City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	—				
21	"	"	"	No	—		Same		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	—				
22																					
23																					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9/6	N.Y. City	San Luis Potosi Mexico		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light fair	blue	None			
25							None														
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	grey				
27	"	"	"	Yes	8/6		"		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	a dark	"				
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henry Hammond, of the S/S Volturno, from Port Said Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 135 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Treacy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence Bierney, Surgeon of the S/S Volavia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Volavia

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Montreal, May 13, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Buenos Aires 1/2/09 Montevideo 12/2/09, Santos, 19/2/9 Rio Janeiro 22/2/9190
Bahia 26 - 2/3 Barbados 6/3/9

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Michael	William J.	22		m	S	Commercial manager	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	2126 Walnut St Philadelphia	Intramt	Costa Rica
2	Armour	George	34		m	S	engineer	"	"	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	103 Bay Street Toronto		
3	Evelyn	G. N. P.	29		m	M	accountant	"	"	"	Barbados	Barbados	Brooklyn	422 Clarkson St Brooklyn		Barbados.
4	Claggett	John N.	42		m	S	"	"	"	America	American			Mrs. D. Claggett Queen Crescent	Louisville	Cuba
5	Mills	John W	56		m	M	merchant prince	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence	156 Real Exchange St Providence		Provincial
6	Zinck	A. E.	33		m	M	master mariner	"	"	Canada	Canadian			Lunenburg NS.		Lunenburg
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	AUSTEN 99653/841	EDWARD JOSEPH	28		m	M	Engineer	8-VII-12 - 7/VI/13		J. J.	England	Argentina	Rosario	864 Cordoba Rosario		Arg. R.
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no																		
2	no		yes	yes	9 Oct 14 City	103 Bay St Toronto.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	grey	grey	none	Canada	Toronto
3	yes	Self	yes	no		126 Lamberlang St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Barbados	W. I.
4																			
5																			
6	no		yes	yes	9 Oct 14 City	Lunenburg NS.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Lunenburg	NS
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Transferred from sheet 1 line 10 together adm. as an English citizen for permanent residence																		
17	to D. Cert. 11-24-22 - 8/24564 - '4 = NS. Ad.																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henry Hammond, of the S/S Volaire, from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hammond
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laurence B Jessing, Surgeon of the U.S. Vollavia, ... (state whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L B Jessing

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vollavil sailing from Buenos Aires 6/2, Montevideo 12/2 Santos 19/2 Rio 22/2/9 190
Bahia 26/2/09 Barbados 6/3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stone-Smith	Karl	29		m	m	civil engineer	yes	yes	America	American	Buenos Aires		none.	N.Y.	Albany.
2	Jones.	John. H	23		m	s	mechanic	"	"	England	English			none	New York City	
3	Clark	John	59		m	m	mariner	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Halifax	Maitland N.S.	Halifax	
4	Bobstein	Carl	29		m	m	salesman	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		199 Grand Street Brooklyn	Brooklyn.	
5	Barilli	Victor	22		m	s	machinest	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York City	506 West Broadway N.Y.C.	N.Y. City	
6	Farmer	Warren	30		m	s	—	"	"	America	American				S. Dakota	Nebraska.
7	Rowland	E. [illegible]	31		m	s	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hope
8	Oyuela	Arturo	23		m	m	student	"	"	Argentine	Argentino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buenos Aires	Corrientes 1612	Buenos Aires	
9	Guastella	Pablo	23		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rosario	949 Casa	Paraguay	Mass Boston
10	Mangano	Francisco	34		m	m	railroad contractor	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yoro Ca	Bolivia Ry	Rosario Cochrane Bolivia	Conn New Newton. Mexico
11	Zinck	Athanasius S.	46		m	s	seaman	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lykenberg Centre	Lunenberg Centre	Lunenberg	
12	Nebbek	Charles	37		m	s	lumberer	"	"	America	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wisconsin	Sailors Home Buenos Aires	Wash	Granite Falls
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NewYork _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid for him by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			500 W. 21st N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light blue	none	Holyhead Wales
2	yes	Self	$50	no			Railland Jr Halifax 199 Grand Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	grey brown	none	B.P. Wales
3	no	Self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light blue	slooring on bread	St Johns Germany
4	yes	—	$25	yes	1908	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	none	Italy
5	yes	—	$50	yes	08	N.Y. City	506 W. Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6																			
7																			
8	no	Self	$50	yes	08	Boston	86 Charles St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sallow	black brown	moles	England
9	no	Self	$50	no			215 Hamilton St New Haven	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	light	black blue	none	Italy. Alabama
10	yes	Self	$50	no			Paenoor-La Luna Mexico City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Mexico City
11	no	"	$50	yes	1908	N.Y.C.	Lunenburg Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	lunch-back	5	0	brown	dark blue	?	Canada.
12	no	—	$	yes	1908	N.Y.C.	Yo Frank Neil. Grants Falls Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	brown brown	scars on both arms	Austria Odenburg
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henry Hammond (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Volturno, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hammond
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lawrence Bjerring, Surgeon of the S/S Volharia, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bjerring

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1904

at NYK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VOLTAIRE sailing from Buenos Aires 10/2/09 Montevideo 12/10/09 Santos 19/2 Rio Janeiro 22/2/09 Bahia 26/2/09

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cuda	Giuseppe	28	m	S		unskilled	no		Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	308 South State St. Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
2	Riley	Thomas	38	m	S		machinest	yes		America	American	Ill	Chicago	none	New York	City
3	Viano	Antonio	30	m	m		unskilled	no		Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Picca	Gennaro	38	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	"	260 Hart St.	Brooklyn	"
5	Perugini	Luigi	19	6	m	S	clerk	yes		America	American	America	New York	1519 Second Avenue New York City		
6	Stone	George.	30	C	m	S	waiter	yes		England	English			none	Virginia	Bristol
7	Pavazch	Joro.	40	m	m		unskilled	no		Austria	Austrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	"	New York	City
8	Gregovich	Marco.	40	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Francescucci	Arcangelo.	20	V	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	1334 Wilkins Place Bronx N.Y.	New York	
10	Kane	Nora	42	V	S		"	yes		America	American	U.S.A.	Bronx		Pa	Philadelphia
11	Burkett	Jacob.	38	m	m		"	no		Syria	Syrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires		New York	City
12	Cornello	Ernesto	32	V	m	S	miner	yes		Austria	Austrian	"	"	none		
13	Schiavo	Bartolo	18		m	S	storekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Rusnak	Johann.	36	V	m	m	unskilled	no		Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Pretoro	Amedo	28		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Francesco	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kansas	City
17	Mancuso	Luigi	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Saint	Louis
18	Tchoff	Mihail	21	V	m	S	"	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	Jersey	City
19	Naumoff	Dimistar	33		m	m	"	"		Macedonia	Macedonian	Russia	Macedonian	"	Ind	Kennel
20	Lazareff	Apostol	21		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rabeff	Costa	22	V	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
22	Iliroff	Todor	19	V	m	S	"	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"		
23	Jaseff	Gorge	20	V	m	S	"	"		Macedonia	Macedonian	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grezesek	Michael	28	V	m	S	"	yes		Poland	Polack	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
25	Papageorgia	Epitatios	24		m	S	"	no		Greece	Greek	"	"	"	Mass	Lowell
26	Giorgiopulos	Constanio	20		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"		Brighton
27	Florio	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Ld	Brooklyn
28	Meglio	Gioachino	21	V	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York City
29	Meghiacco	Nicola	17		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Cambria
30	Gabella	Luis	33	V	m	S	miner	no		England	English	"	"	"	"	"
31	Mabis	Levi	28		m	S	unskilled	no		Poland	Pole	Uruguay	Montevideo		New York	City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork March 31st, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	No			A. L. Stronze Plumville Pa. Indiana		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Eserea	Italy
2																					
3	Yes	Self	$40	No			N. Berardini 3rd Millberry St. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	Italy	Donnaci
4	"	"	$60	No			152 Baxter St. Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	none	"	Moffata
5																					
6																					
7	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$60	No			?		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black blue	none	Austria	
8	Yes	"	$50	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	black blue	none	"	
9	No	"	$45	No			930 Engin St. Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Persona	Italy
10			$20																		
11	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1906	Phila	Elias Solomon Mount Pleasant Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black brown	none	Syria	
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900	N.Y. City	home 91 Union St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black brown	none	Austria	Falerenco
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	Brooklyn 705 Bank Street		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	black brown	none	Italy	Resina
14	No	Self	$42	No			Phila. Cleveland 1418 South 7th St. Philadelphia		No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	dark blue	none		
15	No	Self	$25	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Italy	
16	No	Self	$25	No			(as above)		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	"	
17	No	Self	$30	No			Middleburg St. Kansas City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black brown	none	Italy	Pardellina
18	No	Self	$50	No			Division Avenue Saint Louis Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black blue	none	Bulgaria	
19	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	1908	Newyork	Macedonia Bulgarian Home 57 Grove St. Jersey City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Macedonia	
20	No	Self	$50	No			Gaspare, Stone 6 Kennedy Indiana		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	"	
21	No	Self	$20	No			(as above)		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	"	
22	No	Self	$50	No			(as above)		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Bulgaria	
23	No	Self	$20	No			(as above)		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Macedonia	
24	No	Self	$50	No			1. West Street		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Poland. Elsakoa	
25	No	Self	$25	No			Delwort 398 Market Street		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Greece	Debatica
26	No	Self	$50	No			Lowell Mass. 358 Western Avenue.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	"	
27	No	Self	$10	No			Brighton Mass. 8840 Union Street		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Italy	
28	No	Self	$25	No			Brooklyn. 1649 Third Avenue		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	"	
29	No	Self	$10	No			Newyork City Cambria Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	"	
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	Oct 6	Cumbria	(as above) 71 Seattle Street Newyork City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	dark blue	none	"	Sotorina
31	No	Self	$50	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Poland	

Hernia inguinal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Hammond, of the S/S Volturno, from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hammond
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Volturno

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fannie Bjuny, Surgeon of the S.S. Volturno, 18 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bjuny

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

49 1/
56

Cabin 151/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Voltaire sailing from Buenos Aires 10/2, Montevideo 12/2, Santos 19/2, Rio Janeiro 22/2 [illegible]
Bahia 26/2 [illegible] Barbados

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Inverda	Francisco	28	m	S	[illegible]	Yes		Austria	[illegible]ian	Brazil	Santos	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Passentya	Ferdinando	25	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	"	Francesca	23	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Luiza	3	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Angelina	23	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tsiaguara	Francisca	40	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nellig	Stanley	33	m	S	[illegible]	Yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel	Iowa, Shenwosh, Santos	Newyork City
12	Bock	Fritz	43	m	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	San Francisco.
ADMITTED D. [illegible]	Tiffi	Ostenia	51	w	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	Sao Paulo	none.		Port Chester.
ADMITTED D. [illegible]	"	Franza	[illegible]	w	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED D. [illegible]	"	Guido	[illegible]	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lechenstein	Sigumund	30	m	m	Baker under the	Yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		68 Rua Quitanda Sao Paulo		Newyork City
17	"	Sadie	24	f	m	wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
18	"	Regina	3	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hermina	1½	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jesus	Manoel	24	m	S	[illegible]	—		Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Rua Xavier [illegible] 139 Santos		[illegible]
21	Ruddermann	Harry	25	m	S	Photographer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Rio Janeiro		Rua Santa Cruz 106		Ill. Chicago (½ paper)
22	Alves	Jose	40	m	S	Coachman	no		Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Rua Santa Cruz 18 Rio Janeiro		Newyork City
S. I. ADMITTED	Jartenbaum	Bertha	36	f	m	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	no	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"		"
24	"	Lazy Lewis	10	m	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	Rua Luiz Camara 80 Rio Janeiro		"
25	[illegible]	Basche	[illegible]	f	m	"	"		Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Clifford	Timothy	48	m	S	Seaman	—		Ireland	Ireland (Africa)			Walker Liebe Fort		Newyork City
27	Matias	[illegible]	23	m	S	Waiter	no		Russia	Russia	Uruguay	Montevideo			
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

6/2/9

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	No			IRNI Box 35 Fulton Station Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8						
2	Yes	"	50	No			Culbert St. N.Y. City														
3	No	Gen	60				186 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	dark brown			Italy	Barca
4	"	"																			
5	"	"						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	4	"			
6	"	"																			
7	no							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	Light	dark blue				
8	"																				
9	"						Same address														
10	Yes	Father	0	no			1703 3rd Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Grey brown			"	
11	"	Self	100	no			Goodwin St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown			Russia	Belchoe
12	no	"	100	No	14	City	Bordessa St. 93 Old Forge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	blue			Italy	Barca
13				no																	
14			50																		
15																					
16	Yes	Self	100	No	6	City	326 East 81st Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	dark blue			Norway	Hefersvo
17			50					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	dark blue			"	"
18																				New York	City
19																				"	"
20	no	Self.	75	no			879 Ceder St. N. Oakland. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		dark blue			Nadevia	
21	no	"	0	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
22	Yes	"	100	no			home address in Brooklyn (Greenmarble) 431 Schmorh Street Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Grey brown			Nadevia	
23	"	"	0	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	blue		Austria	
24								no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	"	black	"		England	"
25	Yes	Self	no	Yes	2	Years N.Y. City	221 Water Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	"	grey brown		None	Poland	
26	Yes	"	0				318 Pearl St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Jackowsky	1903
27	"	"	$50				Right Uncle Nicholas Goulde St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	1907
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Hammond, of the S/S Solvare, from Para Plate Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(Master, Chief or Second Officer)~~ Solvare that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hammond
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived Mar. 13, 1909. 19 , M., 1 from

169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Tomak, Ahmed	11	1		1	Detained			15	2	2	2	2
2	Tomak, John					Detained			15	2	2	2	2
3	Tomak, Mrs.	11	2		1	" "							

Turkish.
Welsh:
Scandinavian.

Ellis, March 13.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 169

On S. S. Voltaire (Hamburg-Amer. Line) arrived at Boston, Mass., 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Def.	Dinner.	Supper.
78m 1	Turlet, Jacob	1	11	1	4 Pr cert																	1	1	1
81f 2	Turlet, Sterin	2	23/5	8	" Pr cert																	1	1	1
16f	" Veronze																					1	1	1
8m	" Guido																					1	1	1
10m 3	Varlenbaum, Louis	1	1	Pr C mother in Hy		Labor			3/4	1	1646	3/6	15	22	Mass							3	4	3
38f 4	Varlenbaum, Berta	2	23		Pr C Hasp	3/600	2 Deputy	English	3/646	1		3/8	15	22	Mass							2	2	2
																								1

Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Eaton, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown of Navarre Emplacements, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of the members of the Crew each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Aug. 13, 09.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Crown of Granada" sailing from Trinidad, March 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McGee	[illegible]			M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	Mills	[illegible]			M				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	McKenzie	William	44		M				Scotland		Trinidad	Port of Spain	Geo Lumsden, [illegible]		
4	Simpson	John H.			M				Scotland		Trinidad	Port of Spain	Husband [illegible]		
5	Rojas	Fausta			F				Porto Rico		Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brother [illegible]		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 13th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger was paid for by himself or herself, or by other person, or by the transportation company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have (he or she) a ticket or through transportation to destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (he or she) has been in prison or almshouse or insane asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Illinois	J. C. Baker		No	No			No						
2						mois	Wife Master												
3	no	Self	yes				Wife & Children Glasgow Mrs Erskine				no			5	8			No	Scot
4																			
5							L. V. Rogers 147 East Fifteenth St.				no								
6							going with her mother				yes								
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gruchy master, of the SS Crown of Granada, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gruchy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Mar. 12, 09.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from West Indies March 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Mrs J.G.			F	none			USA	American					
2	Phillips	Miss Judith			F	do			do	do					
3	Elliott	James L			M	Planter			do	do					
4	Young	George W			M	Clerk			do	do					
5	Reinbach	[illegible]			M	Merchant			do	do					
6	Baumann	[illegible]			M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
7	Peluso	[illegible]			M	Merchant			[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	O Brien	[illegible]			M	[illegible]			do						
10	Alexander	[illegible]			M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
11	Hoffman	Samuel			M	Engineer			[illegible]						
12	Powell	Mrs Ida	28	[illegible]	F	[illegible]			[illegible]						
13	Larsen	Leontine			F	[illegible]			[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
15	Dietlin	Frances			M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
16	de Montesquiou	Louis Comte			M	Prince			France						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
18	Leeds	Mrs J			F	none			USA						
19	[illegible]	Ferguson	21		F	S	yes	yes	British West Indies	Negro					
20	[illegible]	Lillian	19		F	S Seamstress	do	do	do	do					
21	Beckel	Charles			M	Civil Engineer			USA						
22	Bourke	John V.			M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
24	Howell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
25	Preuse	Elias	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
26	Williams	Isaac	3	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
27	Jare	Emile	4		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — British West Indies — USA — Nassau, Bahamas — Sister, Miss Louise — Port de France, Martinique

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Martinique — USA — Fathe, Joseph Morand — Morocco, Africa — do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — France — USA — Aunt, Comtesse de Montesquiou — Paris, France

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — USA — USA — Father, J Pereira — Brazil, So America — My Home

do — do — do — do — Aug Dyas — Bordeaux, France — " do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — St Croix, Danish West Indies — USA — wife, Alice — 195 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. — Home

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — [illegible] — [illegible] — Unknown — [illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — do — do — do — do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — France — France — Relatives — Paris, France — Paris, France

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Wood* 15th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Relative C. C. Wood 618 W 135th St. & Wife Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	—	Barbados	British West Indies
13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend Mrs Burke 256 W 24th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	—	Hamburg	Germany
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	[illegible]		Friend Mrs Burke 228 W 50th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Blk	Blk	—	Dominica	Campbells
15								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	No	Self	50	No	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Dark	—	France	Paris
17								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	[illegible]		Friend Mrs Lynch 493 W 35th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	St Kitts	Basseterre
20	Yes	Self	17	No	[illegible]		Friend Mrs D. Rawlins 204 W 61st St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	—	do	do
21								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
22								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
23	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Cornelius Christian 206 W 62nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Blk	—	St Croix	Frederiksted
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	8 years	[illegible]	Wife Alice Nicholl [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Brown	Blk	Brown	—	do	do
25	Yes	Self	31	Yes	5 years	[illegible]	[illegible] 209 W. 63rd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	do	do
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	14 years	[illegible]	Relative James Colvert 46 W. 36th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	do	do
27	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1½ years ago	[illegible]	In transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	France	Paris
28								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
29								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
30								No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master of the Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately and separately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession of each person), whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, servant, clerk, steam or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, weaver, tailor, engraver, cabinetmaker, shoemaker, farmer, farm laborer, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a full-blood Negro or who indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether naturalized in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language, as do also the people of Switzerland.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Korona (1)

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clements Evans, Surgeon of the Korona, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers who embarked at Queenstown and passed the Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clements Evans M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 3/4" 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CORONA sailing from West Indies March 6, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Bovell	Nathan			M		Milk Delivery			U.S.A. American				Father, John D. Carrington	Mass	Boston
2	Carrington	Joseph	23		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British Africa	Barbados	St Joseph		Joseph Barnes	Mass	Boston
3	Birmingham	Geo. Lewis	24		M	S	Planter	No	No	do	do	Dominica	St Paul	Cousin Cunningham Roseau, Dominica	Ny	Newyork
4	Hassell	Peter James			M		Seaman	2-1011668 11/12/12 (Cust) No. 614		U.S.A. American				Relative Preston Mass	Mass	Boston
5	Weekl	Albert	46		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	British African	U.S.A.	Boston		Father, C. Christopher Tabernical. St Kitts	Ny	Newyork
6	Brown	Henrietta	40		F	M	Servant Buckwheat Elevator	Yes	Yes	British African	U.S.A.	Newyork				
7	Quick	Walter E.	35		M					U.S.A. American						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 15th, 1909

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid or agreement, or ticket in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2	no	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Friend. N. Rowell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados St Joseph
3	yes	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Friend Capt Budge 213 W. 61st St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	Left hand Injured	Dominica St Paul
4								no	no	no	no	Good	no							
5	no	Self	30.00	yes	15 yrs	Boston	Nonny 15 Philip St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	Nevis B.W.I.
6	yes	Self	30.00	yes	4 yrs	Newyork	Neisbaud Chas C Brown 312 W. 119th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	St Kitts Basseterre
7								no	no	no	no	Good	no							
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master (Master or first or second officer), of the ...ROHA, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Medical Officer, Surgeon of ~~the~~ at [illegible] Penitentiary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Florida Sec. Vol. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 6th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Etruria" sailing from Queenstown Line Nov 6th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Weschofer	John	33		M	Master Mariner			U.S.	U.S.					New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
					Last permanent residence. Where?												
1	Her self										Good	Well					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers, Master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold J Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners Hancock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold J. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Veracruz* —, *March 2* —, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wells	Alfred B.	31		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Hurbide Mexico City	Canada	Montreal
2	Carrera	Alberto M	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	c/o Banco Central Mexicano Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
3	Kelly	Agnes F	35		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
4	McKeever	John L	51		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
5	Miller	Simon	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
6	Miller	Carrie B.	30		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
7	Bachfelder	Fanny Ada	60		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
8	Furin	Dora	19		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
9	Miller	Bernard	5		M S	None	No	No	U.S.	U.S.					
10	Miller	Joseph	2		M S	None	No	No	U.S.	U.S.					
11	Chapman	Lucy E	40		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
12	Blair	John	60		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Iturbide Mexico City	England	Inverness
13	Lease	Arthur J.	27		M S	Com. Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico			
14	Lane	John A	40		M M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
15	Lane	Mary E	37		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
16	Lane	Myrtle	2		F S	None	No	No	U.S.	U.S.					
17	Campbell	Evan Jun	25		M S	Miner	Can't Write		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c/o Hotel Iturbide Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
18	Jones	Benjamin	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
19	Lloyd	H. Roy	21		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
20	Ogden	Mary	17		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
21	Roberts	William A	45		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
22	Roberts	Mary	40		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
23	Roberts	Harry A	37		M S	Retail Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
24	Hindleigh	Joseph	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico	c/o Hotel Iturbide Mexico City	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Schiller	Maurice	57		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Grand	Mexico	City of Canada Montreal
26	Pagnelo	Ignacio	69		M M	Judge	No	No	England	English					
27	Guidato	Joaquin	22		M M	Engr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
28	Guidato	Elena L	19		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
29	Stupe	Albert	60		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
30	Stupe	Emma	57		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esmeralda* sailing from *Veracruz* *March* 5, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wells	Alfred B	31		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Hotel Sturbide Mexico City	Canada	Montreal C.
2	Cerrin	Alberto M	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	c/o Banco Central Mexicano Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
3	Kelly	Agnes F	35		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
4	Mathewer	John L	51		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
5	Miller	Simon	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
6	Miller	Carrie B	30		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
7	Sachfelder	Fanny Ada	60		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
8	Furin	Dora	14		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
9	Miller	Bernard	5		M S	None	No	No	U.S.	U.S.					
10	Miller	Joseph	2		M S	None	No	No	U.S.	U.S.					
11	Chapman	Lucy E	40		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
12	Blair	John	60		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frederic et Mexico City	England	Inverness
13	Pease	Arthur J	27		M S	Com. Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico			
14	Turner	Joshua A	40		M M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
15	Powell	Guy C	27		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
16	Powell	Phyllis	2		M S	None	No	No	U.S.	U.S.					
17	Campbell	Evan Jr	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c/o Hotel Iturbide Mexico City	U.S.	New York
18	Johnson	Christian	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
19	Ford	H. Foy	25		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
20	Taylor	Guy	17		F S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
21	Roberts	William A	45		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
22	Roberts	Mary	40		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
23	Roberts	Harry R	37		M S	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
24	Ridleigh	Joseph	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
25	Schiller	Hermann	57		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Germany	Mexico	Mexico	c/o Hotel Iturbide Mexico City	U.S.	N.Y.
26	Pagnola	Ignacio	69		M M	Judge	No	No	Mexico	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Grand	Mexico City	Canada	Montreal
27	Guidato	Lazaro	32		M M	Engr.	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
28	Guidato	Elena L	19		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
29	Thupe	Albert	60		M M	Banker	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
30	Thupe	Emma	57		F M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 13, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	250.00	Yes	1908 N.Y.	In transit to Montreal Canada by rail Hotel Carlington City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	1907 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Brown	"	Mexico	Mexico
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	No	Self	400.00	Yes	1908 N.Y.	Manhatan Hotel 42nd St. City Sails in 3 weeks for England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunbar
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	No	Self	150.00	Yes	1909 N.Y.	Home at 414 West 20th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Light Brown	Blue	No	U.S.	Steamboat N.Y.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1896 N.Y.	Rudolph Schiller 3rd ave. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Austria	Wien
26	No	Self	300.00	Yes	1908 N.Y.	316 E. 58th St. N.Y. City In transit to Canada Married by Rabi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Gray	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers, Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogers
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers are citizens or subjects.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is found.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by Union Trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico State of Coahuila, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190 (

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, March 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rich	Morris E.	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
2	Conners	John H.	37		M M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
3	McCool	Joseph [illegible]	2		M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 13*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
														25	26	27		28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers, Master, of the S S Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last or present permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been to or through final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Owens, Surgeon of the N.Y. & C.M.S.S. at Kiowam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiowam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. J. J. Owens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havana March 9th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyd	Edward	29		m. m.	Clerk	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
2	Boyd	Jean	22		f. m.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
3	Blaisdell	Maude	17		f. s.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
4	Reardon	Jessie	27		f. s.	None	Ye.	Ye.	U.S.	uscitizen					
5	Fletcher	William	42		m. m.	Founder	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
6	Smith	Peter	50		m. m.	Contractor	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
7	Devlin	Edward	50		m. m.	Foreman	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
8	Patton	John	37		m. m.	Boilermaker	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
9	Dreyfuss	Max	37		m. m.	Merchant	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
10	Greenwood	Hugh	4		m. m.	Merchant	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
11	Allison	Lee	37		m. s.	R Estate	Ye.	Ye.	US	uscitizen					
12	Buckland	Florence	40.	7	m.	None	Ye.	Ye.	U.S.	u. s. city					
13	Rentgen	Charles	49		m. s.	Broker	Ye.	Ye.	U.S.	u. s. city					
14	Lincoln	Timothy	32	7	m.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
15	Engart	Minnie	18	7	f.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
16	Glass	Annie	18		f.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
17	Rexford	Pepe	40.		m. m.	Merchant	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
18	Rexford	Ray	37.	7	m.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
19	Newman	Henry	48		m. m.	Contractor	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
20	Newman	Killian	39.	7	m.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
21	Brown	Arthur	37		m. s.	Merchant	Ye.	Ye.	U.S.	uscitizen					
22	Cutler	Otis	42		m. m.	Merchant	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
23	Cutler	Mary	40		f. m.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
24	Cutler	Dorothy	22	7	f. s.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					
25	Corsby	Mildred	16	7	f. s.	None	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Young	Manuel	24		m. s.	Employee	Ye.	Ye.	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba			
Cancelled	Pieda	Joaquin	28		m. s.	Employee	Ye.	Ye.	Cuba	Cuban					
28	Pieda	Joaquin	28		m. s.	Employee	Ye.	Ye.	US.	uscitizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Bordo	Edmund	29		m. s.	Foreman	Ye.	Ye.	France	France	France	Paris	family	Paris France	Paris
30	Simons	Joseph	46		m. m.	Manufct	Ye.	Ye.	US	u. s. city					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havana March 9th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Boyd	Edward	29		M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
2	Boyd	Jean	22		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
3	Blaisdell	Maude	17		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
4	Reardon	Jessie	24		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Naturalized citizen					
5	Fletcher	William	42		M.	M.	Founder	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
6	Smith	Peter	50		M.	M.	Contractor	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
7	Devlin	Edward	50		M.	M.	Founder	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
8	Patton	John	52		M.	M.	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
9	Dreyfuss	Max	52		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
10	Greenwood	Hugh	41		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
11	Allison	Ken	37		M.	S.	R Estate	Yes	Yes	US	Naturalized citizen					
12	Buckland	Florence	40.		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
13	Rentgen	Charles	49		M.	S.	Broker	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
14	Ricardo	Jennsky	32		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
15	Engart	Minnie	18		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
16	Glass	Jennie	18		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
17	Rexford	Joseph	40.		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
18	Rexford	Ray	17		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
19	Newman	Henry	44		M.	M.	Contractor	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
20	Newman	Killian	39.		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
21	Brown	Arthur	47		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Naturalized citizen					
22	Cutler	Otis	42		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
23	Cutler	Mary	40		F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
24	Cutler	Dorothy	22		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					
25	Cowley	Mildred	16		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Lomoz.	Juan Emilio	24		M.	S.	Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					
Cancelled	Pieda	Joaquin	22		M.	S.	Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					
28	Pieda	Joaquin	28		M.	S.	Employ	Yes	Yes	US.	Naturalized citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Bode	Edmund	39		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	France	France	Paris	family	Paris	France
30	Simons	Joseph	46		M.	M.	Manufr	Yes	Yes	US	U.S. citizen					

11—1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *March 13th* ....., 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a part has been passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, prison, or almshouse, or institution, name and treasurer of the institution supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	Yes	Self	$4000 Yes Yes 1908	Eng. City			Hotel Inglaterra S 35 St. W. 18 St.	N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Dark	Black	Grey	None.	Europe	Spain
27																			
28																			
29	Yes	Self	$1000 Yes Yes 1907	Eng.			Sails on S.S. La Provence to Havre & Paris	France	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Brown	Green	None	France	Paris
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a ~~public~~ charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogers Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 1906,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Lynn, Surgeon of the U.S. R.C.M.S.S. at Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, now preceding to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. J. Lynn

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Mch 12, 09.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... March 9th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Goddard.	Richard	44		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
✓ 2	Morton	James	62		M.	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
✓ 3	Catuna	Matthew	59		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
✓ 4	Dussag	René	32		M.	S. Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Family at	Vedado	Cuba
✓ 5	Carberry	Kenny	30		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 13th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, or party, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or person who openly advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons that teaches polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4	yes	Self	$350.00	yes	1908	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Spain	Navarre
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers, master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____.

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Veracruz*, *March 4th*, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mijares	Meadio	59		M W	Merchant	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Vecaruz family	N.Y.	New York
2	Mijares	Guadalupe	23		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Veracruz family	N.Y.	New York
3	Mijares	Jose	17		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Veracruz family	N.Y.	New York
4	Lemm	John	40		M M	Architect	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Friends at Mexico City	Argentine Republic	
5	Robinson	Charles T.	41		M M	Mining Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City Hotel Sutton	N.Y.	N.Y.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of New York, March 13, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	500	No		No	C. L. Sane, Journalist 233 E. 14th St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Veracruz
2	Yes	Self		No		No	C. L. Sane 233 E. 14th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Veracruz
3	Yes	Self		No		No	C. L. Sane 233 E. 14th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Veracruz
4	No	Self	150	Yes	1907	N.Y.	In transit to Buenos Ayres Argentine Republic c/o New York Herald	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Light	Sandy	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1908	N.Y.	c/o New York Herald Sunday Editor N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Light	Sandy	Blue	None	England	London
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers Master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T L Rogers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3) 187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Cuervo, Surgeon of the N.Y. & C. M.S.S. Co. at Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Cuervo

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havana ....., March 9th ....., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eee	Jamie	2	6	M.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Am citizen					
2	Seibert	Benjamin	7	11	M.	Pastor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Am citizen					
3	Wheeler	Bertha	67	6	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	African	Havana	Cuba	Cor. Bishop Knight	D.C.	Washington
4	Fall	Agnes	32	6	S.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Am citizen					
~~Cancelled~~ 5	~~Stern~~	~~Bryant~~	~~43~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~										
6	Steen	Myron	42	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	US	Am citizen					
~~7~~	~~Forest~~	~~Fannie~~													
8	Phelan	David	47	M.	M.	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	US	Am citizen					
9	Phelan	Marian	49	F.	M.	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	US	Am citizen					
10	Frost	Howard	32	M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Am citizen					
11	Bowly	Heyward	19	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	US	Am citizen					
12	Colombino	Verona	28	M.	M.	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	32 Juliette St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
~~Cancelled~~ 13	~~Diaz~~	~~Antonio~~	~~27~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~					~~Am citizen~~					
14	Leon	Ida	43	M.	S.	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dominican NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hotel Roma. Havana.	Dominican Republic	
15	Gonzalez Cerchera	Henry	30	M.	M.	Dentist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana		Key West Fla. England	Liverpool
16	Rosf	Ernesto	26	M.	M.	Professional	Yes	Yes	US	Am citizen					
17	Windelar	Henry	32	M.	M.	Broker	Yes	Yes	US	Am citizen					
18	Kingsley	William	39	M.	M.	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Am citizen					
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. March 13th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	No	Self	No No No	No	c/o Friedman Hospital Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	yes	Self	$75.00	yes	1909 N.Y.	Home address: # 55 W 11th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Torino
13																
14	yes	Self	$50.00	yes	2 yrs.	Stroke America Navy City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Canarias
15	yes	Self	$150	yes	yrs 1908. N.Y.	In transit to Liverpool Eng.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers Master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ..,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. Medina Ayora, Surgeon ~~of the~~ at Ponce, Porto Rico, (State whether Surgeon at Port of Entry or employed by Immigrant Steamship Co.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Medina Ayora
Surgeon.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 6th day of March, 1909

at San Juan, P. R.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso Yuc Mex, March 6th, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Ly	Marcelino	30		M	M	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yucatan	Merida	Tom Jom	merida Mexico	China Hongkong
2	Mr Rio	Dack	60		M	S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yucatan	Merida	Tom Jom	merida Mexico	China Hongkong
3	Mr San Fey	Chin José	37		M	S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yucatan	Merida	Tom Jong	merida Mex	China Hongkong
4	Mr Cheng	Wong	32		M	S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yucatan	Merida	Tom Jong	merida Mexico	China Hongkong
5	Mr Chin	Ramiro	25		M	S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yucatan	Merida	Tom Jong	merida Mexico	China Hongkong
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATIO

to the United States Immigration Officer

Arriving at Port of N

13	14	15	16	17		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
Kong 1	Yes	Self	100.00	no	no	no
2	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	No
3	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	No
4	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	No
5	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	No
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1900

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2431/68. March 13, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted to the five Chinese who arrived at this port this day per S. S. "ESPERANZA".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

List F

arrival at a port in the United States.

09

TION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
	Place of Birth.	
Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
None	China	Canton
None	China	Canton
None	China	Canton
None	China	Canton
None	China	Canton

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

191

STATES IMMIG

to the United States Immig

Arriving at Port of

ort in the United States.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

MAR 14 11 44 AM 1904

No. of Inclosures

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 13th , 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							In transit to Hong Kong China													
Hong 1	Yes	Self	100.00					no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Blue	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	No	In transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Blue	None	China	Canton
3	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	No	In transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Blue	None	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	No	In transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Blue	None	China	Canton
5	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	No	In transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Blue	None	China	Canton
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Rogers Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Cuervo, Surgeon of the N.-Y. & C. M. S. S. Co. at Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. J. Cuervo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible]s approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 13th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Torres	Ramiro	20		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	20 Santa Clara St. Havana	NY	NY
2	Torres	Alfredo	18		M.	M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	20 Santa Clara St. Havana	NY	NY
3	Fernandez	Aquilino	20		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	20 Santa Clara St. Havana	NY	NY
4	Arias	Antonio	27		M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	yes	Cuba	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	family at Havana	Mass.	Springfield
5	Foler	George	30		—	S.	Miner	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
6	Sweeney	Norris	26		—	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
7	Weisner	Samuel	24		—	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
8	Fitzgerald	Thomas	41		—	S.	Farmer	Yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
9	Knorr	Charles	49		—	S.	Grocer	Yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
10	Roeb	George	48		—	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
11	Hern	Edward	45		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
12	Jurich	Manasa	40		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Brother Louis Jurich 202 Monte St.	My	New York
13	Fraty	Samuel	67		M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
14	Andrew	Snider	26		—	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		164 W. 85th St. N.Y.	NY	NY City
15	Crawley	Charles	30		—	—	Fireman	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
16	Staats	Ralph	24		—	S.	Advertiser	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
17	Glaser	Harry	30		—	—	Musician	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
18	Glaser	Stephen	22		—	S.	Musician	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
19	Garcia	Ramon	39		M.	M.	Electrician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	17 Marina St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Lajara	Antonio	22		M.	S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Allen	Amos	53		—	—	Carpenter	Yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
22	Brown	Frank	57		—	—	Merchant	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
23	Jones	Frank	28		M.	S.	Electrician	yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
24	Zala	José Antonio	20		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	120 Monte St. Havana	Iowa	Clinton
25	Johansen	Tollef	24		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sail Cuba	Havana	172 Jaffy St. Havana	Norway	Stordalen
26	Feria	Bernardino	20		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	136 Aguila St. Havana	Virginia	Bonnaire
27	Todhunter	Herbert Evans	18		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	yes	US	U.S. citizen					
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 13th* , 1909 193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, previous, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			$ 60.																
1	yes	self	$ 60.	yes 1908.	N.Y.														
2	yes	self	$ 60.	yes 1908.	N.Y.														
3	yes	self	$ 20.	yes no	no	no													
4	No	self	$ 30.	yes 1908	N.Y. City	116 Williams St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blue	none	Cuba	Havana
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	yes	self	52.00	yes 1908	N.Y.	Brother Sam Jurick 866-3 Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Gray	Blue	none	Roumania	Botashon.
13																			
14	yes	self	$ 150.	yes 1908	N.Y.	164. W. 25th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Switzerland	St. Gall.
15																			
16																			
17																			
18						J.J. Catarelli 247 E. 116th St. N.Y. City														
19	yes	self	$ 35.00	yes	no	no	247. E. 116th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Corina
20	yes	self	$ 25.00	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Valencia
21																			
22																			
23						Friend Joseph Hasford														
24	yes	self	$ 35.00	yes	no	no	122 S. Fourth St. Clinton Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Jageout.
25	yes	self	$ 35.00	yes	yes 1909	no	Gen. Norwegian Consul Off. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Moss
26	yes	self	$ 100	yes	no	no	Mr. Ivanoff for Buenos Ayres Argentina Office: Hotel America. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Cheronea

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

March 13th 1909

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

2 16 1 1

3 16

571

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz, March 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Josi	Salomon	25	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	N. York	Friends at Mexico City	Mass	Fall River
2	Cergal	Josi	30	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	N. York	Friends at Mexico City	Mass	Fall River
3	Panelli	Veronica	27	-	F	M	Home	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Family at Mexico City	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Nicholas	George	21	-	M	S.	Engineer	Yes	No	Mexico	South Italy	Mexico	Veracruz	Home at Veracruz Mexico City	N.Y.	N.Y.
DEPORTED 5	Casa	ale Yasan	18	-	M	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	N. York		Mass	Fall River
6	Panelli	Mella	2	-	F	S.	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	with mother # 3 on this manifest	N.Y.	N.Y.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of New York March 13, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or city, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or [illegible] refuse for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	20=	No		No	c/o A. J. Cheverlah 246 Flint St. Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Austria	Redin
2	No	Self	15=	No		No	c/o A. J. Cheverlah 246 Flint St. Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Austria	Redin
3	Yes	Self	50=	Yes	1909	N. York	husband at 328 E. 106th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Carona
4	Yes	Self	5=	Yes	1908	N.York	Uncle Stephen Didol Union Hill N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Puetlia
5	No	Self	20=	No		No	c/o Mr. Bokey Hansen Sheffen Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Zabadin
6	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1907	N.Y.	father at 328 E. 106th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Carona
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers, Master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 136

S. S. Esperanza (Ward Line) arrived March 13, 09, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
18m 1	Easa, Ale Hasan	D	5	1	Dft Trachoma L P C (placed in hosp)	Lacatee	3/												10 Pm 3/ to Esperanza						

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2675

Mar. 13-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

2676

Volume 2676

Index of Passenger Manifests

From March 14th 1909 to March 15th 1909

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
March 14th	S.S. Italia	Naples & Palermo	44
	Minnetonka	London	2
	Maranhense	Barbadoes Para	2
15	Panama	Cristobal	4
	Columbia	Glasgow & Londonderry	22
	Seminole	Turks Island	1
	ST. Paul	Southampton & Cherbourg	24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2676

Mar. 14-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVER... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
JAN 27 1944
day of ..... , 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
.....
Date

Earl I. Cuniffe
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITAL[illegible], do solemnly declare and state DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as they are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 MAR. 1909 day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede.)
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, t be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Campolo	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	My Father	Campolo Demetrio	U.S.	Homestead
2	Maiorano	Teresa	22		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	My Father in law	Campolo Demetrio	U.S.	Homestead
3	Campolo	Anna	13		f	s	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	idem	idem	U.S.	Homestead
4	Campolo	Demetrio	9		m	~	~	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	idem	idem	U.S.	Homestead
5	~~Lentaro~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Corito~~	~~Italy~~	~~Father~~	~~Lentaro Gio~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~
6	~~De Luca~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Corito~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mother Father~~	~~Lentaro Gio~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~
7	~~De Luca~~	~~Maria~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Corito~~	~~Italy~~	~~Father~~	~~Lentaro Gio~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~
8	Ricci	Francesco	37		m	m	Shoemaker Woodworker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corito	My Father	Ricci Giovanni	U.S.	New York
9	Giampietro	Camillo	20		m	s	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	My Father	Mother Felicissimo Nolfi	U.S.	Louisville
10	Cecchi Ursicia	Angiolina	18		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Livorno	Uncle Brother Pace	Lorenzo Cecchi Maenza	Via della Livorno	Galveston
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIGRABLE ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , April 14th , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town.
1	no	My Self	$40	yes 1903	Homestead	My Mother in law N° 255 West 8th Ave	Carlotta Rossa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	Chestnut Grey brown	— —	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
2	no	My Husband	—	yes	"	idem	idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Fair Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
3	no	My Uncles	—	no	no	idem	idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	good	Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
4	no	My Uncle G	—	no	no	idem	idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	good	Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
5	~~yes~~	~~My Self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~yes 1905~~	~~New York~~	~~My Husband~~ (56-58 N° Bongal New York)	~~De Luca Michele~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	— —	~~good~~	~~Fair Olive~~	— —	~~Lucca~~	~~Lucilla~~
6	~~yes~~	~~other Mother~~	—	—	—	~~My Father~~ (56-58 N° Bongal New York)	~~De Luca Michele~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	— —	~~good~~	~~Fair Olive~~	— —	~~Lucca~~	~~Lucilla~~
7	~~yes~~	~~My Mother~~	—	—	—	~~My Father~~ (56-58 N° Bongal New York)	~~De Luca Michele~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	— —	~~good~~	~~Fair Olive~~	— —	~~Lucca~~	~~Lucilla~~
8	yes	My Self	$ 10	yes 1905	New York	My Relation (Cohoes stone 174 Ney York)	Carmelle Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	Chestnut Grey brown	— —	Pacchino	Cannara
9	no	My Brother	$20	yes 1904	New York	My Brother (N. Gloucester Mass)	Francheto Fabrizio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow	Rocca	Maranzo
10	no	Brother	$9	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Cecchi 33 Street (Chicago Ill.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 =	Good	Lt. Brown	— — — — — —	Toscana	Livorno
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGE MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOHN BRIDGE
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR. 1909, 190 .

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other proper officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University [illegible] Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Eduardo Marini

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo to New-York 27th February, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	La Franca	Maria	25		f m	housewife		yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare G	Father La France Giuseppe	Castellamm Golfo	N Y	New York
2 2	Di Liberto	Raffaela	32		f m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore	Palermo	Pa	Allegheny
2 3	Merlina	Giuseppe	2		m s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Grand Father do	do	do	do
3 4	Santino	Matteo	[illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Pasquale Croce	Sicilian	Mo	St Louis
4 5	Simone	Nicolò	[illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Wife Rosalia Catania	Calatafimi	Italy	Brooklyn

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	self	20	No		Yes Husband Munno Giuseppe Prince Street	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Castellammare Golfo
2	Yes	husband	20	Yes	1905 Allegheny Pa.	Yes husband Merlino Agostino 111 Federal St	Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on face	Palermo	Palermo
3	Yes	Father				Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brn		Sicily	do
4	Yes	self	50	No		Yes Cousin Augello Vincenzo 822 7th St	St Louis Mo	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	slight scar left eye	Sicily	Bracciano
5	Yes	self	20	No		Yes Brother Simone Antonino [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brn	[illegible]	Sicily	Lipari
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAR 1906 day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing alone or in company with and if in company with what vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 2[illegible] FEB. 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 V Augusto	Antonio	29		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no		South		Sparanise	Wife Concetta Nanucci Via Capodimonte Sparanise	U.S.	Worcester
2	2 V Buccicaglia	Vincenzo	35		m m	Coat Presser	no	no				Sparanise	Wife Concetta d'Iglice Via Capodimonte Sparanise	U.S.	Worcester
3	3 V Norrera	Francesco	22		m S	Farmlaborer	no	no				Sparanise	Mother Maddana Carmela Via Cattella Sparanise	U.S.	Philadelphia
4	4 V Cuccaro	Giuseppe	31		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Maria Giuseppa Cipri Via Torrivio Sparanise	U.S.	Worchester
5	5 V Cinquegrana	Sebastiano	22		m S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Sparanise	Father Cinquegrana Nicola Contrada Posta Sparanise	U.S.	Brooklyn
6	6 V Marotta	Gaetano	44		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Concetta Nanucci Via Pozzo nuovo Sparanise	U.S.	Worchester
7	7 V Fiorillo	Antonio	23		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Anna Capuana Via Torrivio Sparanise	U.S.	Waterford
8	8 V Bartolo	Francesco	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Flora Lenrietta Via Colle Majella Sparanise	U.S.	Philadelphia
9	9 V Di Oberti	Antonio	29		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Luigia Famiglia Via Colle Macchione Sparanise	U.S.	Waterford
10	10 V Vincenne	Raffaele	35		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible] South		Sparanise	Wife Pasqualina Grella Via Torrivio Sparanise	U.S.	Worcester Mass
11	11 V Fiorillo	Domenico	39		Wm m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	~~American~~ Italian	~~America~~ Italian South	America	Sparanise	Wife Maddalena Gallina Palazzo Vecchio Sparanise	U.S.	Lowell Mass
12	12 V Fiorillo	Giuseppe	32		Wm m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	~~American~~ Italian	~~America~~ Italian South	America	Sparanise	Wife Teresa Marotta Via Palazzo Vecchio Sparanise	U.S.	Wilcanesville
13	13 V Ricca	Michele	38		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Leone Giuseppe Via Capodimonte Sparanise	U.S.	New York
14	14 V Dell' Ovo	Alessandro	18		m S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sparanise	Mother Anna Dell Ovo Via Capodimonte Sparanise	U.S.	Philadelphia
15	15 V Leone	Vitaliano	22		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Costanza Pasquolina Via Capodimonte Sparanise	U.S.	New York
16	16 V Lonia	Lorenzo	38		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Rosa Fusco Via Capodimonte Sparanise	U.S.	Worchester
17	17 V De Chiara	Pietro	30		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Lucia Fabelli Via Torrivio Sparanise	U.S.	Worchester
18	18 V Tramontano	Pietro	24		m S	Miner	yes	yes		Italian South		Sparanise	Father Tramontano Via Paolo Via Pozzo Vecchio Sparanise	U.S.	Worchester
19	19 V Santilla	Enrico	32		m m	Stone Mason	yes	yes		Italian South		Sparanise	Wife Rosaria Mongrida Via Corso Taverna Sparanise	U.S.	Worchester
20	20 V Lombrise	Giovanni	18		m S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible] South		Sparanise	Father Lombrise Crescenzo Via delle Castagne Sparanise	U.S.	Washington
21	21 V Dell Ovo	Luigi	25		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	[illegible] South		Sparanise	Wife Rosaria Apostolico Vico Pozzo Vecchio Sparanise	U.S.	Philadelphia
22	22 V Colella	Vincenzo	18		m S	Laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] South		Lenni	Father Antonio Colella Lenni (Citta Ducale)	U.S.	Elwood
23	23 Pugliese	Michele	31		m S	Tailor	yes	no	Italian	Italian South		Monte di Procida	Father Mother Pugliese Vincenzo Coppola Maria Monte di Procida	U.S.	Brooklin
24	24 V Coppola	Vincenzo	25		m S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monte di Procida	Father mother Antonio Coppola e Scotto di Lupio Ma Giuseppa Monte di Procida	U.S.	Brooklin
25	25 V Sillari	Giovanni	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Comiglio	Father Sillari Riccardi Comiglio	U.S.	Passaic
26	26 V Sillari	Marcellina	23		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South		Comiglio	Mother Cavalli Antonia Comiglio	U.S.	Passaic
27	27 V Pugliemotti	Pietro	22		m S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South		Feletto Canavese	Wife Pugliemotti Antonia Feletto Canavese	U.S.	Clinton Indiana
28	28 V Marapese	Giovanni	37		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sparanise	Wife Rosa De Pari Via Corso De Nengis Sparanise	U.S.	Worchester
29	29 V De Martino	Lionello	30		m m	Farmer	yes	yes		Italian South		Napoli	Wife Perone Amalia Villanova di Pomigliano	U.S.	Brooklyn
30	30 Lavi	Alessandro	17		m S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian			Palma Campania	Father Mother Luisa Nunziata Palma Campania	U.S.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 MAR. 905 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist; or a member of a class of persons who believe in, advise, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or who advocate, or are connected with the writing or publishing of printed matter advocating or teaching, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Lanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	Chestnuts	Scar on left cheek	
2	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law Francesco Riccardi 127 Shrewsbury St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnuts		
3	yes	myself	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law Alexsandro De Simone 737 Seventh St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnuts		
4	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Cusin Cobuano Fiorlamo 127 Shrewsbury St Worchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		
5	yes	myself	$14	no	no	no	Brother Cinquegrana Domenico Corner Lilian St Braddock Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black grey		
6	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Russo 127 Shrewsbury St Worchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnuts		
7	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Francesco Troiso Box 329 Waterford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts grey		
8	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Bartalo 737 Seventh St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts grey		
9	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Cusin Teotonio Monfreda Box 224 Waterford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black grey		
10	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law Guerino Farina 127 Shrewsbury St Worchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnuts		
11	no	myself	$12	American			Brother in law Domenico Monfreda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts		
12	no	myself	$12	American			Brother in law Marotta Vitaliano Box 1037 Macamisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chests gray		
13	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Cusin Rocco Minicone 635 Moris Ave and 152 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chests gray		
14	yes	myself	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Luigi Marrapese 7th & Street Seventh St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black gray	Pock Marked	
15	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Cusin Giuseppe Canna 2[illegible] Moris St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chests gray		
16	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Cusin Francesco de Simone 127 Shrewsbury St Worchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chests gray		
17	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Brother Carmine de Chiara 2 Laine St Worchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chests Chests		
18	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Stefano Martone 127 Shrewsbury St Worchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chests gray		
19	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Cusin Giuseppe Stovenzi 376 Platte St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chests gray		
20	yes	myself	$12	no	no	no	Brother Gaetano Lombrace 24 Jacob St Mahoningtown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black gray	Mole on face	
21	yes	myself	$12	no	no	no	Cusin Pietro Cirella 7th & 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts		
22	yes	Uncles	$10	no	no	no	Uncles Fatto Antonio & Santetto Maria Carmina Ellwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chests gray		
23	yes	myself	$10	yes	1907	Brooklin	Cusin Pasquale Antonio 34 Resident St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts gray		
24	yes	Brother	$10	yes	1905	Brooklin	Brother Coppola Biagio 78 Hamilton Ave - Athlin Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chests gray	Mole on face	
25	yes	Uncle	$20	yes	1905	Passaic NJ	Uncle Cecere Domenico Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black		
26	yes	Uncle	—	—	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black		
27	yes	Brother	$20	no	no	no	Brother Guglielmetta Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chests Blue		
28	yes	Brother in law	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law Raffale Boyenzi 630 Shrewsbury Worchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black gray		
29	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905	Brooklin	Mother Della Pietra Adelina 31 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts		
30	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905	Melburg	Uncle Pasquale Minopoli 113 Melburg St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Fair Chests		

29	
Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Italy	Marcianise
Italy	Sparanise
Italy	Sparanise
Italy	Sparan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a women or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14 MAR. 1909, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NE[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 25 FEB. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	1 Lamboglia	Giovanno	40	m	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Faivano	Wife Michela Tavera Faivano	U	York
32	2 ~~Franzese~~	Michele	19	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Parco Campania	Father Emanuele Franzese	US	Brooklyn
33	3 ~~Rocco~~	Antonio	19	m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Palma Campania	Father Gaetano Lazzi, mother Linda Palma Campania	US	New York
34	4 Romeo	Luigi	23	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arpaia Prov.	Mother Paracenerola Arpaia Prov.	U.S.	Brooklyn
35	5 Scotto	D'Alesio Lorenzo	30	m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Agnone di Procida	Moglie Feliciana di Cola Agnone di Procida	U.S.	Brooklyn
36	6 D'Urso	Antonio	47	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Aversa	Wife Sta Cesare Maria Via S. Cesare N.7 Aversa	U.S.	Chicago
37	7 D'Urso	Giovanni	21	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Aversa	Wife Orsola di Leo Via S. Quenock N.7 Aversa	U.S.	Chicago
38	8 La Montagna	Antonio	19	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Aversa	Boy Father La Montagna Vincenzo Via Torcavino N.8 Aversa	U.S.	Chicago
39	9 Rosica	Angelo Maria	22	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Guardiagrele	Boy Wife Nicoloso Costanza	U.S.	New York
40	10 Colaneto	Fortunata	47	f	w	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Guardiagrele Lanciano Abruzzi	Boy Daughter Sabino Cecilia Guardiagrele	U.S.	New York
41	11 Savino	Rosalba	16	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Lanciano Abruzzi	Boy Sister Savino Cecilia Lanciano Abruzzi	U.S.	New York
41	12 Lumba	Francesantonio	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		S. Lorenzo	Boy Father Lumba Francesco S. Lorenzo	U.S.	Westfield
42	13 Mangiola	Antonino	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		S. Lorenzo	Boy Brother S. Lorenzo	U.S.	Rochester
43	14 Serrano	Lorenzo	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gallina	Boy Father e Mother Francesco e Clara Gota Gallina	U.S.	Duluth
44	15 Chita	Lorenzo	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Gallina	Boy Mother Serraro Maria Gallina	U.S.	Duluth
45	16 Nicolina	Paolo	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Boy Step father e Step mother Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
46	17 Cogliandro	Francesco	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Boy Mother Sabato Mariannina Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
47	18 Cuore	Antonio	28	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calab.	— — — —	U.S.	New York
48	19 Cuzzola	Demetrio	32	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Boy Father e Mother Domenico e Scarcara Antonio Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
49	20 Ventura	Domenico	21	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Boy Father e Mother Domenico e Ventura Francesca Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
50	21 Festa	Commaso	21	m	s	Laborer	no	no				Reggio Calab.	Boy Father e Mother Filippo e Carmela Maria Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
51	22 ~~Vallenga~~	Bruno	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no		Italian South		Donnani	Boy Father Francesco Mariarosa e Mother Marianna Donnani	U.S.	New York
52	23 Pecora	Pietro	42	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Boy Sons Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Watertown
53	24 Ventura	Domenico	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Boy Father Domenico Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Utica
54	25 Morabito	Antonino	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Boy Father Alessio Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Utica
55	26 Piano	Filippo	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no		Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Boy Mother Neto lo Francesco Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Utica
56	27 Leone	Natale	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no		Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Boy Step Father e Step Mother Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Utica
57	28 Pellicanò	Giuseppe	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gallina	— — —	U.S.	New York
58	29 Costantino	Rosa	26	f	m	Laborer	no	no		Italian South		Gallina	— — —	U.S.	New York
59	30 Valle	Domenico	32	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Reggio Calab.	Visiter Santa Valle Contessa Contessa Reggio Calab.	U.S.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] MAY [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane (Whether an anarchist; or person not believing in or opposed to organized government; or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or believing in the unlawfulness of the present form of government of the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Sons Vincenzo & Susanna Campella Box 117 Elmora New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts	Scar on right cheek	Italy	Caivano
2	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	no	no	no	Cugini Vincenzo Vanpiata 101 Bolton St No 91 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black Chestnuts	none	Caserta	Villa Campania
3	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Uncle Pasquale Vanpiata 113 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Fair Black	none	Caserta	Villa Campania
4	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother Romeo Vincenzo 14 Varick Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut Grey	Mole left eyebrow	Napoli	Monte Procida
5	yes	my brother in law	10	yes	1904	Brooklyn	My brother in law Stefano Nicola Raffaele Hamilton Ave Cor 14 Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	—	Napoli	Monte Procida
6	yes	myself	$30	no	no	no	My brother Cantore Rocco 139 Forty Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Grayhaired	Caserta	Aversa
7	yes	my Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Capozalli Pasquale 158 Blu Island Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Grayhaired Scar on chin	Caserta	Aversa
8	yes	my Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Capozalo Pasquale 158 Blu Island A.V. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Grayhaired	Caserta	Aversa
9	yes	my self	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Edoardo Vincenzo 75 Chrystie Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnut	Scar on left shin	Chieti	Guardiagrele
10	yes	my Self	$10	no	no	no	My Cousin Pietro Giuseppe Sacrino 453 W. 37 Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Black Chestnut	— —	Bari	Grumo Appula
11	yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	My Brother Pietro Giuseppe Sacrino 453 W. 37 Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	Chestnut	— —	Bari	Grumo Appula
12	yes	my Self	$14	no	no	no	My Brother Cumbo Gaetano Bathgate N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts	— —	Reggio Calab.	S. Lorenzo
13	no	my Self	$20	no	yes	no	My Cousin Curatolo Giovanni Box No 40 Ewing Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calab.	S. Lorenzo
14	no	my Self	$50	yes	1903	Duluth	My Uncle Serrano Giovanni 120-122 East Superior Street Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts	Mole right	Reggio Calab.	Gallina
15	no	my Self	$100	no	no	no	My brother Chila Giuseppe 120-122 East Superior Street Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts	— —	Reggio Calab.	Gallina
16	yes	my Self	$10	no	no	no	My Cousin Zumbo Vincenzo Not Cor 33rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts	Scar on left eyelid	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calabria
17	yes	my Self	$12	no	yes	no	My Cousin Domenico Festa N. 68 Clarmon Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Reddish Grayhaired	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calabria
18	yes	my Self	$20	no	no	no	My Cousin Serene Pietro Palizzi Hamilton Ave Cor Jefferson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calabria
19	yes	my Self	$20	no	no	no	My Cousin Angelo Garfezele 36 Marshfield Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calabria
20	yes	my Self	$10	no	no	no	My brother in law Zumbo Vincenzo 161 East 33rd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calabria
21	yes	my Self	$10	yes	1905	—	My Cousin Festa Domenico 68 Clarmon Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calabria
22	~~yes~~	~~my Self~~	~~$10~~	no	yes	no	My Cousin Bonasi Guiseppe 199 Canal Street Corner Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	Mole ~~on~~ forehead	Reggio Calab.	Bivonese
23	no	my Self	$70	no	no	no	My Cousin D'Agostino Giuseppe 193 Bank St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calabria
24	no	my Self	$12	no	no	no	My Cousin Cerrato Antonio No 445 Bleecker Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut Blue	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calabria
25	no	my Self	$15	no	no	no	My Brother Russo Domenico No 445 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calabria
26	no	my Self	$16	no	no	no	My Cousin Cerrato Antonio No 445 Bleecker Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Fair Blue	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
27	no	my Self	$16	no	no	no	My Cousin Cerrato Antonio No 445 Bleecker Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	Scar on right	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
28	yes	my Self	$20	yes	1903	Fairmont	My Cousin Carfantini Giovanni Box 353 Brown Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Chestnut	Scar on left eyelid	Gallina	Reggio Calabria
29	yes	Husband	$70	yes	no	Fairmont	My Brother in law Carfantini Giovanni Box 353 Brown Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	— —	Gallina	Reggio Calab.
30	yes	my Self	$20	no	no	no	My Brother Valle Demetrio 38 Brookfield Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black Chestnut	— —	Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] at [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 FEB. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58 1 V	Costantino	Benedetto	31		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother & Father	US	New York
60 2 V	Labroccetta	Francesca	24		f m	wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		— — —	—	—
58 3 V	Costantino	Fiorinda	2		f —	Son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		— — —	—	—
58 4 V	Costantino	Caterina	3		f —	Son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		— — —	—	—
60 5	Mocera	Angela	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Wife	US	Fremont N.J.
61 6	Mazzotta	Domenico	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laureana	Mother	US	New York
62 7 V	Scordino	Lorenzo	36		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bagalati	Wife	US	New York
63 8 V	Ferrara	Salvatore	35		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orta d'Atella	Wife Carmela comune Via Pollino 5 Orta d'Atella	US	Philadelphia
64 9 V	di Biase	Francesco	43		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nodi Sarganico	Wife Francesca Sarganico Nodi Sarganico	US	New York
65 10 V	di Santillo	Nicola	38		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Succivo	Wife Marianonnia Lettiera Via Canne 10 Succivo	US	Brooklyn
66 11 V	Compagnione	Salvatore	36		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Succivo	Wife Antonia Compagnone Via Canepa 9 Succivo	US	Brooklyn
67 12 V	Grillo	Alfonso	27		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Succivo	Wife Maria Petrilla Strada Canne 11 Succivo	US	New York
68 13 V	Verde	Nicola	32		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Succivo	Wife Carmela Sattona Via Canne 15 Succivo	US	Brooklyn
69 14 V	Sorrentino Gioacchino	Pasquale	29		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pagani	Wife Gennaro Maria Antonia	US	Brooklyn
70 15 V	Perito	Giovanni P. 108802	15		m s	—	yes	yes	Italian 2-940756	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	Mother Raffaela Pepe Pagani	US	Brooklyn
71 16 V	D'Alpuzzo	Luigi	24		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	Father in law Antonio Desiderio Sarno	US	New York
72 17 V	Desiderio	Maria	19		f m	Wife	—	—		Italian South	Italy		— — —		
73 18 V	D'Alpuzzo	Giovanni	2		f —	Son	—	—		Italian South	Italy		— — —		
74 19 V	Soffredo	Gennaro	24		m m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Fruno Nocera	Wife Carmela Silvestro Via Absalone Fruno Nocera	US	Philadelphia
75 20 V	Martinucci	Domenico	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Altamura	Father Martinucci Giovanni Altamura	US	New York
76 21 V	Orsta	Francesco Paolo	22		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian 2 33/807 8/27/34	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	Father Orsta Francesco Paolo Altamura	US	New York
77 22 V	Raimondo	Giuseppe	41		m m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Agnilonia	Wife Sabuono Maria	US	New York
78 23 V	Tucci	Vito Antonio	34		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Agnilonia	Father Vincenzo	US	Newark
79 24 V	Ofiola	Antonio	24		m m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Agnilonia	Wife Antonia Tomasello	US	Newark
80 25 V	Maglione	Antonio	34		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnilonia	Wife Rosa Tomasello	US	Newark
81 26 V	Marango	Pietro	32		m m	Barber	yes	yes	Italian 2-5 19539 5-21/37	Italian	Italy	Agnilonia	Father Marango Francesco	US	Boston Maynark
82 27 V	Merci	Donatantonio	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnilonia	Merci Giuseppe	US	Newark
83 28 V	Coppola	Giuseppe	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnilonia	Father Ofiola Gaetano	US	Newark
84 29 V	DeVito	Michelantonio	24		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agnilonia	Gaetano DeVito	US	Newark
85 30 V	Camillo	Filippo	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Carmine Camillo	US	Cortelano

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 MAR. 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey and prepaid transportation thereover has been purchased in the United States. If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$60	yes	1904	New York	Cugin Giovanni Costantino 335 Bronadt New York		no	no	no	sound	no	5	4	good	Chests	gray	Mole on left cheeks	Reggio	Gallina
2	—	"	—	"	"	"	—		no	no	no	sound	no	5	—	good	"	"	—	Reggio	Gallina
3	—	"	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	good	—	—	—	Reggio	Gallina
4	—	"	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	—	—	—	Reggio	Gallina
5	no	myself	$13	yes	1904	New York	Cugin Pirrello Cristofaro 161 St Morris Ave Tremont		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts	non		Reggio	Reggio
6	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Cugin Luca Sebastiano		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts	Scar	on left forehead	Reggio	Laureana
7	no	myself	$10	yes	1903	New York	Brother Giuseppe Bauco Maccarone 207 Elizabet St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts	non		Reggio	Bagalade
8	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	My parent Cugin Pellino Pasquale 1620 St 622 Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chests	gray	no	Caserta	Orta d'Atella
9	yes	myself	$14	no	no	no	Brother Michele 506 elme St 40 fourth St Brooklyn New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnuts		Scar on forehead	Foggia	Rodi Garga
10	yes	myself	$12	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Cugin Crescenzo Perotto 21 St 216 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	gray	Mole on forehead	Caserta	Succivo
11	yes	myself	$12	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cugin Domenico Compagnone 21 St 211 Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts	non		Caserta	Succivo
12	yes	myself	$12	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Uncle Giuseppe Tello 109 St New York		no	no	no	sound	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts	Scar	on left cheeks	Caserta	Succivo
13	yes	myself	$12	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother in law Vincenzo Luongo 216 21 St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chest	greybrown	Scar on left cheeks	Caserta	Succivo
14	—	myself	$12	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother in law Giamone Pasquale 129 Columbia St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts	non		Salerno	Pegani
15	—	myself	$20	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Father Perito Domenico Bond St 230 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnuts	non		Salerno	S Cipidio
16	no	myself	$20	yes	1904	New York	Brother in law Giuseppe Giordano 52 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnuts	Scar	on nose	Salerno	Corbara
17	—	"	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	Chestnuts	non		Salerno	Corbara
18	—	"	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Salerno	Corbara
19	yes	Uncle	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Cantonio Goffredo Banca Roma 737 Pizatti St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Fair	greybrown	Scar on left cheek	Napoli	Pruma Nocano
20	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cugin Colonna Nicola 693 Conklin St Brooklin New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chests	gray	Scar under left eye	Bari	Altamura
21	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cugin Masi Vitale 56 2nd st		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	greybrown	non	Bari	Altamura
22	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cugin Castuccio Donato 20 Cutler St Newark		no	no	no	sound	no	5	2	good	Chests	graybrown	non	Avellino	Aquilonia
23	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cugin Marino Annunziato 19 Cutler St City Vicinity		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		non	Avellino	Aquilonia
24	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Mazzullo Raffaele 20 Cutler St Newark		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts		non	Avellino	Aquilonia
25	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Donato Maglione		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts		non	Avellino	Aquilonia
26	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cugin Puglio di Domenico Box 12 Maynard		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chests		non	Avellino	Aquilonia
27	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Masi Vito 139 Seventh Av. Newark		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chests		non	Avellino	Aquilonia
28	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Colucchiano Antonio 20 Cutler St Newark		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts	Scar	left eye	Avellino	Aquilonia
29	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Colucchiano Antonio 20 Cutler		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chests	graybrown	non	Avellino	Aquilonia
30	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Zarrillo Camillo 1778 First Ave Cleveland Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black		Scar left cheek	Caserta	Castelforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1905, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR. 1909, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
84 1 V	Patriarca	Daniele	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Castelforte	Father Patriarca Giuseppe	US	New york
85 2 V	Palazzo	Giuseppe	28	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father, mother Paolo Palazzo & Alcia	US	New york
86 3 V	Testa	Antonio	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Cosmo e Damiano	Father Testa Giovanni (parenti)	US	Philadelphia
87 4 V	Moretti	Antonio	40	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Wife Moscato Maria	US	Normes
88 5 V	di Stefano	Angelo	24	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Stefano Francesco	US	New york
89 6 V	Spirigone	Giovanni	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Mother Angela Fico	US	Westford
90 7 V	Vecchio	Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Mother Russo Francesca	US	Festiono
91 8 V	di Pastena	Antonio	20	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	S Cosmo e Damiano	Father Pastena Francesco e mother	US	Pitsburg
92 9 V	Castelli	Vincenzo	26	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Father, Mother Fontirillo Pasqualina	US	Providence
93 10 V	de Bellis	Antonio	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Father (Castelmonno Parano)	US	Providence
94 11 V	Castiglia	Domenico	42	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Wife Father - mother	US	Providence
95 12 V	di Raimo	Antonio	31	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Wife Father, mother	US	Providence
96 13 V	di Raimo	Luigi	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Father & Mother	US	Providence
97 14 V	Maccari	Maria	47	f	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Sister Arcangela Maccaro	US	Providence
97 15 V	Zamba	Angelo	12	m	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	—	—
97 16 V	"	Giulio	11	m	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	—	—
97 17 V	"	Maria Rosa	6	f	—	—	—	—		Italian South	Italy	"	—	—	—
111 18 V	Domenicone	Michelangelo	53	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Sister Benedetta Domenicone	US	Providence
111 19 V	Zanelli	Orsola	49	f	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Sister in law Castelmonno Parano	US	Providence
99 20 V	Macera	Lorenzo	35	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Mother & Wife	US	Providence
99 21 V	do Maria	Raffaele	16	~~f~~	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	—	US	Providence
100 22 V	Cardillo	Francesco	31	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	S Giorgio a Liri	Wife & Father	US	New york
101 23 V	Notondo	Alberto	19	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Father, Mother	US	Providence
102 24 V	Macera	Biagio	17	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Father	US	Providence
103 25 V	di Raimo	Angelo	16	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Father & mother	US	Providence
104 26 V	Ciccicarelli	Adelphantonio	26	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Father & mother	US	Providence
98 27 V	Cardillo	Cesare	35	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Wife (Castelmonno Parano)	US	Providence
105 28 V	di Fazio	Paola	33	f	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Castelmonno Parano	Mother, Father Fiorenti Mr Giuseppe Girolamo di Fazio	US	Providence
105 29 V	Cardillo	Beatrice	4	f	s	—	—	—		Italian South	Italy	"	—	—	—
105 30 V	Cardillo	Maria Grazia	3	f	s	—	—	—	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	—	—

1-403058 Ord 1917
3171411 9/18/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 MAR. , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or company, or by relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	myself $12	no	no	no		Brother Patriarca Tommaso 305 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	Black	none	Avellino	Castelforte
2	—	myself $10	no	no	no		Sister Orsilia Palazzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Chestnut	none	Avellino	Castelforte
3	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Brother Alessandro Testa Box 217 7 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	Chestnut	grayish	none	Avellino	S Cosmo e Damiano
4	—	myself $12	no	no	no		Brother Gioacchino Moretta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	Black	Chestnut	Mole	right cheek	Avellino	Castelforte
5	—	myself $12	no	no	no		Brother di Stefano Luigi 473 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Fair	grayish	none		Avellino	Castelforte
6	—	myself $20	no	no	no		Brother Guiseppe Donato Clark St 110 Westfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Fair	grayish	none		Avellino	Castelforte
7	—	myself $12	no	no	no		Cousin Salvatore Vecchio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none		Avellino	Castelforte
8	—	myself $14	no	no	no		Brother Domenico di Pastena	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Scar on nose		Avellino	S Cosmo e Damiano
9	—	myself $10	no	no	no		Brother Isidoro Castelli Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead		Caserta	Castelmorro
10		myself $10	no	no	no		friend Alfonso Samba Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
11	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Brother Pasquale Tartaglia Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Pock Marked		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
12	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Brother Biagio di Raimo Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		none		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
13	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Brother di Agnino Nicola Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		none		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
14	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Brother Alfonso Samba Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Tooth missing		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
15	—	mother	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
16	—	Mother	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
17		Mother	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
18	no	myself $20	no	no	no		Brother in Law Giovanni Tunisi Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	grayish	Pock Marked		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
19	no	Husband	—	—	—		— — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	grey	Pock Marked		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
20	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Brother in Law Nicola d'Arimo Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Mole on cheek		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
21	no	"	no	no	no		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	good	Chestnut		none		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
22	no	myself $20	no	no	no		Brother Domenico Cardillo Seventh Av 139 near Salvatore Tunis	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none		Caserta	S Cosmo e Damiano
23	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Uncle Giuseppe Gaetano Carlino Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
24	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Brother in law Federico Macera Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	grayish	Mole on neck		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
25	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Uncle Biagio di Raimo Providence Borton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Scar	right cheek	Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
26	no	myself $16	no	no	no		Brother Mauro Macori Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	grayish	Scar	on forehead	Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
27	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Brother & Sister Giuseppe & Anna Maria Providence Borton	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		none		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
28	no	myself $10	no	no	no		Husband in Providence Giuseppe Cardillo	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	blue	none		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
29	no	mother	—	—	—		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Fair	Chestnut	none		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano
30	no	mother	—	—	—		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Fair	Chestnut	none		Caserta	Castelmorro Parano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDG[illegible], of the ITALI[illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLAR[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ILLA sailing from NAPLES 2[illegible]09 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
106	1 Di Raimo	Alessandro	34		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	S'Giorgio Iri	Wife Macera Elvira		US	Norwich
107	2 Cardillo	Maria	27		f m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelmuovo Parano	father, mother Di Bruno Maddalena Cardillo Pasquale		US	Providence
107	3 Macera	Silvio	4		m s	—	—		Italian	Italian South	"	—	—	US	Providence
107	4 Macera	Maddalena	2		f s	—	—		Italian	Italian South	"	—	—	US	Providence
108	5 Di Giorgio	Francesco	21		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelmuovo Parano	Macerata Nunziata	Castelmuovo Parano	US	Providence
109	6 Branca	Pietro	23		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelmuovo Parano	Wife Di Raimo Paolina	Castelmuovo Parano	US	Providence
110	7 Di Fazio	Andrea	28		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelmuovo Parano	Wife Mallozzi Maria	Castelmuovo Parano	US	Providence
112	8 Di Raimo	Antonio di Crcangelo	22		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelmuovo Parano	Mother, Father di Fazio Caterina Dreangelo di Raimo		US	Providence
113	9 Graniero	Biagio	25		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Esperia	Father, mother Raffaele & Castelli Anna	Esperia	US	Newark
114	10 Ciaccianelli	Marco	17		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelmuovo Parano	Father, mother Michele & Macera Cesira		US	Providence
115	11 Azzato	Luigi di Antonio	21		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Marsico Nuovo	Wife Donata Labriola		US	New York
116	12 Di Raimo	Pietro	31		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	S'Giorgio Iri	Wife De Marzio Antonia	Marsicomuovo	US	Newark
117	13 Alessandro	Giovanni	26		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Marsicomuovo	Wife Labriola Carmela	S'Giorgio Iri	US	New York
118	14 Di Micco	Antonio	29		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	S'Giorgio Iri	Wife Cutelli Giovanna	Marsicomuovo	US	Newark
119	15 Ciaccianelli	Domenico	24		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	S'Giorgio Iri	Father, Mother Giovannantonio & Iannelli Maria	S'Giorgio Iri	US	New York
120	16 Marino	Donato	25		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cairano	Wife Di Pasquale Pasquale	Cairano	US	Hoboken
121	17 Di Fazio	Giuseppantonio	19		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelmuovo Parano	Father, Mother Girolamo & Maria	Castelmuovo Parano	US	Providence
122	18 Macera	Mauro Antonio	17		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	S'Giorgio Iri	Father, Mother		US	New York
123	19 Vicinanza	Vicini	25		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cairano	Wife Mariasca Colagiacomo	Cairano	US	Astoria
124	20 Morgano	Pasquale	39		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cairano	Wife Luigia Rubacco		US	Stapleton
124	21 "	Angelo Maria	13		m s	Sch	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Cairano	—	—	—	—
125	22 Porreco	Francesco	26		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cairano	Wife Quercialante Vorio		US	Stapleton
126	23 Celenti	Giacinto	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Forgano	Father Giorgio Maria Vico Forgano	Michela	US	Philadelphia
127	24 Del Vecio	Vitantonio	20		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Forgano	Fiscetti Maria	Vico Forgano	US	Philadelphia
128	25 Del Russo	Antonio	35		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Forgano	Cancella Libera	Wife Vico Forgano	US	Philadelphia
129	26 Quaglieri	Antonio	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Forgano	Del Vecio Cupila (mother)	Vico Forgano	US	Philadelphia
130	27 Monaco	Pietro fu Michele	46		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Forgano	Simonetti Maria Michela	Vico Forgano	US	Philadelphia
131	28 Pupillo	Matteo	43		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Forgano	Rastone Maria Antonia	Vico Forgano	US	Philadelphia
131	29 "	Michele	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Forgano	Rastone Maria Antonia	Vico Forgano	US	Philadelphia
132	30 Silvestri	Giovanni	20		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Forgano	Father		US	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Carlino Newark 39 Grant St N-J	no	none	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnuts			Caserta	S Giorgio a Liri
2	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Husband Mauro Macera Providence Tourton Street	no	none		no	5	4	good	Chestnuts			Caserta	Castelmuovo Parano
3	—	mother	$3	—	—	—		no	none	good	no	—	—	—	—			Caserta	Castelmuovo Parano
4	—	mother	—	—	—	—		no	none	good		—	—	—	—			Caserta	Castelmuovo Parano
5	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Isidoro Castelli Providence Torton	no	none			5	4	fair	Chestnuts			Caserta	Castelmuovo Parano
6	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Ottavio Brancia in Providence	no	none			5	6	fair	Chestnuts	Mole on cheek		Caserta	Castelmuovo Parano
7	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Castillo Providence Torton	no	none			5	4	good	Hair grey	Scar on neck		Caserta	Castelmuovo Parano
8	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Ottavio Brancia Providence	no	none		no	5	4	good	Chestnuts	Mole on neck		Caserta	Castelmuovo Parano
9	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Lucia Castelli 139 Seventeen Ave Salvatore d'Aurio	no	none		no	5	11	good	Chestnuts	Scar on cheek		Caserta	S Giorgio a Liri
10	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Angelo Maccera Matera Thornton Providence Torton	no	none	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts	Mole on cheek		Caserta	Castelmuovo Parano
11	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Matteo Fernaro Crosby St 37 New York	no	none	good	no	5	4	ordinary	Chestnuts			Potenza	Marsico
12	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Carlino 139 So. Salvatore d'Aurio N.Y.	no	none		no	5	4	good	Chestnuts			Caserta	S Giorgio a Liri
13	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Fermano Matera Crosby St 37 N.Y.	no	none			5	4	good	pair	Chestnuts	Scar on forehead	Potenza	Marsicovecchio
14	no	myself	$16	no	no	no	Brother Domenico Castillo Seventh Ave New York	no	none			4	11	good		Chestnuts		Caserta	S Giorgio a Liri
15	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Cacciavillani 159 Seventh Ave - N.Y.	no	none			4	11	good		Chestnuts		Caserta	S Giorgio a Liri
16	no	myself	$14	no	no	no	Uncle Donato Giarrusso Hoglaton St. Cor. Church St #66	no	none			5	7	good		Chestnuts		Avellino	Cairano
17	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Castillo Providence Torton	no	none			5	4	good		Chestnuts		Caserta	Castelmuovo Parano
18	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Emilio Macera Newark 39 Grant Ave	no	none	good	no	5	3	good		Chestnuts		Caserta	S Giorgio a Liri
19	no	wife	$20	yes	1903	Mayfield	Father Fernando Cimmino Columbus Ave - Milsfield Mass	no	none		no	5	7	good		Chestnuts		Avellino	Cairano
20	no	myself	$20	yes	1904	Stafford	Friend Leone Ruffini 134 Main Ave - Stafford	no	none	good	no	5	4	good		Chestnuts		Avellino	Cairano
21	no	Father	—	—	—	—	—	no	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Avellino	Cairano
22	no	myself	$14	yes	1905	Stafford	Cousin Salvatore Gonsalone 295 Columbus Ave Stafford	no	none	no	no	5	5	good		Chestnuts		Avellino	Cairano
23	yes	myself	$16	no	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Vincenzo 703 South 9th St cor of Laurentia St Pete	no	none	no		4	11	good		Nuts	Mole on cheek	Foggia	Vico Garganico
24	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Carisi Domenico Banca del Sannio 906 Christian	no	none	no		5	9	good	Black	Grayhorn		Foggia	Vico Garganico
25	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Tavaglione Nicola 906 Christian	no	none	no		5	4	good	Chestnuts	Mole on cheek		Foggia	Vico Garganico
26	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Banca del Sannio Seneca Rocco	no	none	no		5	3	good	Chestnuts	Hay	Lock marked	Foggia	Foggia
27	no	myself	$9	no	no	no	Cousin Carisi Domenico Banca del Sannio Bruga Rocco	no	none	no		5	4	good	Chestnuts	Hay		Foggia	Vico Garganico
28	yes	myself	$100	no	1895	Philad	Cousin Morasco Sabino 906 Christian St Philadelphia	no	none	no		5	6	fair	Chestnuts	Gray		Foggia	Vico Garganico
29	no	father	$16	—	—	—	Brother in law Raffaele Ciampitti Tulpehocken St Philadelphia	no	none	no		5	4	fair	Gray	Grayhorn		Foggia	Vico Garganico
30	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906	New York	Cousin Raffaele Vincenzo 703 South 9th St Philadelphia	no	none	no	no	5	4	fair	Chestnuts			Foggia	Vico Garganico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the IT[illegible], from NAPL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLA[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 13 MAR. 1909, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-137

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
133 1	De Giorgio	Nicola	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Vico Sarzano	Laffarano Angela Vico Sarzano	US	Philadelphia
134 2	Cirone	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Vico Sarzano	Father Carlone Michelangelo Vico Sarzano	US	Philadelphia
135 3	Cancellaro	Domenico	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vico Sarzano	Wife Nunzia Perrea Vico Sarzano	US	Philadelphia
136 4	Visci	Carmo	21		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Torrina	Father Visci Francesco Torrina	US	New York
137 5	Ceccaglione	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Riccia	Lorilli Nazzareno Riccia	US	New York
138 6	Carmela	Lorilli	24		f	d	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South		Riccia	— — —	—	—
139 7	Ceccaglione	Carmela Antonia	3		f	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South		Riccia	— — —	—	—
138 8	De Giorgio	Gio Battista	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Vico Sarzano	Laffarano Angela	US	Philadelphia
139 9	Del Giudice	Leonardo	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vico Sarzano	Marella Maria Michele Vico Sarzano	US	Philadelphia
140 10	Ferrandino	Pietro	25		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Casamicciola	Father + Mother	US	New York
140 11	"	Alessandro	17		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Casamicciola	Father + Mother	US	New York
141 12	Del Russo	Gennaro	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Vico Sarzano	Del Russo Leonardo Vico Sarzano	US	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 13	Esposito	Lorenzo	41		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Vico Sarzano	Vitello Benedetto Vico Sarzano	US	Philadelphia
143 14	Villani	Nicola	37		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Vocca Scalegna	Wife Florio Maria (Vocca Scalegna)	US	Brooklyn
144 15	Spina	Simmaco	45		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Capua Vetere	Wife Cecilia Sorta	US	Brooklyn Station
145 16	Scarpariello	Antonino	38		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Caserta	Wife Anna Mazzella	US	Hammondsport
146 17	Giangiordano	Francesco	29		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vocca Scalegna	Wife d'Amore Filomena Vocca Scalegna	US	New York
147 18	Florio	Vincenzo	25		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cairano	Wife Maricantonia Florio Cairano	US	Wilkesbarre
148 19	Volpe	Giovanni	26		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cairano	Wife Concetta Sorono Cairano	US	Pittsfield
149 20	Inverso	Giuseppe	45		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Cairano	Wife Antonia Santoro	US	New York
150 21	Fatto	Carmela	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Ecora	Husband Migliore Antonio New York	US	New York
150 22	Migliore	Giuseppe	11		m	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South		Ecora	— — —	US	New York
150 23	"	Maria	8		f	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South		Ecora	— — —	US	New York
150 24	"	Filomena	13		f	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South		Ecora	— — —	US	New York
151 25	Di Raimo	Antonio	34		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Lezze	Wife d'Gregorio Giuseppe Lezze Nanano	US	Charleston
152 26	Matrone	Angelo	48		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Roscreale	Carolina Forte wife Roscreale	US	Philadelphia
153 27	Fiorici	Vincenzo	24		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Lezze	Mother Tommasina Loreta Lezze	US	Charleston
154 28	Nicolazzo	Giovanni	28		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Ugento	Wife Sebastiano Francesca Grigliano Bari	US	Chicago
155 29	Casale	Paolo	24		m	m	Farmlabor	no	yes	Italian	Italian South		Ecora	Wife Lobba Maria Teresa Ecora	US	Philadelphia
156 30	Iacovo	Augustale	24		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Marticonuovo	Wife Ciancicardo Maria Marticonuovo	US	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 MAR. 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of, or assisted by, any society or association which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$10	yes 1906	New york Cousin Taffarano Vincenzo 743 South 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	Black	scar on forehead	foggia	Vico Gargano
2	yes	myself	$10	no	no no Cousin Monaco Giuseppe 743 South 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Chestnuts	blue nose	foggia	Vico Gargano
3	yes	myself	$10	no	no no Cousin Lombardi Michele 743 south 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Chestnuts	greybrown	scar on cheek	foggia	Vico Gargano
4	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	no no Brother in law Saverio Antonielli Roswell Pa Box 297	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnuts	nose	Jessia	Jessia
5	yes	myself	$20	yes	— little Falls Vito via Guarnieri Little Falls Tombe lane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnuts	nose	Avellino	Ricciá
6	—	—	—	—	— — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnuts	nose	Avellino	Ricciá
7	—	—	—	—	— — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	nose	Avellino	Ricciá
8	yes	myself	$10	no	no no Taffarano Vincenzo 743 South St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chestnuts	nose	foggia	foggia
9	yes	myself	$10	no	no no Monaco Sabino 743 South 9th Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Black	Scarcrow-lombard	foggia	Vico Gargano
10	yes	myself	$14	no	no no Brother Giovanni Giuseppe Fernandina 317 West 67 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	poor	Chests greybrown	nose	Napoli	Castellammare
11	yes	myself	$14	no	no no Brother Giovanni Giuseppe Fernandina 317 West 67 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	Chests greybrown	nose	Napoli	Castellammare
12	yes	myself	$10	no	no no Cousin Lombardi Michele 743 South 9th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chests blue	Mole on face	foggia	Vico Gargano
13	yes	myself	$10	no	no no Cousin Monaco Giuseppe 26 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	good	black greybrown	Staabismo occhio sinistro	foggia	Vico Gargano
14	yes	myself	$14	yes	Ironwood Cousin Domenico Giacobbe Ironwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnuts	Scar on right cheek	Chieti	Rocca Scalegna
15	yes	myself	$10	no	no no Cousin Vincenzo Vastello Canor St 137 Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chests grey	—	Caserta	S. M. Capua
16	yes	myself	$20	yes	1907 Buchanan Station Brother Nicola Page St 100 Buchanan Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	Chests blue	Mole right cheek	Caserta	Caserta
17	yes	brother	$10	yes	Ironwood Brother Domenico Giacobbe Ironwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Black blue	—	Chieti	Rocca Scalegna
18	yes	Myself	$12	no	no no Uncle Raffaele Colapio Como 125 Walbury st New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	Chests	—	Avellino	Cairano
19	yes	myself	$12	yes	1905 Pittsfield Mass Uncle Michele Stello 11 Williams Bridge New-york R.D. 3642	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	poor	Chests	nose	Avellino	Cairano
20	no	myself	$20	yes	1906 Pittsfield Brother Gennaro Zuverso Pittsfield Mass 161 Mulberry & Alb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chests	nose	Avellino	Cairano
21	no	my Husband	$10	yes	1900 6 New york Husband Mignone Antonio New st 203 New York							4 3	poor	Chests	nose	Avellino	Capodele
22	no	father	—	—	— — Father							3 10	poor	Chests	nose	American	
23	no	father	—	—	— — Father							— —	poor	Fair	nose	American	
24	no	father	—	—	— — Father							4	poor	Chests	nose	American	
25	no	brother	$10	yes	1905 Charleston Brother Di Raimo Isidoro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chests	nose	Roma	Rezza
26	no	myself	$50	yes	1907 Philadelphia Brother Ciro Mastrone 233 Catharine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chests	Scar on right cheek	Napoli	Pozzuoli
27	yes	Cousin	$16	no	no no Cousin Di Raimo Isidoro Charleston Box 91	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Black	nose	Roma	Rezza
28	yes	myself	$10	yes	1907 Chicago Brother in law Graziano Vincenzo 215 Milwaukee Av Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	gray	Scar on right jebon	Lecce	Ugento
29	yes	my brother	$10	yes	no no Brother Casale Nicola 737 Seventh St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	blue	—	Avellino	Pcora
30	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905 New york Cousin Ciro Giuseppe 135 Jos Nevins New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chests	Scar on forehead	Potenza	Marsicovetere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should clearly definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 25 FEB. 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
157	Civillico	Costantino	28		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Finestra	Wife Carmela Pace Finestra	U.S.	Torrington conn
158	Bonzera	Grandisfrancesco	25		m m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Marticonuovo	Wife Maria Fortunato nee Semeraro in Marticonuovo	U.S.	New-york
159	Sanpiorgio	Angelo	22		m m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Marticonuovo	Wife Carmela de Filippo Marticonuovo	U.S.	New-york
160	Bonzera	Pasquale	22		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marticonuovo	Uncle Bonzera Carmine Brooklin	U.S.	New-york
161	Linda	Pietro Giuseppe	27		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pavina	Mother Emilia Giampreporio Pavina	U.S.	New-york
162	Barbieri	Gaetano	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castanicciola	Father Mother Castanicciola	U.S.	New-york
163	Esparzia	Michele	22		m m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Marticonuovo	Wife Rosina Medina Marticonuovo	U.S.	New-york
164	Pettolino	Giuseppe	18		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Marticonuovo	Wife Battista Parente Marticonuovo	U.S.	New-york
165	Calestofiore	Antonio	17		m s	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Tufino	Father Mother Antonio Calestofiore Via Municipio Tufino	U.S.	New-york
166	Orzato	Gaetano	30		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marticonuovo	Wife Fiore Rosina Marticonuovo	U.S.	New-york
167	Blasi	Vincenzo	34		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marticonuovo	Wife Carmela d'Elia Marticonuovo	U.S.	New-york
168	Caso	Raffaele	28		m s	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Marticonuovo	Father Giuseppe Caso Marticonuovo	U.S.	New-york
169	Cesarano	Felice	35		m m	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	S Giuseppe Vesuviano	Wife Francesca Ambrosio S Giuseppe Vesuviano	U.S.	New-york
170	Mesina	Pietro	25		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tufino	Wife Teresa Filiero Via Municipio Tufino	U.S.	New-york
171	Perna	Ferdinando	49		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tufino	Wife Giuseppe Orofila Via Municipio Tufino	U.S.	New-york
172	Taranto	Francescantonio	36		m m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Marticonuovo	Wife Lojzurato Carmela Marticonuovo	U.S.	New-york
173	Lojzurato	Ferdinando	33		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Marticonuovo	Wife Rosaria Mazziotta Marticonuovo	U.S.	New-york
174	Babyotta	Luigi	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	S Polo	Wife Trucciani Maria S Polo	U.S.	Boston
175	Paolucci	Giuseppe	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	S Polo	Wife Paola Meccei S Polo	U.S.	Boston
176	Trucciani	Giuseppe	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Polo	Father Francesco S Polo	U.S.	Boston
177	Salvatori	Salvatore	24		m s	Laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	S Polo	Father Vincenzo S Polo	U.S.	Boston
178	Simoni	Francesco Saverio	21		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	Father Domenico Sora	U.S.	New-york
179	Simoni	Antonio	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	Father Raffaele Sora	U.S.	New-york
180	Serafilica	Ignazio	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	Father Michele Sora	U.S.	New-york
181	Tersigni	Raimondo	37		m m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Rosina Tersigni Sora	U.S.	Jamaica
182	Tersigni	Rocco	26		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father Raffaele Sora	U.S.	Titusville Pa
183	Cerqua	Luigi	29		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Sora	Mother Teresa Pertuto Sora	U.S.	New-york
184	Tersigni	Antonio	32		m m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father Raffaele Sora	Pa.	Titusville
185	Facchini	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father Facchini Bortolo Sora	Kans.	Kansas City
186	Cecchera	Dante	26		m m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Maria Giuseppa Cerqua Sora	Ill.	Belvidere

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1[illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time, period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$10	yes	1905	Torrington	Cousin Michele Ciriello 64 East Brauck St 17th Torrington				no	good	no	5	6	good Coltmuts	none	Potenza	Finestra
2	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Carmine Bongera Brooklyn				no	good	no	5	6	good fair Cmuts	none	Potenza	Marsicovetere
3	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Carmine & Filippo Brooklin				no	good	no	5	8	good Cmuts	Scar on forehead	Potenza	Marsicovetere
4	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Bongera Carmine 21 Division St Brooklyn				no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts Black	none	Potenza	Marsicovetere
5	yes	myself	$12	no	no	no	My parent Nardone Giovanni 177 6 109 St New York				no	good	no	5	9	good Coltmuts	none	Bari	Gravina
6	yes	myself	$14	yes	1905	Torrington	Cousin Giuseppe Ferrandino 317 West 37 Street New York				no	good	no	5	8	good Cmuts freckled	none	Nicola	Cerami cicola
7	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Vincenzo Crosby St 37 New York				no	no	good	no	5	5	good Cmuts	Scar on left cheek	Potenza	Marsicovetere
8	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Matera Gennaro Crosby St 37 New York				no	no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts	none	Potenza	Marsicovetere
9	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Nicola Matter St 93 New York				no	no	good	no	5	5	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Cupino
10	yes	myself	$10	yes	1898	New York	Cousin Angelo Giovanni Crosby St New York				no	no	good	no	5	2	good Cmuts	none	Potenza	Marsicovetere
11	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Raffaele 76 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4	good Black Cmuts	Scar on chin	Potenza	Marsicovetere
12	yes	myself	$10	yes	1907	New York	Uncle Silvio Tarant Marion St 23 New York				no	good	no	5	11	good Cmuts	none	Potenza	Marsicovetere
13	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905	New York	Brother in law Francesco Cimbrotto New York				no	good	no	5	3	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Sala
14	no	myself	$10	yes	1906	New York	Cousin Michele Domenico 5 Calice St Catania New York				no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Cupino
15	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Nephew Cipolla Cesare Matter St 93 New York				no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Cupino
16	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Loguarato Luigi 87 Bank St New York				no	no	good	no	5	6	good Cmuts	none	Potenza	Marsicovetere
17	yes	myself	$12	yes	5 years	New York	Brother Loguarato Saverio Crosby St 37 New York				no	no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts	Scar left eyebrow	Potenza	Marsicovetere
18	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brothers Giuseppe Paolo Balzotta Boston 41 North Square Boston				no	no	good	no	5	7	good Cmuts	Scar on chin	Roma	S Polo
19	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Falzotta 41 North Square Boston				no	no	good	no	5	8	good Cmuts	none	Roma	S Polo
20	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Cruciani Michele 41 North Square Boston				no	no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts	none	Roma	S Polo
21	yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Cruciani Giuseppe 41 North Square Boston				no	no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts	none	Roma	S Polo
22	no	myself	$20	yes	1907	Utica	Brother Cimorri Vincenzo 17 Mulberry St New York				no	no	good	no	5	6	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Lora
23	no	myself	$18	yes	1907	Utica	Cousin Cimorri Vincenzo 17 Mulberry St New York				no	no	good	no	5	6	good Cmuts gray	none	Caserta	Lora
24	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Vaccaro Cimorri 17 Mulberry St New York				no	no	good	no	5	9	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Lora
25	no	myself	$14	yes	1904	Canada	Cousin Zecchera Luigi 17 Mulberry St New York				no	no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts freckled	none	Caserta	Lora
26	no	myself	$20	yes	1906	Port Mundy	Cousin Serapiglia Giuseppe Box 94 Tillsonville Pa				no	no	good	no	5	3	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Pescorocchiano
27	no	myself	$20	yes	1904	Port Mundy	Cousin Giacomo Ferri 34 Mulberry St New York				no	no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Lora
28	no	myself	$20	yes	1904	Port Mundy	Cousin Giuseppe Serapiglia Box 94				no	no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Lora
29	no	myself	$20	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale 613 Independence Ave Kansas City				no	no	good	no	5	4	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Lora
30	yes	myself	$20	yes	1905	Detroit	Cousin Ferari Eugenio 1005 Lake Detroit Mich				no	no	good	no	5	2	good Cmuts	none	Caserta	Lora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEC[illegible]: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies primarily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (Yes or No) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR. 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES , 19 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
186 1	Ponetta	Pasquale	46		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sora	My wife Francesca Ponetta	U S Wilson	
2	Ponetta	Emiddio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Sora	— — —	U S Wilson	
3	Tersigni	Tommaso	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Sora	— — —	U S Wilson	
188 4	Volpone	Giovanni	33		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sora	My wife Sofrate Raffaela in Sora	U S Mingo Junction	
189 5	Petricca	Vincenzo	18		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sora	My father Crescenzo in Sora	U S Monongahela Furnace	
190 6	Alonzi	Domenico	39		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sora	My wife Maria Grazia Sofrate in Sora	U S Mingo Junction	
191 7	Valentini	Luigi	42		M M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Balsorano	My wife Sacchini Restituta	U S Philadelphia	
192 8	Di Vito	Angelantonio	42		M M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Sora	My wife Angela Di Vito	U S Hartford	
193 9	Alonzi	Luigi	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sora	My father Giuseppe in Sora	U S Schenectady	
194 10	Alonzi	Francesco	36		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sora	My wife Rosa Pacchia in Sora	U S Schenectady	
195 11	Petricca	Donato	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Sora	My father Pasquale in Sora	U S Brooklyn	
196 12	Lombardini	Vincenzo	43		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sora	My wife Polsinelli Rosa in Sora	U S Brooklyn	
197 13	De Gasperis	Giovanni	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sora	My father Giuseppe Belsasperis in Sora	U S New York	
198 14	De Gasperis	Vincenzo	28		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sora	My wife Stella Baldassare in Sora	U S New York	
199 15	Pozzuoli	Michele	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Isola Liri	My wife Loreta Saccucci in Sora	U S Jamaica	
200 16	Tersigni	Domenico	22		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Sora	My father Tersigni Antonio ad Isola Liri	U S Schenectady	
201 17	Vergniglio	Michele	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Isola Liri	My father Benedetto contrada Casamichele Sora	U S Jamaica	
202 18	Ferri	Francesco	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Sora	My father Ferri Santo contrada le Valle	U S Grosse Isle	
203 19	Petrucchi	Francesco	20		M S	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Cellamare	My mother Vaccelli Mariamm in Sora	U S Chicago	
204 20	Catangelo	Giuseppe	23		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Sora	My father Domenico in Sora Cellamare	U S Monongahela Furnace	
205 21	Catangelo	Luigi	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian			Sora	My father Francesco in Sora	U S Monongahela Furnace	
206 22	Fiorini	Angelo Maria	28		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Sora	My father Francesco in Sora	U S Monongahela Furnace	
207 23	Venditti	Liberato	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Sora	My wife Carinci Loreta in Sora	U S Grosse Isle	
208 24	Gemmarese	Vincenzo	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Sora	My wife Amorelli Benedetta in Sora	U S Grosse Isle	
209 25	Di Vito	Vincenzo	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian			Sora	My father Giuseppe in Sora	U S Schenectady	
210 26	Faniccia	Pasquale	36		M M	farm laborer	no	no				Sora	My wife Catangelo Liberata	U S Schenectady	
211 27	Altieri	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no	no				Viana d'Caiazzo	My mother Maria Fiello in Sora	U S New York	
212 28	Di Modugno	Donato	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Valenzano	My father Di Modugno Jesse	U S Chicago	
213 29	Cisternino	Antonio	18		M S	Boiler maker	yes	yes		Italian South		Valenzano	Father Cisternino Michele	U S Chicago	
214 30	Giordano	Leonardo	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Bitritto	father Giordano Saverio	U S Salt Lake	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1, , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$80	yes	1904 1907	Wilson	My brother in law Prosperini Felice Box 43 Wilson Pa		none	no		good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
2	yes	myself	-	-	/	-	-					good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
3	yes	myself	-	-	/	-	-					good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
4	-	myself	$20	no	-	-	My cousin Capobianco Pasquale Box 501 Mingo Junction					good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Scar on nose	Caserta	Sora
5	-	myself	$18	no	-	-	My cousin Di Vito Filippo Box 12 - Union Furnace					good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
6	-	myself	$20	no	-	-	My brother in law Capobianco Pasquale Box 501 - Junction		none	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut Blue	none	Caserta	Sora
7	-	myself	$17	yes	4	Rhiland	My cousin Francesco Petrocco (Arbon Sheet 1314 Rhiland)		none	no		good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut Blue	none	Caserta	Bassorano
8	-	myself	$20	yes	5	Hartford	My cousin Pasquale Gentile 96 Windsor Sheet Hartford		none	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Sock marked	Caserta	Sora
9	-	myself	$20	no	-	-	My cousin Feersing Michele 106-108 Bay Sheet		none	no		good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
10	-	myself	$20	yes	2	[illegible]	My brother in law Manocco Biagio 106-108 Bay Sheet		none	no		good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut Grey	Scar on right eyelid	Caserta	Sora
11	-	myself	$16	no	-	-	My brother Domenico 174 Hyster Sheet Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
12	-	myself	$16	yes	3	Brooklyn	My brother in law Raffaele Colsinelli 174 Hester Sheet - Brooklyn		no	no		good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
13	-	myself	$20	yes	2	Dunbar	My brother Agostino Hester Sheet 174					good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut Blue	none	Caserta	Sora
14	-	myself	$20	yes	3	Pittsburg	My cousin Debasparis Agostino 174 - Hester Sheet N.Y.					good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut Grey	none	Caserta	Sora
15	-	myself	$20	no	-	-	My uncle Campagna Angelo 509 South St Jamaica		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Caserta	Arpino
16	-	myself	$16	no	-	-	My cousin Compilio Luigi Jefferson Sheet 30		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	Chestnut Blue	Scar on left hand	Caserta	Sora
17	-	myself	$20	no	-	-	My uncle Campagna Angelo 509 - South Sheet		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Arpino
18	-	myself	$20	no	-	-	My brother in law Venditti Pietro - Grosse Isle		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
19	yes	brother	$14	no	-	-	My brother Petrucci Domenico 277 Milwaukee Avenue		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	good	black Greybrown	none	Bari	Cellamare
20	-	myself	$14	no	-	-	My brother Domenico Box 11 - Union Furnace		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
21	-	myself	$16	yes	2	Bewood	My cousin Santangelo Domenico Box 11 - Union Furnace		no	no				5		good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
22	-	myself	$16	yes	6	Schenectady	My cousin Catadgelo Vincenzo Vincenzo Box 11 Union Furnace							5	6	good	Chestnut	Scar on chin	Caserta	Sora
23	-	myself	$20	yes	1	Grosse Isle	My cousin Venditti Pietro Grosse Isle		no	no				5	7	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
24	-	myself	$20	no	-	-	My cousin Venditti Pietro					good		5	4	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
25	-	myself	$20	yes	3	Schenectady	My cousin Tersigni Giuliano Jefferson Sheet 30		no	no	no		no	5	2	good	Chestnut	none	Caserta	Sora
26	-	myself	$20	no	-	-	My brother in law Compilio Domenico - Jefferson Sheet 30		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut Blue	none	Caserta	Sora
27	-	my brother	$10	no	-	-	My brother Marco Box 42 - New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Red Blue	none	Roma	Castel Campo grande
28	yes	myself	$20	no	-	-	My uncle Stefano DeChristofaro 308 West Ohio Sheet		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	none	Bari	Valensano
29	yes	myself	$20	no	-	-	My brother in law Mele Antonio 116 - Erwin Sheet		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Bari	Valensano
30	yes	myself	$20	yes	4	Salt Lake City	My cousin Michele Giovanni 133 West Third South St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	none	Bari	Bitritto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible], of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR. [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW [illegible] RK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the ITALIA . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 25 FEB. 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
215	Letizia	Giuseppe	25	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Mother Del Sobrio	N.Y.	New York
216	De Simone	Domenico	21	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father De Simone Vincenzo	U.S.	New York
217	De Simone	Antonio	30	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Antonia Arienzo	U.S.	New York
218	De Vincenzo	Nicola	43	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Grazia Della	U.S.	Chicago
219	De Vincenzo	Giuseppe	18	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Mother Grazia Della	U.S.	Chicago
220	Carmonte	Giuseppe	18	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bucciano	Father Carmonte Domenico	U.S.	Brooklyn
221	Ragucchino	Michele	33	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Castaguardo Stella	U.S.	Chicago
222	D'Ambrosio	Nicola	33	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Silvagni Grazia Filippa	U.S.	Philadelphia
223	Viola	Pasquale	26	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Viola Catalde	U.S.	Rochester
224	Vitozzi	Paolo	22	m	S	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Mother Vincenza Vitozzi	U.S.	Chicago
225	Trombetta	Gabriele	29	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Grazia Trombetta	U.S.	Chicago
226	Russo	Vincenzo	23	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Vincenzo Russo	U.S.	New York
227	Ferrarese	Vincenzo	31	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Procaccio Ferrarese	U.S.	New York
228	Ruscitti	Virgilio	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Di Angelo Grazia	U.S.	Canton
229	Petruzzi	Raffaele	53	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Maria Carmina Giorgio	U.S.	Chicago
230	Bramonte	Sebastino	42	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Carolla Michelina Carbonara	U.S.	New York
231	Iacenna	Pasquale	42	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Antonio Iacenna	U.S.	New York
232	Sacco	Francesco	17	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Sacco Carmenato	U.S.	New York
233	Valente	Matteo	19	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Mother Maria Silvana Vittoria	U.S.	Springfield
234	Zurlo	Domenico	20	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Mother Di Rosa Angela	U.S.	Pennsylvania
235	Di Rosa	Francesco	35	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Lucia Annarumma	U.S.	New York
236	Gallo	Francesco Paolo	21	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Gallo Angela	U.S.	New York
237	Bramonte	Michele	16	m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Mother Cerullo Gaetanina	U.S.	New York
238	Di Rosa	Michele	21	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Di Rosa Carlo	U.S.	New York
239	Del Guidice	Luca	25	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Maria Grazia	U.S.	New York
240	D'Isidoro	Vito	38	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Imbasco Rosela	U.S.	New York
241	Esposito	Francesco	38	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Cerillo Isabella	U.S.	New York
242	Gallo	Francesco Paolo	25	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Maria Pagliacchino	U.S.	New York
243	Di Fiore	Sante	21	m	S	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Father Fiore Donato	U.S.	New York
244	D'Errico	Domenico	33	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	Wife Donata Basile	U.S.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 MAR 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports through which last entered the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Abey Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Abe Cousin Carmela Sommaro 214 East Houst Street New York		no	no		good	no	5	5	good	Black	Brn	—	Calabria	Mercuria
2	yes	Abey Self	$ 10	no	yes	no	Abey Brother Lo Simone Antonio 214 East Houst Street New York		no	no		good	no	5	5	good	Black		—	Calabria	Mercuria
3	yes	Abey Self	$ 10	no	yes	New York	Abey Brother Lo Simone Salvatore 214 East Houst Street New York		no	no		good	no	5	3	good	Black		—	Calabria	Mercuria
4	no	Abey Self	$ 40	no	1904	Chicago	Abey Brother in law Scaggs Orophie 179 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no		good	no	5	7	good	Black	Gray	—	Italy	Civitavecchia
5	no	Abey Self	$ —	no	no	no	Abey Cousin Caramento Ernesto 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no		good	no	4	3	good	Chestnut		—	Italy	Civitavecchia
6	yes	Abey Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Abey Cousin Caramento Ernesto 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		—	Calabria	Marcellinara
7	no	Abey Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Abey Son in law Giannetti Vincenzo 235 Chestnut Ave Chicago Ill		no	no		good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Gray	—	Italy	Cotrofiano
8	no	Abey Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Abey Cousin De Costa Giuseppe 1115 S. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa		no	no		good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		—	Italy	Cosenza
9	no	Sch Abey Self	$ 12	no	no	no	Abey Uncle Del Conti Catalda 142 East Houst Rochester N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Gray eye left cheek		Italy	Acconia
10	yes	Abey Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Abey Brother in law Sebastiano Citrangolo 235 Chestnut Ave Chicago Ill		no	no		good	no	4	11	good	Black	Gray	One tooth missing	Italy	Vibo
11	yes	Abey Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Abey Brother in law De Costa Giuseppe 1115 S. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa						no	5	7	good	Chestnut		—	Italy	Cosenza
12	yes	Abey Self	$ 30	yes	1905	Chicago	Abey Cousin Saverio Acosta 1 Scott Street 2 Ave Chicago							5	4	good	Black		—	Calabria	Cosenza
13	no	Abey Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Abey Father Abbruzzello Quirino 232 E. 110 St. New York							4	11	good	Chestnut		—	Italy	Cosenza
14	yes	Abey Cousin	$ 25	no	no	no	Abey Cousin De Pasquale Pietro Canton Ohio						no	5	6	good	Chestnut		—	Spain	Cosenza
15	yes	Abey Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Abey Augustus Schuster Sommerso 217 Chestnut Ave Chicago Ill						no	5	1	good	Gray	Blue	—	Italy	Castrovillari
16	yes	Abey Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Abey Cousin Scamonte Gioacchino 178 Chestnut Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	good	Black		Scar on chin	Foggia	Orsogna
17	yes	Abey Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Abey Cousin Romagnolo Giacomo 2 Oak Street					good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		Scar on right eyebrow	Foggia	Orsogna
18	yes	Abey Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Abey Relation Labuda Abrahele 106 Garard Street New York					good	no	4	3	good	Chestnut		Scar on chin	Foggia	Carpino
19	no	Abey Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Abey Relation D'Addetta Michele 115 North East St Youngstown O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		—	Foggia	Carpino
20	no	Abey Self	$ 40	no	no	no	Abey Relation D'Addetta Michele 115 North East St Youngstown O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black		Scar on right eyebrow	Foggia	Carpino
21	yes	Abey Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Abey Godfather Rocker Nicola 54 St New York		no				no	5		good	Chestnut	Blue	—	Foggia	Carpino
22	yes	Abey Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Abey Relation Del Guidice Michele 5 North Square Boston Mass.						no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Gray		Foggia	Carpino
23	yes	Abey Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Abey Uncle Buonomo Salvatore 168 Scott Street New York						no	4	1	good	Black		Scar on chin	Foggia	Carpino
24	yes	Abey Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Abey Relation Buonomo Raffaele 168 Scott Street New York						no	5	4	good	Black		Scar on chin	Foggia	Carpino
25	yes	Abey Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Abey Brother Del Guidice Michele 114 Chestnut Street New York						no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on throat	Foggia	Carpino
26	yes	Abey Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Abey Nephew Candella Rocco 390 Broom Street Rochester N.Y.	no					no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Blue	—	Foggia	Carpino
27	yes	Abey Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Abey Relation Capuzzo Giuseppe 1412-1414 Adelaide Street Pittsburgh	no					no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on throat	Foggia	Carpino
28	yes	Abey Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Abey Relation Del Guidice Michele 114 Chestnut Street New York	no					no	5	6	good	Chestnut		—	Foggia	Carpino
29	yes	Abey Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Abey Cousin Del Guidice Michele 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no					no	5	6	good	Black		Scar on chin	Foggia	Carpino
30	yes	Abey Self	$ 10	no	no	no	Abey Brother in law Cocca Rocco 16 North West Street Youngstown O.	no					no	5	3	good	Black		—	Foggia	Carpino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MA[illegible], of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES , 2[illegible]1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
244 1	Cabbano	Matteo	35		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	My wife Maria Sacco in Carpino	U.S.	New York
245 2	Di Vierti	Giuseppe	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Carpino	My wife Villani Caterina in Carpino	U.S.	New York
246 3	Sumino	Orazio	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Carpino	My wife Gaetana Scanzano in Carpino	U.S.	New York
247 4	Braicchio	Tommaso	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Carpino	My wife Lucia Bacanisi in Carpino	U.S.	New York
248 5	Gallo	Giovanni	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Carpino	My wife Giulia Trombetta in Carpino	U.S.	[illegible]
249 6	Gallo	Giovanni fu Pa	44		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Carpino	My wife Grazia di Monte in Carpino	U.S.	New York
250 7	Sacco	Domenico	31		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	yes		Italian South		Carpino	My wife Rosina Remonte in Carpino	U.S.	New York
251 8	Di Monte	Francesco Paolo	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Carpino	My wife Maria del Giudice a Carpino	U.S.	New York
252 9	Del Giudice	Raffaele	20		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Carpino	My father mother Angelo a Carpino	U.S.	New York
253 10	Finaretti	Vito	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Corato	My father Alfonso Del Giudice a Carpino	U.S.	Rochester
254 11	Altamuro	Antonio	35		M	M	Coachmaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Corato	My wife Vit Gioja a Corato	U.S.	Rochester
255 12	Del Conte	Michele	24		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	yes		Italian South		Corato	My mother fiore Filomena a Corato	U.S.	Rochester
256 13	Selvaggio	Pasquale	39		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Terriggiano	My wife Capobazzo Maria Conto	U.S.	Chicago
14	Selvaggio	Luigi	11		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Terriggiano	My mother Capobasso Maria Terriggiano	U.S.	Chicago
257 15	Spina	Giuseppa	25		F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		S Maria C Vetere	My father Pasquale - my sister	U.S.	Brooklyn
16	Nardiello	Sebastiano	5		M	-	-	no	no		Italian South		S Maria C Vetere	at S. M. C Vetere	U.S.	Brooklyn
258 17	Lagioia	Vito Pasquale	50		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Terriggiano	My wife Scagliata Anna Antonia	U.S.	Chicago
18	Petrile	Andrea	15		M	S	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Terriggiano	Terriggiano	U.S.	Chicago
259 19	Grilli	Vito	38		M	M	Coachmaker	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Corato	My wife Luci Santa a Corato	U.S.	Rochester
260 20	Strippoli	Riccardo	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Corato	My wife Jarmone Lucrezia Conto	U.S.	Rochester
261 21	Belluce	Pasquale	25		M	M	Maccaniper	Yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Napoli	My mother & my wife with two sons	U.S.	New York
262 22	Lardieri	Lucia	29		F	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Ceora	My father Pietro in Ceora	U.S.	Philadelphia
23	Casale	Maria	3		F	S	-	no	no		Italian South		Ceora	-	U.S.	Philadelphia
263 24	Zaccheo	Tommaso	50		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Valle di Colle	Wife "anchetto" a cripple "vale di colle"	U.S.	Jonckers
264 25	Lepore	Antonio	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Acerenza	My mother Cicinara Maria ad Acerenza	U.S.	Boston
265 26	D'Angelo	Angelo Marco	39		M	M	laborer	Yes	yes		Italian South		Rionero	My wife Antonia Madalena	U.S.	Mesquite Mining
266 27	Schifino	Michele	30		M	M	laborer	no	no		Italian South		Rionero	My wife Angela Giovine Rionero	U.S.	Wakefield
267 28	Grieco	Donato	39		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Rionero	My wife Madalena Gena	U.S.	Mount Vernon
268 29	Tarantana	Antonia Ma	25		F	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Monfalcone Refugio	nobody	U.S.	Benwood
30	Antico	Carmela	3		F	-	-	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Monfalcone Refugio	nobody	U.S.	Benwood

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free from polygamy, and not believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and not disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, and not a member of any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	My nepew Bramante Nicola Banca Elliott 390 Broome St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Graybrown	Scar on right Cheek	Caserta	Carpino
2	Yes	myself	$10	no		—	Brotha in law Fellano Rocco Banca D. Boffa 114 Mulberry Street							5	5	good	Chestnut	Graybrown	none	Caserta	Carpino
3	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	Relative Cinotone Antonio 106 Bayard St. Paul Elliot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	Black	Scar on right Cheek	Caserta	Carpino
4	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	My cousin St Maura Laula Banca Elliott. 106 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Caserta	Carpino
5	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	Bel Grandzie Michele presso Banca Boffa Mulberry Street 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Foggia	Carpino
6	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	Giuseppe Cotugno Banca Brandini 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Black	Scar on left Cheek	Foggia	Carpino
7	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	Lamola Michele Banca Elliott 106 Bayard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	Chestnut	Blue	none	Foggia	Carpino
8	Yes	myself	$10	no		—	Relative Giuseppe Cotugno 34 Brandini Mulberry Street 3rd fl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Blue	none	Foggia	Carpino
9	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	My brother Del Grandzie Michele C/o Banca D. Boffa 114 Mulberry St NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	Black	Blue	Scar on eyebrow	Foggia	Carpino
10	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	My uncle Del Conte Catalds 142 Front Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Scar on left Cheek	Bari	Corato
11	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	Brother in law Del Conte Catalds 142 Front Street							5	4	good	Chestnut		Scar on chin	Bari	Corato
12	no	myself	$10	no		—	My Uncle Del Conte Catalds 142 Front Street Rochester							5	2	good	Chestnut		none	Bari	Corato
13	Yes	myself	$20	no	—	—	My cousin Vito Pompilio 253 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.							4	11	good	Chestnut	Blue	none	Bari	Terriggiano
14	Yes	father	$—	no										3	7	good	Chestnut		none	Bari	Terriggiano
15	Yes	myself	$8	no			My husband Nardillo Lorenzo Conner Street 137					good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Blue	—	Caserta	S. Maria C. Vet.
16	Yes	mother	$—	no			My father Nardillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Black		Squints	Caserta	S. Maria C. Vet.
17	Yes	myself	$8	yes	1	Chicago	My brother in law Addante Luigi 130 Grand Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Bari	Terriggiano
18	Yes	father	$—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	Chestnut	—	none	Bari	Terriggiano
19	Yes	myself	$10	no		—	Cousin Del Conte Catalds 142 Front Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead	Bari	Corato
20	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	My cousin Luigi Lamarche 440 North Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Lock marked	Bari	Corato
21	Yes	myself	$20	yes	2	Brooklyn	My haunt Clementina Centofanti Rochester 379 Nord Street	no						5	6	good	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on forehead	Napoli	Napoli
22	Yes	husband	$10	no	no	—	My husband Casale Raffaele 737 Seventh Street	no						4	11	good	Chestnut			Avellino	Teora
23	Yes	father	$—	no	no	—	My father Casale Raffaele	no						—	—	good	Chestnut		Squint	Avellino	Teora
24	Yes	myself	$6	yes	2	Yonkers	My sister Maria Facchero My brother in law Marello 86 Hallock St	no						5	7	good	Grey	Black	Scar on right eyebrow	Bari	Palo del Colle
25	Yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	My father Rocco Rebolini Main Street H. 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead	Potenza	Accerenza
26	Yes	my brother	$20	no	—	—	My brother Antonio Nesque Monnig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Squint on eye	Potenza	Rionero
27	Yes	brother	$10	no	—	—	brother Gelardo 23 Blaice Cregeine Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		Scar on upper lip	Potenza	Rionero
28	Yes	Uncle	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Barbosa Donato White Plains Road 440 5 St. avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		None	Potenza	Rionero
29	Yes	husband	$10	no	no	—	My husband Orsino Pietro Cor. Fifth Av. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut		Squint	Cosenza	Montalto Uffugo
30	Yes	father	$—	no	no	—	My father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	—		—	Cosenza	Montalto Uffugo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible], MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 MAR 1909, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shall accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR 03, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 FEB. 1909, 190

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
269	Sacco	Vito	37		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pietro del Colle	Wife	Bonna Bonara Vale del Colle	N Y	Yonkers
270 2	Panisca	Angelicana	17		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Cairano	father, mother, (Cairano)		Mass	Pittsfield
271 3	Panisca	Angelantonio	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Cairano	father	Pietro Panisca Cairano	Mass	Pittsfield
272 4	Spaziani	Luigi	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Frosinone	father	Spaziani Antonio Frosinone	NY	NY
273 5	Fannins	Gaetano	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Fresinaro	Wife	Rosa Sinto (Frosinone)	N.Y.	Buffalo
274 6	Logeli	Luigi	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South			Frosinone	Wife	Bergrania Salata Frosinone	N.Y.	Buffalo
275 7	Penzi	Orlando	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South			S. Casciano	Wife	Caterina Siffari S. Casciano	N.Y.	NY
276 8	Daniels	Incoronata	31		f	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South			Montefalcone	Father	Mario Daniele Montefalcone	N.Y.	Union Hill
277 9	Donato	Angelantonio	42		M	W	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Gimigliano	Son	Gabriele Donato Gimigliano	N.Y.	Scranton
278 10	D'Nets	Angelo Raffaele	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Martina F.	Wife	Antonia di Lonardo Martina Franca	N.Y.	Scranton
279 11	Simone	Gaetano	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Martina F.	Mother, Wife (Martina F.)		N.Y.	Scranton
280 12	Zarrillo	Francesco	23		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South			Riccia	father	Commoso Zarelli Riccia	Pa	Philadelphia
281 13	Zarillo	Federico	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South			Riccia	Wife	Emilia Zanelli Riccia	Pa	Philadelphia
282 14	Gennarelli	Giustiniano	38		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Riccia	Wife	Rosa Zarelli Riccia	Pa	Philadelphia
283 15	Riccliss	Francesco	24		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Riccia	Wife	Filamena Grassi Riccia	Pa	Philadelphia
284 16	Moffa	Michele	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South			Riccia	Wife	Raffaela Cicaglione Riccia	N.J.	Lititz
285 17	Salemmo	Domenico	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South			Capua	father	Raffaele (Formia) Capua	N.J.	N.J.
286 18	Russo	Domenico	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South			Capua	father	Monsu (S. Angelo in Formis) Capua	Pa	Philadelphia
287 19	D'Benedetto	Michele	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South			Capua	father	Gaetano di Benedetto Capua	NJ	N.J.
288 20	Pellegrins	Antonio	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Capua	father, Mother	(S. Angelo in Formis) Capua	Ohio	Cleveland
289 21	Manco	Francesco	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Americano	Capua	father	(S. Angelo in Formis) Capua	Ohio	Cleveland
290 22	Manco	Michele	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Capua	Boy Father	Frederico Giovanni Capua	Ohio	Cleveland
291 23	Stellato	Domenico	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South			Capua	Boy Father	Paolo Lucia Capua	Pa	Philadelphia
292 24	Gambers	Diodato	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Capua	Boy Father	Michele Clorinda S. Angelo in Formis	Ohio	Cleveland
293 25	Mingione	Bartolomeo	27		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Capua	Boy Wife	Gaetano Emilia S. Angelo in Formis	Ohio	Cleveland
294 26	Manco	Salvatore	43		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Capua	Boy Wife	Vincenzo Teresa S. Angelo in Formis	N.Y.	New York
295 27	Leggieri	Domenico	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South			Capua	Boy Father	Giuseppe S. Angelo in Formis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
296 28	Aulicino	Gaetano	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South			Sant'Agnello	Boy Father	Aulicino Francesco Sant'Agnello	Pa	Scranton
297 29	Di Monaco	Felice	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South			Capua	Boy Wife	Giovanna Maria S. Angelo in Formis	Connecticut	New Haven
" 30	"	Margherita	8		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Capua	Boy Mother	Giovanna Maria S. Angelo in Formis	Connecticut	New Haven

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW York , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$16	yes	1905 1906 Yonkers	Brother in law Francesco Miselli 154 William St Yonkers N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	Blue	Blue	Scar on neck	Bari	Alberobello
2	—	myself	$12	no	— —	Cousin Salvatore D'Angelis 295 Columbus Ave Pittsfield Mass		no	no	no	good	"	5	—	good	Chestnut	—		Avellino	Caivano
3	—	myself	$12	no	— —	Cousin Salvatore D'Angelis 295 Columbus Ave Pittsfield		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	—		Avellino	Caivano
4	—	myself	$12	no	— —	Uncle Fusaro Giovanni 64 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Blue	—	Roma	Frosinone
5	—	Brother in law	$14	no	— —	Brother in law Augusto Pinto 40 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut		Scar on right eyebrow	Napoli	Secondigliano
6	—	myself	$14	no	— —	Cousin Augusto Pinto 40 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	—		Roma	Frosinone
7	—	myself	$10	no	— —	Brother in law Leonardo Foggetta 60 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Fair	Blue	—	Sicenia	S. Cataano
8	yes	Husband	$10	no	— —	Husband Giovanni Ellancini 81 Jerry Winchester Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Blue	—	6 Lato	Montemaggiore
9	—	myself	$20	yes	1902 1906 Union Hill N.J.	Cousin Nicelli Domenico Union Hill N.J. 245 Bogert st. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Grey	Blue	—	Catanzaro	Gimigliano
10	yes	myself	$20	yes	one year Rosbuly	Cousin Martino Bufano Scaranton Pensylvania Box St 1040		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead	Lecce	Martina F.
11	—	myself	$20	—	— —	Cousin Martino Bufano Scaranton Box St 1040 Pensylvania					good		5	5	god	Chestnut		Scar on forent	Lecce	Martina F.
12	—	myself	$10	yes	three yar Pittburg	Cousin Zarelli Luigi 319 Arche Philadelphia Pa							5	2	good	Chestnut	—		C'Lasso	Riccia
13	—	myself	$10	yes	two year Philadelphia	Brother Luigi Zarelli 319 Arche Philadelphia Pa							5	1	good	Chestnut		Scar on lower lip	C'lasso	Riccia
14	—	myself	$10	yes	two yar Philadelphia	Niece Gennarelli Angelo 717 Randolph St. Philadelphia					good		5	5	good	Chestnut		Scar on right eyebrow	C'lasso	Riccia
15	—	myself	$10	no	— —	Brother in law Luigi Zarelli 319 Arche St. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Red	Blue	—	C'lasso	Riccia
16	—	myself	$10	no	— —	Friend Vittorio Giannasso Little Falls N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Scar on right eyebrow	C'lasso	Riccia
17	—	myself	$10	no	— —	Cousin Pasquale Varone N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	—		Caserta	Capua
18	—	myself	$10	no	— —	Cousin Pozzo Paolo 927 So St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	—		Caserta	Capua
19	—	myself	$10	no	— —	Niece Angelo Petrone Syracuse Solvay Box 119		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	—		Caserta	Capua
20	no	myself	$20	—	— —	Uncle Luigi Vitiello 1281 W 59 St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	—		Caserta	Capua
21	—	myself	$20	yes	6 yar Cleveland	Cousin Vitiello Luigi 1281 West 59 St Cleveland						no	5		good	Black	Chestnut	—	Caserta	Capua
22	no	myself	$20	no	no no	Boy Uncle Vitiello Luigi 1235 W. 69 St Cleveland Ohio						no	5	5	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Capua
23	yes	myself	$10	no	no no	Boy Brother Sebastiano Sebastino 927 So 7th Street Philadelphia Pa						no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Grey	—	Caserta	Capua
24	no	myself	$20	no	no no	Boy Uncle Arcangelo Stefano 1235 W 69 St Cleveland Ohio						no	5	3	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Capua
25	no	myself	$20	no	no no	Boy Brother in law Pedro Cristanto 1269 W 69 St Cleveland Ohio						no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Grey	—	Caserta	Capua
26	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905 6 mo New York	Boy Brother in law Nicolino Pasquale 2202 Wash St					good	no	5	1	good	Fair	Grey	—	Caserta	Capua
27	yes	myself	$14	no	no no	Boy Uncle Cristano Francesco 38-40 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	4	good	Black		—	Caserta	Capua
28	no	myself	$10	no	no no	Boy Uncle Catanzaro Dabolvio 341 Liberty St 2nd Floor on Pittburg Pa					good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Sautomeno
29	no	myself	$10	no	no no	Boy Brother in law Farina Michele 67 Broad Street New Haven Conn					good	no	5	2	good	Black	Blue	—	Caserta	Capua
30	no	myself	$ -	no	no no	Boy Uncle Farina Michele 67 Broad Street New Haven Conn					good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Capua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAY [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction known to the manifesters, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to resume residence in the United States should, on coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States not country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien was passage paid for).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I [illegible] Surgeon of the ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Negro (Black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Name.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
298	Colavecchia	Angelo	30	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife DeGobbo Rosaria [illegible]	N.Y.	Niagara
299	Miele	Silvestro	27	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	no		Ita.			Caferina Speranza De Simone	N.Y.	[illegible]
300	Marcelli	Antonio	32	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no		[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roccaraiola wife Rosa Loreta (Cave)	N.Y.	N.Y.
301	Belli	Giuseppe	23	m.	s.	farm labore	no	no		Italian South			Valmontone Brother Luigi Bello	N.Y.	N.Y.
302	Chialastri	Giuseppe	18	m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Cacciamiselli father Ludonico Chialastri	N.Y.	N.Y.
303	Valeri	Antimo	19	m.	s.	farm labor	no	no		Italian South			Cave Mother Angelo Cave	N.Y.	N.Y.
304	Onorato	Luciano	23	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no		[illegible] South			Cave wife Maria Angela Luciano Cave	N.Y.	N.Y.
305	D'Anselmi	Vittorio	38	m.	m.	farm labor	no	no		Italian South			Cave wife Maria [illegible] Cave	N.Y.	N.Y.
306	Celeri	Giovanni	18	m.	s.	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy		Cave father Luigi Celeri Cave	N.Y.	Utica
307	Di Meo	Domenico	19	m.	m.	farm labor	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] South	Italy		Bacoli father Gennaro Di Meo Bacoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
308	Di Giovanni	Angelantonio	17	m.	m.	farm labor	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian			Rocca S. Felice father, Mother Rocca S. Felice	N.Y.	Clyde
309	Zurarese	Giovanni	19	m.	m.	laborer	no	no		Ita.	Roccagorga		father Zurarese Salvatore Roccagorga	N.Y.	N.Y.
310	Polidori	Ignazio	34	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Domenico Polidori Ignazio		Maenza		father, Mother, Maenza	Pa	Ridgway
311	Rufo	Giovanna	42	f.	m.	Housewife	no	no		[illegible]	Sonnino		mother Cellozzi Rosaria Sonnino	Mass	Pittsfield
—	figlia	Celelia	3	f.	s.	child	—	—			—		—	—	—
312	Carteri	Giuseppe	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes			Maenza		father Giovanni Maenza	N.Y.	N.Y.
313	Polidoro	Rinaldo	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes		[illegible] South	Maenza		father Polidoro Pietro Maenza	N.Y.	Saint Johnsville
314	Cacciotti	[illegible]	25	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes		[illegible]	Maenza		Wife Maria Rosa Maenza	N.Y.	Schenectady
315	Polidoro	Francesco	21	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Maenza		mother Polidoro Vincenzo Maenza	Pa	Philadelphia
316	[illegible]	Marco	18	m.	s.	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian South	Maenza		father Polidoro Giovanni Maenza	Pa	Pittsburg
317	Baccari	Ferdinando	26	m.	s.	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Maenza		mother Baccari Vincenzo Maenza	Pa	Philadelphia
318	Scarboni	Luigi	27	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Maenza		Wife Maddalena Coco Maenza	Pa	Philadelphia
319	Castrucci	Antonio	44	m.	m.	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Maenza		Wife Ersilia Mardocci Maenza	N.Y.	Albany
320	Masocco	Antonio	26	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Maenza		Wife Maria Bacconi Maenza	Pa	Pittsburg
321	Vittorio	Porcinella	23	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Maenza		Wife Giovannina Olivieri Maenza	N.J.	Little
322	Petrei	Sisto	23	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Maenza		Wife Antonio Moccarelli Maenza	N.Y.	N.Y.
323	Castellucci	Vincenzo	22	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Maenza		Wife Silvio Lattazi Maenza	Md.	Baltimore
324	Rufo	Pasquale	31	m.	m.	laborer	no	no		Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Paola Polidoro Maenza	N.Y.	N.Y.
325	Agostini Lorenzo	Agostino	30	m.	m.	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Roccagorga		Wife Loreta Coi Roccagorga	N.Y.	N.Y.
326	Morelli C.	Faustino	38	m.	m.	[illegible]	no	no		Italian South	Roccagorga		Wife Agostina Ceresa Roccagorga	N.Y.	N.Y.

X Morelli Faustino died on ship [illegible] Immigration

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAR. 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or periods of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	myself	$10	yes	1899 1908	N. Y.	Cousin Angelo Menicucci N° 1133 Niagara Falls N.Y.		no	no	na	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Blue	—	Campobasso	Limosano
2	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Russo Stefano Broadway Bet 2nd & 3rd St. Woodhaven.		no					5	3	good	Black	Black	—	Isernia	Roccasicura
3	yes	myself	$10	yes	1902 1906	N.Y.	Cousin Carocci Antonio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnut	Chestnut	—	Roma	Cave
4	—	myself	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Rolando Forgnis 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Black	—	Roma	Valmontone
5	—	myself	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Rolando Pulcini 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		—	Roma	Cave
6	—	myself	$10	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Rolando Pulcini 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		—	Roma	Cave
7	—	myself	$10	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Antonio Carocci 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black	Black	—	Roma	Cave
8	—	myself	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Antonio Carocci 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Blue	—	Roma	Cave
9	—	myself	$10	no	—	—	Brother in law Nazzareno Calati Broadway Star N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut		—		
10	—	myself	$10	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Brother De Meo Donato 14 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Black	Chestnut	—	Napoli	Bacoli
11	yes	uncle	$12	no	—	—	Uncle Lucalfo Angelo Clyde					good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Avellino	Forca Palie
12	—	myself	$15	no	—	—	Brother in law Barbacqua Antonio 173 North St. N.Y.							5	1	good	Chestnut	Chestnut	—	Roma	Roccagorga
13	—	myself	$15	yes	1902 1908		Cousin Gandenzio Ellacci Elam St. N° 68 Rodgers Pa.							5	3	good	Black	Black	Scar on right eyebrow	Roma	Maenza
14	—	myself	$15	no	—	—	Compagno Valentino Berto Elliot St. N° 59 Pittsfield Mass.		no			good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		—	Roma	Sonnino
15	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	myself	$16	—	—	—	Cousin Aguizio D'Onofrio Box 273 Otego N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow	Roma	Maenza
17	—	myself	$15	yes	1905 1908	Johnsville	Uncle Antonio Maresco Box 69 Saint Johnsville N.Y.					good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		—	Roma	Maenza
18	—	myself	$20	yes	1902 1906	Schenectady	Uncle Baccari Luigi 346 front St. Schenectady N.Y.					good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		—	Roma	Maenza
19	—	myself	$15	yes	1901 1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Rapolo Romagnoli 731 So 8th St. Philadelphia					good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		—	Roma	Maenza
20	—	myself	$18	—	—	—	Uncle Policloro Ettore 910 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa		no			good	no	5	3	good	Black	Chestnut	—	Roma	Maenza
21	—	myself	$15	yes	1906 1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Salombi Ambrose 720 So 8th St. Philadelphia					good		5	3	good	Chestnut		Scar on face	Roma	Maenza
22	—	myself	$15	no	—	—	Brother in law Salombi Giuseppe 720 So 8th St. Philadelphia							5	1	good	Black	Chestnut	—	Roma	Maenza
23	—	myself	$15	no	—	—	Brother in law Nardacci Raffaele 119 Madison Avenue N.Y.							5	1	good	Chestnut		—	Roma	Maenza
24	—	myself	$20	—	—	—	Brother Giovanni Mazzocco 257 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg					good		5	2	good	Chestnut	Black	Marked	Roma	Maenza
25	—	myself	$15	—	—	—	Cousin Felice Vacle Little Falls N.Y.					good		5	2	good	Fair	Blue	—	Roma	Maenza
26	—	myself	$14	—	—	—	Brother in law Lucio Egisto 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.		no			good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		—	Roma	Maenza
27	—	myself	$15	—	—	—	Uncle Antonio Nobili 404 Exeter St. Baltimore					good		5	2	good	Chestnut	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Roma	Maenza
28	—	myself	$14	yes	1903 1904	N.Y.	Brother Rufo Antonio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.					good	no	5	6	good	Black	Chestnut	—	Roma	Roccagorga
29	—	myself	$14	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Rufo Antonio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.					good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Chestnut	Scar on chin	Roma	Roccagorga
30	—	myself	$13	no	no	—	Brother in law Giovanni Antonio 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.					good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Gray	—	Roma	Roccagorga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible], MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereveth, or [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR 1909 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8: (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9: (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if will in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 FEB. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
327	Greggi	Luigi	24		m	Labor	no	no		Italian South		Gragnano	Wife Vincenzina Maniello Gragnano	N.Y.	New York
328	D'Onofrio	Francesco	28		m	Labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Maria	Wife Rosa Lucifero Maria	N.Y.	Albany
329	Masocco	Raffaele	36		m	Labor	no	no		Italian South		Maria	Wife Maria Maria Oceania	N.Y.	Albany
330	Carpentieri	Guglielmo	27		m	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Maria	Wife D'Onofrio Ortensia Oceania	N.Y.	Utica
331	Montegiorgio	Alessandro	18		s	Labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Maria	Father Montegiorgio Liberatore Oceania	N.Y.	Albany
332	Coco	Nazzareno	27		m	Labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Maria	Wife Sorricello Maria Oceania	N.Y.	New York
333	Vecciarelli	Antonio	23		s	Labor	yes	yes		Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maria	Mother Casasco Carolina Oceania	N.Y.	Auburn
334	Crodetti	Luigi	27		m	Labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Maria	Wife Vallo Luigia Oceania	N.Y.	Rome
335	Masocco	Enrico	22		m	Labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Maria	Wife Scandone Luigia Oceania	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
336	Forcinella	Alessandro	16		s	Labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Maria	Father Forcinella Francesco Oceania	N.Y.	New York
337	Valle	Vittorio	23		m	Labor	yes	yes		Italian South		Maria	Wife Carpentieri Anna Oceania	N.Y.	New York
338	Distasio	Giuseppe	27		m	Farm Labor	no	no				Gravina	Wife Di Genna Rosa Gravina	N.Y.	Philadelphia
339	Rex	Domenico	33		m	Farm Labor	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gravina	Wife Bridisi Loredana Gravina	N.Y.	Rochester
340	Pucci	Pasquale	39		m	Farm Labor	no	no				Gravina	Wife Botta Fortuna Gravina	N.Y.	Utica
341	Di Biase	Erasmo	22		m	Labor	yes	yes				Gravina	Wife Di Stasio Clotilda Gravina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
342	Busto	Giovanni	29		m	Labor	yes	yes				Gravina	Wife Carmine Elvira Gravina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
343	Di Girolamo	Domenico	23		m	Farm Labor	no	no		Italian South		S. Giovanni Battista	Wife Di Sturzo Teresina S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady
344	Chiacchiaretta	Vincenzo	21		s	Farm Labor	no	no		Italian South		S. Giovanni Battista	Father Antonio S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady
345	La Cavalla	Pietro	26		m	Farm Labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Briccelle	Wife Mennee Elisabetta Briccelle	N.Y.	Canastota
346	Chiacchiaretta	Carmine	25		s	Farm Labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Battista	Father Pasquale S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	New York
347	Palusi	Vitus	25		m	Farm Labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Battista	Wife Berardi Carmela S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady
348	Piasante	Nicola	21		s	Farm Labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Battista	Father Domenico Pisanto S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady
349	Palombella	Pietro	34		m	Farm Labor	yes	yes		Italian South		Faggiano	Wife Colaro Grazia Faggiano	N.Y.	Niagara
350	Ciano	Carmine	18		s	Farm Labor	no	no		Italian South		S. Giovanni Battista	Father Domenico Cinnio S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady
351	Scalpi	Giovanni	41		m	Farm Labor	no	no		Italian South		Pulsano	Wife Delfonte Filomena	N.Y.	Rochester
352	Di Nicola	Attilio	16		s	Farm Labor	yes	yes		Italian South		S. Giovanni Batt.	Father Carlo S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady
353	Costantino	Rocco	34		m	Farm Labor	no	no		Italian South		S. Giovanni Bat.	Wife Cianci Annunziata S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady
354	Angelucci	Camillo	18		s	Farm Labor	yes	no		Italian South		S. Giovanni Bat.	Father Isidoro Angelucci S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady
355	Liberatore	Carmine VL 619/906	17		s	Farm Labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Bat.	Father Antonio Liberatore S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady
356	Costantini	Giovanni	32		m	Farm Labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Bat.	Wife Corbetta dell'Greco S. Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	Schenectady

2873174 5/17/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAR, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle self	$ 44	no	no	no	Uncle Carlo Perrino Batavia N.Y. 134 Chestnut street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Roma	Roccagiojo
2	yes	Uncle self	$ 44	no	no	no	Uncle Brother in law Carlo Rocco 1 Broadway Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Roma	Abruzzi
3	yes	Uncle self	$ 40	no	no	no	Uncle Brother in law Carlo Rocco 139 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Roma	Abruzzi
4	yes	Uncle self	$ 20	no	no	no	Uncle Brother Carbonieri Antonio Box 49 Saint Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey	scar on forehead	Roma	Abruzzi
5	yes	Uncle self	$ 15	no	no	no	Uncle Uncle Stefano Grasso 139 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	Grey	scar on right eyelid	Roma	Abruzzi
6	yes	Uncle self	$ 12	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Carbonieri Loreto 34 Chatham Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Roma	Abruzzi
7	no	Uncle self	$ 16	yes 1903	Pittsburgh	Uncle	Cousin Mastrocco Giovanni Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	scar on right eyelid	Roma	Abruzzi
8	no	Uncle self	$ 16	no	no	no	Uncle Brother in law Vitti Agostino Box 331 Grand City Kane Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Grey	scar on right eyelid	Roma	Abruzzi
9	no	Uncle self	$ 28	no	no	no	Uncle Brother in law Doria Alfredo Box 34 Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Grey	scar on right cheek	Roma	Abruzzi
10	yes	Uncle self	$ 16	no	no	no	Uncle Uncle Olivieri Fabrizio 34 Chatham street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	scar on forehead	Roma	Abruzzi
11	yes	Uncle self	$ 20	yes 1903	Pittsburgh	Uncle	Cousin D'Onofrio Giacomo 34 Chatham Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	scar on forehead	Roma	Abruzzi
12	yes	Uncle self	$ 10	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin De Gola Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	scar on forehead	Bari	Gravina
13	no	Uncle self	$ 20	yes 1903	Pittsburgh	Uncle	Uncle Grand Father Pappalardo Antonio Nuovo Stato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Basilicata	Genzano
14	no	Uncle self	$ 12	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Mariano Matteo 46 Chelmsford Mass Box 152.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Basilicata	Genzano
15	yes	Uncle Uncle	$ 40	yes 1903	Brooklyn	Uncle	Uncle La Vista Pasquale 96 President Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Calabria	Rossano
16	yes	Uncle self	$ 40	yes 1903	Brooklyn	Uncle	Cousin Nardella Pasquale 195 Wyckoff ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Calabria	Rossano
17	yes	Uncle self	$ 42	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin D. Giuliano Castellano 512 St. Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
18	no	Uncle self	$ 10	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Cocciagrano Costantino 512 St. Ave Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
19	yes	Uncle self	$ 42	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Candeloro Francesco Hagler street Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey	scar on throat	Bari	Bitonto
20	yes	Uncle self	$ 40	yes 1905	New York	Uncle	Uncle Cousin Lupacchio Celestino 215 Boston Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
21	yes	Uncle Cousin	$ 40	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Capobbe Luigi 506-108 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
22	yes	Uncle self	$ 10	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Biagio Pierdonato Hoosick St ave 512 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
23	no	Uncle self	$ 10	yes 1906	Niagara	Uncle	Uncle Cousin Cosmo Fabrizio 11 St N.Y. 222 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Chestnut	— —	Bari	Bitonto
24	no	Uncle self	$ 18	no	no	no	Uncle Uncle Ciucci Ciccarello Jay St. 108 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
25	yes	Uncle Brother	$ 14	yes 1903	Pennsylvania	Uncle	Uncle Brother Raffaele 3861 St 21 Ellon Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	good	Chestnut	Grey	Mole on neck	Bari	Palermo
26	no	Uncle self	$ 20	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Sperenzeno Giuseppe 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	good	Black	—	—	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
27	no	Uncle Cousin	$ 10	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Sperenzeno Giuseppe 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
28	yes	Uncle self	$ 42	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin D'Alfonso Giuseppe 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
29	no	Uncle self	$ 42	no	no	no	Uncle Uncle Del Greco Candeloro 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina
30	yes	Mother in law	12	no	no	no	Mother in law Cristofano Colarusso Hoosick St ave 512 Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Grey	— —	Chieti	S. Giovanni Teatina

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1[illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (If yes, explain on margin opposite.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	aby self	$44	no	no	no	aby Carlyo Giovine Batonio 124 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	— —	Roma	Roma Prov.
2	yes	aby self	$44	no	no	no	aby Brother in law Carlo Marco Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	— —	Roma	Abruzzi
3	~~yes~~	aby self	$40	no	no	no	aby Brother in law Carlo Andrea 159 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	— —	Roma	Abruzzi
4	~~yes~~	aby self	$20	no	no	no	aby Brother Carbonieri Antonio Box 49 Saint Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	scar on forehead	Roma	Abruzzi
5	~~yes~~	aby self	$13	no	no	no	aby Uncle Edwardo Brasfre 159 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	scar on right eyelid	Roma	Abruzzi
6	yes	aby self	$~~12~~ 110	no	yes	no	aby Cousin Carbonieri Carlo 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	— —	Roma	Abruzzi
7	no	aby self	$16	yes 1905	Amburgo		aby Cousin Marocco Giovanni Amburgo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	scar on right eyelid	Roma	Abruzzi
8	no	aby self	$46	no	no	no	aby Brother in law Pelli Pasquale Box 331 Grand City Kans Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	scar on right eyelid	Roma	Abruzzi
9	no	aby self	$21	no	no	no	aby Brother in law Boria Alfredo Box 34 Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	scar on right cheek	Roma	Abruzzi
10	yes	aby self	$46	no	no	no	aby Uncle Olivier Carbonieri 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	scar on forehead	Roma	Abruzzi
11	yes	aby self	$20	yes 1905	New York		aby Cousin Evangelio Lacerino 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	scar on forehead	Roma	Abruzzi
12	yes	aby self	$10	no	no	no	aby Cousin De Gola Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	scar on forehead	Bari	Cerignola
13	no	aby self	$20	yes 1905	Brooklyn		aby Good Father Pellegrino Alfonso Rosary Church	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	Chestnut	— —	Avellino	Greci
14	no	aby self	$12	no	no	no	aby Cousin Mariano Carlo 46 Chelmsford Mall Box 152.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	— —	Avellino	Greci
15	yes	aby Uncle	$40	yes 1905	Brooklyn		aby Uncle La Verde Antonio 196 Resident Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut Grayhaired	— —	Caserta	S Pria
16	yes	aby self	$40	yes 1905	Brooklyn		aby Cousin Nardella Pasquale 895 Wyckoff ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut Grayhaired	— —	Caserta	Formia
17	yes	aby self	$40	no	no	no	aby Cousin D Giacomo Carlo Evans St Box 512 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
18	no	aby self	$40	no	no	no	aby Cousin Ceccagrano Costantino 512 St ave Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
19	yes	aby self	$40	no	no	no	aby Cousin Michelangelo Francesco Hagler street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	scar on throat	Bari	Bitonto
20	yes	aby self	$40	yes 1905	New York		aby Cousin Lucrecchio Costantino 215 [illegible] Street Jackson York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
21	yes	aby Cousin	$40	no	no	no	aby Cousin Capitolle Luigi 106-108 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.				no	good		4	11	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
22	yes	aby self	$10	no	no	no	aby Cousin Biagio Prencipato Seneca St ave 512 Schenectady N.Y.				no	good		5	2	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
23	no	aby self	$10	yes 1906	Niagara		aby Cousin Cosmo Fatrosso 11 St st 222 Niagara Falls				no	good	no	5	1	good	Black Chestnut	— —	Bari	Terlizzi
24	no	aby self	$18	no	no	no	aby Uncle Evangelo Ciccarello Jay St. 108 Schenectady N.Y.				no	good		5	1	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
25	yes	aby Brother	$12	yes 1905	Pennsylvania		aby Brother Raffaele 561 St & Pitts Pennsylvania				no	good	no	5	5½	good	Chestnut	Mole on neck	Bari	Putignano
26	no	aby self	$20	no	no	no	aby Cousin Sprecciquoso Giuseppe 106-108 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.				no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
27	no	aby Cousin	$10	no	no	no	aby Cousin Sprecciquoso Giuseppe 106-108 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.				no	good	no	5	5½	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
28	yes	aby self	$12	no	no	no	aby Cousin Raffaele Ciccagliese 106-108 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.				no	good	no	5	12	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
29	no	aby self	$12	no	no	no	aby Uncle Del Greco Carmine 106-108 Jay St Schenectady				no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino
30	yes	Mother in law	$12	no	no	no	aby Brother in law Cristofano Carbonaro Seneca St ave 512 Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	— —	Chieti	S Giovanni Lattino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRO[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR. 1909 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
357	1 Chiacchiaretta	Mauro	21		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		S. Giovanni C.	wife Lucia Chiacchiaretta S. Giovanni Teatino	U.S.	Newyork
358	2 D'attilis	Antonio	43		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		S. Giovanni C.	wife at S. Giovanni Teatino	U.S.	newyork
359	3 Gallo	Pasquale	30		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		Ascoli S.	wife Vincenza Lavina	US	New York
360	4 Terzi	Antonio	33		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		Ascoli S.	wife Beatrice Sambarella Ascoli Satriano	US	new York
361	5 D'attilis	Domenico	20		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		S. Giovanni C.	father Giovanni S. Giovanni Teatino	Mass.	Schenectady
362	6 Greco	Cosimo Salv	27		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		Pulsano	father Calvito at Pulsano	Pa	Plymouth
363	7 Chiacchiaretta	Guistino	20		m	s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		S. Giovanni C.	father Francesco S. Giovanni Teatino	N.Y.	Schenectady
364	8 Muffo	Pasquale	20		m	s.	labourer	no			Italian South		S. Giovanni C.	father Ferdinando S. Giovanni Teatino	N.Y.	Schenectady
365	9 D'attilis	Fisirino	19		m	s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		S. Giovanni C.	father Salvatore S. Giovanni Teatino	N.Y.	Schenectady
366	10 Capitelli	Carmine	17		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		Chieti	father Carmine Chieti	N.Y.	Schenectady
367	11 Rocci	Domenico	22		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		S. Giovanni C.	father Antonio S. Giovanni Teatino	N.J.	Newark
368	12 Uva	Angelo	26		m	m	labourer	no			Italian South		Flumeri	wife Maria Lunubrino Flumeri (Avellino)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
369	13 Rafaniello	Michele	34		m	m	labourer	no			Italian South		Meerfi	wife Maddalena Reina Meerfi (Potenza)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
370	14 Pinucciello	Michele	35		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		Rapolla	wife Giuseppina Vulcriffo Rapolla (Potenza)	Minn.	St. Paul
371	15 Frascione	Matteo	61		m	m	labourer	no			Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	wife Cocchinella Pasquale Fragneto Abate	Minn.	St. Paul
372	16 Frocino	Giovandomenico	17		m	s.	labourer	no			Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	grandmother Cerbo Angela Fragneto Abate	Minn.	St. Paul
373	17 Terlizzo	Mariano	26		m	s.	labourer	no			Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	mother Angelina Maria Fragneto Abate	Minn.	St. Paul
374	18 Frascione	Michele	30		m	m	labourer	no			Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	wife d'Alois Filipin Fragneto Abate	Minn.	St. Paul
375	19 Terlizzo	Amodio	16		m	s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	brother Giovanni Fragneto Abate	Mass.	Montreal
376	20 Bonzo	Giovanni	19		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		S. Martino Iesa	father Alfonso S. Martino Iesa	Can.	Montreal
377	21 DeCubellis	Luigi	44		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian			S. Martino Iesa	wife Mezza Petrillo S. Martino Iesa	N.Y.	Bklyn
378	22 Bertolomeo	Arcangelo	38		m	m	labourer	no			Italian		Casola	wife Michela Casola	N.Y.	Newburgh
379	23 Marro	Nicola	17		m	s.	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		Cervinara	mother Michela Nicrichea Cervinara	N.Y.	Newyork
380	24 Sazzese	Beniamino	33		m	m	labourer	yes			Italian South		Cervinara	father Giuseppe Cervinara	Pa	Williamsport
381	25 Casale	Gennaro	21		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		Cervinara	father Antonio Cervinara	R.I.	Providence
382	26 Cilli	Filippo	18		m	s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		Capriati V.	father Pietro Capriati Volturno	R.I.	Providence
383	27 De Simone	Desiderio	23		m	m	labourer	no			Italian South		Capriati V.	wife Anna Parrillo Capriati Volturno	R.I.	Providence
384	28 Campione	Pasquale	24		m	m	labourer	no			Italian South		Capriati V.	wife Mariadalea Capriati Volturno	R.I.	Providence
385	29 Iacovone	Maria Grazia	19		f	m	laboureer	no			Italian South		Capriati V.	father Domenico Capriati Volt	N.Y.	Utica
386	30 Guerrini	Giovanni	17		m	s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		Faedo	father Paolo Faedo		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2A-7173-(605)-4/8/38

1-6-1737

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
357	1 Chiacchiaretta	Mauro	24		m m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		S.Giovanni C.	wife Lucia Chiacchiaretta S.Giovanni Teatino	US	Newport
358	2 D'Attilis	Antonio	43		m m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		S.Giovanni C.	wife at S.Giovanni Teatino	US	Newport
359	3 Gallo	Pasquale	30		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		Ascoli S.	wife Vincenza Lavina	US	Newyork
360	4 Cozzi	Antonio	33		m m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		Ascoli S.	wife Beatrice Sautarella Ascoli Satriano	US	newyork
361	5 D'attilio	Domenico	20		m s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		S.Giovanni C.	father Giovanni S.Giovanni Teatino	US	Schenectady
362	6 Greco	Cosimo Salv	27		m s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		Pulsano	father Catalo at Pulsano	Pa	Pgmant
363	7 Chiacchiaretta	Guistino	20		m s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		S.Giovanni C.	father Francesco S.Giovanni Teatino	NY	Schenectady
364	8 Muffo	Pasquale	20		m s.	labourer	no			Italian South		S.Giovanni C.	father Ferdinando S.Giovanni Teatino	N.Y.	Schenectady
365	9 D'Attilio	Fisirudo	19		m s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		S.Giovanni C.	father Salvatore S.Giovanni Teatino	NY	Schenectady
366	10 Capitelli	Carmine	17		m s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		Chieti	father Carmine Chieti	NY	Schenectady
367	11 Rocci	Domenico	22		m s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		S.Giovanni C.	father Antonio S.Giovanni Teatino	NY	Newark
368	12 Uva	Angelo	26		m m	labourer	no			Italian South		Flumeri	wife Maria Lumbrino Flumeri (Avellino)	NY	Brooklyn
369	13 Rasaniello	Michele	34		m m	labourer	no			Italian South		Meelfi	wife Maddalena Reina Melfi (Potenza)	NY	Brooklyn
370	14 Biancariello	Michele	35		m m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		Napolla	wife Giuseppina Vincenza Napolla (Potenza)	Minn	S.Paul
371	15 Frascione	Matteo	61		m m	labourer	no		Italian	Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	wife Cocchinella Pasquale Fragneto Abate	Minn	S.Paul
372	16 Frocino	Giovandomenico	17		m s.	labourer	no			Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	grandmother Corbo Angela Fragneto Abate	Minn	S.Paul
373	17 Cerlizzo	Mariano	26		m s.	labourer	no			Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	mother Angelina Maria Fragneto Abate	Minn	S.Paul
374	18 Frascone	Michele	30		m m	labourer	no			Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	wife d'Alessandro Filigia Fragneto Abate	Minn	S.Paul
375	19 Cerlizzo	Amodio	16		m s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		Fragneto Ab.	brother Giovanni Fragneto Abate	Can	Montreal
376	20 Bongo	Giovanni	19		m s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		S.Martino Sessa	father Alfonso S.Martino Sessa	Can	Montreal
377	21 DeCubellis	Luigi	44		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		S.Martino Sessa	wife Nicola Petrillo S.Martino Sessa	NJ	Blyn
378	22 Bertolomeo	Arcangelo	38		m m	labourer	no			Italian South		Casola	wife Michela Casola	NJ	Newburgh
379	23 Marro	Nicola	17		m s.	labourer	no			Italian South		Cervinara	mother Michela Nicrchesa Cervinara	NJ	Newyork
380	24 Bazzese	Beniamino	33		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		Cervinara	father Giuseppe Cervinara	RI	Williamsport
381	25 Casale	Gennaro	21		m s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South		Cerviniara	father Antonio Cerviniara	RI	Providence
382	26 Cilli	Filippo	18		m s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		Capriati V.	father Pietro Capriati Volturno	R.I.	Providence
383	27 De Simone	Desiderio	23		m m	labourer	no			Italian South		Capriati V.	wife Anna Parriello Capriati Volturno	R.I.	Providence
384	28 Campone	Pasquale	24		m m	labourer	no			Italian South		Capriati V.	wife Maria Galeo Capriati Volturno	R.I.	Providence
385	29 Iacovone	Maria Grazia	19		f m	laboror	no			Italian South		Capriati V.	father Domenico Capriati Volt	N.J.	Utica
386	30 Guerrini	Giovanni	17		m s.	labourer	yes			Italian South		Faeto	father Paolo Faeto		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LA-7173 (605)-4/8/38

21-5-1737

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAR. 1908, *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, whether paid by self or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$10	no	—	—	cousin Louis Cesinari Waever St. Ave 512 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	black	no	Chieti	S. Giovanni
2	yes	nephew	$10	no	—	—	nephew Giuseppe d'Attilio 512 Weaver St Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut		no	Chieti	S Giovanni
3	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	my brother in law Nunzio Pasquale 215 Grand Street newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	chestnut		no	Foggia	Ascoli S.
4	—	myself	$10	no	—	—	nephew John mottola 375 Broom Street newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		no	Foggia	Ascoli S.
5	no	myself	$16	no	—	—	cousin Joseph d'Attilio c/o Demarco Pasquale 106 Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	chestnut		no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
6	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903/08	Plymouth	cousin Ciriaco Comato 27 Bracker Street Plymouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	chestnut		no	Lecce	Tuloano
7	no	myself	$12	no	—	—	uncle Chiacchiaretta Donato c/o Pasquale DeMarco 108 Jay Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	black	no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
8	no	myself	$14	no	—	—	cousin Louis Dellicola c/o Pasquale DeMarco 108 Jay Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut		no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
9	no	myself	$12	no	—	—	cousin d'Attilio Giuseppe c/o Pasquale DeMarco 108 Jay Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	chestnut		no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
10	no	myself	$14	no	—	—	brother Louis c/o Pasquale DeMarco 108 Jay Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	Black	black	no	Chieti	Chieti
11	no	myself	$20	no	—	—	cousin Nocci Domenico c/o Pasquale DeMarco 108 Jay Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black	black	no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
12	yes	brother	$10	no	—	—	brother Pasquale 313 North St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		no	Avellino	Flumeri
13	—	brother law	$10	no	—	—	brother law Alessandro d'Vienna 203 fifth Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	scar left forehead		Potenza	Melfi
14	—	brother law	$10	no	—	—	brother law Michele Scolaro Griffo 703 fifth Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	scar left forehead		Potenza	Melfi
15	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	son Luigi Phalen Creek 3 Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	grey blue	scar to the forehead		Benev	Fragneto Ab.
16	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	cousin Cocchiarella Angelo Phalen Creek 45 S. Paul Minnes.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut	scar on the forehead and face		Benev	Fragneto Ab.
17	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Brody str. 476 S. Paul Minnes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	scar on left face		Benev	Fragneto Ab.
18	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	cousin Frascone Angelo Mc Phalen Creek 15 S. Paul Minnes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut			Benev	Fragneto Ab.
19	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	brother Pasquale 61 North Phalen Creek S. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut			Benev	Fragneto Ab.
20	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	uncle Fabio Marcello 751 St James st. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	S. Martino
21	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	brother Fabio Marcello 751 St James street Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	Gallucci
22	—	myself	$12	yes	1903	Bklyn	brother Antonio 119 Navy St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		no	Naples	Casola
23	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	uncle Pasquale Chiaro 220 Washington St. newburyport	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	Chestnut		no	Benev	Cervinara
24	—	myself	$10	yes	1904/06	ny	brother law Guida Nicola West Auston Street ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		no	Benev	Cervinara
25	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Lemma 141 Pine street Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		no	Benev	Cervinara
26	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	uncle Fabatino Jacarone 553 Charles Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	Capriati V.
27	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	nephew Filippo Sedimone Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		no	Caserta	Capriati V.
28	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~family 553 Charles st. Providence R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	Capriati V.
29	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	husband Filippo Sedimone Hartford Pavilion 553 Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	Capriati V.
30	yes	aunt	$5	no	—	—	aunt Guarneri Prospera 240 Adah st. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	Blue Scar on left face		Foggia	Faeti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTE[illegible], of the ITALI[illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR. 1909, 190[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAR 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also, publicly or privately, by the immigrant himself, money in his possession, money furnished by relatives or friends, or by the aid of charitable or other societies, or by the transportation company, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. (See Contract Laborers.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. (See Contract Laborers.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	cousin	$10	no	—	—	cousin Louis Cesinari Weaver St. Ave 512 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	black	no	Chieti	S. Giovanni
2	yes	nephew	$10	no	—	—	nephew Giuseppe D'Attilio 512 Weaver st Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut		no	Chieti	S Giovanni
3	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	my brother law Muzio Pasquale 215 Grand Street newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	chestnut		no	Foggia	Ascoli S.
4	—	myself	$10	no	—	—	nephew John mottola 375 Bloom Street newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		no	Foggia	Ascoli S.
5	no	myself	$16	no	—	—	cousin Joseph D'Attilio c/o Demarco Pasquale 106 Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	chestnut		no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
6	yes	myself	$10	yes	1903/1908	Plymouth ny	cousin Ciacomo Comeda Bracker Street - Phymouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	chestnut		no	Lecce	Tuloxen
7	no	myself	$12	no	—	—	uncle Chiacchiarella Donato c/o Pasquale Demarco 108 Jay strat Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	black	no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
8	no	myself	$14	no	—	—	cousin Louis Depicola c/o Pasquale Demarco 108 Jay Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut		no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
9	no	myself	$12	no	—	—	cousin D'attilio Giuseppe c/o Pasquale Demarco 108 Jay Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	chestnut		no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
10	no	myself	$14	no	—	—	brother Louis c/o Pasquale Demarco 108 Jay street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	black	black	no	Chieti	Chieti
11	no	myself	$20	no	—	—	cousin Nocci Domenico c/o Pasquale Demarco 108 Jay street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	black	no	Chieti	S. Giovanni b.
12	yes	brother	$10	no	—	—	brother Pasquale 313 north st. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		no	Avellino	Flumeri
13	—	brother law	$10	no	—	—	brother law Alessandro di Vienna 703 fifth Ave Blyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Scar	left forehead	Potenza	Melfi
14	—	brother law	$10	no	—	—	brother Lazo Michele c/o Chiffo 703 fifth Ave Blyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar	left forehead	Potenza	Melfi
15	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	son Luigi Phalen Creek St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	grey blue	Scar	to the forehead and face	Benev	Fragneto Ab.
16	no	myself	$10	yes	—	—	cousin Cocchiarella Angelo Phalen Creek 45 St. Paul Mines.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut	Scar	on the forehead	Benev	Fragneto Ab.
17	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Brody Str. 476 St. Paul Mines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Scar	on left face	Benev	Fragneto Ab.
18	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	cousin Frascone Angelo Mc. Phalen Creek 15 St. Paul Mines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut		no	Benev	Fragneto Ab.
19	no	myself	$10	no	—	—	brother Pasquale 61 north Phalen Creek St. Paul Mines.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut		no	Benev	Fragneto Ab.
20	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	uncle Fabio Marcello 757 Symes st. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	S. Martino
21	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	brother Fabio Marcello 757 Symes street Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	Gallucci
22	—	myself	$12	yes	1903	Blyn	brother Antony 119 navy St. Blyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		no	Naples	Casola
23	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	uncle Pasquale Chiaro 220 Washington St. Newburyport	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	Chestnut		no	Benev	Cervinara
24	—	myself	$10	yes	1901/1906	ny	brother law Guida Nicola West Auston Street ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		no	Benev	Cervinara
25	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Lengua 141 Pine street Wilkinnonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		no	Benev	Cervinara
26	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	uncle Sabatino Jacarone 553 Charles Street Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	Capriati V.
27	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	nephew Filippo Sedimone c/o Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		no	Caserta	Capriati V.
28	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~family 553 Charles st. Providence R.I.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	Capriati V.
29	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	husband Filippo Sedimone Woodford Pulleton 553 Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		no	Caserta	Capriati V.
30	yes	aunt	$5	no	—	—	aunt Guarnieri Rospera 210 Main st. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	Scar	on left jaw	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTE[illegible], of the ITALI[illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1[illegible] MAR. 1909, 190[illegible].

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALI[illegible] sailing from NAPLI[illegible], 25 FEB. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
387	Guarnieri	Domenico	41		M	M farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Faeta	my wife Raffaela Caporicello Faeto	U.S.	Chicago
388	Masello	Donato	28		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Faeto	my wife Valentina Maria Faeto	U.S.	Columbus
389	Rainieri	Michele	31		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Faeto	my wife Maria Leonardo Faeto	U.S.	Canal Dover
390	Buccassi	Giovanni	29		M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Faeto	my wife Guarnieri Antonietta Faeto	U.S.	Bridgeport
391	Potitti	Prospero	20		S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Faeto	my father Potitti Angelo Faeto	U.S.	Nelf
392	Santosse	Michele	33		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Faeto	my wife Fronte Ippolita Faeto	U.S.	Clinton
393	Masti	Nicola	19		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Faeto	my father Mastri Francesco Faeto	U.S.	Clinton
394	Ezza	Leonardo	18		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Greci	father Ezza Giovanni Greci	U.S.	Wethersfield
395	di Girolamo	Leonardo	29		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	American	American South		Faeto	my wife Giovania Paletti Faeto	U.S.	Niles
396	Chiarulli	Michele	28		M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Greci	my wife Maria di Mimo Greci	U.S.	Knowles
397	Morcus	Alexander	20		S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian		Greci	my mother Cozza Filomena Greci	U.S.	Wethersfield
398	Mella	Maria	20		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Greci	my mother Castello Assunta Greci	U.S.	Bound Brook
399	Fosillipo	Francesco	34		M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Valle di Mad. Faloni	my wife Rosa Cieri Valle di Maddaloni	U.S.	New York
400	di Addio	Agostino	38		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Valle di Mad. Faloni	my wife Angelonora Casella	U.S.	Brooklyn
401	Nappi	Pellegrino	39		M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South		Cavernola S. Felice	my wife Carmela Vignello Cavernola S. Felice	U.S.	Boston
402	Naclerio	Michele	19		S	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South		Agerola	my mother Acampora Filomena Agerola	U.S.	New York
403	Corso	Antonio fu Pa	28		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South		Santamero	Nipe di Rennaro Pasquale Borzato Pronte	U.S.	Est Liberty
404	Corso	Antonio di Pa	18		S	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		Santamero	father Pasquale Lenzo S. Amen Santamero	U.S.	Est Liberty
405	Jannella	Salvatore	30		M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	—	U.S.	Greensburg
406	Fiorillo	Salvatore	39		M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South		S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	my mother Sainto Bonata	U.S.	Millsburg
407	Latella	Michele	18		S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian			S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	—	U.S.	Greensburg
408	di Giovanni	Vincenzo	18		S	farm laborer	yes	yes				S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	my mother M. Bonata S. Bartolomeo	U.S.	Millsburg
409	Agostinello	Giovanni	32		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian		S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Wife Brijida Cenelli S. Bartolomeo	U.S.	Greensburg
410	Barlacqua	Vincenzo	36		M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian		S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	my father Antonio —	U.S.	Millsburg
411	Cinicolo	Vitangel	31		M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Wife [illegible]	U.S.	Brenfield
412	Cerro	Salvatore	30		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	—	U.S.	New Rochelle
413	d'Andrea	Pasquale	20		S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	—	U.S.	Greensburg
414	Apicella	Francesco	21		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	—	U.S.	New Rochelle
415	Monaco	Liberato	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	—	U.S.	Tipperanoe
416	Menicozzi	Pasquale	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	—	U.S.	Tipperanoe

[illegible] 6-69096 10/6/38 #505

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 MAR 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years/period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Caporiello Antonio Cabin sheet 109 Chicago						5	2	good	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on Cheek	Foggia	Faeto
2	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	brother Marello Antonio Sadler St 399						5	6	good	black	Chestnut	none	Foggia	Faeto
3	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Tamelli Prospero N° 341 W 51st St. Canal Boxes						5	2	good	Chestnut	Blue	none	Foggia	Faeto
4	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	brother Buccaro Antonio 61 Goodwin Street						5	3	good	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on nose	Foggia	Faeto
5	no	himself	$20	yes	1905	Newcastle	Cousin Di Girolamo Michele Langley St N° 223						5	4	good	Chestnut	Blue	none	Foggia	Faeto
6	no	himself	$15	yes	-	Canton	brother in law Romenico Ferrino Madison St 748						5	1	good	Chestnut	Blue	none	Foggia	Faeto
7	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Angelo Ruggieri Canton Madison St 726						5	2	good	Chestnut	Blue	none	Foggia	Faeto
8	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Capuano Antonio Michelinsford Mass N° 152						5	1	good	Chestnut		Scar on right eyelid	Avellino	Greci
9	-	himself	$20	yes	1	Niles Ohio	Cousin Di Girolamo Michele Langley St 223						5	3	good	Chestnut	Blue	Rock marked	Foggia	Faeto
10	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Michelangelo Morello Knowles Mills						4	12	good	Chestnut		none	Avellino	Greci
11	-	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Capuano Antonio Michelinsford Mass N° 152						5	4	good	Chestnut		Scar on right cheek	Avellino	Greci
12	-	brother	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Italo Salza Round Brook - Woolen Mills						5	1	good	Chestnut		Spots on face	Avellino	Greci
13	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Rossi N° 20 Broadway N J Delaware St						5	5	good	Chestnut		none	Caserta	Valle di Maddaloni
14	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Domenico Delliamo (cousin) 2359 Atlantic Avenue						5	5	good	Chestnut		none	Caserta	Valle di Maddaloni
15	yes	himself	$10	yes	2	-	brother Giuseppe Mappa Harmon ave 1435 Boston						5	5	good	Grey	Chestnut	none	Avellino	Atripalda
16	-	himself	$12	yes	3	-	Uncle Cozzinaro Valerio 2111 first Avenue						5	5	good	Chestnut		Scar on nose	Napoli	Agerola
17	-	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Piccirillo Luigi 241 Liberty 210 - Lawrence Av Bk						5	2	good	Chestnut		Squint on face	Caserta	Santarmo
18	-	himself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Piccirillo Luigi						5	3	good	Chestnut		none	Caserta	Santarmo
19	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Lauro Cousins Greensburg						5	3	good	Chestnut		none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
20	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Domenico Millsbury N J						5	3	good	Chestnut	Blue	none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
21	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Ciccetti Greensburg						5	5	good	Fair	Blue	none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
22	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Panfico Leonardo Millsburg New Jersey						5	7	good	Chestnut		none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
23	no	himself	$18	no	no	no	Cousin Raffaele Ciosciello Greensburg						5	3	good	Black	Blue	none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
24	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Jaco Tamelli Millsburg St.						5	3	good	Chestnut		Scar on nose	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
25	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	Popolillo Annunziata Brenfield N. Jersey						5	7	good	Chestnut		none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
26	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Cerro Michele 41 Brook Street						5	4	good	Chestnut		Spots on face	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
27	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Josette Lorenzo Greensburg N J						5	1	good	Chestnut		none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
28	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Barbato Salvatore 58 River Street						5	7	good	Chestnut		none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
29	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Mancino Antonio Box 444 Hippocanoe City						5	3	good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
30	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Mancino Antonio Hippocanoe City						5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN B[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALY, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

items.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
416 1	Braca	Nicola	44	3m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Brother Nicola	Pa	Brinfield
4 2	Braca	Maria	12	3	f	—	no	no		Italian South			— — —	Pa	Brinfield
418 3	Curiale	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmlaborer	no	no					Mother & Father Vincenzo	Pa	Greensburg
419 4	Masilla	Matteo Ant.	17		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Mother Carbone Orsola	Pa	Hannaston
420 5	Iannelli	Michele	23		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Father Antonio	Pa	Greensburg
421 6	Monaco	Giovanni	19		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Father Antonio	Pa	Uniontown
422 7	Ricca	Domenico	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Sparanise Mother Isabella Greco	US	Philadelphia
423 8	Ciriello	Mauro	21		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Ripacandida Mother Pelagina Ma Matilda	Conn	Torrington
424 9	Leone	Antonio	33		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Gorgoglione Wife Domitilla Ignazia Battista Gorgoglione	Ill	Chicago
425 10	Pompa	Giovanni	21		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South			Castelluccio Wife Salvatora Rosa Castelluccio Valmaggiore	Pa	Philad
426 11	Cardone	Fortunato Vorth	46		m m	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South			S. Angelo Wife Cardillo Gabriella S. Angelo a Cupola	Conn	Romssoville
4 12	Cardone	Benigno Pasquale	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Mother "	"	"
4 13	Cardone	Luigi for	14		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
427 14	Calicchio	Emilio	18		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. angelo a Cupola Alfonso	N.Y.	Elmira
428 15	Chiumento	Francesco	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. angelo a Cupola Pietro	"	"
429 16	Parello	Luigi	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. angelo a Cupola Alfonso	"	"
430 17	D'Andrea	Celestino	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Bonello Ma Ignazia S. angelo a Cupola	"	"
431 18	Masocco	Nazareno	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Maenza	Pa	Ambridge
432 19	Angelillo	Angelo Maria	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lamonta Rosanna Rapone	New	York
433 20	Lanzetta	Giovanni	20		m s	"	"	"	"	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Amonuto Angela Rapone	"	"
434 21	Pinto	Vito Michele	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	Wife Zambrella Margherita Rapone	Con	Hartford
435 22	Pinto	Pietro	21		m s	"	no	no	"	Italian South	"	"	father Francesco Rapone	New	York
436 23	Patrisso	Giuseppe Nicola	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Italian South	"	"	Wife Iciosia angela Ma Rapone	Con	Hartford
437 24	Mucci	Maria Nicola	22		f s	"	no	no	"	Italian South	"	"	father Antonio Rapone	"	"
438 25	Pizzirusso	Giuseppe	27		m s	"	no	no	"	Italian South	Torella Lombardi		father Francesco S. angelo Lombardo	N.Y.	Lyons
439 26	Greco	Raffaele Labor	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	father Giovanni Torella Lombardi	Conn	Waterbury
" 27	D'Amelio	Angela wife	22		f m	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	father in law "	"	"
" 28	Greco	Rosa	3		f s	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	gran father "	"	"
" 29	Greco	Vincenzo	8		m s	nil	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	Greco	Giovanni	1		m s	nil	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Time; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	$16	yes 1st Brooklyn	Vice Pobarillo Compagnata Brierfield Pa Ferdays	no	no			good	no	5 7	fair	Chestnut	Brown under eye	Provincia	S. Bonifacio
2	no	father	—	—	Father Adolfo							5 1	fair	Chestnut	—	Provincia	S. Bonifacio
3	no	myself	$20	no	Brother in law Piccenta Giuseppe Freeburg Pa							5 3	med	Chestnuts	nose		
4	no	myself	$16	no	Cousin Carbone Francesco Hannastown Pa Box 156							5 4	good	Chestnuts	mole on face		
5	no	myself	$25	no	Brother in law Forgo Cosimo Freeburg Pa							5	fair	Chestnuts	nose		
6	no	myself	$12	no	Brother in law Perilli Salvatore Freeburg	no	no			good	no	5 2	fair	Chestnuts	nose		
7	no	myself	$10	no	Brother in law Dedimoro Chiesa Philadelphia Pa	no	no			good	no	5 3	good	Chestnuts	scar right eye	Caserta	Sparanise
8	no	self	$11	no	cousin Ciriello Michelle 17th Branch Pa	no	no			good	no	5 1	natur	chestnut		Caserta	Sparanise
9	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Bartolomeo Antonio 5th Pittmark Court	no	no			good	no	5 6	nat	Gr	scar on forhead	"	Gorgoglione
10	yes	self	$10	no	brother Pompeo Donato 2/2th & Venango St	no	no			good	no	5 4	nat	Gr		"	Castelluccio
11	yes	son	$20	no	Son Sardone Filippo 765 Bot					good		5 8	"	Gr	scar on neck	"	S. Angelo a Cupolo
12	A	brother		no	brother							5	"	Gr		"	Gr
13	A	"		"	"							6	"	Gr		"	Gr
14	yes	uncle	$10	no	Uncle Calabrese angelo 827-828 Canal Street							5 8	nat	Gr		"	Gr
15	yes	self	$10	no	Sister Recesa 827-828 Canal Str							5	nat	Gr	mole on face	"	Gr
16	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle D'andrea Giovanni 827-828 Canal St					good	no	5 6	nat	Gr		"	Gr
17	yes	brother in law	$10	no	Brother in law Fontella Damiano 827-828 Canal Str					good	no	5 6	"	Gr		"	Benevento
18	no	self	$13	no	brother Giovanni Ambridge Pa					good	no	5 5	"	"		"	Maenza
19	yes	self	$10	yes 1904 Hartford	cousin Pinto Donato 460-62 Fulton Str	no	no	no		good		5 12	ruddy	black		"	Rapone
20	yes	self	$10	yes 1903 Hartford	Brother in law Pinto Donato 460-62 Fulton Str	no	no	no		good		5 12	Witte	chestnut		"	Gr
21	no	self	$10	yes 1903	" brother Donato 460-62 Fulton Str							5 10	nat	black blue	scar on chin	"	Gr
22	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Pinto Salvatore 216 W 27 Str N-Y					good	no	5	Witte	chestn		"	Gr
23	no	self	$10	yes 1905	Hartford brother in law Ricciardi Nicola 173 Front Str							5 6	brwl	black	scar on neck	"	Gr
24	no	self	$10	no	Sister Unicci Elizabetta 176 Front St							5	"	Gr		"	Gr
25	yes	brother in law	$20	no	brother in law Cicchetti Antonio 26 Elmer Str							5 1	nat	chestn		"	S. Angelo a Cupolo
26	no	self	$60	no	brother in law D'amelio Giuseppe 6th Branch Str					good	no	5 5	"	chestnut	scar on eyebrow	"	Torrella Sembardi
27	yes	Husband	"	"	brother Gr					good	no	5 2	"	Gr	scar on chin	"	"
28	"	father	"	"	uncle Gr					good	no		"	Gr		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	" Gr					good	no		"	Gr		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	" Gr					good	no		"	Gr		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIGGS, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 MAR. 1909, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR. 1903, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acrmian (Greek).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro (Under).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES, 25 FEB. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
450 1	Meola	Antonio	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Torella	Land father	Pasquale Torella	Lombardia	Conn.	Waterbury
451 2	Mearlone	Marciano	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	wife	Bellofatto Vincenzina	"	New York.	
452 3	Cicchetti	Giacomo	37	m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sangelo Lombardi	Wife	Giammarino Concezionata		N.Y.	Lyons
4	D'angelo												S. Angelo Lombardi			
453 5	Toscano	Anna Maria	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	father	Giovanni Castelvecchia		Pa	Phoenixville
454 6	Di Reda	Filomena	9	f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	grandfather	"		"	"
455 7	Ricci	Vincenzo	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bisceglie	father	Nicola Bisceglie		W.Y.	Morristown
456 8	"	Salvatore	32	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italian South	Cervinara	Wife	Esposito Raffaela Cervinara		New York.	
		Carlo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Italian South	"	mother	"	"	"	"
457 9	Della Gatta	Maria	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Livorno	mother	Della Gatta Marina Livorno		"	Brooklyn
458 10	Barbato	Angela	20	f	s	dress maker	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Sparanise	father	Vitaliano Via delle Cartagine 130 Sparanise		Pa	Philad.
459 11	Cefola	Michele	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Barile	Wife	Puarta Antonia Barile		N.Y.	Retreat
460 12	Schirò	Michele	29	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	Italian South	"	Wife	Mobile Cremolizzi Barile		"	"
461 13	Marino	Giovanni	48	m	s	do	no	no	"	Italian South	Cufara	My father	Antonio Cufara		Pa	Sayre
462 14	Faioli	[redacted]	26	m	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	My Wife	"		"	"
463 15	Liguori	Giuseppe	42	m	m	miner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Maddaloni	father	Giovanni Maddaloni		W.Y.	Pittsburg
464 16	Scarano	Bartolomeo	19	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	"	father	Domenico Valle di Maddaloni		"	"
465 17	Morrone	Vincenzo	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	"	Italian South	Graqnano	Mother	Elefante Teresa Graqnano		N.Y.	Brooklyn
466 18	Morrone	Giuliano	44	m	s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	do	do	do	"	"
467 19	Addazio	Giuseppe	22	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	"	Italian South	Paduli	Wife	Messere Maddalena Paduli		New York	
468 20	D'avienzo	Cosimo	26	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Melizzano	my parents	Melizzano		N.Y.	Rome
469 21	Iannone	Agostino	44	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Italian South	Aquillare	Wife	Teorra Maria Aquilare		Pa	Richwood
	22	Maenesi													Conn	
470	23	do Dino	31	f	m	housewife	yes	yet	Italian	Italian South	Isernio	Mother-in-law	Montelerone Musgia		W.Y.	Torrington
	24	do "	5	f	s	nil	no		"	Italian South	"	grandmother	do do		"	"
		Annunziata	5	f	s	nil	"		"	Italian South	"	"	" "		"	"
		Gabriela														
471 25	Minolfi	Antonio	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	S. Valentino	Father	S. Domenico Valentino Torio		Conn	New Haven
472 26	Cinicolo	Matteo	23	m	m	do	"	"	"	Italian South	S. Bartolomeo	Wife	Di Stella Maria S. Bartolomeo in Galdo		New Jer.	Wilburn
473 27	Iannelli	Vincenzo	23	m	m	do	no	no	"	Italian South	do	Wife	Crocelle Maria S. Bartolomeo in Galdo		"	"
474 28	Ruotolo	Antonio	35	m	m	do	yes	yes	"	Italian South	Cervinara	father	Giuseppe Cervinara		N.Y.	Troy
475 29	Meinichino	Maria	33	f	m	do	yes	yes	"	Italian South	do	do	do		"	"
476 30	Penza	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italian South	Caqliacorzo	Mother	Palmerina Maddalena Caqliacorzo		N. York.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourista and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAR. 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27			28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years previously.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Nicola 314 Bank St							5	2						
2	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Carmine 92 Spring St							5	6						
3	yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother Antonio 40 Mulberry St							5	6						
4	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Toscano Vincenzo 66 Elmer St							5	0						
5	"	father		no	no	no	father do 228 Box														
6	yes	uncle	$40	no	no	no	uncle Andreozzano Francesco 9 Glagler St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do		chest blue			
7	"	self	$40	yes	906/908	Ft Lee	brother Francesco 171 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do					
8	"	father		"	"	"	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do					
9	yes	husband	$10	yes	905/906	Brooklyn	husband Mirra Giuseppe 11 Carroll Pl. 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
10	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Barbato Luigi 490 So Seventh St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
11	yes	self	$10	yes	905/906	Retreat	brother Mauro 127 Box							5	3	do			near on right eye		
12	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 127 Box					good		5	3	do		do			
13	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Barrea Domenico Seyre Pa							5	5	do		do			
14	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother en Mother Domenico Seyre Pa							5	6	do		do			
15	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Branca Francesco 282 Box Hermini							5	4	do		do			
16	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Branca Francesco 282 Box Hermini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do		do			
17	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Delfante anna 93 New St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do		do	mole on chest		
18	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do		do	scar on forehead		
19	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Luigi daster Box 282	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do		do			
20	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzi Dec 11 Locust 120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do		black			
21	yes	son	10	yes	1906	Richwood	son Domenico P.O Box 188							4	10	do		chestnut	scar on neck		
22	yes	husband	$16	yes	905/908	Lexington	husband Lino Francesco 11 madbitree St							5	1	do		chestnut blue	scar on chin		
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	father do 11 Woodbine									do		"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do									do		"	"		
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Lando Anzella 36 Mosier St							5	3	do		brown	chest blue		
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Panarezini Donato Wilburn Newyork N.Y.							5	6	do		chestnut	scar on forehead		
27	no	self	$12	yes	905/906	Wilburn	cousin Petrello Giuseppe 193 Box							5	4	do		do			
28	yes	self	$16	yes	905/906	Troy N.Y.	cousin Mauro Paravalen Troy N.Y. 4 Street							5	12	do		do			
29	yes	husband					do do do					good		4	10	do		do			
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Scalera Pietro do 98 Bagarol					good		5	4	do		black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible], MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] MAR. 1909, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in bottom line at the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to the adjacent districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If person's relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1166 1	Del Grande	Giuseppe	41	m.	m.		sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Augusta Wife	Spinale Domenica Augusta	N.Y.	Oakdale
2	do	Gaetano	11	m.	s.		do	no	no		Italian South			Italy mother	do	"	"
1168 3	Giuliani	Raffaele	22	m.	s.		farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy father	Sebastiano	Out.	Paterson
1169 4	Siravo	Meattia	56	f.	m.		merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Italian South			Capriati dell	neighbors		
1170 5	Gloria	Gennaro	19	m.	s.		cook	"	"	Italian	Italian South			Isernia father	Antonio Isernia	Serve	Sicche
6	Esposito	Anna	45	f.	m.		housewife	"	"		Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Isernia father	Nota mother Nota	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1171 7	Papa	Maria	12	f.	s.						Italian South			do gran. fr	do	New	York.
1172 8	Ferraioli	Pasquale	9	m.	s.		nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South			Corbaro gran father	Luigi Giordano Robledo	New	York.
ADMITTED 9	do	Luigi	7	m.	s.		nil			Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do	
1173 10	Zarinella	Anna	28	f.	m.		housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian South			Pretoro father	Domenico Pretoro	West	Seneca N.Y.
1174 11	Di Pietro	Rosina	3	f.	s.		nil							grand father	do	"	"
12	do	Virginia	1	f.	s.		"	"	"					Capraunica father	Ferrerraro Capraunica	N.	Y.
1175 13	Salvati	Nazareno	25	m.	s.		laborer	yes	yes					do Wife	Dorario Teresa Capraunica		do
1176 14	Platti	Giovanni	21	m.	m.		do	no	no					Roccarainola Wife	Barbato Francesca Roccarainola	Red	Bank.
1177 15	Nicolella	Michele	3	m.	s.		farm laborer	yes	yes					do Wife	Faschiana Giovanella Roccaranola	Po	Pleasant
1178 16	Bizzarro	Sebastiano	23	m.	m.		do	no	no		South			do Wife	De Dante Minardella Roccaranola	Red	Bank
1179 17	Scotti	Saverio	26	m.	m.		do	no	no		South			do Wife	Borzi Teresa Roccaranola	Po	Pleasant
ADMITTED 18	DiMartino	Domenico	41	m.	m.		do	"	"		South			do father	Domenico Roccaranola	Red	Bank
1180 19	Scotti	Nicola	19	m.	s.		do	no	no		South			Capraunica Wife	Cotorpo Anna Capraunica	New	York
1181 20	Fiorentino	Augusto	25	m.	m.		do	yes	yes		South			do father	Nicola Capraunica	do	
1182 21	Ceccarino	Dante	21	m.	s.		do	"	"	Italian				do Wife	Domenica Crosicchio	do	
1183 22	Crosicchio	Antonio	30	m.	m.		do	"	"					do father	Vitangelo Capraunica	Ill.	Chicago
1184 23	Mastrogiacomo	Giovanni	19	m.	s.		do	no	no					Modugno father	Modugno		
1185 24	Ciavaglia	Zinfaro	18	m.	s.		do	yes	yes					Pastena mother	Ciavaglia Ma Antonia Pastena	Col.	Pueblo
1186 25	Varracino	Benedetto	28	m.	m.		do	no	no					do Wife	Cristina Di Domenico Pastena	"	"
1187 26	do	Carmine	17	m.	s.		do	no	no		Italian South			do father	Domenico Pastena	"	"
27	do	Rocco	15	m.	s.		do	no	no		Italian South			do do	do	"	"
1188 28	Bartolomucci	Alfredo	11	m.	s.		do	yes	yes		Italian			do father	Domenico Pastena	"	"
1189 29	Varracino	Guglielmo	13	m.	s.		do	no	no		Italian South			Italy father	Antonio Pastena	"	"
1190 30	Ciavaglia	Michele	13	m.	s.		do	yes	yes		Italian			Italy father	Antonio Pastena	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1166 1	Del Grande	Giuseppe	41	m.	m.	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Augusta Wife	Spinale Domenica Augusta	N.Y. Oakfield
2	do	Gaetano	11	m	s.	do	no	no		Italian South			do mother	do	" "
1167 3	Giuliani	Raffaele	22	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] in Italy father	Sebastiano [illegible] in Italy	Ont. Paterson
1169 4	Sirovo	Meattia	56	m	m.	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Italian South	Capriati	Italy	nobody.		Serve Sicche
1170 5	Gloria	Gennaro	19	m	s.	cook	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Ustica	Italy	father Antonia Ustica		N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Esposito	Anna	45	f	m.	housewife	"	"	"	Italian South	Mola	Italy	father — mother Mola		New York
1171 7	Papa	Maria	12	f	s.	do	"	"	"	Italian South	do	Italy	gran. fr. do		do
1172 8	Ferraioli	Pasquale	9	m	s.	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Corbara	Italy	gran father Luigi Giordano Corbara		New York
1173 9	do	Luigi	7	m	s.	nil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible] ALIEN	Italy	do do		do
10	Zarinella	Anna	28	f	m.	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Pietro	Italy	father Domenico Pietro		West Seneca N.Y.
1174 11	Di Pietro	Rosina	3	f	s.	nil	no	no			"	"	grand father do		" "
12	do	Virginia	1	f	s.	"	"	"			Capranica	Italy	father Ferrerrano Capranica		N.Y.
1175 13	Salvati	Nazareno	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes			do	Italy	Wife Dorario Teresa Capranica		do
1176 14	Platti	Giovanni	21	m	m.	do	no	no			Roccaraincla	Italy	Wife Barbato Francesca Roccaraincla		Red Bank
1177 15	Nicolella	Michele	3	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes		South	do	Italy	Wife Fairbanara Giovannella Roccaraincla		Pa Pleasant
1178 16	Bizzarro	Sebastiano	23	m	m.	do	no	no		South	do	Italy	Wife De Pont Minardella Roccaraincla		Red Bank
1179 17	Scotti	Saverio	26	m	m.	do	no	no		South	do	Italy	Wife Rorzi Teresa Roccaraincla		Pa Pleasant
1180 18	DiMartino	Domenico	41	m	m.	do	"	"		South	do	Italy	father Domenico Roccaraincla		Red Bank
1181 19	Scotti	Nicola	19	m	s.	do	no	no		South	Capranica	Italy	Wife Cocorpo Anna Capranica		New York
1182 20	Fiorentino	Augusto	24	m	m.	do	yes	yes		South	do	Italy	father Nicola Capranica		do
1183 21	Ceccarino	Dante	21	m	s.	do	"	"	Italian	Italian	do	Italy	Wife Domenica Crosicchio Capranica		do
1184 22	Crosicchio	Antonio	20	m	m.	do	"	"	"	Italian	Modugno	Italy	father Vitangelo Modugno		Ill. Chicago
1185 23	Mastrogiacomo	Giovanni	19	m	s.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	Pastena	Italy	mother Ciavaglia Maria Antonia Pastena		Col. Pueblo
1186 24	Ciavaglia	Zinfaro	18	m	s.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	Italy	Wife Cristina Di Domenico Pastena		" "
25	Sarracino	Benedetto	28	m	m.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	Italy	father Domenico Pastena		" "
1187 26	do	Carmine	17	m	s.	do	no	no	"	Italian South	do	Italy	do do		" "
27	do	Rocco	15	m	s.	do	no	no		Italian South	do	Italy	father Domenico Pastena		" "
1188 28	Bartolomucci	Alfredo	11	m	s.	do	yes	yes		Italian South	do	Italy	father Antonio Pastena		" "
1189 29	Sarracino	Guglielmo	13	m	s.	do	no	no		Italian South	do	Italy	father Sanzario Pastena		" "
1190 30	Ciavaglia	Michele	18	m	s.	do	yes	yes		Italian South	do	Italy	father [illegible] Pastena		" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAR. 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		brother Gaetano Oakfield N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no		5	1½	nat. grey chest.	scar on face	Italy	Augusta
2	yes	father				Uncle do							5	2	do chestnut		"	"
3	yes	brother	20	no		brother Domenico 160 Water St.							5	6	do do		"	S. Mauro Salerno
4	no	self	26	American		My family Serve Sicche 198												Caprioli
5	yes	self	10	no	no	Uncle Gloria Gloucester 14 Union Ave.						no	5	2	mal. chestnut		"	Gloria
6	yes	self	10	yes 8/3/907	N.Y.	husband Giuseppe Papa 17 Leonard St.	no	none	no	good	no		5	2	do chest. black		"	Nola
7	"	mother	"	"	do	father do	no	none	no	good	no				do do	do	"	do
8	no	self	17	yes	9/1/907 Newark	father Pietro 96 Harrison	no	none	no	good	no				mal. chest. blue		"	Caprioro
9	"	"	"	"	"	do do	no	none	no	good	no				do do	do	"	do
10	yes	husband	16	no		husband Di Pietro Domenico West Seneca N.Y. 42 R.	no	none	no	good	no		5	4½	do chestnut	gray scar on forehead	"	Pietraroia
11	"	father	"	"		father do				good					do do	do	"	do
12	"	"	"	"	"	do do									do do	do	"	do
13	yes	cousin	16	no	no	cousin D'Orazio Francesco N.Y.							5	2	mal. chestn.		"	Caprarola
14	yes	brother in law	11	no	no	brother in law D'Orazio Giovanni N.Y.							5	2	do	mole on forehead	"	do
15	no	self	17	yes	Scranton Pa.	friend Gatto Raffaele 212 Shusbarry Ave	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	do		"	Pietraroia
16	no	self	17	yes	9/2/907 N.Y.	uncle Pizzonaro Gaetano 966 E. Washington West Market	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	do	do	"	do
17	no	self	17	yes	Pittsburg	friend Gatto Raffaele 212 Shusbarry Ave	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	do	do	"	do
18	no	self	14	no	no	brother Luigi 310 Washington St.	no	none	no	good	no		5	4	do	do	"	do
19	no	self	17	no	no	friend Gatto Raffaele 212 Shusbarry Ave	no	none	no	good	no		5	2	do	do	do	do
20	yes	self	10	no	no	cousin Speranza Luigi Stan 80 p. N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no		5	9	do	do	do	Caprarola
21	yes	self	16	no	"	cousin D'Orazio Francesco N.Y.			no		no		5	11	do	do scar on right eye	"	do
22	yes	self	10	no	no	cousin Luigio Speranza N.Y.							5	7	do	do scar on face	do	do
23	yes	Uncle	17	no	no	Uncle Martino Carlo 61 W. Ohio Str.							5	7	do	do	do	Modugno
24	yes	self	10	no	no	Uncle Ciavaglia Salvatore 216 Grove Saint Seven									do	do scar on forehead	do	Pastena
25	yes	self	30	yes	9/9/906 Pueblo Col.	cousin Bartolommei Arturo Portolanda Airante B.N. 66.			no		no		5	11	do	black chest. scar on right eyebrow	do	do
26	"	"	"	no	no	do do			no		no		5	2	do	" "	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	do do			no		no		5		do	" "	"	"
28	"	"	20	no	no	cousin Bartolommei Giuseppe Calcito Colorado			no		no		5	1	do	chest. scar on forehead	"	"
29	"	"	20	no	no	no cousin Zilchini Antonio Calcito Color			no	good	no		5	3	brown do		"	"
30	"	"	20	no	no	no cousin Rosato Pasquale Calcito Color			no	good	no		5	3	nat. do		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. As inspectors and statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intermediary, or otherwise.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, given name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (1) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITAL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible]2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR 1900, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 25 FEB. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						224840 2/3/35 C/A									
491 1	Palombo	Augusto	18		m s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pastena	My Uncle Rosalo Pasquale Pastena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
492 2	Benedetto	Luigi	21		m s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	My Father & Mother Modugno	U.S.	Chicago
493 3	Crevole	Domenico	32		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	My wife Brogata Rosa Modugno	U.S.	Chicago
494 4	Colucino	Domenico	21		m s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sautamino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN My Mother Borbaba Rosa Sautamino	U.S.	Chicago
495 5	De Benedetto	Giacomo	18		m s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN My Mother & Father Modugno	Can.	Vancouver Canada
496 6	Jotios	Papazaferopulos	20		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirei	My Mother & Pirei		
497 7	Moretti	Romeo	46												
29? 8	Di Francesco	Cesare	46												
496 9	Di Grande	Giuseppe	1 Year		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Aby Self	$20	no	no	no	Aby Father Palermo Pietro 12 Monroe St. Providence R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Calabria	Pastena
2	yes	Aby Brother	$10	no	no	no	Aby Brother Benedetto Rocco 223 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	— —	Bari	Modugno
3	yes	Aby Brother in law	10	no	no	no	Aby Brother in law Petruzzi Leonardo Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	— —	Bari	Modugno
4	no	Aby Cousin	$ 10	no	1905	$ 21	Liberty Aby Cousin Bonaffe Luigi 321 Liberty St. 316 Lumber Pitts Pittsburgh		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	— —	Calabria	Serrastretta
5	yes	Aby Brother	$ 10	no	no	no	Aby Brother Antonio 61 Archer St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	— —	Bari	Modugno
6	yes	Aby Self	$ 15	no	no	no	Aby Brother Pascarelli Salvatore Pedazzo Calabria 250 Hastings St Vancouver B.C. Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	eyebrow	Catanzaro	Italy
7																				
8																				
9	yes	Self	$ 11	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN B. [illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V V S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, 27th February, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1	Di Vita	Giordio	24	6	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Vincenza	Palazzo	The father Di Vita Carmelo - Via Cavour Francesca Bastiano di 34 - Bronte	New York	New York
2	2	Caprino	Coco Sebastiano	19		m	s	farm labourer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The father Rosario - Via Belice - Bronte	New York	New York
3	3	Pitaleri	Vincenzo	24	3	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Ludovica Nunzia - Via Catanzaro - Bronte	New York	New York
4	4	Ciriaco	Salvatore	22		m		farm labourer			Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte		New York	New York
5	5	Romano	Giuseppe	35	4	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Lucia Stefania nata Via Sebastiano Bronte	New York	New York
6	6	Impomino	Salvatore	19		m	wd	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Concetta Giuseppa Via Antonino - Bronte	New York	New York
7	7	Di Vaudo	Giuseppe	18	4	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The mother Francesca Grazia Via Antonio - Bronte	New York	New York
8	8	Saranda	Vincenzo	24	2	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The father Antonino Via Pietra Perrata - Bronte	New York	New York
9	9	Reli	Francesco	19		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The father Vito - Via Sebastiano - Bronte	New York	New York
10	10	Scafiti	Biagio	23	6	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The father Marianna - Via Rizza - Bronte	New York	New York
11	11	Zambataro	Agostino	25	6	m		farm labourer			Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte		New York	New York
12	12	Saraceno	Francesco	22		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The father Antonino - Via Santi - Bronte	New York	New York
13	13	Bianca	Carmelo	27	10	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Maria Grazia - Via Lecio - Bronte	New York	New York
14	14	Vitanza	Antonino	20				farm labourer			Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Germana Concetta Via Salice - Bronte	New York	New York
15	15	Vitanza	Giuseppe	38	5	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Rizzo Francesca Via Salice Bronte	New York	New York
16	16	Vitanza	Giuseppe (son)	12		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The mother Rizzo Francesca Via Salice Bronte	New York	New York
17	17	Spuoghito	Vincenzo	20		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The father Giovanni - Via Dante - Bronte	New York	New York
18	18	Maretta	Carmelo	28	6	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Nunziata Marcello Via Saraca Bronte	New York	New York
19	19	Zacastro	Nicolò	32	3	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Ettorina Rosa Via Scaroni - Bronte	New York	New York
20	20	Lupo	Francesco Paolo	20	6	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The Mother Lupo Giuseppe Via Cavour Bronte	New York	New York
21	21	Isotor	Maria	64		w	w	dress maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte		New York	New York
22	22	Race	Giuseppa	20	6	w	w	dress maker			Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The father Gaetano - Via Umberto I Bronte	New York	New York
23	23	Calà Galvano	Antonino	26	7	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Gaetano Maria Via Salice Bronte	New York	New York
24	24	Di Filippo	Antonino	29	6	m		farm labourer			Italian	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Francofonte		New York	New York
25	25	Schillaci	Antonino	30	10	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Aderno		New York	New York
26	26	Schillaci	Nicolò	35	11	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Aderno		New York	New York
27	27	Russo	Pietro	33		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Aderno		New York	New York
28	28	Russo	Gaetano	22		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Aderno		New York	New York
29	29	Mancarrone	Nicolò	21		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Aderno		New York	New York
30	30	Mirto	Francesco	32		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Aderno	The wife Luciano Concetta Giacinta	New York	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 MAR 1907* *, 190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether they have a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	Self	$14	no	Cousin Archipenti Salvatore 241 Mulberry Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rec'ular	light	chestnut		Palermo	Sicily
2	yes	Self	10	No	The cusin Cale Nicosia care of the Bank Guarino & Candela 23-25 New Bowery St. N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1,	average	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
3	yes	Self	10	No	The cusin Catania Domenico care of the Bank Guarini Candela 23-25 New Bowery St. N-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
4		Self	10	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	grey		Catania	Bronte
5	yes	Self	10	No	The friend nuca etnionino-care of the Bank Cuneo 28 Mulberry St - New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	chestnut	black		Catania	Bronte
6	yes	Self	10	~~yes~~ ~~Nov~~ New York	The cusin Emanuele Fidelio Restaurant care of the Bank Cuneo 28 Mulberry St. - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
7	[illegible]	Self	10	~~yes~~ no ~~nov~~ New York	The cusin Emanuele Fidelio Restaurant care of the Bank Cuneo - 28 Mulberry St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
8	yes	Self	10	No	The cusin Nicosia Domenico care of the Bank Guarino Candela 23-25 New-Bowery St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
9	yes	Self	11	No	The cusin Reale Tancredo care of the Bank Cuneo - 28 Mulberry St - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
10	yes	Self	10	No	The friend Nicosia Domenico care of the Bank Guarino Candela 23-25 New-Bowery St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
11		Self				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
12	yes	Self	10	No	The friend Reale Tancredo care of the Bank Cuneo 28 Mulberry St. — New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
13	yes	Self	10	No	The cusin Domenico Nicosia care of the Bank Guarino Candela 23-25 New-Bowery St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	average	light	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
14		Self	10	No	The cusin Sorrisi Salvatore care of the Bank Guarino Candela 23-25 New-Bowery St - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the cheer dextrous	Catania	Bronte
15	yes	Self	28	yes 1905 5 New-York	The cusin Sorrisi Salvatore care of the Bank Guarino Candela 23-25 New-Bowery St - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	blue		Catania	Bronte
16	yes	Self	10	No	The cusin Balcagno Ettorio care of the Bank Guarino Candela 23-25 New-Bowery St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Catania	Bronte
17	yes	Self	10	No	Intraquio Domenico care of the Bank Cuneo 28 Mulberry St - N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	average	chestnut	chestnut	small pox	Catania	Bronte
18	yes	Self	10	No	The cusin Saitta Luigi care of the Bank Cuneo 28 Mulberry St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Bronte
19	yes	Self			The brother in law Saitta Luigi care of the Bank Cuneo 28 Mulberry St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the eye brow dextrous	Catania	Bronte
20	yes	Self	8	no	Cousin Domenico Lupo 254 Forsyth St - Englewood - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	active	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the cheer left	Catania	Bronte
21	yes	Self	10	No	the son in law Palermo Giuseppe 76 Hamilton St - N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	freckled	blue	new in the cheer left	Catania	Bronte
22		Self	10	No	The brother in law Palermo Giuseppe 76 Hamilton St. N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	chestnut	scars in the visage	Catania	Bronte
23	yes	Self	10	~~yes~~ [illegible]	The cusin Nicosia Domenico, care of the Bank Guarino Candela 23-25 New Bowery St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	regular	chestnut	blue	scar under the temple left	Catania	Bronte
24		Self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	active	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo	Provincia Palermo
25		Self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Leonora Giuseppe 226 Lafayette Street - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Catania	Adernò
26		Self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Leonora Giuseppe 226 Lafayette Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	blue		Catania	Adernò
27		Self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Leonora Giuseppe 226 Lafayette Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	blue		Catania	Adernò
28		Self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Leonora Giuseppe 226 Lafayette Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	blue		Catania	Adernò
29		Self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Leonora Giuseppe 226 Lafayette Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the lip inferior	Catania	Adernò
30		Self	12	no	no	no	Brother in law Scalora Gaetano 638 East 16th Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the front	Catania	Adernò

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRI[illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: tailoress, seamstress, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entry of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 MAR 1909, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce & Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 27th February, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Navaro	Giovanni	23	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso			
32 2	Columbo	Giuseppe	19	m	S	labourer	ne	ne	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	the mother	New York	New York
33 3	Giuffrida	Raffaele	34	6 m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso			
34 4	Calabbo	Vincio	23	m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Sicily	Comiso	Father Biagio	Comiso	New York New York
35 5	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	30	m		smith			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso			
36 6	Ulicino	Giuseppe	23	m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	the mother	New York	New York
37 7	Occhipinti	Giovanni	25	m	S	labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso		New York	New York
38 8	Barone	Carmelo	39	6 m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso			
39 9	Battaglia	Biagio	1	6 m		miller			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso			
40 10	Caro	Concetto	34	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso			
41 11	Greco	Giuseppe	24	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso			
42 12	Chiaramida	Biagio	27	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso			
43 13	Ferrara	Domenico	36	m	M	labourer	no	no	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Wife Carmela Granbey	Novara	S C Washington
44 14	Lombardo	Michele	46	m	M	labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Wife Carmela Granbey	Novara	S C Washington
45 15	Lombardo	Agostino	18	m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Mother " "	do	do do
46 16	Faifone	Sebastiano	18	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Uncle Lorenzo Carmelo	Novara	SC Pennsylvania
47 17	Bucini	Salvatore	21	m	S	labourer	no	no	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Father Francesco	do	SC Pennsylvania
48 18	Campo	Antonino	31	m	M	labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Wife D. Rio Rosa	Novara	S C Washington
49 19	Furnari	Giuseppe	28	m	S	labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Father Carmelo	Novara	do do
50 20	Puglisi	Antonio	25	m	S	labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Father Giorgio	do	do do
51 21	Sant' Ignazio	Antonino	27	m	S	labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Father Catarina	do	N Pennsylvania
52 22	Verde (Francesco)	Francesco	22	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily			
53 23	Puglisi	Giuseppe	24	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily			
54 24	Puglisi	Annunziata	30	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily			
55 25	Orlando	Giuseppe	18	m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily	Father Antonio	do	N Pennsylvania
56 26	Puglisi	Angelo	46	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily			
57 27	Spartari	Michele	45	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily			
58 28	Lombardo	Salvatore	36	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily			
59 29	Orlando	Salvatore	15	m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Messina	Novara Sicily			
60 30	Ferraro	Salvatore	24	m	M	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Vizzini	The wife Giovanna Gesualda	Vizzini	Sicily Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes, period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1		Self	$				Cousin Giovanni Favara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	average	chestnut	blue	Sicily	Corleone
2		Self	" 40	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active light	chestnut	scar in the eye brow left	Sicily	Corleone
3		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut spot in the cheek left	Sicily	Corleone
4	yes	Self	" 10	yes	1907	N. York	Cousin Cumbo Francesco 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	average	chestnut	chestnut scar in the front	Sicily	Corleone
5		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	active	chestnut	grey	Sicily	Corleone
6		Self	" 40	no	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	average	chestnut	chestnut scar in the front	Sicily	Corleone
7		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	active	chestnut	chestnut	Sicily	Corleone
8		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut	blue	Sicily	Corleone
9		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	average	chestnut	black	Sicily	Corleone
10		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	average	chestnut	chestnut	Sicily	Corleone
11		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active	chestnut	chestnut	Sicily	Corleone
12		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
13	yes	Self	" 25	yes	1905	N. York	Cousin Citrano Angelo Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
14	yes	Self	" 30	yes	1907	"	Cousin Citrano Angelo Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
15	yes	Self	" 20	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
16		Self	"				Cousin Orlando Angelo Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	blue	Messina	Novara Sicily
17	yes	Self	" 25	yes	1906	N.Y.	Cousin Angelo Citrano Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	black	Messina	Novara Sicily
18	yes	Self	" 5	yes	1907	N. York	Cousin Citrano Angelo Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
19	yes	Self	" 10	yes	1906	N. York	Cousin " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	black	Messina	Novara Sicily
20	yes	Self	" 25	yes	1906	N. York	Falco Puglia Giorgio do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	deer	Messina	Novara Sicily
21	yes	Self	" 12	yes	1906	Cincinnati Ohio	Cousin Angelo Orlando Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
22		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
23		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
24		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
25	yes	Self	" 10	no			Uncle Orlando Angelo Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	grey	Messina	Novara Sicily
26		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	grey	chestnut	Messina	Novara Sicily
27		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	Messina	Novara Sicily
28		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	blue	Messina	Novara Sicily
29		Self	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	black	Messina	Novara Sicily
30	yes	Self	" 8	no			The brother in law Luccio Vito 174 Hester st. vicino Mulberry - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	light	chestnut	Catania	Vizzini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGS, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR. 1909, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not willing to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means that the person can read and write. Yes (Y) or No (N) can be entered in column 8 (can read but not write). No (N) in both 7 and 8 means illiteracy.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), whether descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, without the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR. 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo to New York, 27th February, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED																
1 1 V	Scalici	Nicolo	26	X	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Torretta	Wife Guiseppa Carollo	Torretta	N.Y.
2 2 V	Gambino	Giuseppe	29		m	m	do	no	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Salvina Siciatore	do	do
3 3 V	Croce	Saverio	34		m	m	do	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Gambino Antonina	do	do
4 4 V	Scalici	Calogero	30		m	m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Scalici Laura	do	do
5 5 V	Croce	Salvatore	38		m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Gambino Pietra	do	do
6 V	Croce	Calogero	17		m	s	do	no	no				do	Relative	do	do
6 7 V	Gambino	Saverio	43		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Rosaglia Isabella	do	do
7 8 V	Croce	Giuseppe	43		m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Carollo Lorenza	do	do
8 9 V	Pellino	Antonino	18		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Step Father Ferrarello Gaspare	do	do
9 10 V	Mannino	Teresa	21		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes				do	Father Frat. Mannino	do	do
9 11 V	Mannino	Giovanna	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	Grand Father " "	do	do
10 12 V	Enea	Francesco	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capaci		Father Rocco Enea	Capaci	do
11 13 V	Bruno	Francesco	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Bruno Carlo	do	do
12 14 V	Riccobono	Antonino	24		m	s	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Antonino Riccobono	do	do
13 15	~~Macaluso~~	Francesco	22		m	s	do	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Macaluso Salvatore	do	do
14 16 V	Pagano	Salvatore	31		m	m	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Rocco Carmela	do	do
15 17 V	Pagano	Erasmo	42		m	m	do	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Battaglia Caterina	do	do
16 18 V	Gambino	Giov Battista	21		m	s	do	yes	yes				Caltavuturo	Mother Gambino Benedetta	Torretta	do
17 19 V	Merlati	Cosimo	39		m	m	do	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capaci		Wife Costanzo Francesca	Capaci	do
18 20 V	Scalici	Nicolo	30		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Costanzo Margherita	do	do
19 21 V	Puccio	Salvatore	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Puccio Giuseppe	do	do
20 22 V	Parano	Giovambattista	28		m	s	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Father Michele	do	do
21 23 V	Siino	Giovanni	26	✓	m	m	do	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Pagano Pasqua	do	do
22 24 V	Bruno	Antonino	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Bruno Pietro	do	do
23 25 V	Grande	Michele	32		m	m	do	no	no				Ucria	Wife Pasqualina Pagano	Ucria	do
24 26 V	Gambino	Benedetto	33		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Torretta	Father Ignazio	Torretta	do
25 27 V	Troja	Franc° Paolo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy			Capaci	Father Troja Erasmo	Capaci	do
26 28 V	Sollicito	Edoardo	30		m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Anello Antonina	Isola Femine	do
27 29 V	Mazzola	Vincenzo	23		m	m	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Scalici Nunzia	Capaci	do
28 30 V	Scalici	Antonio	31	✓	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Siino Ninfa	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] 15 MAR. 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	15	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Cousin Salvatore Cotrone 157 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Torretta
2	yes	self	12	yes 1904	N.Y.	Jos Brother-in-law Stefano Antonino 157 Mulberry St do						no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
3	yes	self	12	yes 1904	N.Y.	Jos Nephew Fernando Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
4	yes	self	12	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Brother-in-law Fair Stefano 157 Mulberry St do							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	self	12	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Brother-in-law Carmelo Lentz 157 Mulberry St do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	12	no		Jos Relative address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	20	yes 1904	N.Y.	Jos Brother-in-law Stefano Antonino 157 Mulberry St do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	do
8	yes	self	12	no		Jos Nephew Fernando Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	yes	self	20	no		Jos Brother-in-law Mannino Stefano 157 Mulberry St do							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	husband	12	no		Jos Barbara Mannino Stefano 157 Mulberry St do							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left temple		Torretta
11	yes	father		no		Jos Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown			do
12	yes	self	20	yes 1904	N.Y.	Jos Relative Bruno Giusto 512 East 14th St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Capaci
13	yes	self	16	yes 1904	N.Y.	Jos Brother Bruno Giusto as above address do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	15	yes 1904	N.Y.	Jos Cousin Buccolieno Erasmo 512 East 14th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right elbow		do
15	yes	self	12	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Cousin Buccolieno Erasmo at above address do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
16	yes	self	12	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Cousin Errante Frank Carlo 512 East 14th St do							5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey			do
17	yes	self	12	yes 1904	N.Y.	Jos Cousin Pugano Giuseppe 512 East 14th St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Italy	do
18	yes	self	12	no		Jos Brother-in-law Arnolfo Francesco 157 Mulberry St do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			Torretta
19	yes	self	12	yes 1904	N.Y.	Jos Son Mariah Nicolo no. 512 East 14th St do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Capaci
20	yes	self	20	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Brother Giuseppe 512 East 14th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
21	yes	self	20	yes 1903	N.Y.	Jos Cousin Scalici Giuseppe 512 East 14th St do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	do
22	yes	self	15	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Brother Pugano Erasmo 512 East 14th St do							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek		do
23	yes	self	15	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Brother Antonino 512 East 14th St do							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on ear		do
24	yes	self	12	no		Jos Brother Giusto 512 East 14th St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek		do
25	yes	self	12	no		Jos Brother Benvenuto 215 Grand St Elizabeth do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Italy	Grand Palmiano
26	yes	self	12	yes 1906	N.Y.	Jos Brother-in-law Petri Ludovico 171 Thompson St do							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown			Torretta
27	yes	self	12	no		Jos Brother Enzo Giuseppe 512 East 14th St do							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown			Capaci
28	yes	self	12	yes 1904	N.Y.	Jos Cousin Buccolieno Erasmo 512 East 14th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown			Torretta
29	yes	self	12	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Cousin Buccolieno Erasmo as above address do						no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Capaci
30	yes	self	12	yes 1905	N.Y.	Jos Cousin Buccolieno Erasmo as above address do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDG[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 14 MAR 1903, 1903.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as classified in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend at such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative) or No (no relative).

Column 14 (Who paid passage and amount paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. . Surgeon of the ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo to New York, 25th February, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29 1	Macaluso	Gio Battista	43		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Palermo	Wife Vecchio Mariea	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
30 2	La Mantia	Francesco	46		m	do	no	no				do	Wife Leonardi Lenfina	do	N.Y.	do
31 3	Vanni	Maria	50		f	Housewife	no	no				Mezzoiuso	Nobody		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Mauceli	Vincenza	22		f	Maid	do	yes	yes			do	Nobody		N.Y.	do
32 5	Cataldo	Matteo	27		m	m	Carter	no	no			Capaci	Wife Costanzo Maria	Capaci	N.Y.	New York
33 6	Di Maggio	Calogero	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Wife Giambino Carmela	Palermo (Sister)	N.Y.	do
34 7	Sciara	Francesco Paolo	40		m	m	do	yes	no			Capaci	Wife Rappa Maria	Capaci	N.Y.	do
35 8	Provenza	Giuseppe	22		m	s	do	no	no			do	Father Vincenzo	do	N.Y.	Rome
36 9	Provenza	Salvatore	18		m	s	do	no	no			do	Father Vincenzo	do	N.Y.	do
37 10	Zuccaro	Antonio	24		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Mezzoiuso	Father Zuccaro Giuseppe	Mezzoiuso	do	N.Y. York
38 11	Martorana	Silvestro	17		m	s	do	yes	yes			do	Father Francesco		Pa	Filadelfia
39 12	Zuccarello	Silvestro	18		m	s	do	yes	yes			do	Father Giuseppe		do	do
40 13	Zuccaro	Onofrio	31		m	m	do	yes	yes			do	Wife Maria Saveria	do	N.Y.	New York
41 14	~~Travalca~~	Antonino	22		m	m	Fruit Dealer	yes	yes			do	Wife Onofrio Maria	do	do	do
42 15	Pranzello	Angelo	30		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no			do	Wife Di Giorgio Antonina	do	Pa	Chicago
43 16	Mirto	Silvestro	27		m	m	do	no	no			do	Wife Lo Cicero Maria	do	Pa	Illinois
44 17	La Cava	Gaetano	24		m	s	do	no	no			do	Father La Cava Giovanni	do	do	do
45 18	Di Miceli	Giuseppe	36		m	m	do	yes	yes			do	Wife Mandola Rosa	do	N.Y.	New York
46 19	Zuccarello	Giuseppe	24		m	s	do	yes	yes			do	Father La Corte Vincenza	do	Pa	Illinois
47 20	Zuccarello	Silvestro	8		m	s	do	no	no	Italy		do	Father Silvestro	do	do	do
48 21	Madonia	Antonino	24		m	s	do	no	no			do	Father Vincenzo	do	N.Y.	New York
49 22	Madonia	Castrenzo	21		m	s	do	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
50 23	Lo Coco	Salvatore	33		m	m	Stonemason	no	no			do	Wife Di Matteo Rosalia	do	do	do
51 24	Miceli	Giuseppe	28		m	m	do	yes	yes		Sicily	do	Wife Ferrara Rosalia		Ills	Chicago
52 25	La Cava	Giovanni	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			do	Father La Cava Giovanni	do	N.Y.	New York
53 26	Messina	Pietro	21		m	s	do	yes	yes			do	Father Vito	do	Pa	Illinois
54 27	Ferreri	Eustachio	27		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			do	Wife Estrevaga Caterina	do	Ills	Chicago
55 28	La Mantia	Giovanni	14		m	s	Fruit Dealer	yes	yes			do	Mother Vincenzo Antonina	do	Calif	San Jose
56 29	Collotti	Michele	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		do	Wife Gennitrino Vanni	do	N.Y.	New York
56 30	Cantagna	G Battista	44		m	m	do	no	no			do	Wife Arena Concetta	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no		Yes Brother in law Riccobono Salvatore 512 East 14th St	New York					no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mole on right cheek		Palermo
2	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1905	N.Y. Yes Brother Riccobono Salvatore 512 East 14th St	do						5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown			do
3	yes	self	$22	no		Yes Patin Giuseppe Fanni 73 New Grount St	Brooklyn NY						5		Dark	Brown	Brown			Messina
4	yes	self		no		Yes Aunt address as above	do						5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
5	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Riccobono Erasmo 512 East 14th St	New York						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown			Sapaci
6	yes	self	$2	yes	1906	N.Y. Yes Cousin Lo Casto Lorenzo 242 Elizabeth St	do	no					5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face		Torretta
7	yes	self	$6	yes	1905	N.Y. Yes Cousin Riccobono Erasmo 512 East 14th St	do						5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar forearm		Capaci
8	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	Rome N.Y. Yes Cousin Terranno Giuseppe 207 Front St	Rome NY						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
9	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin address as above	do						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
10	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Carrozza Antonino 229 Elizabeth St	New York						5		Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on forearm		Monreale
11	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Brother Cimenzo 229 7th St	St Louis Mo						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
12	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Brother in law Terranno 7th St 229 St do	do					no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
13	yes	self	$2	yes	1906	New York Yes Brother in law Spinnato 7th St 226 Elizabeth St	New York						5		Dark	Brown	Brown		City	do
14	yes	self	$2	yes	1906	do Yes Cousin Mandala Filippo 226 Elizabeth St	do						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck		do
15	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	Pittsburg Yes Brother in law Cricenzo Andrea 153 [illegible]	Pittsburg Pa						5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face		do
16	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	Penn. Yes Cousin Scuzzo Gerardo 1229 [illegible] St	St Louis Mo						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forearm		do
17	yes	self	$2	yes	1908	do Yes Brother Giovanni 1629 8th St	do						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forearm		do
18	yes	self	$2	yes	1903	do Yes Cousin Mandala Filippo 226 Elizabeth St	New York						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left temple	City	do
19	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Brother in law Zuccarello Vincenzo 229 7th St	Pittsburg Pa					no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ky	do
20	yes	self	$2	yes	1906	St Louis Yes Brother in law Terranno [illegible] 7th St 84 St	do						5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
21	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Tango Nicolo 229 Elizabeth St	New York						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right Cheek		do
22	yes	self	$6	no		Yes Cousin address as above	do						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right wrist		do
23	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Terranno Giovanni 229 Elizabeth St	do						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
24	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	Chicago Ill. Yes Brother Salvatore 28 Cannon	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	City	do
25	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Carrozza Gaetano 226 Elizabeth St	New York					no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Ky	do
26	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Uncle Terranno Salvatore 1229 8th St	St Louis Mo						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
27	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Mandala Salvatore 218 Vernon St	Chicago Ill						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wound on right cheek		do
28	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Brother Francesco 1225 Laurel St	San Francisco Calif						5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue			do
29	yes	self	$2	yes	1903	St Orleans Yes Brother Giuseppe 226 Elizabeth St	New York						5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue			do
30	yes	self	$2	yes	1908	Chicago Yes Brother in law Danna Eppie 246 Elizabeth St	do						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right forearm		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES M[illegible]R, of the ITALIA, from P[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible]ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]M[illegible]ER officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]EW [illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which this is attached, are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo & New York, 7th February, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58 1	Cermini	Settimo	38		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Cinisi	Wife Gaeti Vincenza	Mass	Brooklyn
59 2	Rubino	Salvatore	32		m m	do	no	no				Castelvetrano	Wife Cerasi Vincenza	Castelvetrano	Pa	Pittsburg
60 3	Speciale	Girolamo	25		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Speciale Maria	do	NJ	Bayonne
61 4	Rubino	Salvatore	40		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Sudaro Gaetana	do	Pa	Pittston
62 5	Buteria	Salvatore	25		m s	do	yes	yes	8-18-1365 - 5-16-1940			Castelvetrano	Father Butera Salvatore	do	do	do
63 6	Martorana	Giovanni	26		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Bonura Maria	do	do	Penns
64 7	Greco	Salvatore	47		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Martorana Maria	do	do	do
65 8	Martorana	Pietro	30		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Greco Maria	do	do	do
66 9	Manzella	Giovanni Antonio	18		m s	do	yes	yes				Erabia	Father Salvatore	Erabia	do	do
67 10	Romano	Francesco	32		m m	do	no	no				Castelvetrano	Wife Nocco Grazia	Castelvetrano	do	do
68 11	Mazzola	Saverio	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	Mother Cavallo Maria	do	do	do
69 12	Billeci	Erasmo	23		m m	laborer	no	no				Isola Femine	Wife Picco Maria	Isola Femine	do	New York
70 13	Ferrante	Erasmo	22		m m	do	no	no				Cinisi	Father Michelangelo	Cinisi	do	do
71 14	Ferrante	Giulio	23		m s	do	yes	yes				Palermo	Mother Cannova Rosalia	Palermo	do	do
72 15	Nicolosi	Pietro	41		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Belmonte	Wife di Guardo Concetta	Belmonte	Mo	St Louis
73 16	Cammarata	Salvatore	27		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Frangiamore Giuseppa	do	do	do
74 17	Santangelo	Ignazio	17		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Antonino	do	do	do
75 18	Mannella	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	no	no				Castellammare	Mother Pannepinto Rosa Cermini	do	NJ	New York
76 19	Giambrone	Carmelo	23		m s	farmlaborer	no	no				Palermo	Father Vincenza	do	do	do
77 20	Grillo	Salvatore	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	Wife Grillo Benedetto	Palermo	do	do
78 21	Bruno	Carlo	22		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Saverio	do	do	do
79 22	Bernava	Emanuele	20		m s	do	yes	yes				New York	Sister Adelina	American Citizen	do	do
80 23	Bivona	Vincenzo	40		m m	Baker	yes	yes				Stizzo Sicily	Mother Lagano Lucia	Stizzo	Pa	Waterson
24	Costa	Maria Stella	41		f m	keeping	no	no				do	Mother in Law	do	do	do
25	Ajosa	Santa	17		f s	step daughter	yes	yes				do	Aunt	do	do	do
81 26	Ajosa	Giuseppe	18		m s	barber	yes	yes				do	Grand Father Pietro Ignazia	do	do	do
82 27	Ajosa	Ignazia	37		f m	housewife	yes	yes				do	Father in Law Costa Biagio	do	N Jer	New York per Orange
28	Costa	Domenica	4		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do	do
29	Costa	Francesco	3		m s	son	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do	do
83 30	Di Mia	Francesco	20		m s	farmlaborer	no	no				Marsala	Father Salvatore	Marsala	Ala	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 MAR. 909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to interior destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no			Bro in law Marina Giuseppe 181 Nevins Bocker avenue	Brooklyn NY	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wart on forehead	Italy	Frosinone
2	yes	self	12	no			Bro in law Tomasso 313 W Ninth St	Kansas City Mo						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Castelsilano
3	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Buffalo	Bro in law Luca Fiorenzo 35 First St	Dunkirk NY						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip		do
4	yes	self	12	yes	1902	Chicago	Cousin Stefano Fiorenzo 114 Walker St	Chicago Ills						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Stefano Fiorenzo 114 Walker St	do						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mutilation right thumb		do
6	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Ricardo Fiorenzo 420½ S Clark St	Chicago Ills						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
7	yes	self	40	yes	1903	Chicago	Bro in law Ignazio 161 Grand St	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown			do
8	yes	self	12	yes	1903	do	Cousin Ricardo Salvatore 420½ S Clark St	Chicago						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	do
9	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Ricardo Salvatore address as above	do						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
10	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Chicago	Bro in law Ricardo Antonio 420½ S Clark St	do						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
11	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Canale Stefano 420½ S Clark St	do						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
12	yes	self	12	yes	1904	NY	Cousin Riccabono Erasmo 512 East 14th St	New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eye		Isola della Cerrina
13	yes	self	12	no			Brother Salvatore 512 East 14th St	do						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Cefalu
14	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Riccabono Erasmo 512 East 14th St	do						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Palermo
15	yes	self	12	no			Bro in law Luigi Tommasso 2006 Lombard St	Philadelphia Pa						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Piana degli Albanesi
16	yes	self	12	no			Brother Salvatore 203½ N Carroll St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left eyebrow		do
17	yes	self	12	no			Brother Giuseppe 203½ N Carroll St	do						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
18	yes	self	12	no			Brother Vincenzo Box 52 Catskill N	Catskill NY						5		Fair	Brown	Brown			Civita Castellana
19	no	self	12	no			Cousin Marcello Carmelo address as above	do						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	do
20	yes	self	40	no			Stefano Grillo Matteo 270 11th St	New York						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			Palermo
21	yes	self	50	yes	1906	NY	Uncle Vincenzo Giovanni 270 11th St	do						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
22	yes	self	20	yes		NY	Bro in law Adolfino Serrava 238 East 45th St	do						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	New York	New York
23	yes	self	300	no	1909		Brother Giuseppe 207 Bloomfield avenue	Paterson NJ						5	7	Fair	Grey	Fair		Italy	Villa San Giovanni
24	no	married	0				Brother in law address above	do						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Missing tooth		do
25	no	ship's office	0				Uncle address as above	do						5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Mark on wrist		do
26	yes	self	50				Uncle Salvatore Giuseppe address as above	do						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
27	yes	self	20	yes	1907	NY	Luciano Vito Gaudioso 48 Cove St	Orange NJ						5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mutilated		Villa San Giovanni
28	yes	mother		yes		NY	Father address as above	do								Fair	Brown	Brown		New York	New York
29	yes	do					Father address as above	do								Fair	Brown	Brown			Villa San Giovanni
30	yes	self	10	no			Brother Antonio 204 E 11th avenue	Bayonne NJ						5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown			Marsiglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRID[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PA[illegible]RMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in numb.r, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]WIL. day of [illegible]WIR. , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAR. 1906 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo & Naples, 29th January, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
84 1	Curatolo	Francesca	47		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Mazzarana	Isabella	16		f s	daughter	no	no	2-933404-(505) 10-23-41 2-612837 (505) 1-8-40		do	Palermo	[illegible]	N.Y.	do
X 3	Mazzarana	Salvatore	14		m s	son	no	no			do	Palermo	[illegible]	N.Y.	do
85 4	Clemente	Gaspare	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			do	Salaparuta	Father Giuseppe	Trapani	do
86 5	Mule'	Giacomo	36		m m				8-158585 11/9/28		do	[illegible]	Wife Giuseppa	do	do
87 6	Mule'	Giacomo	31		m s	gardener	no	no			do	[illegible]	Wife Giuseppa	do	Partinico
88 X 7	Lumia	Angelo	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Father Salvatore	do	N.Y.
89 8	Marino	Giovanni	21		m s	do	yes	yes			do	Trapani	[illegible]	do	Castellammare del Golfo
90 9	Ferrarello	Bartolomeo	31		m m	do	yes	yes			do	Salaparuta	Wife Giovanna Ferrarello	do	do
91 10	Russo	Giuseppe	24		m s	do	yes	yes			do	Salaparuta	Father Antonino	do	do
92 11	Russo	Vincenzo	22		m s	do	yes	no			do	Salaparuta	Father	do	do
93 12	Valenti	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Mother	do	do
94 X 13	Scandariato	Salvatore	21		m s	farmlaborer	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Father Vincenzo	do	do
95 14	Cangialosi	Filippo	48		m m	farmer			EX 33283 5/14/40 505 6-105917-28/5/40		do	Salaparuta	Wife Antonina Salerno	do	Partinico
96 15	Stanziola	Antonio	31		m m	farmlaborer	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Wife Anna Maria Scaccetta	do	do
97 16	Buscemi	Pietro	16		m s	laborer	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Wife Giulia Giuffre	do	do
98 17	Abbruzzo	Leopoldo	20		m s	do	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Father Vincenzo	do	Alcamo
99 18	Di Gaspare	Ferdinando	21		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Salaparuta	Wife Antonina Ferrarello	Pa	Alcamo
100 19	Scattaglione	Salvatore	22		m s	do	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Father Gaspare	do	do
101 20	Di Lauria	Christoforo	24		m s	laborer	no	no			Salaparuta	Salaparuta	Father Giuseppe	do	New York
102 21	Stabile	Nicolo	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes			do	Salaparuta	Wife Giacomina	do	Brooklyn
103 22	Stabile	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Father	do	New York
104 23	Di Gaetano	Giuseppe	21		m s	do	yes	yes			do	Salaparuta	Father Vincenzo	do	do
105 24	Cusumano	Vincenzo	27		m m		no	no			do	Salaparuta	[illegible]	do	do
106 25	Cusumano	Gaspare	18		m s	laborer	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Mother Giuseppa	do	do
107 26	Stabile	Giuseppe	30		m m	do	yes	yes			do	Salaparuta	Father Vincenzo Stabile	do	do
108 27	Buscemi	Matteo	27		m m	do	yes	yes			do	Salaparuta	Wife Francesca Buscemi	do	do
109 28	Di Gaetano	Pietro	31		m m	do	yes	yes			do	Salaparuta	Father Giuseppe	do	Newark
110 29	Stancampo	Stefano	31		m m	do	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Father	do	Newark
111 30	Cusumano	Vito	21		m s	do	no	no			do	Salaparuta	Wife Anna Maria Cusumano	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$40	no		To Pasquale Pasquale 178 Smith							5	3	Fair	Gray	Brown		Sicily	Piraino
2	yes	Father		no		address as above									Fair	Brown	Brown			do
3	yes	do		no		To Father address as above							5		Fair	Brown	Brown			do
4	yes	self	10	no		To Stefano Lascuola Pasquale Francesco 178 Johnston Ave							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
5	yes	self	10	yes Pol	Anarchist	To Stefano Giuseppe 186 Johnston avenue							5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on eyebrow		do
6	yes	self	10	no		To Brother Antonio 94 Champlain St	Detroit Mich.					no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
7	yes	self	10	no		To Brother Antonio 154 Mulberry St	New York						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
8	yes	self	10	yes		To Brother Bel Nicola Francesco 186 Johnson Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	10	no		To Brother Nicola Francesco 186 Johnson avenue	do						5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown			do
10	yes	self	10	no		To Cousin Nicola Francesco 186 Johnson Av	do						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
11	yes	self	10	no		To Cousin Antonio	do						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
12	yes	self	10	no		To Father Pietro 28 Mercer Avenue	do						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
13	yes	self	10	no		To Brother Gaetano Francesco 186 Johnson Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
14	yes	self	40	no		To Cousin Nicola Francesco 186 Johnson Ave	do						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
15	yes	self	12	no		To Father Giovanni 386 Johnson Ave	do						5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	12	no		To Father Giovanni Antonio 386 Johnson Ave	do						5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek		do
17	yes	self	12	no		To Cousin Salvatore Lascuola 319 Lexington Ave	New York						5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow		do
18	yes	self	12	yes 1905	Albany N.Y.	To Brother in Law Giuseppe Lascuola 18 Washington St	Albany N.Y.						5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek		Resuscia
19	yes	self	12	no		To Brother in Law Giuseppe Lascuola 18 Washington St	do						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin		do
20	yes	self	14	no		To Cousin Giuseppe Lascuola 62 Elizabeth St	New York						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blind		Castellamare
21	yes	self	15	yes 1906	St Louis	To Father Giovanni Lascuola 70 Jackson Avenue	St Louis Mo						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	15	no		To Brother in Law Giuseppe Garofalo 264 Elizabeth St	New York						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blind		do
23	yes	self	40	yes 1903	N.Y.	To Brother Giovanni 11 Pleasant St	do						5	5	Fair	Black	Brown			do
24	yes	brother				To Brother Orlando 11 Pleasant St	do						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
25	yes	self	15	no		To Cousin Peppino Salvatore 264 Elizabeth St	do						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
26	yes	self	15	yes 1904	Jamaica L.I.	To Cousin Nicola Fiorello 264 Elizabeth St	do					no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
27	yes	self	15	no		To Brother Giuseppe 264 Elizabeth St	do						5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
28	yes	self	15	no		To Brother in Law Antonio Gatto 111 Elizabeth St	New York N.Y.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek		do
29	yes	self	20	yes 1906	Italy	To Brother in Law Bari Pompeo 134 John St	New York						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12	no		To Brother Giovanni 264 Elizabeth St	do					no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *race or people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give $50 in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly D ...ARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo & Naples 1 January, 1941

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Nationality	Race or People	Final Destination	Intended Future Residence	State
111 1	Russo	Vito	21	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	California	Los Angeles	Calif.
112 2	Lombardo	Paul	41	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
113 3	Vito	Giovanni	47	m	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
114 4	Russo	Giuseppe	13	m	s		Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
115 5	Russo	Rosalia	8	f	s		Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
116 6	Russo	Maria	6	f	s		Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
117 7	Russo	Salvatore	31	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
118 8	Russo	Giuseppe	29	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
119 9	Russo	Joseph	21	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
120 10	Russo	Pietro	25	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
121 11	Russo	Giuseppe	69	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
122 12	Russo	Vincenzo	41	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
123 13	Russo	Giuseppe	29	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
124 14	Russo	Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
125 15	Russo	Vincenzo	19	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
126 16	Russo	Salvatore	24	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
127 17	Russo	Nicola	23	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
128 18	Russo	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
129 19	Russo	Salvatore	17	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
130 20	Russo	Michele	24	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
131 21	Russo	Vincenzo	16	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
132 22	Russo	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
133 23	Russo	Nicola	22	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
134 24	Russo	Salvatore	21	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
135 25	Russo	Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
136 26	Russo	Vincenzo	31	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
137 27	Russo	Salvatore	21	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
138 28	Russo	Salvatore	33	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
139 29	Russo	Giuseppe	25	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"
140 30	Russo	Salvatore	21	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italian	"	"	"

2-934055 - 10/22/41
2-562491 3/11/38

1-24-1952-505

IX-70794 - 205 12/14/49

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of "none," occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo & Napoli Feb. 27th January, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
111 1	Ruisi	Vito	21		m s	Shoemaker	no	no				Castrofilippo	Father Antonio	Italy	Brooklyn
112 2	Sciambra	Joseph	41		m m	Laborer	yes	no				do	Wife Grazia	do	do
113 3	Sabi	Francesco	47		f	Married wife	yes	yes				do	Victory	do	Brooklyn
114 4	Lima	Carlo	13		f								Victory	do	do
115 5	Lima	Vincenza	8		f		no	no				do	Victory	do	do
116 6	Lima	Gaetano	2		f		no	no				do	Victory	do	do
114 7	Rubino	Salvatore	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Wife Grazia Antonia	Italy	New York
115 8	Simone	Gaspare	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Father Francesco	do	do
116 9	Vivona	Giuseppe	21		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Antonia Tobia	do	do
117 10	Vivona	Vito	25		f			yes				do	Father Giuseppe	do	do
118 11	Crisafi	Rosa della	22		m s	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Father Giuseppe	do	Brooklyn
119 12	Siputone	Nicolo	21		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Giovanni	Italy	New York
120 13	Di Giorgio	Gaetano	22		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Giuseppe	do	do
121 14	Picciuli	Gaspare	24		m s	Laborer	no	no			- NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Father Matteo	Palermo	Mass Boston
122 15	Gerardi	Giovanni	19		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Salvatore	do	Ill Chicago
123 16	Urbano Scala	Salvatore	24		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Giacomo	do	Mass Boston
124 17	Liguto	Nicolo	23		m m	6-5	yes	yes				do	Wife Costanza Giuseppa	do	do
125 18	Cavalli	Ottorio	18		m s	do	no	no				do		do	do
126 19	Cannetti	Francesco	17		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Rodolfo	do	do
127 20	La Pasca	Michelangelo	28		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Gaetano	do	Calif Oakland
128 21	Sambrone	Andrea	16		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father do	do	do
129 22	La Bella	Vincenzo	22		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Ignazio	do	Mass Boston
130 23	Lombardo	Paolo	32		m s	do	no	no	DISCHARGED			do	Father Domenico	do	Ill Brooklyn
131 24	Cammarata	Giuseppe	24		m m		no	no				do	Wife Accursia Giuseppa	do	Mass Boston
132 25	Lo Grasso	Salvatore	17		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Brother Antonino	do	do
133 26	Luizzone	Luciano	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes			Calabria	Bella	Wife Rosa	Pa	Forrestal
134 27	Salamone	Giovanna	23		f m	Housewife	yes	yes				do	Husband	do	do
135 28	Sgarelli	Salvatore	33		m m	Laborer	no	no			Prov Trapani		Wife Anna Vicari	Ohio	Cleveland
136 29	Giulta	Gaetano	21		m s	do	no	no			do		Father Salvatore	do	do
DEPORTED 137 30	Di Stefano	Conchello Giuseppe	34		m m	Laborer	no	no			- NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Rosalia	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother [illegible] 221 Clinton Avenue	Brooklyn NY						5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	Corleone
2	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Francesco [illegible] Elizabeth St	New York						5	6	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	16	No			Don Paolo Giuseppe Sierra 195 Hamilton St	Brooklyn NY						5	3	Dark	Brown Brown			do
4	Yes	Father		No			Brother Archangelo Adone	do								Fair	Light Brown			do
5	Yes	do		No			Brother Archangelo Adone	do								do	Black Brown			do
6	Yes	do		No			Brother Archangelo Adone	do								do	Brown Brown			do
7	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1906	[illegible]	Brother Giuseppe 264 Elizabeth St	New York						5	4	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Antonino Simone 264 Elizabeth St	do						5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on left eye		do
9	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Giovanni Salvatore 139 South St	do						5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead		do
10	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Salvatore 139 South St	do						5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on upper lip	Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	14	No			Brother Giuseppe Leonardo 912 Johnson Avenue	Brooklyn NY						5	6	Fair	Brown Brown			do
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Pietro Giacomo 218 Christy St	New York						5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on under lip		Italy
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905	Newark	Brother Giovanni Antonino 918 Ellery St	do						5	4	Dark	Brown Brown			Italy
14	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1904	Boston	Cousin Domenico Francesco 115 Salem St	Boston Mass						5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
15	Yes	Self	17	No			Brother Melchiorre 420½ S Clark St	Chicago Ills						5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on nose		do
16	Yes	Self	14	[illegible]			Cousin Cavarretta Paolo 142 Forth St	Boston Mass						5		Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on lip		do
17	Yes	Self	17	No			Cousin Domenico Cavarretta 142 North St	do						5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown Brown			do
18	Yes	Self	17	No			Cousin Cavarretta Paolo 142 North St	do						5	½	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	17	No			Brother Cavarretta Paolo 142 North St	do						5		Fair	Light Brown			do
20	Yes	Self	17	No			Cousin Salvatore Francesco 420½ S Clark St	Chicago Ills						5		Dark	Black Brown	Scar on right eyebrow		do
21	Yes	Self	17	No			Brother Gaetano Francesco 420½ S Clark St	do						4	10	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on right cheek		do
22	Yes	Self	17	No			Cousin Cavarretta Paolo 142 North St	Boston Mass						5	2	Dark	Black Black		Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1906	[illegible]	Brother Giovanni Giovanni 217 West Erie Avenue	Brooklyn NY						5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on chin		do
24	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Cavarretta Paolo 142 North St	Boston Mass						5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead		do
25	Yes	Self	17	No			Brother Francesco 142 North St	do						5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on neck		do
26	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Salvatore Salvatore Tesoro 418 Morgan St	Brooklyn NY						5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Italy	Gallarano Prov.
27	Yes	Self	10	No			Antonio Tesoro Aged 10 years	do						5		Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead		do
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes			Brother Ignazio Nicolo 1608 Orange St	Cleveland Ohio						5	4	Dark	Brown Gray	Scar on neck		Ciaculli Prov.
29	Yes	Self	16	Yes			Cousin Salvatore Antonino 1608 Orange St	do						5	2	Dark	Black Black	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	15	Yes			Brother Salvatore Antonino 2221 Orange St	do						5	3	Dark	Black Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDG , MASTER , of the ITALIA , from PA RMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly De , That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], are, and each of them is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo & New York, 27th February, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
138 1	Sirna	Antonino	24	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aiara di Fa	Wife Rosa Sirna	Aiara di Fa	Ohio	[illegible]
139 2	Drago	Sebastiano	32	m	m	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		Adrano	Wife Maddalena Russo	Adrano	Pa	[illegible]
140 3	Maddalena	Giuseppe	30	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Rosa Fera	do	do	do
141 4	La Rosa	Giuseppe	36	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Concetta Angela	do	do	do
142 5	Giovenco	Gaetano	34	m	do	do	no	no				do	Wife Rosaria Accardi	do	do	do
143 6	Giovenco	Gaetano	30	m	[illegible]	do	no	no				do	Father [illegible]	do	do	do
144 7	Consiglio	Francesco	31	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Cecilia Maria	do	do	do
145 8	Lanigra	Paolo	28	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Cagno Giuseppa	do	do	do
146 9	La Rosa	Filippo Salvatore	35	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Grazia Bonura	do	do	do
147 10	Lizza	Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Capaci	Wife	do Capaci	do	do
148 11	Piccoloma	Giuseppe	26	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Bologna Rosalia	do	do	do
149 12	Lima	Erasmo	36	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife [illegible]	do	do	do
150 13	Bologna	Francesco	38	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Lana Gerania	do	Pa	Filadelfia
151 14	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	24	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Costiglacono Lucia	do	N.Y.	New York
152 15	Di Maggio	Rosario	23	m	s	do	no	no				do	Father Di Maggio Vincenzo	do	do	do
153 16	Lanza	Angelo	31	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Cambria	Cambria	Wife Alco Stella	Cambria	Pa	Mt Pleasant
154 17	Bonicastro	Alessandro	15	m	m	do	no	no				do	Mother Taraci Antonetta	do	Pa	Pittston
155 18	Salamone	Salvatore	23	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Paolina Cacchiera	do	do	do
156 19	La Loggia	Giuseppe	36	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Accardi Maria Stella	do	do	do
157 20	Calabrese	Vincenzo	27	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Filippone	do	do	do
OMITTED 158 21	Laterno	Angelo	30	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Wife Maria Alco	do	NJ	Lanca
159 22	Alco	Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	Father Salvatore	do	Pa	Pittst
160 23	Taraci	Gaetano	36	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Stella La Loggia	do	N.Y.	New York
161 24	Ajello	Alfonso	23	m	s	do	no	no				do	Mother Di Carlo Maria	do	Mass	Boston Mass
162 25	Milazzo	Michele	32	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Corte Lucia	do	N.Y.	New York
163 26	Castalone	Alfonso	35	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Ingrama Stella	do	Mass	Boston
164 27	Mancuso	Antonino	36	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Colonna Giuseppa	do	do	Dorchester
165 28	Bonuffini	Rosa	25	f	m	[illegible]	no	no				do	Father Bonuffini Paolo	do	N.Y.	New York
29	Russo	Giacomo		m	s	[illegible]	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
166 30	Alco	Angelo	25	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Wife La Loggia Maria	do	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 MAR 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	16	yes			Le Cousin Tindaro Vicenzo 1008 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Alcara Li Fusi
2	yes	Self	18	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Le Brother in Law Bertuzzo Luciano 3 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	Dark	Black	Gray		Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	Self	18	yes	1907	do	Le Cousin Da Vega Giuseppe 2 do Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Birthmark	Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	10	yes	1907	do	Le Cousin Maggio Giovanni 2 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	40	yes	1907	Italy	Le Uncle Giangreco Mungo Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Red	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
6	yes	Self	10	yes	1907	Italy	Le Uncle Giangreco Mungo 4 do							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	10	no			Le Cousin Costanzo Lorenzo do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	Self	10	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Le Brother Giuseppe do							5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray		Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	Self	10	yes	1906	do	Le Brother Alberto Carroll St N.Y.							5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	Several large scars on left and right hand	Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	13	no			Le Brother Angelo 510 E 13 St New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Cinisara
11	yes	Self	12	yes	1904	Clevelnd	Le Cousin Piccolomo Gramo 512 E 14 St do							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown			do
12	yes	Self	12	yes	1906	do	Le Brother Angelo 510 E 13 St do							5	4	Fair	Black	Brown			do
13	yes	Self	20	yes	1905	Pittston	Le Brother in Law Vitello Antonio Box 194 Pittston Pa							5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown			do
14	yes	Self	12	no			Le Cousin Piccolomo Gramo 512 East 14th St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		City	do
15	yes	Self	15	no			Le Cousin Piccolomo Gramo 512 East 14th St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin		do
16	yes	Self	15	yes	1906	Lenox Pa	Le Cousin Costabile Michele 244 Oak St Pittston Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			Piana dei Greci
17	yes	Self	12	no			Le Uncle Patti Giuseppe 558 Box. Plymouth Pa							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
18	yes	Self	24	yes	1906	Wilkes Barre	Le Brother in Law Tedrica Salvatore Box 558 Parsons Pittston Pa do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
19	yes	Self	18	no			Le Friend Tedrica Salvatore Box 558 Parsons C do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		City	do
20	yes	Self	12	no			Le Cousin Patti Giuseppe 558 Parsons C do							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Left forearm cut		do
21	yes	Self	12	no			Le Brother in Law Oliveri Filippo 24th Street St Bronx N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck		do
22	yes	Self	14	no			Le Friend Michele Costabile 244 Oak St Pittston Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		City	do
23	yes	Self	13	yes	1907		Le Friend Cirillo Calogero 61 Oak St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		City	do
24	yes	Self	12	no			Le Friend Abbondonato Giuseppe 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	City	do
25	yes	Self	12	no			Le Friend Aprile Calogero 64 Oak St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		City	do
26	yes	Self	12	no			Le Cousin Cirro Giuseppe 116 Spruce St Boston Mass							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
27	yes	Self	12	no			Le Friend Salvatore Paulo 115 Hanover St do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose		do
28	yes	Brother	10	no			Le Friend Russo Salvatore 154 Spring St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		City	do
29	yes	Father		no			Le Father Addonato Simone do									Fair	Brown	Brown			do
30	yes	Self	12	no			Le Brother Salvatore 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo & Napoli Feb 27 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
167 1	Costa	Salvatore	24	m	s		[illegible]	no	no				Cerda [illegible]	Wife Rosa Maria	Cerda [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
168 2	Minnoia	Giuseppe	18	m	s		do	no	no				do	Father Pasquale	do	Penn	Penn
169 3	Aleo	Giuseppe	16	m	s		Barber	yes	yes				do	Father Aleo Mario	do	Pa	Penn
170 4	Cipe	Alessandro	36	m	m		[illegible]	no	no				do	Wife Teodora [illegible]	do	Pa	York
171 5	Centonze	Salvatore	28	m	m		do	no	no				do	Wife Grazia Leo	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
172 6	Russo	Giuseppe	26	m	m		do	no	no				do	Wife Rosaria Grazia	do	Pa	New York
173 7	Lapalia	Salvatore	20	m	s		do	no	no				do	Father Giacomo	do	Pa	Penn
174 8	Lapalia	Sebastiano	18	m	s		do	no	no				do	Father Giacomo	do		
175 9	Noli	Giuseppe	22	m	s		farmer	no	no				do	Father [illegible]	do	Penn	Boston
176 10	Boccadoro	Luigi	[illegible]	m	s		do	no	no				Piazza Armerina	Father Salvatore	Piazza Armerina	Pa	Penn
177 11	Cimora	Santo	18	m	s		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Piazza Armerina	Father Calogero	Piazza Armerina	Mass	Boston
178 12	Bernazza	Angelo	18	m	s		9/11/38 (.50)	no	no				do	Father Giuseppe	do	Pa	York
179 13	Papalia	Giuseppe	29	m	m		do	no	no				do	Wife Paterno Rosa	do	Penn	Penn
180 14	Giunta	Luigi	32	m	m		do	yes	yes				do	Wife Bella Anna	do	Penn	Penn
181 15	Lo Cicero	Benedetto	32	m	m		do	no	no				do	Wife Lucia Grazia	do	Pa	York
182 16	Cancè	Giuseppe	35	m	m		do	yes	yes				do	Wife Giovanna Concetta	do	Pa	Uniontown
183 17	[redacted]	Giuseppe	32	m	m		do	yes	no				Piazza Armerina	Wife Papalia Concetta	Piazza Armerina	Penn	Pittsburgh
184 18	Lo Manto	Gaetano	24	m	s		do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Piazza Armerina	Father Gaetano	Piazza Armerina	Pa	York
185 19	Cigno	Cristoforo	36	m	m		Laborer	no	no			Girgenti	Girgenti	Wife Lucia Vizzini	Girgenti	Penn	Penn
186 20	Ubriaco	Angelo	20	m	m		do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Mariano Sebastiana	do	do	do
187 21	Genuardi	Giovanni	21	m	s		Shoemaker	no	no		"Italian"		do	Father Gennaro Carmelo	do	do	do
188 22	Miano	Sebastiano	41	m	s		Laborer	no	no				do	Father Miano Rosario	do	do	do
189 23	Guarasio	Fortunato	24	m	m		do	yes	yes				do	Wife Cavarra Maria	do	do	do
190 24	Spiritoso	Luigi	28	m	m		Shoemaker	no	no				do	Wife Cammarata Marianna	do	Pa	Bridgeport
25	Maddalena	Francesca	21	f	m		Wife	yes	yes				do	Mother-in-law	do	do	do
191 26	Arolo	Sebastiano	23	f	m		Housekeeper	yes	yes				do	Father-in-law Angelo Cappello	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Scavone	Rosario	2	m	s		Son	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do	do
192 28	Adamo	Silvario	30	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes				do	Wife Concetta	do	[illegible]	New York
193 29	Cammarata	Concetta	22	f	m		Housekeeper	no	no				do	Father Cammarata Giovanni	do	Pa	Philadelphia
194 30	Cammarata	Vincenzo	31	m	m		Shoemaker	no	no				do	Mother Scavone Maria	do	do	do

2-603205

5-40491

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] YORK , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Go Grand Father Nicholas Smolski 244 Park St Passaic N.J.							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Bonaffacca
2	yes	self	$2	no			Go Cousin Guido Salvatore 113 Salem St Boston Mass							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
3	yes	self	$2	no			Go Brother Alex Mapa 287 Passaic St Passaic N.J.							5		Dark	Brown	Brown			
4	yes	self	$2	no			Go Cousin Vincenzo Simo Stahl York Pa							5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek		do
5	yes	self	$2	no			Go Cousin Genaro Salvatore 136 George St Ottermann St Greensburg							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
6	yes	self	$2	no			Go Brother Pietro Salvatore 134 N Jarcel Spring St New York							5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
7	yes	self	$5	no			Go Brother Calogero 287 Passaic St Passaic N.J.							5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	$2	no			Go Brother Calogero 287 Passaic St do							5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	$2	yes	1907	N.Y.	Go Cousin Frank Stano 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	$5	no			Go Cousin Pepsie Calogero 287 Passaic St Passaic N.J.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Piazza Armerina
11	yes	self	$2	no			Go Cousin Settimo Salvatore 113 Salem St Boston Mass							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Bonaffacca
12	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	York Pa	Go Brother Pietro Stahl York Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
13	yes	self	$2	no			Go Brother Calogero 287 Passaic St Passaic N.J.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	Boston	Go Friend Agillo Gaetano 64 Barker St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
15	yes	self	$2	no	1906	N.Y.	Go Cousin Domenico Pinto York Pa							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead		do
16	yes	self	$2	no			Go Cousin Paolina Salvatore Box 588 Uniontown Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
17	yes	self	$2	no			Go Brother in Law Pasquale Calogero 287 Passaic St Passaic N.J.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Piazza Armerina
18	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	New York	Go Cousin Domenico Pinto York Pa							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin		Bonaffacca
19	yes	self	$2	no			Go Cousin Salvatore Vincenzo 76 Barker St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead		Valguarnera
20	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	New York	Go Brother in Law Pietro Giuseppe 76 Barker St do							5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown	scar on upper lip	Sicily	Caltavuturo
21	yes	self	$2	no			Go Brother Angelo 76 Barker St do							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow		do
22	yes	self	$2	yes	1906	New York	Go Cousin Giovanni Spata 76 Barker St do							5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar left cheekbone	Sicily	Piazza
23	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	N.Y.	Go Brother Guarascio Mario 76 Barker St do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			Caltavuturo
24	yes	self	$3	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Go Brother in Law Arancio Biancavo 634 New Utrecht Ave Brooklyn NY							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			do
25	yes	[illegible]					Go Brother in Law Antonino Spoto do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			do
26	yes	self	$2	no			Go Cousin Giuliano Pavone Melchiorre Box 131 Tuscarora Pa							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
27	yes	father		no			Go Father Salvatore Addamo Antonino do									Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	$2	no	1906		Go Cousin Arancio Gaetano 76 Barker St New York							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
29	yes	self	$2	no			Go Cousin Carmine Paolo 418 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
30	yes	self	$2	yes	1904		Go Cousin Vincenzo Stahl Address unknown do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [redacted] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR. [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NE[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Italia sailing from Palermo to New York 27th January, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
195 1	Termini	Liborio	29		m m	Sulphur miner	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Wife Vincenza Francesca	Castrogiovanni	New York	
196 2	Bentivegna	Giuseppe	25		m m	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Wife Angela Maria	Palermo	do	do
197 3	Guzzetta	Gaspare	19		m s	farm laborer	no	no			do		Father Giacomo	do	New York	New York
198 4	Arcola	Giuseppe	24		m m	Laborer	no	no			do		Wife Cristina Maria Antonia	do	do	New York & New Jersey
199 5	Cagola	Gaetano	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			do		Father Cagola Antonino	do	New York	do
200 6	Borzellino	Vincenzo	29		m m	do	no	no			do		Wife Cagola Maria	do	do	do
201 7	Cruzzolino	Vincenzo	40		m m	do	no	no			do		Wife Sammataro Giovanna	do	do	do
202 8	Ciccarello	Domenico	18		m s	do	yes	yes			do		Father Pietro	do	do	do
203 9	Sciascia	Pasquale	40		m m	do	no	no			do		Wife Mercadante Maria	do	do	do
204 10	Violante	Antonino	24		m m	do	no	no			do		Wife Leo Rosalia	do	do	do
205 11	Cucuzzella	Antonino	23		m s	do	no	no			do		Father Cucuzzella Gaetano	do	do	do
206 12	Nicolia	Angelo	32		m m	do	no	no			do		Wife Campisano Carmela	do	New York	New York
207 13	Attardo	Gioacchino	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			do		Mother Accurso Vita	do	New Jersey	Auburn
208 14	Arcola	Antonino	18		m s	Laborer	no	no			do		Father Antonino	do	New York	New York
209 15	Tutino	Ignazio	41		m m	do	no	no			do		Wife Accurso Filippa	do	do	New York
210 16	Leo	Salvatore	18		m s	do	no	no			do		Sister Leo Anna	do	New Jersey	do
211 17	Lo Pizzo	Anna	11		f m	Housework	no	no			do		Father Vincenzo	do	do	do
18	Leo	Giuseppa	1		f s	daughter	no	no			do		Grandfather "	do	do	do
212 19	Giafone	Samuele	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes			do		Wife Leo Anna	do	do	do
213 20	Platania	Biagio	31		m m	do	yes	yes			do		Wife Giulia Calogera	do	do	do
214 21	Russo	Paolo	28		m m	do	yes	yes			do		Wife S. Angelo Raimonda	do	do	do
215 22	Mannia	Giuseppe	18		m s	do	no	no			do		Father Antonio	do	do	do
216 23	Zuccaro	Onofrio	35		m m	do	yes	yes			Montreale		Wife S. Bonaventura Vincenza	Montreale	do	do
217 24	Campanella	Gregorio	34		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes			do		Wife Zuccaro Caterina	do	do	do
218 25	Campanella	Salvatore	34		m m	do	no	no			do		Wife Zuccaro Anna	do	do	do
219 26	Amico	Michele	24		m s	do	no	no			Caltavimetta				do	do
220 27	Cardarelli	Giuseppe	32		m m	Laborer	no	no			do		Roberly		do	Rochester
28	Costa	wife Maria Antonia	32		f m	Wife	yes	yes			do		Roberly		do	do
29	Cardarelli	son Salvatore	4		m s	Son	no	no			do		Roberly		do	do
30	Cardarelli	dau Stefana	1		f s	daughter	no	no			do		Roberly		do	do

2-962226-404- No Cpa- 4/15/42

2-954166- 1/30/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having steerage passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 MAR. 09 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes. Years passed out of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 12		no		Cousin Pasquale Puzzi 41 Baxter St	New York						5	6	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Carbogiannino
2	yes	self	10	yes	yes	1906	NY							5	6	fair	brown	blue	scar on right cheek		Gratteri a Tracia
3	yes	self	20	yes	yes	1906	NY							5	8	fair	brown	brown			do
4	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Carmelo Lipto 149 Mercer St	New York						5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on right cheek		do
5	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Leo Francesco 419 521 East 155 St	New York						5	3	fair	brown	brown			do
6	yes	self	12	yes	1906	NY	Cousin Pizzolo Nicolo address as above	do						5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Lipto Marsala 281 283 East 155 St	do						5	1	fair	brown	brown	wounds on back		do
8	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pizzolo Nicolo address as above	do						5	3	fair	brown	brown			do
9	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pizzolo Nicolo 419 521 East 155 St	do						5	1	dark	brown	brown			do
10	yes	self	10	yes	1905	NJ	Cousin Calcano Pietro 281 283 East 155 St	do						5	1	dark	brown	brown			Mineo
11	yes	self	12	yes	1907	NY	Cousin Bentivegna Pietro 281 283 East 155 St	do						5	1	fair	brown	brown			Gratteri Tracia
12	yes	self	10	yes	1907	NY	Cousin Ignazio Lipto 149 Mercer St	New York						5	4	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	do
13	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Francesco Arcuri 198 E. Houston St	Auburn N.Y.						5	3	dark	brown	brown			do
14	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Carmelo Lipto 149 Mercer St	New York						5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar		do
15	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Leo Lipto 281 283 East 155 St	New York						5	4	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	20	no			Brother Leo Francesco 281 283 East	do						5	1	dark	brown	brown			do
17	yes	husband	10	no			husband Leo Francesco 281 283 East	do						5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead		do
18	yes	father		no			Father address as above	do								fair	brown	brown			do
19	yes	self	10	yes	yes	NJ	Brother in law Leo Francesco 281 283 East	do						5	9	fair	brown	brown	scar on upper chin	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	12	yes	yes	NJ	Cousin Roberto Antonio 155 Mercer St	do						5	2½	fair	brown	brown	scar on eyebrow	ily	do
21	yes	self	12	yes	1907	NY	Cousin Carbuccino Pietro 154 Mercer St	do						5	4	dark	brown	brown			do
22	yes	self	40	yes			Brother in law Catarino Antonio 419 521 East 155 St	do						5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on left eyebrow		do
23	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Luciano Marco 229 Elizabeth St	do						5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Monreale
24	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Chicago	Brother Marco 229 Elizabeth St	do						5	3	dark	brown	gray			do
25	yes	self	12	yes	1907	NY Pa	Brother Antonio 229 Elizabeth St	do						5	4	dark	brown	brown			do
26	yes	self	10	yes	1905	NJ	Brother in Law Mauro Lipto 272 East avenue	do						5	2	dark	brown	brown			Caltanissetta
27	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Rochester	Brother in Law Costa Ignazio 12 Cliff St	Rochester N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown	brown		City	do
28	yes	husband	4	yes	1906	do	Mother address as above	do						5	1	fair	brown	Br.			do
29	yes	father			1906		Uncle address as above	do								fair	brown	Br.			do
30	yes	do		yes	1906		Uncle address as above	do								fair	brown	Br.		USA	Rochester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from P[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAR [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible]ARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1, 190[illegible]

at N[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo to New York, 27th February, 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
221	1	Dell'Aria	Arcangelo	48		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Italy	Caltanissetta	[illegible]	NY	New York
222	2	Guida	Antonino	44		m	m	[illegible]	no	no				do	Nobody	NY	Rochester
	3	Trionfo	Domenica	45		f	m	Wife	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
	4	Giunta	Lorenzo	14		m	s	son	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
	5	Giunta	Benedetta	9		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
	6	Giunta	Concetta	4		f	s	do	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
223	7	Caretti	Salvatrice	56		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
	8	Lipani	Michele	16		m	s	farmer	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
224	9	Giordano	Arcangelo	23		m	m	laborer	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
	10	Spagnolo	Teresa	25		f	m	Wife	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
	11	Giordano	Maria	1		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
225	12	Laolillo	Liborio	46		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Wife	Caltanissetta	do	New York
226	13	Morreale	Salvatore	35		m	m	laborer	no	no				do	Wife	Dorotea Giamporcaro	Grotte	Pa	Washington
227	14	Scalia	Giuseppe	24		m	m	do	yes	yes			Portici		Father	Scalia Pasq.	Portici	NY	Yonkers
	15	Lupica	Agata	21		m	m	Wife	no	no			do		Father	Salvatore	do	do	do
228	16	Campinella	Leonardo	66		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Altavilla		Wife	Francesca Maria	Altavilla	Pa	Chicago
229	17	Palermo	Giuseppa	25		f	m	housework	no	no			Licata		Stefano	Father	Licata	Italy	Boston
230	18	Giuffrè	Felice	23		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			do		Wife	Palermo Maria	do	do	do
231	19	Lo Vetere	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Katerina		Wife	[illegible]	Katerina	Italy	Chicago
232	20	Lo Duca	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			do		[illegible]			do	do
233	21	Mirini	Francesco	31		m	m	do	no	no			do		[illegible]			do	do
234	22	Bartolotta	Rosario	40		m	m	do	yes	yes			do		Wife	[illegible]	do	do	do
235	23	Infantino	Giuseppe	28		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			do		Father	Infantino Domenico	do	do	do
236	24	Cerami	Filippo	41		m	m	do	yes	yes			do		Wife	Palermo Maria	do	do	do
237	25	Duca	Salvatore	24		m	m	do	no	no			do		Wife	Bartolotta Giap.	do	do	do
238	26	Cusimano	Giuseppe	34		m	m	do	no	no			Villabate		Wife	Cammarata Giulia	Villabate	Pa	Philadelphia
239	27	Bonaccorso	Giuseppe	28		m	m	do	no	no			do		Wife	Palmeri Maria	do	do	do
240	28	Leggio	Stefano	45		m	m	do	yes	yes			Cefalù	Sicily	Wife	Raimondo Rosa	Cefalù	Sicily	NY	Yonkers
241	29	Verdura	Luigi	31		m	m	do	no	no			do		Wife	Stabile Calogera	do	do	do	do
242	30	Cortanzo	Giovanni	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Capaci		Wife	Graulona Rosaria	Capaci	do	New York	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1904 Chicago Ill	Sis Cousin Jose Giovanni 207½ East avenue	New York						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on face	Sicily	Castanuovetta
2	Yes	self	60	Yes	Son in law Francesco Nichols 451 North St	Rochester N.Y.						5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
3	Yes	husband		No	Son in law " " address as above	do						5		Fair	Brown	Brown			Mezzanno
4	Yes	father		No	Sis Uncle Brother in law address as above	do						5		Fair	Brown	Brown			Castanuovetta
5	Yes	do		No	Sis Brother in law address as above	do								Fair	Brown	Brown			do
6	Yes	do		No	Sis Brother in law address as above	do								Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
7	Yes	husband	60	Yes	Sis husband Joseph Calogero 117 Hubert St	do						5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey			do
8	Yes	father		No	Sis Father address as above	do						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
9	Yes	self	40	Yes 1904 Rochester	Sis Cousin Gennato Calogero 12 Cliff St	do						5		Dark	Brown	Blue			do
10	Yes	husband			Sis Cousin address as above	do						5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
11	Yes	father			Sis Uncle address as above	do								Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Rochester
12	Yes	self	30	No	Sis Brother in Law Langa Michele 61 Catharine St	do						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			Castanuovetta
13	Yes	self	15	No	Sis Cousin Salvatore Bucolo Box 58	Washington Pa						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow		Gratta
14	Yes	self	12	No	Sis Brother in Law Filippo Box 492	Canton N.Y.						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Italy	Barbarano
15	Yes	husband	12	No	Sis Brother address as above	do						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
16	Yes	self	50	Yes 1906	Sis Brother Pampanella Rosario 137 Larrabee St	Chicago Ill						5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey		Sicily	Castanuova Mare
17	Yes	husband	30	Yes	Sis Brothers Salvatore Mauro & North Grant Benton Mauro							5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Italy	Sicily
18	Yes	self	12	No	Sis Brothers in Law Mauro & Salv address as above	Boston						5		Fair	Brown	Brown			do
19	Yes	self	20	No	Sis Cousin Calogero Lomaro 392 So Clark St	Chicago Ill						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Sciacca Sic
20	Yes	self	12	No	Sis Brother in Law Luca Pietro 420½ S Clark St	do						5		Fair	Brown	Brown			do
21	Yes	self	12	Yes 1906	Sis Cousin Natalizio Silvestri 240 S Clark St	Chicago Ill						5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
22	Yes	self	25	Yes 1903	Sis Brothers in Law Luca Pietro 240½ S Clark St	do						5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Italy	do
23	Yes	self	12	No	Sis Cousin Natale Lomaro 420½ S Clark St	do						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Lip		do
24	Yes	self	12	No	Sis Brother in Law Luca Pietro 416 So Clark St	do						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
25	Yes	self	12	Yes 1905	Sis Brother Luca Pietro 420½ S Clark St	do						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
26	Yes	self	12	Yes 1906	Sis Cousin Ippte Agrusa 1151 S 7th St	Philadelphia Pa						5	3	Fair	Black	Brown			Calascibetta
27	Yes	self	12	No	Sis Cousin Ippte Agrusa address as above	do						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
28	Yes	self	30	No	Sis Stephen Scortino Vito Box 228	Hackensack N.J.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Prizzi Sic Italy
29	Yes	self	30	No	Sis Brother in Law Russia Ippte Box 207	do						5	3	Fair	Black	Brown			Castronovo
30	Yes	self	12	No	Sis Cousin Lucadamo Frank 412 East 14th St	New York						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			Capaci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRI[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PA[illegible]RMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible]ARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at N[illegible] Y[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 4 MAR. 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo & Napoli 27th January 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
243 1	Mazzarini	Costantino	26		m s	Cultivator	yes	yes			Capaci	Father Michele	Capaci		N.Y.	New York
244 2	Puccio	Salvatore	33		m s	do	no	no			do	Father Puccio Vincenzo	do		do	Rome
245 3	Chimmi	Commuso	14		m s	farm laborer (per transit)	yes	yes			Belmonte	Father Luigi	Belmonte		Pa	Philadelphia
246 4	Mazzamore	Francesco	38		m m	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calabro Sel Mole	Wife Matteo Domenica	S Filippo del Mela		Ohio	Columbus ohio
247 5	Sanderfo	Candeloro	41		m m	do (per transit)	no	no			do	Wife Mungato Regina	do		(Canada)	Montreal
248 6	~~D'Amico~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~do (per transit)~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~do~~	~~Father Nicolo D'amico~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
249 7	~~Fiorello~~	~~Antonino~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~do (per transit)~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			do	Father Antonino	do		do	do
250 8	Di Paola	Angelo	26		m m	do	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Wife Costanzo Maria	do		N.Y.	Rochester
251 9	Stellone	Clemente	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT do	Wife Concetta Valenti	do		do	do
252 10	Barile	Giovanni	24		m s	do	no	no			do	Father Gioacchino	do		Pa	Monongahela
253 11	D'Amico	Giuseppe	18		m s	do (per transit)	no	no			do	Father Marcello	do		Canada	Montreal
254 12	~~Arrigona~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~Father Antonino~~	~~do~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Astoria~~
255 13	Bizburio	Antonio	17		m s	Laborer	no	no			do	Father Francesco	do		do	Rochester
256 14	Cavato	Giuseppe	26		m s	Cultivator	no	no			Calgiannone	Father Antonio	Calgiannone		do	do
257 15	Genovese	Andrea	39		m	do	no	no			do	Father Francesco	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
258 16	Lupipara	~~Giacomo~~	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			do	Father Antonio	do		do	Rochester
259 17	Aglialoro	Cristofaro	38		m m	Cultivator	no	no			do	Wife Frate Angela	do		do	do
260 18	Arena	Rosario	22		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			do	Father Giuseppe	do		do	do
261 19	Giannizzaro	Vincenzo	25		m m	Cultivator	yes	yes			do	Wife Nicoletti Giovanna	do		do	do
262 20	Coniglio	Giuseppe	23		m s	do	no	no			do	Father Francesco	do		do	do
263 21	Ribis	Eugenio	32		m m	farm laborer	no	no			do	Wife Maria Anna Camillieri	do		do	do
264 22	~~Villani~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			do	Father Giuseppe	do		do	do
265 23	Genovese	Luigi	41		m m	Mariner	yes	yes			do	Wife Bruno Rosa	do		do	do
266 24	Nicoletti	Grazia	15		f m	housewife	no	no			do	Father Orlando	do		do	do
25	Tummino	Giuseppe	9		m s	son	no	no			do	Father Orlando	do		do	do
267 26	Timmino	Palermo Luigia	41		m m	farm laborer	no	no			do	Husband Orlando	do		do	do
268 27	Di Salvo	Ignazio	25		m m	do	yes	yes			Bagheria	Wife Gagliardo Cristina	Bagheria		N.Y.	Brooklyn
269 28	Provenzano	Angelo	25		m m	Mariner	yes	yes			Ribera	Wife Giuseppina Amoroso	Ribera		N.Y.	New York
270 29	Cosentino	Giuseppe	32		m m	Laborer	no	no			Licata	Wife Rosaria Grillo	Licata		N.Y.	Brooklyn
271 30	Biondi	Vincenzo	17		m s	do	yes	yes			do	Father Andrea	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn

5-85053-10/20/37

VL 336/455

9-33271-505-12/8/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	self	30	yes 1906	Fr Brother in law Dagostino Giuseppe 512 East 14th St New York							5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	down on chin		Capracotta
2	yes	self	12	no	Fr Brother in law Gramboa Domenico Box 4 Rome N.Y.							5 4	fair	brown	brown			do
3	yes	self	12	no	Fr Brother Antonio 414. S.O St Philadelphia Pa							4. 6	fair	Black	Gray	scar on forehead		Sant'Eramo
4	yes	self	12	yes	Fr Cousin Giovale Bonanno 344 East 9th St Columbus Ohio							5 3	fair	brown	brown	fair mustache		S. Stefano di Sessanio
5	yes	self	12	yes 1904	Fr Cousin Giovanni Mancini 130 Catherine St West Montreal Canada							5 2	fair	gray	Brown	down on lip		do
6	yes	self	12	no	Fr Cousin Giuseppe Torfis 13 Catherine St do							5 9	fair	Brown	Brown			do
7	yes	self	12	yes 1906	Syracuse NY Fr Cousin Torfisio Giuseppe address as above do							5 1	fair	Brown	Brown			do
8	yes	self	12	yes 1	Fr Cousin Antonio Schiavo 7½ Wells St Rochester NY							5 1.	fair	Brown	Brown			do
9	yes	self	12	yes 1906½	Fr Brother in Law Antonio Pilla address as above do							5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
10	yes	self	12	no	Fr Brother Francesco Bonis Box 43 Norristown Pa							5 3	Dark	Brown	Gray			do
11	yes	self	12	no	Fr Uncle Grano Giuseppe 130 Catherine St Montreal Canada							5 3	fair	Black	Brown			do
12	yes	self	12	yes	Astoria Fr Cousin Rosa Amonte 109 Hazel St Astoria L.I.							5 4	fair	Brown	Gray	Mole on face.		do
13	yes	self	12	yes 1907	Newark Fr Cousin Antonio Pilla 7½ Water St Rochester New York							5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right temple		do
14	yes	self	12	no	Fr Cousin Donato Carmine 379 North St Rochester NY							5 -	fair	Brown	Brown			Salvaterra
15	yes	self	10	yes 1904	Brooklyn Fr Brother Giuseppe 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY							5 4	fair	Grey	Blue			do
16	yes	self	20	no	Fr Cousin Pietro Salvatore 31 Park St Rochester NY							5 3	fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow		do
17	yes	self	10	no 1905	Rochester Fr Brother in Law Paolo Scipione 379 North St do							5 3	fair	Brown	Brown			do
18	yes	self	18	yes 1908	do Fr Cousin Cosmo Pietro 379 North St do							5 3	fair	Brown	Gray			Castropignano
19	yes	self	10	yes 1906	do Fr Cousin Pasquale Gallegos 379 North St do							5 4	fair	Dark	Brown			Pizzo Calabro
20	yes	self	20	yes 1905	do Fr Brother Paolo 379 North St do							5 1.	fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead		Macchiagodena
21	yes	self	20	yes 1905	do Fr Brother Friend Lo Forte Giovanni 379 North St do							5 4	fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead		Calgiano (Potenza)
22	yes	self	10	no	Fr Brother Francesco 364 Penn St do							5 1.	fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow		S. Angelo
23	yes	self	10	yes 1906	Brooklyn Fr Brother Giuseppe 364 Penn St do							5 6.	fair	Brown	Gray			Calgiano (Potenza)
24	yes	husband	20	no	Fr Brother in law Cognino Angelo 379 North St Rochester NY							5 1	fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on left cheek		do
25	yes	father		14	Fr Uncle address as above do								fair	Brown	Brown			do
26	yes	self	30	no	Fr Brother in law Cognino Pasquale 379 North St do							5	fair	Brown	Brown			do
27	yes	self	12	no	Fr Brother in law Gagliardo Michael 598 Union St Brooklyn NY							5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown			Bagnoli
28	yes	self	12	no	Fr Brother in law Gran Amonte 110 South St New York							5 1.	Pale	Brown	Brown			Maro
29	yes	self	20	yes 1904	Fr Brother Crescentino Salvatore 2506 Seneca Road Buffalo N.Y.							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Pescolanciano
30	yes	self	12	no	Fr Brother Carlo 115 Union St Brooklyn NY							5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRI[illegible], MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: actor, author, baker, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gardener, laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, porter, saleswoman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, tailoress, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, operative, or laborer, which are indefinite.

Care should be taken to distinguish between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] in which they are employed.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as having "no occupation."

Persons living on their income should be so returned, and not as "capitalists."

Persons living on a farm for the man who operates it should be returned as "farmers."

Special attention should be paid to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by the examining surgeon and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under the head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible]F that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo & New York 27th February, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
272 1	Codaro	Andrea	39	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Bruni Angela	Italy	
273 2	Coduro	Vincenzo	29	m	m	Tailor	no	no			do		Wife Cocuzza Concettina	do	do
274 3	Coduro	Angelo	34	m	m	Labourer	no	no			do		Wife Maretta Marianna	do	do
275 4	Incorvaja	Gaspare	29	m	m	Tailor	no	no			do		Wife Cinquemani Rosa	do	do
276 5	Lazzitta	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Labourer	no	no			do		Wife Angela Collura	Ohio	Cleveland
277 6	Divita	Giuseppe	21	m	s	do	no	no			do		Mother Lamunto Angela	do	do
278 7	Ognibene	Giuseppe	41	m	m	do	no	no			Belmonte		Wife Belmonte Mariagn	do	Philadelphia
8	do	Giacomo	13	m	s	do	no	no			do		Mother	do	do
279 9	Mirrione	Antonino	25	m	s	Carpenter	no	no			Alcamo		Father Vito	Alcamo	do	N.J.
280 10	Ruggirello	Vito	43	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			S. Vito Trapani		Wife Graziela Martha	S. Vito	Mich	Detroit
281 11	Recina	Nicolo	16	m	s	do	yes	yes			do		Father Matteo	do	do	do
282 12	Monaco	Francesco	16	m	s	do	yes	yes			do		Father Michelangelo	do	do	do
283 13	La Rocca	Vincenzo	18	m	s	do	yes	yes			do		Father Matteo	do	do	do
284 14	Compagno	Francesco	47	m	m	Tailor	no	no			do		Wife Cirrincione Provvidenza	do	California	S. Francisco
285 15	Cardinale	Antonino	43	m	m	do	no	no			do		Wife Florea Pietra	do	do	do
286 16	Monaco	Antonino	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			do		Father Monaco Pietro	do	Mich	Detroit
287 17	Simonto	Baldassare	22	m	s	do	no	no			do		Father Simonto Gaspare	do	do	do
288 18	La Rocca	Vito	36	m	m	do	no	no			do		Wife Vincenza Agata	do	do	do
289 19	Agosta	Giacomo	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			do		Father Agosta Domo	do	Mo	Kansas
290 20	Ruggirello	Giacomo	36	m	m	do	yes	yes			do		Wife Bruno Maria	do	Mich	Detroit
291 21	La Sala	Stefano	31	m	m	do	no	no			do		Wife Candela Vincenza	do	do	do
292 22	Vultaggio	Francesco	31	m	m	do	no	no			do		Wife Piraino Rosalia	do	do	do
293 23	Leanza	Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			Agira		Father	Agira	N.Y.	Utica
294 24	Scardaccia	Filippo	37	m	m	stonecutter	no	no			do		Wife Rosa La Pietro	Agira	do	do
295 25	Terranova	Filippo	32	m	m	miner	no	no			do		Wife Buono Fra	do	do	do
296 26	Spitaleri	Angelo	22	m	s	carter	no	no			do		Mother Arisorro Dea	do	do	do
297 27	Caio Adornetto	Giovanni	38	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			do		Wife Lanza Maria	do	do	do
298 28	Leanza	Francesco	34	m	m	stonemason	no	no			do		Wife Mangano Gaetana	do	do	do
299 29	Leanza	Concetta	21	f	s	housemaid	no	no			do		Father Calogero	do	do	do
300 30	Passero	Mariano	23	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no			do		Brother Gaetano	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 MAR. 1909 *Per*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or other person.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	14	yes	1901	Brooklyn	for Cosmo angelo Navara 95 Union St Brooklyn NY		No	No			No		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Italy	Viola
2	yes	self	20	yes	1901	do	for Cosmo Navara Giuseppe 95 Union St do								5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue			do
3	yes	self	10	yes	1904	do	for Cosmo Giovanni Bonigno 58 Union St do								5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
4	yes	self	10	yes	1905	do	for Brother Cav Camillo Cinquanan 28 Union St do								5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	finger missing		do
5	yes	self	10	yes	1904	do	for Brother Carrotto Salv 421 Orange St Cleveland Ohio								5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
6	yes	self	50	no	no		for Brother in Caw Lombardo Francesco 921 Orange St do								5		Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead		do
7	yes	self	12	no	no		for Bro Brother Agostino Francesco 774 S.O. 4th St Philadelphia								5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo
8	yes	Father	17	no	no		for Uncle address as above do								5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
9	yes	self	18	no			for Brother Marrano Giuseppe 7 Pleasant St Lowell Mass								5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray			Palermo
10	yes	self	20	no			for Brothers in Caw Bruno Andrea 232 York St Detroit Mich								5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		S Nicola Capo
11	yes	self	12	no			for Uncle La Sala Biagio 201 Champlain St do								5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
12	yes	self	12	no			for Brother Vito 257 Lasalle St do								5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mouth on face		do
13	yes	self	12	no			for Son Compagno Salvatore 292 Champlain St do								5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
14	yes	self	40	no			for Brother in Caw Biagio Flores 480 N 8th St Francisco Calif								5	1	Fair	Red	Brown	Mole on face & finger		do
15	yes	self	40	no			for Brother Francesco 480 N 8th St do								5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on right cheek		do
16	yes	self	12	no			for Brother Antonio 154 Wash St Detroit Mich								5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
17	yes	self	12	no			for Brother in Caw Antonio 204 Chamblin St do								5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
18	yes	self	12	no			for Cousin Agosto Francesco 204 Champlin St do								5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	mutilated		do
19	yes	self	12	no			for Cousin Lorenzo Nicolo 624 Edison St Kansas City Mo								5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face		do
20	yes	self	12	no			for Sr Maria in Caw Alonzo Nicolo 126 Fullerton St Detroit Mich								5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
21	yes	self	12	no			for Cousin Castiglione Vito 307 Congress St do								5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
22	yes	self	12	yes	1906	St Louis	for Cousin Muscarello Fedele 201 Champlain St do								5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip		do
23	yes	self	12	no			for Cousin Retro Silvestro 236 S.O. 6th St Newark NJ								5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose		Agira
24	yes	self	12	no			for Brother in Caw Bruno Luigi 218 220 Bruce St do								5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
25	yes	self	12	no			for Cousin Cortale Giuseppe 218 220 Bruce St do								5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left eyebrow		do
26	yes	self	12	no			for Cousin Luciano Mariano 218 220 Bruce St do								5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
27	yes	self	12	no			for Cousin Muscarello Fedele 218 220 Bruce St do								5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
28	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Newark	for Cousin Muscarello Fedele 236 S.O. 6th St Newark NJ								5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin		do
29	yes	self	12	no			for Sister Lanaro Antonina address as above do								5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12	no			for Brother in Caw Antonio 218 220 Bruce St do								5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN B[illegible]DOS M[illegible], of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] A[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo to New York 27th February, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301 1	Bruno	Mariano	24		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Agira	Mother Arcuvino Concetta	Agira	NY Newark
302 2	Cirrello	Filippo	23		m m	shoemaker	no	no			do		Wife Carrubba Filippa	do	do do
303 3	Carrubba	Filippo	25		m m	shoemaker	no	no			do		Wife Cirrello Gaetana	do	do do
304 4	Alampo	Rosario	31		m s	farmlaborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	do	do do
305 5	Lo Potro	Salvatore	48		m m	farmer	yes	yes			do		Wife Grippardi Concetta	do	do do
6	Lo Potro	Giuseppe	14		s s	Barber	yes	yes			do		Mother	do	do do
306 7	Carrubba	Antonino	36		m m	stone mason	no	no			Italy		Wife Lo Potro Concetta	do	do do
307 8	Gramia	Luigi	26		m m	miner	no	no			do		Wife Genardi Rosalia	do	Ohio Dennison
308 9	Giunta	Grazia	23		f s	housemaid	no	no			do		Father Filippo	do	NJ Newark
309 10	Giunta	Antonino	15		m s	brother	no	no	2-468692 10/12/42		do		Father	do	do do
309 11	Orlando	Antonino	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy		Ventimiglia		Wife La Bella Antonia	Ventimiglia	do Brooklyn
310 12	Lenezia	Pietro	29		m m	do	no	no			do		Wife Clamante Rosario	do	do do
311 13	~~Bentivegna~~ Ventimiglia	Gaetano	19		m s	do	yes	yes			do		Father Ventimiglia	do	do do
312 14	Di Gennaro	Paolo	44		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			do		Wife Santangelo Susanna	do	Mass Lawrence
313 15	Di Gennaro	Girolamo	17		m s	carpenter	yes	yes			do		Wife Mother	do	do do
314 16	Mazzaracchio	Calogero	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes			do		Father Nicolo	do	do do
315 17	Finazzo	Vito	39		m m	do	yes	yes			S Giuseppe J		Wife Di martino Vinza	S Giuseppe J	NJ Buffalo
316 18	Di Pizza	Antonino	32		m m	sulphur min	no	no			Ventimiglia		Wife Lo Re Maria	Ventimiglia	NJ Trenton
317 19	Maria	Barsanetta Maria	23		f m	housewife	no	no			Ventimiglia		Mother in Law Rosa Di Lana	Ventimiglia	do do
318 20	Renda	Francesca	18		f m	housework	yes	yes			Ventimiglia		Mother Dorce Vincenza	Ventimiglia	do do
21	Nobile	Angelo	41		m s	Bkr	no	no	2-479714 12/23/36		do		Grand Mother	do	do do
319 22	Boccarella	Gaspare	35		m m	agriculture	no	no			do		Da Cicero Maria Rosa, Wife	do	do Barrone
320 23	Alabastro	Benedetto	29		m m	farmlaborer	no	no			S Giuseppe J		Wife Di Martino Grpha	do	do Buffalo
321 24	D'Amico	Vincenzo	22		m m	sulphur m.	no	no			Ventimiglia		Mother D'amico Onofria	do	do Bayonne
322 25	Cusimano	Gregorio	32		m m	farmlaborer	no	no			Villabate		Wife Alayno Carmelita	Villabate	Pa Philadelphia
323 26	D'Antoni	Leonardo	22		m s	carpenter	yes	yes			Alcamo		Father Francesco	Alcamo	NY Brooklyn
324 27	Fiore	Paolo	30		m m	Sailor	no	no			S Vito Lo Capo		Wife Firrano Leonarda	S Vito	Calif Martinez
325 28	~~Apollinare~~	~~Pietro~~	15		m s	laborer	no	no			S Gipo Jato		Relative Micciche Rosario	S Gipo J	NJ Frankfort
326 29	Micciche	Antonio	26		m m	shoemaker	no	no			do		Wife Buttacavolo Angela	S Giuseppe	do do
327 30	Angello	Calogero	30		m m	laborer	no	no			Sicilian		Wife Foggo Anna	Sicilian	NJ Auburn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind or character.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	42	yes 1908	Newark	Jes Cousin Giffe Fortale. 218 220 Bruce St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Cefalu
2	yes	self	12	no		Jes Cousin Sottonati Gaetano 218 220 Bruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
3	yes	self	12	no		Jes Cousin Carcullo Antonino 218 220 Bruce St	do	no					5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown			do
4	yes	self	12	yes 1908	do	Jes Cousin Fortale Giuseppe 218 220 Bruce St	do						5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	yes	self	24	no		Jes Son Petro Silvestro 218 220 Bruce St	do						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face.		do
6	yes	Father		no		Jes Brother 218 220 Bruce St	do						5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip		do
7	yes	self	13	yes 1908	Newark	Jes Cousin Ro Petro Silvestro 218 220 Bruce St	do						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
8	yes	self	12	no		Jes Brother Fortunato Dennison Ohio							5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
9	yes	self	22	no		Jes Brother Giuseppe 218 220 Bruce St Newark NJ							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin		do
10	yes	Brother		no		Jes Brother 218 220 Bruce St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
11	yes	self	40	no		Jes Cousin Gaspare Clemente 17 Sts Brooklyn NJ							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown			Ucria Messina
12	yes	self	15	no		Jes Brother in Law Giuseppe Clemente 17 Sts	do						5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown			do
13	yes	self	40	yes 1907	Montreal	Jes Uncle Steve Graffeo 141 Main St							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
14	yes	self	60	yes 1903	St Louis	Jes Stepbro Bruno Giovanni 19 7th St St Louis Mo							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
15	yes	self	15	yes 1907	do	Jes Cousin Bruno Giovanni	do						5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown			do
16	yes	self	50	no		Jes Brother Mazzaracchio Giuseppe 929 7½ St	do						5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on chin		do
17	yes	self	30	no		Jes Brother in Law Gaetano Broguardo 35 St Buffalo NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Missing toe		Gioiosa Jonio
18	yes	self	20	no		Jes Brother In Teresa 35 Amenia St Trenton NJ							5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown			Tortorici
19	yes	self	20	no		Jes Husband Vullo Vincenzo 35 Amenia St	do						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Villarosa
20	yes	self	10	no		Jes Husband Noto Rose 39 St	do						5		Fair	Brown	Brown			Cerda
21	yes	Mother		no		Jes Father 39 St	do								Fair	Brown	Brown			do
22	yes	self	12	yes 1907	Del	Jes Cousin Giuseppe Quintavalle 20 St Bayonne NJ							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
23	yes	self	80	yes 1903	Del	Jes Brother in Law Broguardo Gaetano 35 St Buffalo NJ							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek		Palermo
24	yes	self	12	no		Jes Cousin Rosa Vinciguerra 20 St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Carini
25	yes	self	12	no		Jes Cousin Giuseppe Agnello 1151 S 7th St Philadelphia			no	no			5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue			Palermo
26	yes	self	22	no		Jes Cousin Falsone Gaspare 155 22 St Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Alcamo
27	yes	self	50	1903	Mont	Jes Brother Rosario Vinciguerra Martoni Provincia Trapani							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow		Mte Scuro
28	yes	self	20	no		Jes Stepbro Brother Micciche Giuseppe 184 Boone St Frankfort							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Giuseppe Jato
29	yes	self	20	no		Jes Brother Micciche Giuseppe 184 Boone St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Giuseppe Jato
30	yes	self	60	yes 1902		Jes Brother Angelo Giuseppe 19 S 6 St Auburn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek		Siculiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from P[illegible]ERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible]AR[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Palermo to New York, 7th February, 190

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
328	1 V	Cognata	Giovanni	38		m m	Labourer	no	no		Italian		Siciliana	Wife Zamlito Grazia	Siciliana	NY	Provo
329	2 V	Drago	Paolo	25		m s	do	yes	yes		"		do	Father Giuseppe	do	do	do
330	3	Cabbone	Giovanni	19		m s	do	no	no		"		do	Mother Vincenza Grazia	do	New York	Auburn
331	4 V	Cabbone	Antonino	34		m m	do	no	no				do	" " "	do	do	do
332	5 V	Gambino	Giuseppe	39		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Maria Rosa Gaccuardo	do	NJ	Providence
333	6 V	Caggia	Vincenzo	17		s	Tailor	yes	yes	23X-1854 DISCHARGED 4/17/13			do	Father Caggia Gaetano	do	NY	Auburn
334	7 V	Cabbone	Bonaventura	28		m m	housewife	no	no				do	Mother La Spadica Francesca	do	RI	Providence
335	8	Rapa	Eugenio	29		m m	Labourer	no	no				do	Wife Catania Domenica	do	NJ	Buffalo
336	9 V	Jacono	Gerlando	18		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Calogero	do	RI	Providence
337	10	Dimora	Antonio	16		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Mother La Mora Carmela	do	Mo	St Louis
338	11 V	Vento	Giuseppe Antonio	41		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Navarra Gipsa	do	do	do
339	12	Santino	Gaspare	26		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Navarra Gipsa	do	do	do
340	13	Angelo	Vincenzo	27		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Mother Micoli Vita	do	NJ	Auburn
341	14 V	Scirotino	Giuseppe	17		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Filippo	do	Mo	St Louis
342	15	Lillo	Gaspare	17		m s	do	no	no				do	Mother La Chiusa Genoveffa	do	NJ	Auburn
343	16	Tamburello	Gerlando	37		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Lauricella Carmela	do	do	New York
	17	Tamburello	Vincenzo	12		s	do	no	no				do	do do	do	do	do
344	18 V	Schembri	Giuseppe	36		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Gerarda Lunga	do	do	do
345	19	Siracusa	Giovanni	35		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Buongiorno Leonarda	do	Mo	St Louis
346	20	Giacomazza	Salvatore	23		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Giacomazza Paol.	do	do	do
347	21 V	Riolo	Salvatore	45		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Russo Melchiorra	do	Mo	do
348	22 V	Fiorentino	Giuseppe	24		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Terrica Grace	do	Mo	do
349	23 V	Todaro	Giuseppe	23		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Gerlando	do	do	do
350	24	Todaro	Calogero	34		m s	do	yes	no				do	Wife Magro Gemma	do	do	do
351	25 V	Todaro	Stefano	20		m s	do	no	no	V-376/7			do	Father Gerlando	do	do	do
352	26 V	Gagliano	Pietro Alfonso	35		m m	do	no	no				do	[illegible]		Ohio	Cleveland
353	27 V	Modica	Amore Carmelo	21		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife [illegible]	do	Mo	St Louis
354	28 V	Fudelicato	Giuseppe	37		m m	Butcher	no	no				do	Wife Morcato Gipsa	do	NY	New York
355	29 V	Mascolo	Antonino	28		m m	Labourer	no	no				do	Wife La Novara Rosaria	do	NJ	do
356	30 V	Santino	Antonino	44		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Mascolo Margherita	do	yes	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 MAR. 190 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 12	no			Jer Brothers Cognata Marco 915 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	on left cheek mumps	Italy	Sicilians
2	yes	self	12	yes	1902	St Louis	Jer Relative Cognata Guiseppe 915 7th St do	no	no	no	no			5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Sicilians
3	yes	self	12	no			Jer Brother Calcino Graseffa 41 Division St Auburn NY	no						5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin		do
4	yes	self	12	yes	1904	Auburn	Jer Son Calcino Gfpta 41 Division St do							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	yes	self	20	yes	1904	do	Jer Cousin Fede Vincenzo 398 West Exchange St Providence RI							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
6	yes	self	12	no			Jer Relative Angello Gfpta Division St 19 Auburn NY							5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	do
7	yes	self	12	no			Jer Husband Fede Vincenzo 398 West Exchange St Providence RI							5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mound on face		do
8	yes	self	12	no			Jer Brother in law Palumbi Louis 120 Erie St Buffalo NY							5 1	Fair	Grey	Grey	Blacksmith		Piacainitta
9	yes	self	20	no			Jer Friend Vincenzo Fede 398 West Exchange St Providence RI							5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown			Sicilians
10	yes	self	12	no			In Brother in law Nicolo Gfpta 141 Box St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sacramento
11	yes	self	20	yes	1902	St Louis	Jer Brother in law Pino Sorquale 711 St St Louis Mo							5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicilians
12	yes	self	12	yes	1906	do	Jer Cousin Marco Cognata 735 Box do							5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
13	yes	self	12	no			Jer Brother Angello Gaetano 41 Division St Auburn NY							5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	do
14	yes	self	12	no			Jer Cousin Nuchole Vinaijo 915 7th St St Louis Mo							5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
15	yes	self	12	no			Jer Cousin Calcino Graseffa 41 Division St Auburn NY							5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
16	yes	self	20	yes	1902	New York	Jer Cousin Domenico Taormina 81 Oliver St New York							5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
17	yes	self					Jer Uncle Calcedaro or alone do							5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
18	yes	self	20	no	1903	Buffalo	Jer Relative Domenico Taormini 81 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	do
19	yes	self	12	no	1903	Kansas	Jer Cousin Pasquale Santino 915 7th St St Louis Mo							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
20	yes	self	12	no			Jer Cousin Caricaigno Lorentino 7th St 915 St Louis Mo							5 3	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck		do
21	yes	self	20	no	1903	do	Jer Brother Nicolo Francesco Box 41 do							5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Just knuckled		do
22	yes	self	12	no	1903	do	Jer Brother Caricaigno 711 St St do							5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	do
23	yes	self	12	yes	1905	do	Jer Cousin Pino Pasquale 711 St St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
24	yes	self	12	yes	1903		Jer Cousin Pino Pasquale 711 St St do							5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin		do
25	yes	self	20	no			Jer Cousin Pino Pasquale 711 St St do							5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
26	yes	self	12	yes	1901	Buffalo	Jer Friend Pino Domenico 1403 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
27	yes	self	12	yes	1904	Kansas	Jer Cousin Tamburello Nicolo 915 11 St St Louis Mo							5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
28	yes	self	20	yes			Jer Brother Michiato Bastiano 56 Oliver St New York							5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
29	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1904	Pueblo	Jer Cousin Palli Angelo 71 Mulberry St do							5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right Cheek		do
30	yes	self	20	yes	1903	do	Jer Nephew Palli angelo do							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right Cheek		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES M. TER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M[illegible] TER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW [illegible] K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y—(ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] hereunder, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 FEB 09, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo to New York 27th February 1909

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
357	1	Latini Sebastiano	30	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian"		Motta Sant'Anastasia	Mother Luigi Rosaria	Motta Sant'Anastasia	NJ	Same
358	2	Lingone Giuseppe	33	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife di Pietro Rosalia	do	do	do
359	3	Mancuso Giovanni	28	m	s	do	no	no				do	Mother Mancuso Maria	do	do	do
360	4	Lazio Cristiana	27	f	m	housework	no	no				do	Mother Lazio Anna	do	do	do
	5	Randazzo Domenico	6	m	s	son	no	no				do	Grand Mother "	do	do	do
361	6	Alberti Francesco	25	m	m	stone mason	yes	yes				do	Wife Corana Giovanna	do	do	do
362	7	La Gala Filippo	31	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife alfieri Giuseppa	do	do	do
363	8	Alfieri Antonino	17	m	s	baker	yes	yes				do	Father Rosario	do	do	do
364	9	Noto Pietro	28	m	m	farmlaborer	2-578876 4/4/38 no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Lipari Grazia	do	do	do
365	10	Calantoni Giuseppe	28	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Monaco Santa	do	do	do
366	11	Calantoni Antonino	26	m	s	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Mancuso Domenica	do	do	do
367	12	Raimondi Santo	28	m	m	Cabinet	no	no				do	Wife Lazio Giuseppa	do	do	do
368	13	Ruggieri Francesco	9/12	m	s.	do	no	no		"Italian"		do	Wife Lingone Rosalia	do	Pa	Easton
367	14	Di Pietro Francesco	35	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife di Pietro Gipta	do	Pa	Phila
370	15	Lipari Salvatore	38	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Mother Mancuso Maria	do	do	do
	16	Cuva Santa	38	f	m	Wife	no	no				do	Mother in Law "	do	do	do
	17	Lipari Maria	19	f	s	daughter	2-538876 1/13/37 no	no				do	Grand Mother "	do	do	do
371	18	Alberti Sebastiano	29	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	Father Alberti Angelo	do	do	do
	19	Capuana Giovanna	23	f	m	Wife	yes	yes		"Italian"		do	Father in Law "	do	do	do
	20	Alberti Rosario	2	m	s	son	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
	21	Alberti Nicolina	1/3	f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
372	22	Monaco Gioacchino	21	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife	do	do	do
373	23	Marguglio Carmelo	18	m	m	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Paolo	do	do	do
ADMITTED 374	24	Ruggieri Nicolò	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Noto Teresa	do	Pa	Easton Pa
375	25	Di Noto Francesco	16	m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Noto Antonino	do	do	do
376	26	Di Noto Francesco	30	m	m.	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Mancuso Carmela	do	do	do
ADMITTED 377	27	Sottosanti Sebastiano	15	m	s	do	no	no				do	Father Sottosanti Rosario	do	do	do
ADMITTED 378	28	Latini Francesco	38	m	m	Labor	yes	yes		"Italian"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Campisi Maria	do	do	do
ADMITTED 379	29	Faillaci Carmelo	4	m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Mother Noto Salvatora	do	do	do
379	30	Giaravino Baldassare	33	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes			Castellammare G		Wife Fortuna Lucia	Castellammare G	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$36	no		Go Uncle Catanzaro Giuseppe. 39 State Street. Lamar N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown			Motta d'Affermo
2	yes	self	60	yes 1903	Easton Pa	Go Brothers in law Randazzo Francesco 287 State St -do-		no	no	no		no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar near right eye		do
3	yes	self	30	yes 1904	Lamar	Go Brother Rosario 26 State St Lamar N.J.							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck		do
4	yes	self	50	no		Go husband Randazzo Giuseppe. 287 Lamar St Lamar N.J.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip		do
5	yes	mother				Go Father address as above. do									Fair	Brown	Brown			do
6	yes	self	25	yes 1902	do	Go Brother Salvatore. 39 State St do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
7	yes	self	60	yes 1906	do	Go Brother Antonino 236 State St do							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
8	yes	self	30	no	do	Go Cousin La Gala Antonio 36 State St do							5		Pale	Brown	Brown	Moulds on face		do
9	yes	self	25	no		Go Brother Antonino of Giuseppe 9 State St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
10	yes	self	30	yes	Boston Mass 1906	Go Brothers in law Monaco Antonio 36 State St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
11	yes	self	30	yes	1901 Lamar	Go Brother in law Mancuso Giovanni 36 State St. do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
12	yes	self	30	no	1906 Milwaukee	Go Brothers in law Randazzo Francesco 287 Lamar		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			St Stefano Camastra
13	yes	self	25	yes	1902 Easton Pa	Go Brother in Law Rosario Elmo 235 Canal St Easton Pa								5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip		Frazza Marina
14	no	self	30	yes	1905 Lamar	Go Brother in law Francesco Lo Monaco No 9 State St Lamar N.J.								5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead		do
15	yes	self	50	yes	1904 do	Go Cousin Antonio (Brother in Law) 51 State St do								5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar near left eye		Motta d'Affermo
16	yes	husband	no			Go Brother address as above do								5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		do
17	yes	father	50	yes	1904	do Uncle address as above do										Fair	Brown	Brown			do
18	yes	self				Go Brother Angelo Rosario 17 State St do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Moulds on face		do
19	yes	husband				Go Brother in Law address as above do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		do
20	yes	father				Go Uncle address as above do										Fair	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	Lamar N.J.
21	yes	do				Go Uncle address as above do								4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown			Motta d'Affermo
22	yes	self	25	yes	1902 Easton Pa	Go Cousin Castanzo Giuseppe 39 State St do								5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead		do
23	yes	self	25	yes	1903 Lamar	Go Uncle Mancuello Ignazio 36 St do								5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on throat		do
24	yes	self	25	yes	1904 Easton	Go Brother in Law Noto Sebastiano 235 East Canal St Easton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Frazza Marina
25	yes	self	30	no		Go Brother Rocco 235 Canal St do			no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Motta d'Affermo
26	yes	self	30	yes	1905 Lamar	Go Brother in Law Principe Michele 31 Aspen St Lamar N.J.								5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
27	yes	self	30	no		Go Brother Giuseppe 470 Bischel St Easton Pa								5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
28	yes	self	30	yes	1904 Easton Pa	Go Cousin Elmo Rosario 888 Canal Street do								5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
29	yes	self	25	yes	1905 do	Go Father Farlaci Antonio 35 Canal St do								5		Pale	Brown	Brown			do
30	yes	self	12	no		Go Brothers in Law Lanza Giacomo 64 Mulberry St Of York								5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			Castellammare Golfo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGE, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR. 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Le Marche, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo to New York, 24th February, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
380 1	Bonavita	Lorenzo	24		m	s	Tailor	no	no		"Italian (South)"		Castellammare G.	Mother Cuffo Brigida	Castell Golfo	NY	New York
381 2	Catanzaro	Arcangelo	17		m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian"		do	Father Costango Francesco	do	do	do
382 3	Bologna	Gaspare	24		m	m	do	no	no		"Italian"		do	Father Angelo	do	do	do
383 4	Libero	Pietro	19		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Mother Romano Anna	do	do	do
384 5	Libero	Innocenzo	46		m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Romano Anna	do	do	do
6	Libero	Mariano	17		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian"		do	Mother " "	do	do	do
385 7	Bresciani	Giuseppe	24		m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian"		do	Mother Fontana Giovanna	do	do	do
386 8	Bologna	Giuseppe	29		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Bologna Rosario	do	do	do
387 9	La Franca	Giuseppe	17		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Father La Franca Benedetto	do	do	do
388 10	Ettori	Francesco	39		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		"Italian"		do	Wife Spina Francesca	do	do	do
389 11	Ciaravino	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		"Italian"		do	Father Ciaravino Ettore	do	NY	New York
12	Navarra	Gaspare	6		m	s	son	no	no		Italian (South)		do	Grand Father	do	do	do
13	Navarra	Maria	5		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do	do
14	Navarra	Marianna	3		f	s	do	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do	do
390 15	Ganci	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		"Italian"		do	Cousin Ganci Vincenzo	do	NY	Brooklyn
16	Nicotri	Antonino	9		m	s	son	yes	yes		"Italian"		do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
391 17	Scuderi	Maria	19		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Sister Rosa	do	do	New York
18	Lamberlingh	Rosa	6		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Aunt do	do	do	do
392 19	Scolaro	Francesca	49		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Daughter Ganci Vincenza	do	do	Brooklyn
393 20	Ciaravino	Maria	31		f	m	Widower	no	no				do	Daughter Scuderi Rosa	do	do	New York
21	Scuderi	Santo	13		m	s	son	no	no		"Italian"		do	Sister " "	do	do	do
22	Scuderi	Rosaria	10		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Sister " "	do	do	do
394 23	Scuderi	Francesca	21		f	s	housemaid	no	no				do	Sister Scuderi Rosa	do	do	do
395 24	Ciaravino	Vincenzo	23		f	s	do	no	no				do	Father Camillo	do	do	do
396 25	Cavallaro	Vincenzo	60		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	Wife Li Vergh Giuseppa	Palermo	do	do
397 26	Cidale	Filippo	38		m	m	do	no	no				Longi	Wife Protopolo Maria	Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
398 27	Calapiera	Francesco	36		m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Carabotta Rosalia	do	do	do
399 28	Fabio	Antonino	21		m	m	do	no	no				do	Mother Russo Maria	do	do	do
400 29	Gemma	Leone	18		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Sister Gemma Angela	do	do	do
401 30	Brancatelli	Leone	17		m	s	do	no	no				do	Father Salvatore	do	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-664637 - 11-28-37

2(505) 5-20-37 No C/L

SEE- S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON 12/1/19 - 30-48-6274 (Canada)

2-811555 - 1/3/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 MAR 1907 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from Polish race or Hebrew.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	8				Jes Brother Bonaventa Guaeffe 218 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	Castellammare Golf
2	Yes	self	12	no			Jes Brother Catanzaro Sauto 416 East 11th St do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
3	Yes	self	12	Yes 1902		N.Y.	Jes Brother in Law Leonardo Curatolo 213 Elizabeth St do							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
4	Yes	self	12	Yes 1906		do	Jes Uncle Mrs Stefano 202 Elizabeth St do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	Yes	self	20	Yes 1903		do	Jes Brother in Law Mrs Stefano 202 Elizabeth St do							5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue			do
6	Yes	Father				do	Jes Uncle address as above do							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
7	Yes	self	12	no			Jes Brother in Law Leonardo Guaeffe 218 Chrystie St do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
8	Yes	self	12	Yes 1903		Buffalo	Jes Brother in Law Leonardo Curatolo 213 Elizabeth St New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Castellammare Golf
9	Yes	self	12	no			Jes Brother La France Benedetto 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue			do
10	Yes	self	20	Yes 1904		N.Y.	Jes Brother in Law Lamus Sauto 2-4 Prince St do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
11	Yes	Husband	20	Yes 1901			Jes Husband Navarro Vito 519 Thom St New York N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
12	Yes	Father					Jes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown			do
13	Yes	do					Jes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown			do
14	Yes	do	20				Jes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown			do
15	Yes	self	20	no			Jes Brother Gaeta Carlo 385 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bookmaker		do
16	Yes	Father		no			Jes Bro Uncle address as above do			no						Fair	Brown	Brown			do
17	Yes	Husband	12	Yes 1907		N.Y.	Jes Husband Gambolungh Stefano 64 Mulberry St New York							5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
18	Yes	Father					Jes Father address as above do									do	do	do	do		do
19	Yes	self	20	no			Jes Son Gaeta Guaeffe 247 North 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	Bookmaker		do
20	Yes	self	20	no			Jes Son Scudera Michele 64 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
21	Yes	Mother		no			Jes Brother address as above do				no		no			Brown	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
22	Yes	do		no			Jes Brother Address as above do									Brown	Brown	Brown			do
23	Yes	do		no			Jes Brother address as above do							5	3	Dark	Blond	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow		do
24	Yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Scudera Santo 64 Mulberry St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
25	Yes	self	50	no			Jes Sons Cavallaro Stefano, Francesco 680 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue			Palermo
26	Yes	self	16	no			Jes Cousin Sidoli Francesco 137 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Long.
27	Yes	self	16	Yes 1905		Cleveland	Jes Cousin Sidoli Francesco 137 Orange Avenue do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
28	Yes	self	14	no			Jes Cousin Gemma Antonio 137 Orange Avenue do			no			no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
29	Yes	self	15	no			Jes Brother Gemma Antonio 137 Orange Avenue do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
30	Yes	self	20	no			Jes Uncle Fabio Leone 125 Orange St do							4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN [illegible] M[illegible]TER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible]E, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(M[illegible]TER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW [illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

4—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ITALIA . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of 190

at NEW . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia, sailing from Palermo to New York, 27th February, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
402 1	Carabotta	Antonino	28	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy			Longi	Wife Bruno Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
403 2	Fazio	Leone	38	m	m	do	yes	yes	"			do	Wife Bartolo Maria Rosa	do	do
404 3	Fabio	Salvatore	17	m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Mother Corrao Angela	do	do
405 4	Fingalo	Salvatore	31	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Calati Concetta	do	do
405 5	Lisala VL 489, 184	Leone	38	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Bruno Maria	do	Mich Detroit
407 6	Buscatelli	Giuseppe	28	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Bruno Concetta	do	do
408 7	Bartolo	Salvatore	22	m	s	Laborer	no	no				do	Father Rosario	do	Ohio Cleveland
409 8	Bartolo	Salvatore	22	m	s	do	no	no				do	Wife Guarnieri Maria	do	do
410 9	Baringhelli	Salvatore	36	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Bartolo Antonina	do	do
411 10	Fingalo	Salvatore	18	m	s	do	no	no				do	Father Fingalo Antonino	do	do
412 11	Russo	Giuseppe	33	m	m	[illegible]	no	no				do	Wife Brancatelli Nunzia	do	do
413 12	Calafiura	Carmelo	18	m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Calafiura	do	N J New York & Brooklyn
414 13	Calumia	Calogero	17	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Campofelice		do	Father Mannuzza	do	Kansas City
411 14	Bivarca	Giuseppe	38	m	m	do	no	no		do		do	Father Placido	do	do
411 15	Laurea	Pietro	17	m	s	do	yes	yes		do		do	Father Antonino	do	do
417 16	Montesano	Fedele	26	m	s	agriculture	yes	yes		do		do	Father Giuseppe	do	do
ADMITTED 418 17	Di Marco	Giovanni	33	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Villafrati		Villafrati	Bro Brother in Law Labarbera Fg.	La	Pa
Admitted 419 18	Cioguardi	Vita	46	f	m	wife	no	no				do	Brother in Law "	do	do
ADMITTED 19	Di Marco	Filippo	12	m	s	son	no	no				do	Uncle "	do	do
ADMITTED 20	Di Marco	Pasquale	9	m	s	son	no	no				do	Uncle "	do	do
Admitted 21	Di Marco	Francesca	3	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Uncle "	do	do
419 22	Mistretta	Ludovico	28	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	Father in Law Riccobo Michelangelo	do	N J New York
23	Riccobo	Nicolina	41	f	m	wife	no	no				do	Father " "	do	do
24	Mistretta	Maria	3	f	s	child	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do
25	Mistretta	Antonio	2	m	s	"	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do
420 26	Stabile	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no		Castellammare G		Castellammare G	Wife Antonina Pellitteri	C Gulf	do Brooklyn
421 27	Cristia	Giovanni	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Corleo		Corleo	Father Antonio	Corleo	do New York
ADMITTED 422 28	Galante	Antonia	38	f	Wid	Housekeeper	no	no		Castellamare Gulf		Castellamare Gulf	Father Galante Lorenzo	C Gulf	N J do
ADMITTED 29	Di Bona	Soccorso	12	m	s	son	yes	yes				do	Grand Father "	do	do do
423 30	Ruggiero	Michelangelo	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Campofelice		Campofelice	Father	do	N J Kansas City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes 1905/8	Cleveland	Jo Brother Russo Angelo 1304 Orange Avenue.	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	yes	self	20	yes 1904/6	do	Jo Nephew Fazio Salvatore 125 Orange St	do		no	no	no		
3	yes	self	20	no		Jo Uncle Nicola Giampietro 1608 Orange St	do						
4	yes	self	196	yes 1905/6	do	Jo Cousin Zingale Ignazio 1304 Orange Avenue	do						
5	No	self	[illegible]	yes 1906	Detroit	Jo Cousin Gangobetto Antonio 205 St	Detroit Mich						
6	yes	self	20	yes 1906	do	Jo Cousin Zingale Leone 205 St	do						
7	[illegible]	self	46	no		Jo Cousin Bartolo Calogero 1304 Orange Avenue	Cleveland Ohio						
8	yes	self	18	no		Jo Brother Bartolo Calger 1304 Orange St	do						
9	yes	self	16	yes 1903	Cleveland	Jo Brother Bartolo Ignazio 1304 Orange St	do						
10	yes	self	18	no		Jo Brother Zingale Calogero 1949 1st	do						
11	yes	self	20	yes 1905/8	do	Jo Brother Sebastiano 125 Orange St	do		no	no	no	good	no
12	yes	self	16	[illegible]		Jo Brother Calafiore Antonio 425	Brooklyn NY						
13	yes	self	12	no		Jo Uncle Antonino D'Arco 515 East Fourth St	Kansas City Mo						
14	yes	self	20	no		Jo Stepdaughter Giordano Giuseppe 515 East [illegible]	do						
15	yes	self	12	yes 1905	[illegible]	Jo Uncle Antonino D'Arco 515 East	do						
16	yes	self	26	yes 1906	[illegible]	Jo Brother Podesto Joseph 515 East [illegible]	do						
17	yes	self	60	yes 1906	Kansas City	Jo Son Salvatore Guiseppe Box 98 Kansas City	do		no	no	no	good	no
18	yes	husband	[illegible]			Jo Son address as above	do						
19	No	father	[illegible]			Jo Brother address as above	do						
20	yes	do				Jo Brother address as above	do						
21	yes	do				Jo Brother address as above	do						
22	yes	self	20	no		Jo Brother Bishop Court Carmelo 416 E 11 St	New York		no	no	no	good	no
23	yes	husband		no		Jo Brother in Law 416 E 11 St	do						
24	yes	father				Jo Uncle address as above	do						
25	yes	do				Jo Uncle address as above	do						
26	yes	self	18			Jo Brother in Law Nunzio Arcangelo 385 Napoletan Avenue	Brooklyn NY						
27	yes	self	12	no		Jo Cousin Giovanni Savino 34 Mulberry St	New York		no	no	no	good	no
28	yes	self	14	yes 1906	New York	Jo Brother Salvatore Ruggiero 50 Prince St	do		no	no	no		no
29	yes	father	[illegible]			Jo Uncle address as above	do						
30	yes	self	12	no		Jo Brother Giuseppe Ruggiero 515 East Fourth St	Kansas City						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Longo
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
5	3	Fair	Black	Brown			do
5	3	Fair	Black	Black			do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	2	Fair	Black	Black			do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
5	3	Fair	Blck	Blue			do
5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	Pockmarked		do
5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck		do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek		Villafrati
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
		Fair	Brown	Brown			do
		Fair	Brown	Brown			do
		Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck		Villafrati
		Fair	Brown	Brown			do
		Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	4	[illegible]	Brown	Brown			Castellammare Golf
5	2	Fair	Black	Brown			Cornino
5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown			Castellammare G
		do	do				do
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek		Camporeale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDG[illegible] MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERM[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving herewith, at the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature illegible]

M[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW [illegible]K.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR. 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia, sailing from Palermo to New York, 26th February, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
424 1	Ingraffia	Antonia	2	ff	m	housewife	no	no				Mezzoju	Arobrig		
2	Cunmano	Filippa	1	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Alobrig		
425 3	Saraceno	Domenico	27	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes				Alcamo	Wife Francesca Sarlo	Alcamo	Ill. Chicago
426 4	Scoglio	Bartolo	17	m	s	do	no	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Filippo Mela	Father Fortunato	S. Filippo Mela	Mass. Montreal
427 5	Lentini	Elisavetta	25	f	m	housewife	no	no				Card Grupo	Father Lentini Antonio	Grupo	N.Y. Roch
428 6	Lipari	Gaetano	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no				Motta d'Affo	Wife Teoth Rosa	Barcellona Motta d	Ill. Chicago
429 7	Lipari	Angelo	23	m	s	Laborer	no	no				do	Father Lipari Angelo	Motta d'Affo	N.J. do
430 8	Sferna	Mario	21	m	s.	do	no	no				Comiso	Father Salvatore	Comiso	Neb. Omaha
431 9	Scortino	Gioacchino	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no				Caltabiano	Wife Francesca Mastrosimone	Caltabiano	Ill. Chicago
432 10	Fiumara	Carmelo	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Memora	Father Antonino	Novara	N.Y. Washington
433 11	Russo	Paolo	44	m	m	Fisherman	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Lo Jacono Carmela		Gela	Ill. Chicago
434 12	Alongi	Calogero	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes				Sutera	Father Antonio Alongi	Sutera	" Chicago
435 13	Landro	Alfio	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				S. Domenica	Father Antonino	S. Domenica	" Albany
436 14	Spadaro	Salvatore Giuseppe	27	m	s	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Nicolo	do	do do
437 15	Giannone	Alongi	23	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Mother Giannone Filippa	do	Ill. do
438 16	Campo	Agostino	36	m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Carmela Lombardo	do	do do
439 17	Meli	Antonino	53	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Villafrati	Sister Meli Rosa	Villafrati	do [illegible]
18	Cannella	Vincenza	52	f	m	Wife	no	no				do	Sister in Law "	do	do do
440 19	Biscardo	Giuseppe	33	m	s	Stone mason	yes	yes				do	Mother Agliano Marco	do	do do
441 20	Marco (1)	Collini (2)	24	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Campofelice	Wife Maria Lo Castilla	Campofelice	Mo. Kansas City
442 21	Mercurio	Giacomo	24	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes				Lercara Friddi	Wife Maria Lombardo	Lercara Friddi	N.O. New Orleans
443 22	Bucco	Antonina	26	f	s	housewife	yes	yes				Isola Femmina	Father Domenico		N.O. do
444 23	Mercurio	Bernardo	64	m	s	Laborer	no	no				do	Proboay		do do
445 24	Mercurio	Giuseppe	2	m	s	do	yes	yes				do	"		do do
446 25	Cazollo	Francesco	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no				Palermo	Mother Croce Vincenza	Palermo	Ill. Passaic N.J.
447 26	Falzone	Rosario	23	m	m	do	no	no				S. Cataldo	Father Giuseppe	S. Cataldo	Pa. Scranton
448 27	Sciascia	Calogero	31	m	s	do	no	no				do	Mother Rosa Grasso	do	do do
449 28	Granata	Antonino	16	m	s	farm laborer	no	no				Agira	Father [illegible]	Agira	Ohio Akron
450 29	Caliva	Giuseppe	24	m	s	do	no	no				Piana Greci	Father Giorgio Caliva	Piana	Texas Galveston
30															

1-1009494-404-9-24-42

P-1-16310-9/1/08 VL-50709

22-89473 1/26/40 505 m.c/a

7-184843- 10/23/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	12	no			Jos Scarbard Cummaro Salvatore 533 W Philippi St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	yes	mother		no			Yes Father address as above do			no	no		
3	yes	self	20	yes	1903	Chicago	Je Adiele Scarlotta Domenico 114 Golcello St Chicago Ills						
4	no	self	16	yes	1904		Je Cousin Giovanni Mancuso 130 St Montreal Canada						
5	no	self	12	no			Je Cousin Manna Carmella 416 East 11th St New York						
6	no	self	30	no			Je Cousin Monaco Rocco 39 Sante St Panaca NY						
7	no	self	30	no	1905	Panaca	Je Cousin Lutrari Rosario 36 Whale St do						
8	no	self	20	no			Je Cousin Braggio Vitti 718 720 S 10 14th St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	yes	self	12	no	1903	Chicago	Je Brother Scarlotto Domenico 114 Goulth St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	yes	self	12	no	no		Je Cousin Cetrulo Carmelo 114 41½ St Washington NY						
11	yes	self	40	yes	1902	NY	Jes Son in Law Yano Abate 62 W Grand Ills						
12	yes	self	12	no	1906	do	Je Brother (Chicago) always Salvatore 67 Oak St Chicago Ills						
13	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Albany	Je Cousin Rome Alfio 119 St Albany NY						
14	yes	self	10	yes	1906	do	Je Brother Salvatore 119 St Albany NY						
15	yes	self	12	yes	1905	do	Je Cousin Castigliano Gtpe 119 do do						
16	yes	self	12	yes	1906	do	Je Cousin Mucoli Nicoli 117 [illegible] do	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	yes	self	20	yes	1901	Hammond	Jes Son Vito [illegible] Box 98 Hammond La						
18	yes	husband					Je Son address as above do						
19	yes	self	40	yes	1902	Ill.	Je Cousin Francesco Aglione 207 First Avenue Ill.						
20	yes	self	20	yes	1904	Kansas	Je Step Brother Giordano Gtpe 515 East St Kansas City Mo						
21	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother in Law Mercuro Rosolia Gretna La						
22	yes	self	20	no			Yes Aunt Mercuro Rosalia Gretna La						
23	yes	self	50	yes	1904	N. Orleans	Yes Wife Mercuro Rosolia Gretna La.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	self	20				Yes Mother Mercuro Rosolia - do	no	no	no	no		
25	yes	self	10	yes			Uncle Carollo Calogero 18 Main St Panaca NY				no		
26	yes	self	10	no			Je Bro in Calogero 214 South St Lawrence Pa						
27	yes	self	10	no			Yes Father Catalido 251 Alexander St do						
28	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother Giacomo 16 St Newark NJ						
29	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Antonino Clayton Texas.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on chin	Sicily	Mezzojuso
		Fair	Brown	Brown		Do	Do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow		Alimena Palermo
5		Fair	Brown	Brown			St Filippo
5	1	Pale	Brown	Grey			Castellammare G
5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Missing teeth		Mezzojuso
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek		Corleone
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			Bagheria
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip		Misilmeri Palermo
5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on throat	Sicily	Palermo
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck		Trabia
5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey			S Domenica
5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right cheek		do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Moles on face		do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow		do
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Villafrati
5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			Lampedusa
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown			Lubrae
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			[illegible]
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Torretta
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			S Calogero
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			do
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Regia
5	-	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]cily	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BR[illegible] MASTER, of the ITALIA, from P[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 27th February, 190..

1		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
61	1	Russo	Alfio	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte		New York	New York
62	2	Carusso	Filippo	25	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Vincenza Conte	Bronte	New York	New York
63	3	Borrello	Alfio	24	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The wife Maria Rosa Carusso	Bronte	New York	New York
64	4	Calabi Luciuorbo	Sebastiano	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Palermo	Corleone	The father Calabi Leonardo Sebastiano Via Palude	New York	New York
65	5	Manlar l	Angelo	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The father Manlar Nuda Via Camito Bronte	New York	New York
66	6	Pinocello	Sebastiano	25	m	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The wife Mangiapichi Carmela	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
67	7	Mangiapane	Mauro	35	m	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The wife Pollicino Concetta	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
68	8	Pignorino	Sebastiano	25	m	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The wife La Rosa Maria	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
69	9	Cerranova	Michele	36	m	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The wife Palumbo Antonina	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
70	10	Pinzello	Mauro	33	m	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The wife Anna Michiela	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
71	11	Mancuello	Paolo	28	m	M.	farmer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The wife Emmanuele Giuseppa	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
72	12	Palumbo	Vincenzo	30	m	M.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The wife Mancarella Francesca	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
73	13	Palumbo	Antonino	45	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The wife [illegible] Antonina	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
"	14	Palumbo	Sebastiano (son)	17	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The mother Palumbo Antonina	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
74	15	Centile	Rinaldo	19	m		shoemaker			Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino				
75	16	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	19	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino	The father Giuseppe	Solarino	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
76	17	Boscarino	Salvatore	40	m		farm laborer			Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino				
77	18	Amenta	Giuseppe	33	m		farm laborer			Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino				
78	19	Stornio	Antonino	23	m		farm laborer			Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Solarino				
79	20	Di Grandi	Giovanni	20	m		farm laborer			Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Ragusa				
80	21	Bracchitta	Emanuele	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Ragusa	The wife Lo Torre Maria - The Parish Chiesa Madre #3 - Ragusa	New York	New York
81	22	Guarrieri	Giovanni	23	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Ragusa	The wife Arnoldo Concetta - The Parish Chiesa Madre #3 - Ragusa	New York	New York
82	23	Guarrieri	Emanuele	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Ragusa	The wife Di Martino Maria - The Parish Chiesa Madre #5 - Ragusa	New York	New York
83	24	D' Alì	Carmelo	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Messina	Alì	The father Pastore - Alì	New York	Syracuse N.Y.
84	25	Chillemi	Natale	26	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Messina	Alì	The wife Rosa Leone - Alì	New York	Syracuse N.Y.
85	26	Criolo	Luciano	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Messina	Alì	The father Pastore - Alì	New York	New York
86	27	Varante	Francesco	27	m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Lentini	The wife Branco Angela	Lentini	New York	Brooklyn
87	28	Cuciullo	Marianna	27	W	m	sewer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Palazzolo	The father Salvatore	Palazzolo	New York	New York
88	29	Gallo S	Paolo	1	3	m	s	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Palazzolo	The grand father Salvatore	Palazzolo	New York	New York
88	30	Infantino	Salvatore	27		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Palazzolo	The wife Maria Leone	Palazzolo	New York	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition. Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$10	no	Cousin Calcagno Alfio 23-25 New Bowery Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	average	chestnut	chestnut wart in the cheek rectrous	Catania	Bronte
2		self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	11	average	black	chestnut	Catania	Bronte
3		self	10	no	Cousin Prestianni Frangesco 28 Mulberry Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	average	chestnut	chestnut scar in the cheek left	Catania	Bronte
4		self	10	no	Cousin Calcagno Ignazio 23-25 New Bowery Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	blue	Messina	Corleone
5		self	10	no	Cousin Nanna Antonino 28 Mulberry Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	light	blue scar in the front	Catania	Bronte
6		self	12	Yes 1907	The brother Nicolo - Washington 527 Johnstown - Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut scar in the lep superior	Syracuse	Solarino
7		self			The cusin Gallo Paolo care of the Bank D. Pellano 526 Washington St Johnstown Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut ear dextrous bored	Syracuse	Solarino
8		self	30	no	The friend Michele Pelvaro care of Bank D. Pellano 526 Washington St. Johnstown Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Syracuse	Solarino
9		self	12	Yes in 1907	Johnstown The friend Spano Emanuele 526 Washington St Johnstown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Syracuse	Solarino
10		self	12	Yes 1907	Johnstown The Brother Nicolo - Washington 526 - Johnstown Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Syracuse	Solarino
11		self	12	Yes 1907	Johnstown Thecusin Antonino Mancarella care of Bank "Deni & Co 95 Clington St. Johnstown Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	deer	Syracuse	Solarino
12		self	14	Yes in the 1907	Jonston The Brother Sebastiano - Washington St 526 Johnstown Pennsylvania		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	deer ear dextrous bored	Syracuse	Solarino
13		self	40	Yes in the 907	Joston The Brother Seb. - Washington St 526 - Johnstown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut ear dextrous bored	Syracuse	Solarino
14		self	—	No	— — The uncle Sebastiano Columbo Washington St 526 Johnstown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ditto	ditto	ditto	Syracuse	Solarino
15		self					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	deer	Syracuse	Solarino
16		self	12	No	— — The cusin Sam Rinaldo 526 Ber St 491 - Johnstown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	deer scar in the cheek dextrous	Syracuse	Solarino
17		self					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	deer ear left bored	Syracuse	Solarino
18		self					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	deer ear dextrous bored	Syracuse	Solarino
19		self					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	deer scar in the lip left	Syracuse	Solarino
20		self					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut scar in the front	Syracuse	Ragusa
21		self	14	no	Cousin Cannizzo Carmelo 34 Mulberry Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	light	grey	Syracuse	Ragusa
22		self	14	no	Brother in law Cannizzo Gaspare 34 Mulberry Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	grey	Syracuse	Ragusa
23		self	14	Yes 1906-08	New York Brother in law Bastian Antonino 34 Mulberry Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut scar in the front	Syracuse	Ragusa
24	no	self	12	yes 1903-7	Brooklyn NY Cousin Brignolo Pietro 317 319 Mott Franklyn Street New York Syracuse		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Alì
25	no	self	12	Yes 1905-7	Syracuse NY Cousin Cipolla Antonino 317-319 Franklin Street - Syracuse - New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	blue scar in the eye brow left	Messina	Alì
26	No	self	12	Yes 1907-8	New York Brother Cirolo Salvatore - Broadway Longlands City - New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Messina	Alì
27		self	12	yes	New York Cousin Lovre Salvatore - Columbus Street 468 - Brooklyn New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	deer scar of the chen	Syracuse	Lentini
28		self	12	no	Husband Gallo Sebastiano 281 East 119th Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	12	regular	chestnut	deer scar on the front	Syracuse	Palazzolo
29		self		no	Father Gallo Sebastiano 281 East 119th Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no						Syracuse	Palazzolo
30		self	12	yes 1903-08	New York Uncle Gallo Sebastiano 281 East 119th Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Syracuse	Palazzolo

Pascall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDG[illegible] FF, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible]E that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is deformed, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] M. FF[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the size and of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens upon arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot either read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nation of).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifested is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who by appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Sol , 2[illegible] January , 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
89 1	Mesina	Francesco	40	m	m	macaroni maker	no	no	Italian South	Italian South	Italia	Palazzolo	The wife Anna Rosa - Palazzolo	New York	New York
90 2	Miano	Maria	33	m	m	sewer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Palazzolo	The mother Paola Graeastro Palazzolo	New York	New York
" 3	Quatella	Giovanna	10	w	s	sewer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Palazzolo	- -	New York	New York
91 4	Fasino	Paolo	28	10	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Palazzolo		New York	New York
92 5	Vernicio	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Palazzolo	The father Salvatore -	New York	New York
93 6	Cinè	Teresa	19		w	s	sewer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Palazzolo	The father Salvatore - Palazzolo	New York	New York
94 7	Cinè	Salvatore	23		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Palazzolo	The father Salvatore -	New York	New York
95 8	Cidona	Giovanni	25		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Ragusa			
96 9	Cavalieri	Giovanni	26		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Ragusa	The father Cavaliere Giuseppe - Via Cantubella 41 - Ragusa -	New York	New York
97 10	Guerrieri	Rosario	24		m		farm labourer			Italian South	Latin	Italia	Ragusa			
98 11	Di Stefano	Salvatore	25		m		labourer			Italian South	Latin	Italia	Ragusa			
99 12	Ottaviano	Francesco	30		m		common			Italian South	Latin	Italia	Ragusa			
100 13	Morabito	Paolo	28		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta	The wife Mordenaro Anastasia	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
101 14	Campagnone	Giuseppe	17		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta	The father Campagnone Settimo	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
102 15	Agnile	Carmelo	26		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta	The wife Silvestro Rosa	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
103 16	Italico	Michelangelo	23		m		farm labourer			Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta			
104 17	Bonfiglio	Carmelo	18		m		farm labourer			Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta			
105 18	Cimino	Michele	39		m		farm labourer			Italian South	Latin	Italia	Teste			
106 19	Gallo	Antonino	18		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta	The father Gallo Santo	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
107 20	Ottavio	Pietro	33		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta	The wife Lavone Rosa	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
110 21	Cavero	Vincenzo	28		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta	The wife Italia Giuseppa	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
111 22	Italico	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta	The wife Cimetto Giovanna	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
112 23	Di Marco	Carmelo	23		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta	The wife Di Pietro Carmela	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
113 24	Di Pietro	Sebastiano	21		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caserta	The wife Di Pietro Carmela	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
114 25	Biondo	Giovanni	22		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian South	Italia	Ragusa	The father Biondo Giuseppe - Via Licata 47 - Ragusa	New York	New York
115 26	Lenne	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Palazzolo	The father Salvatore - Palazzolo	New York	New York
117 27	Saranda	Nunzio	31		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Partanico	The wife Longobardo Francesca	Bronx New York	New York
116 28	Cimino	Leonardo	34		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caltanissetta	The wife Lucia Vincenzo - Via Umberto I	New York	New York
118 29	Pace	Giuseppe	20		w	m	dress maker	no	no	Italian South	Italian South	Italia	Caltanissetta	The father Gaetano - Via Umberto I - Bronx	New York	New York
ADMITTED 30	Longobardo	Maria	1		w	s	Nil	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Italia	Caltanissetta	The grand father Gaetano - Via Umberto I.	New York	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 Whether in possession of money, and how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
									22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification	26 Race or People.	Color.	27 Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence.	
1	yes	self	$12	yes 1906 18 New York	Friend Porsino Salvatore 82 Baxter Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	chestnut		Italian		Italian
2	"	self	" 12	no	Husband Graziella Giovanna 281 East 149th Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Italian
3	"	self	"	no	Father Graziella Giovanna 281 East 149th Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	deer		Italian		Italian
4	"	self	" 12	no	Friend Graziella Giovanna 281 East 149th Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	deer		Italian		Italian
5	"	self	" 12	no	Friend Graziella Giovanna 281 East 149th Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	deer		Italian		Italian
6		self	" 12	no	Friend Porsino Salvatore 82 Baxter Street - New York	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	chestnut	blue		Italian		Italian
7	"	self	" 12 yes	New York	Friend Graziella Salvatore 82 Baxter Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	blue	scar in the front	Italian		Italian
8	"	self			Friend Graziella Salvatore 82 Baxter Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Italian
9		self	" 12 no		Cousin Salvatore Cimmino 34 Mulberry Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Italian
10	"	self				no	no	good	no			regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Italian
11	"	self				no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	chestnut		Italian		Italian
12	"	self				no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	light	chestnut		Italian		Italian
13	yes	self	" 12 yes 1906-08	Philadelphia Pa	Friend Livone Salvatore 914 So 8th Street - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the eye	Italian		Calabria
14	yes	self	" 12 no	"	Cousin Apule Pietro 914 So 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Calabria
15	yes	self	" 12 yes 1906-08	Philadelphia Pa	Niece Apule Pietro 914 So 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	chestnut		Italian		Calabria
16	"	self	"			no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	chestnut		Italian		Calabria
17	"	self	"			no	no	good	no	4	12	regular	chestnut	deer		Italian		Calabria
18	"	self	"			no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Forbes
19	yes	self	" 12 no	"	Cousin Tarterchia Concetta 914 So 8th Street - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the front	Italian		Calabria
20	yes	self	" 12 yes 1906-08	Philadelphia	Brother in law Colombo Salvatore 923 So 11th Street - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Calabria
21	yes	self	" 12 no	"	Friend Menta Lavorino 914 So 8th Street - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	chestnut	scar on the right cheek bone	Italian		Calabria
22	yes	self	" 12 yes 1906-08	Philadelphia	Brother in law Cimarra Sebastiano 914 So 8th Street - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Calabria
23	yes	self	" 12 no		Brother in law Italico Sebastiano 914 So 8th Street - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Calabria
24	yes	self	" 12 yes 1907-08	Philadelphia	Friend Stefano Sebastiano 914 So 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	chestnut		Italian		Calabria
25	"	self	" 12 no		Cousin Guerrieri Carmelo 34 Mulberry Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	black		Italian		Reggio
26	"	self	" 12 no	"	Uncle Criello Sebastiano 281 East 149th Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	deer		Italian		Calabria
27	"	self	" 12 no		Cousin Nicola Domenico 23-25 New Bowery Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italian		Napoli
28	"	self	" 50 no		Brother in law Salvatore Cilfio 23-25 New Bowery Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calabria		Bronte
29	"	self	" 12 no		Cousin Brother in law Salvatore Cannizzaro Hamilton Street - New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	chestnut		Calabria		Bronte
30		self	" no			no	no	good	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGE, MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing here with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, a lunatic, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 7th March, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
119 1	Cannuscio	Salvatore	20	m	m S	farmer	no	no	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Sicily	Ragusa	The father Cannuscio Giuseppe Ragusa Via Carrubello # 25 - Ragusa	New York	New York
120 2	Maria	Giovanna	24	m	m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Ragusa	The wife Di Stefano Rosina Via Sicurino # 7 - Ragusa	New York	New York
121 3	Arcuntino	Pietro	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Modica	The mother Calfapietra Maria Tejano # 27 Modica	New York	New York
122 4	Spadola	Pietro	24	m	s	mason	no	no	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Sicily	Modica	The mother Bongiovanni Rosalia Via Vittoria 12 - Modica	New York	New York
123 5	Mallio	Antonino	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Modica	The father Mallio Orazio - Via Fornace # 31 - Modica	New York	New York
124 6	Bellaveca	Carmelo	30	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Modica	The wife Cerruto Graziosa - Via Portovenere # 37 Modica	New York	New York
125 7	Cerruto	Emanuele	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Modica	The mother Buscema Orazia Via Dechiaro # 9 - Modica	New York	New York
126 8	Calfapietra	Rosario	24	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Modica	The father Cipolanto Calfapietra Via Degasperi 46 - New York	New York	New York
127 9	Giunta	Francesco	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Modica	The father Giunta Carmelo - Modica	New York	New York
128 10	Cerruto	Antonino	45	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Modica	The wife Buscema Orazia Via Dechiaro # 9 - Modica	New York	New York
129 11	Imbrosciano	Ignazio	32	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Bronte	The father Imbrosciano Nunzio Piano Mirello - Bronte	New York	New York
130 12	Bordese	Antonino	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	The wife Francesca Arezzi - Comiso	New York	New York
131 13	Leifo Nunzio	Nunzio	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Grazia Salvatora Comiso	do	do
132 14	Leifo	Biagio	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin do	Sicily	Comiso	Father Pietrolino Grazio	do	do
133 15	Mole	Biagio	35	m		potter			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso			
134 16	Judice	Giuseppe	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Rizza Girolama Comiso		
135 17	Bovini	Giuseppe	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin do	Sicily	Comiso	mother Maria Lidia - Via Ottavia 23 Comiso	do	do
136 18	Bonaccorso	Rosario	25	m		laborer			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Carmela Nicosia	do	do
137 19	Amore	Emanuele	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Sicily	Comiso	The wife Gianbianco Lucia	New York	New York
138 20	Citino	Giuseppe	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	The wife	New York	New York
139 21	Lapichino	Biagio	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian South Latin	Sicily	Comiso	The wife Tosa e Maria Via Cortile Grande	New York	New York
140 22	Girlando	Nunzio	22	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin do	Sicily	Comiso	The wife Scucia di Pietro	New York	New York
141 23	Pavone	Biagio	30	m	m	miller	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin do	Sicily	Comiso	The wife Assia Giovanna	New York	New York
142 24	Nevolo	Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin do	Sicily	Comiso	Father Nunzio Comiso	do	do
143 25	Campailla	Biagio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	Father Antonio Comiso	New York	New York
144 26	Pavone	Nunzio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	Mother Grazia Concetta do	do	do
145 27	Lucenmone	Mariano	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	The wife Diana Biagio Comiso	New York	New York
146 28	Cuccione	Giuseppe	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	The mother Nunziata Via Edoardo Comiso	New York	New York
147 29	Cappello	Biagio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	The mother Father Biagio	New York	New York
148 30	Favarra	Salvatore	28	m		laborer			Italian South	Latin	Sicily	Comiso	Wife do Favara Giuseppa Comiso	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Length of period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 22	no no	friend Di Pronde Simone 22 Baxter Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
2	"	self	" 14	yes 1906 08	Cousin La Verra Umbrico 34 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
3	"	self	" 12	no " "	Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
4	"	self	" 12	no " "	friend Di Raimondo Angelo 230 Grand Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	blue		Italy	Provincia
5	"	self	" 12	no " "	friend Di Raimondo Angelo 230 Grand Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
6	"	self	" 12	no	friends Bondiovanni Giuseppe - Pietro Cerramo - Mulbe 336-38 East 15th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
7	"	self	" 12	yes 1906 08	friend Di Raimondo Angelo 230 Grand Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
8	"	self	" 12	no " "	Cousin Sanfrogna Salvatore 336-38 East 12th Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
9	"	self	" 12	no " "	Cousin Cousin Colagrisi 336-38 East 12th - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
10	"	self	" 12	yes 1906 08	Cousin Compagna Salvatore 336-38 East 18th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
11	"	self	" 10	no " "	Brothers Salvatore Francesco Bruccato 25 Mulberri Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	average	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
12	"	self	" 20	no " "	Cousin Bruno Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	average	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
13	"	self	" 10	" "	Cousin Bella Domenico 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
14	"	self	" 18	" "	Cousin Carollo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	average	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
15	"	self	" 12	" "	Cousin Bruno Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	average	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
16	"	self	" 10	no no	Fr Guccio Francesco Brothers 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
17	"	self	" 10	no	Cousin Di Bernardo Salvatore 336 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	average	chestnut	grey		Italy	Provincia
18	"	self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	average	chestnut	grey		Italy	Provincia
19	"	self	" 14	no	The Brother Amore Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	average	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
20	"	self	" 15	no	The new Superchino Emanuele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	average	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
21	"	self	" 12	no	The Brother in law - Brasa Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	active	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the cheek left	Italy	Provincia
22	"	self	" 20	no	Brother in Law Brasa Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
23	"	self	" 10	no	The good Father Marino Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	average	chestnut	black		Italy	Provincia
24	"	self	" 10	no	Cousin Bruno Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active	light	blue		Italy	Provincia
25	"	self	" 12	no	Cousin Randi Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	active	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the cheek center	Italy	Provincia
26	"	self	" 10	no	Brother Favara Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	average	chestnut	blue		Italy	Provincia
27	"	self	" 20	no	Cousin Catalano Giuseppe Stream	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	active	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
28	"	self	" 18	yes 1906 08	The uncle Favara Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	average	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
29	"	self	" 11	no " "	The cousin Borrelli Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	active	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Provincia
30	"	self			Cousin Catalano Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	active	chestnut	grey		Italy	Provincia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR., 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so noted on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and I have [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surg. Phys. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 14 MAR [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etna sailing from Naples, 24th [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
149 1	Fiorentio	Michele	23	m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Sicamina	Comiso	Father Raffaele Comiso	N.Y.	New York
150 2	Amato	Sebastiano	21	m	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Sicamina	Comiso	Wife Emanuele Fara	do	N.	Brooklyn
151 3	Incremona	Biadjo	22	m	S	labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	Sicamina	Comiso	Father Incremona Rosario	do	N.	New York
152 4	Latalla	Francesco	30	m	M	labourer			Italian South	Latin	Sicamina	Comiso	wife Le Stefano Francesca	do	do	New York
153 5	Taranda	Arcangelo	39	m	M	labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Mineo	The wife Singarello Maria	Mineo	Mass	Boston
154 6	Barbanti	Francesco	28	m	S	labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Mineo	The father Vincenzo	S Maria di Licodia	Mass	Boston
155 7	Incarbone	Antonio	22	m	S	labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Mineo	The sister Incarbone Giuseppina	Mineo	Mass	Boston
156 8	Cortor	Camillo	18	m	S	labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Mineo	Father Agostino Via [illegible]	Mineo	Mass	Boston
157 9	Camiolo	Saverio	30	m	M	labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Mineo	The wife Angela Gagliano	Mineo	N.Y.	New York
158 10	La Rosa	Paolo	35	m	M	farm labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Catarino	Licata	The wife Lombardo Paola	Licata	Pensilv.	Johnstown
159 11	La Rosa	Carmelo	18	m	S	farm labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Catarino	Licata	The mother Lombardo Paola	Licata	Pensilv.	Johnstown
159 12	Calumbo	Giuseppe	40	m	M	farm labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Sicamina	Polizzi	The wife Giuseppa Rametta	Polizzi	Pensilvania	Johnstown
160 13	Allegra	Santo	18	m	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian South	Latin	[illegible]	Bronte	The mother Pellona Messina	Bronte	Pensilvania	Philadelphia
161 14	Cassidi	Caterina	30	f	M	dress maker	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Catania	Mineo	The mother Marianna Serranova	Mineo	Mass	Boston
162 15	Musso	Giuseppe	28	m	M	farm labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Palazzolo	The mother Romano Idria	Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York
163 16	Serranova	Giovanni	21	m	S	farm labourer	No	No	Italian South	Latin	Siracusa	Palazzolo	The father Paolo	Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York
164 17	Carramusa	Giuseppe	17	m	S	marino	yes	yes	Italian South	Latin	Palermo	Palermo	Father Carramusa	Carini Palermo	N.Y.	New York
165 18	Faro Calogero		28	m	M	Labourer	no	no	Italian South	Latin	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 MAY 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year (or period of years); Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	Race.
1	[illegible]	Self	$ [illegible]	no	—	Carmela Nunzio Maha Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	average	chestnut	gray	Sorrento	Campania	Italian
2	"	self	[illegible]	no		Co Cosenza Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	black	chestnut	Sorrento	Campania	Italian
3	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no		Co Chieti Carmenabile Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	light	chestnut	Sorrento	Campania	Italian
4	"	self	"			Cosenza Giustozzi Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catanzaro	Calabria	Italian
5	"	self	"	10	No ~ —	The cousin Salvia Nazariano 192 North St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catanzaro	Calabria	Italian
6	"	self	"	13	Yes with the go Boston Mass	the friend Brucantino Carlo 18 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	dark	Catanzaro	Calabria	Italian
7	"	self	"	12	No ~	the cousin Crocato Salvatore Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catanzaro	Calabria	Italian
8	[illegible]	self	"	12	No ~ —	the friend Caruso Matteo 18 North St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catanzaro	Calabria	Italian
9		self	"	10	Yes in the 1908 New-York	the good father Vincenzo Gagliano - 218 East 4th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catanzaro	Calabria	Italian
10	20	self	"	30	yes in the 1907 Johnston	the cousin Bordonaro Salv. Washington St 526 - Johnston Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catanzaro	Calabria	Italian
11	220	self		20	No ~ —	The Cousin Bordonaro Salv. Washington St 526 - Johnston Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	d.	brown	chest	Catanzaro	Calabria	Italian
12	[illegible]	self	"	[illegible]	1908 Johnstown	The Brother Sebastiano - Washington St 526 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	gray	Catanzaro	Calabria	Italian
13	[illegible]	self	"	12	Yes 1907 Philadelphia	The brother Ferdinando 908 Race St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	active	chestnut	chestnut	Catania	Sicily	Italian
14	"	self		5	No ~ —	The husband Cafiuana Natale care of the Bank Stabile & Co 190-192 North St - Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catania	Sicily	Italian
15	"	self		20	No ~ ~	The friend Gallo Sebastiano - Care of the Bank Cesare Impellizzeri 511 East 149th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	black	Siracusa	Calabria	Italian
16	"	self		12	No ~ ~	The cousin Guastella Giovanni care of the Bank Cesare Impellizzeri 511 East 149th St new York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Siracusa	Calabria	Italian
17	"	self		15	no New York	Brother Erasmo 512 East 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	Adamo	Sicily	Italian
18	"	self		20		Cousin Esposito Giuseppe 548 E 5th St New York					good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDG[illegible] MA[illegible]TE, of the ITALIA, from P[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MA[illegible]TE, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14 MAR 1907, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $[illegible]; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JAN 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$ 40	no	—		Cousin Laurella Nunzio Maka Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		average	chestnut	gray	Sicamina	Comiso
2	"	self	25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Nunzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	black	chestnut	Sicamina	Comiso
3	yes	self	18	no			Uncle Cousin Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	light	chestnut	Sicamina	Comiso
4	"	self	"				Cousin Gaetano Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	chestnut	chestnut	Sicamina	Comiso
5	"	self	"	10	No	—	— The cousin Salvina Nicosiano 192 North St- Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catania	Mineo
6	yes	self	"	13	Yes	in the year Boston Mass	the friend Buscantino Carlo 18 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		regular	chestnut	deer	Catania	Mineo
7	"	self	"	12	No	—	The cousin Onorato Salvatore Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catania	Mineo
8	yes	self	"	12	No	— —	The friend Caruso Matteo 18 North St- Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catania	Mineo
9		self	"	10	Yes	in the year New-York	The good father Vincenzo Pagliano - 218 E 93 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catania	Mineo
10	yes	self	"	25	Yes	in the year Johnston	The busin Bordonaro Salv. Washington St 526 - Johnston Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	chestnut	chestnut	Catania	Salaparuta
11	yes	self	"	20	No	— —	The busin Bordonaro Salv. Washington St 526 - Johnston Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		d.	brown	chest-	Siracusa	Solarino
12	yes	self	"	[illegible]	1907	Philadelphia	The Brother Sebastiano - Washington St 526 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	chestnut	gray	Siracusa	Solarino
13	yes	self	"	12	Yes	1907 Philadelphia	The brother Ferdinando 905 Race St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		active	chestnut	chestnut	Catania	Bronte
14		self		5	No	— —	The husband Cusmana Natale care of the Bank Stabile & Co 193-192 North St- Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2		regular	chestnut	chestnut	Now in left eye brow.	Catania	Mineo
15		self		20	No	— —	The friend Gallo Sebastiano - Care of the Bank Cesare Impellizzeri 511 East 149th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		regular	chestnut	black	Now in the .nin	Siracusa	Palazzolo
16		self		12	No	— —	The cousin Guastella Giovanni care of the Bank Cesare Impellizzeri 511 East 149th St New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		regular	chestnut	chestnut		Siracusa	Palazzolo
17		self		15	no	New York	Brother Erasmo 512 East 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
18		self		11			Cousin Stefano Gallo Office [illegible]					good	no	5	3		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN BRIDGES, MATE of the ITALIA from P[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MATE Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 14 MAR 1905, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, coal-passer, painter, moulder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, and such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the nationality hereinafter directed as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrivals.

Persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as of no occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as of the occupation or trade of which they intend to pursue during their temporary stay.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) in column 7 should be recorded only when the person can read and write. No (N) in column 7 should be recorded only when the person can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) in column 8 should be recorded only when the person can read but not write. No (N) in column 8 should be recorded only when the person can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the last column on the right hand page of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at time of record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-411

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments not included in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, [illegible] Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of similar nationality should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and subdivision [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] for the purpose that steamship companies can correctly show [illegible] independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens having no permanent residence in the United States should in a case of doubt be recorded from mainland of United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address [illegible].

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

CM S. S. Italia (Anchor Line) *arrived* March 14, 1909, 190, M., , *from* [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	41m	1	Apruzzese, Lorenzo	6	13	1		1045		Mackett																4	5	4
✓	47f	2	Colavito, Bertonata & dtr	2	10/1	2	"	1055		"						3/14	47	Clark									1	
✓	16f		[illegible], Cecilia																								1	
✓	37m	3	Fex, Domenico	17	13	1	"	1158	Dr cert	Watson						3/14	1	Conn	155								1	
✓	39m	4	Mazzio, Pasquale & son	5	20/1	2	"	11		Mann						3/14		Clark	5								1	
✓	13m		" Angelo																								1	
✓	49m	5	Perna, Ferdinando	7	15	1	"	1155		"						3/14	46	Clark	5								1	
✓	26m	6	Scalici, Nicolo	22	1	1	"	1155	See con notice 64351	Mitchell																		
✓	24m	7	D'Opuzzo, Luigi & ch.	3	12/3	3	"	1158 (with 6)		Watson	3/	143	Clark			3/	6	Exel	12	45							1	2	2
✓	19f		Desiderio, Maria																								1	2	2
✓	1/2f		D'Opuzzo, Genoveffa																								2	2	2
✓	9m	8	Ferraioli, Pasquale & br	12	8/9	2	"	1158 (with 7)		Sperelin	3/14	45	Clark			3/	6	Exel	12	45							1	3	1
✓	7m		" Luigi																				U. S. Ct.				1	2	1
✓	38m	9	Patiri, Francesco (with 10)	35	28	1	"	1231		Leonetel						3/14	50	Gr.	145									1	
✓	15m	10	Sattosanti, Sebasti an (with 9)	35	27	1	"	1235		"	3/					3/	15	36	Lav	1.11							1	2	1
✓	14m	11	Teillaci, Carmelo (with 12)	35	29	1	"	1236		"						3/14	49	Gr.	145								1		
✓	24m	12	Lucieri, Isolo (with 11)	35	24	1	"	1275		"						3/14	49	Gr.	145									1	
✓	42m	13	Di Sertino, Domenico	18	1	1	"	1	Dr cert	Sperelin	3/	14	3	Lav		3/	15	5	Lav	2	50						1	2	1
✓	14m	14	Alco, Guiseppe (with 15)	28	3	1	"	1210		"	3/14	187	Gillan			3/	15	63	Gr.	2pass							1	2	1
✓	30m	15	Paterno, Angelo (with 14)	27	21	1	"	1214		Mann	3/	14	187	Gillan		3/	15	63	Gr.	2pass							1	2	1
✓	23f	16	Quinto, Grazia & bro.	3	9/0	2	"	1255		Watson	3/	189	Gillan			3/14	189	Gillan	1	35							1		
✓	15m		" Antonio																								1		
✓	29f	17	Velante, Antonia & son	37	8/9	2	"	103		Mann						3/14	144	Gillan	145								1		
✓	12m		Di Anna, Secorso																								1		
✓	47f	18	Gala, Francesca & 7 ch	25	3/6	4	"	105		Sperelin						3/14	141	Gillan	145									1	
✓	16f		Puno, Teresa																								1		
✓	6f		" Vincenza																								1		
✓	3f		" Caterina																								1		
✓	35m	19	Sanessi, Michele	15	6	1	"	1240	Dr cert	Peirsall						3/14	147	Gillan	145									1	
✓	66f	20	Isola, Maria (with 21)	20	21	1	"	125	Dr cert	Murphy						3/14	152	E	150									1	

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Italia (Anchor) arrived March 14, 09, 190, M., from

(41)

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
20f	21 Pace, Guiseppe & Wife (with 10)	40 29/0	2	"	1280						0 10
1f	" Longitano, Maria										1
16m	22 De Vincenzo, Guiseppe	9 5	1	"	115 Nicola Father in Hosp.	Pearsall					5 65
57m	23 Di Marco, Giovanni & 2 ch.	37 17/-	3	"	120	Mans					2 32
12m	" Filippo										2 32
9m	" Pasquale (wife Lignardi Vita & child. Francesca in Hospital)										2 32
34m	24 Di Stefino, Guiseppe	26 30	1	"	120 Cert	Sperlin					11 11
18m	25 Calafiura, Domenico										1
46f	26 Lignardi, Vita Rosa										2
3f	" Di Marco, Francesca										
42m	27 Di Vincenzo, Nicola										1
20m	28 Adamo Liborio	28 28/	1	"							

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived JUNE 14, 1909. , 19 , M., 2nd . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	De Benedetto,	Mechele	11	19		1	To tel	10:20			June 15		1	1	1
2	Cardillo,	Francesco	4	22		1	" brother				" 14		—		—
3	Rufo,	Giov'a & dau	12	14/15		2	" tel				" 15		2	2	2
4	Panisca,	Angelo M	11	2		1	" late				"		1	1	1
5	Trieri,	Leone A	5	19		1	" late				"				1
6	Panisca,	Angelo M	11	2		1	" late				"		1	1	1
7	Loffredo,	Tommaso	3	19		1	" uncle				" 14		—		—
8	Votios,	Papaza 's	19	6		1	" Canada				" 15		2	2	2
9	Franco,	Pietro	5	6		1	" ind.add.				" 17		—	—	—
10	Imerso,	G'ppe	6	20		1	" late				"		1	1	1
11	Di Fazio,	G'ppe'ant.	5	17		1	" ind.add.				"		—	—	—
12	Panisco,	Fran'co	5	22		1	" late				" 16		1	1	1
13	Mercurio,	Giac'o	31	21		1	" tel				"		—		—
14	Miano,	Ma & dau	40	2/3		2	" husband				"		—	2	—
15	La Para,	Anna & dau	29	17/18		2	" husband				"		—	2	—
16	Ciriello,	Mauro	16	8		1	" late				" 15		1	1	1
17	Salvati,	Nazareno	18	13		1	" brother				" 16		1	1	1
18	Ceccarino,	Dento	18	21		1	" brother				"		—		
19	Manni,	Maria & dau	23	3/4			" sister				"		—	2	—
20	Cucurullo,	La & son	39	28/29		2	" husband				" 16		1	1	1
21	D'Amico,	G'ppe	31	11		1	" Canada				" 15		2	2	2
22	Scuderi,	Maria & dau	36	17/18	1	1	" husband				"		—		—
23	Lentini,	Elizabeth	38	5		1	" cousin				"		—		—
24	Manci,	Maria & son	36	15/16		2	" brother				"		—	2	—
25	Bonaffini,	Rosa & son	27	28/29		2	" husband				"		—	2	—
26	Pogulo,	Bartolo	38	4		1	" Canada				"				
27	Curatolo,	Fran'a & 2 ch	25	1/3		3	" husband				"		—	—	—
28	Bonafede,	Nicola	25	13		1	" brother				"		—	1	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Scolaro,	Fran'a	36	19		1	To son 1:30					—		—
30	Ciaravino,	Maria & 3 ch	36	20/24		4	" son &bro					—	4	—
31	Ciaravino,	Vincenza	36	24		1	" cousin					—		—
32	Lamia,	Angelo	25	7		1	" brother					—		—
33	Vivona,	G'ppe & sister	26	9/10		2	" brother					2	2	2
34	Longo,	Giov'i and												
35	De Cubellis,	Luigi	14	21/20		2	" Canada							
36	Domenicone,	Michangelo &wife	4	18/19		2	" tel							
37														
38														
49														
41														
42														
43														
4														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Harrison, Surgeon of the Sailing Records, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such both and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Harrison

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnetonka sailing from London, 4th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leonard	Mortia				United States Citizen								
2	Chapman	Henry G												
3	Ward	Thomas M												
4	Austin	John												
5	Green	Thornton a												
6	Green	Anna												
7	Mc Millan	Marguerite												
8	Haney	Charles F												
9	Haney	Mary J												
10	Parnell	Annie L									England	London	Mrs. Mc Everton. 3 Richmond Gardens. London	New York
11	Stacey	Amy Dorothy	27	2	F	M	Nil	Yes	English		England	London	Cousin, E. J. Mullens, NW. 30 Arkwright Road Hampstead.	
12	Procter	Mary	37		F	S	Lecturer					Notang	Mother, Mrs C. S. Wheeler. Heathfield Notting	New York
13	Wheeler	Astley	25	3	M	S	Nil				England	Shelford, Cambs.	J. H. Eaden Esq. Castle Shelford. Cambs	
14	Eaden	Margaret	31	11	F	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mrs Allen Thent. 92 Cheham Gardens. Kensington, Cal	San Francisco
15	Thent	Dorothy	22	14	F	S	Tourist					Sussex	Father, A. J Hamilton, Nettleworth Hurstpierpoint, Sussex	New York
16	Hamblin	Arthur John	21	8	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Sister Mrs Edwards, 15 Priory Rd Bedford Park London	
17	Blatel	William H	58		M	M	Nil						2nd Cousin, Mrs H Anderson, 12 Hanover Terrace. Regents Park	Newfoundland
18	Thomson	Harry C	52		M	S	Barrister				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father. Tokuro Gahima. Takamomura, Santamatsu, Japan	Hitakatsushi Hagan, New York
19	Oshima	Chikasada	28	11	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese				Ont Toronto
20	Scheak	J. Martin	44		M	M	Agent		Gt Britain	German			14 Ward Walbrook.	New York
21	Scally	Inman	46		M	S	Mariner		British	English			Mother Bath	
22	Curran	Rosa (Moses)				United States Citizen								
23	O' Connor	Elizabeth F				United States Citizen								
24	Lucas	Lindal Francis R	31	2	M	M	Co Director		English		England	London	Father	
25	Moxo	Nazari J	28		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Milan	Box Holder Stitchin. Starts p. New York City Mother	
26	Moxo	M. Orlandis	21		F					Spain			2 place Joined Italy	Columbia Escapla
27	Smith	Horace E				United States Citizen								
28	Oddy	J. Howard				U. S. Citizen								
29	Nelson	[illegible]												
30	Farmer	[illegible]												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	yes	Self	More	no	Waldorf Astoria Hotel		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	auburn	blue	N 2 2	England	London
12	"	"	"	yes 10 yrs New York	Joining sister. 1311 14th St Washington, D.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5		medium	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	"	"	"	no	Cousin. James Watson. 1126 83rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	grey	"	England	London
14	"	N.Y. Cadet	"	yes 1905	Friend. Mr. G. H. Hunter 819 Madison Avenue. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair		green	"	"	Cambridge
15	"	Self	"	no	Friend. James Power Kelcher. 3411 Clay St. San Francisco. Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	"	London
16	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	fair	grey	blue broken nail.	"	"
17	"	"	"	yes 10 yrs N.Y. State	Joining wife 103 E 19th St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	grey	blue	2nd finger right hand Tattoo mark	"	London
18	"	"	"	3 mths about N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Alf W. Atkinson Esq. Exchange Court Bldg.,		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	blue grey	both arms	India	Nursinghpur
19	"	"	"	yes 6 yrs various parts	Going to finish course at Columbia University, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Japan	Sartamachen
20	no	"	"	"	wife 1370 King St W. Toronto.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	blue grey	"		Hamilton
21	yes	"	"	"	1907 Jan New York	Brother. Mr Wilton Leahy, Brooklyn N.Y.	614 Fort Green Place.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	b	brown grey		Cumberland	Maryport
22																			
23																			
24	no	Self	More	no	Messrs Brooks Bros 70 Fifth Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Ritchie
25	~~yes~~ no	No	Yes	No	Father Society of Gold Mines Bogota.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Milan
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair.	Blonde.	Blue		Spain	Barcelona
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Fallon Sammons, Master of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Sammons

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Harrison, Surgeon of the _____, sailing herewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Duro in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Harrison

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1905

at _____

F B Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 14 March, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						1 Attendants etc. Steerage									
1	North	George	45		m S	Cooler	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Brother 11 Andover place Kilburn NY	New York	
2	Clarke	Frank				United States Citizen 4 Yrs in									
3	Murray	James	40		m M	Cooler	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife. 109 Harvest Rd Kilburn NY	New York	
4	Bertie	Ernest	38		S	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father. Hannover 4 Bergen St Germany	"	"
5	Watts	Daniel	28		S	"	"	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"		"	"
6	Pearson	Joseph	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicestersh	Father Shaw Lane Markfield	Nebraska	Lincoln
7	Burns	Allen Jackson				United States Citizen 4 Yrs									
8	Taylor	John				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 1 m 1/4 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of ..... , *1st March* , *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			20	Yes	7	New York	working for a. J. E	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Northampton
2																				
3				Yes	18	New York	working for a. J. E	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Berwick
4			50	Yes	8	"	Attending Steamship Co working for Clarke Brothers Madison Sq Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover
5			22	No			working for a. J. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	England	Stafford
6		Mr Watson-60		Yes	3	New Braska	working for Mr. Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leicester
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Fallon Commons, of the master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Commons.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1909,

at .....

F. P. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Kaster, Surgeon of the Marcellus, Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by master thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Act 6 Edw. 7. c. 47 of the United Kingdom; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Kaster

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar., 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maranhense* sailing from *Manaos Para & Barbados*, ——, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duarte	Carlos Augusto	33		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	Brother Diamantino Duarte Manaos	Georgia	Atlanta
2	Weiss	Louis	30		M	S	Naturalist	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	— — —	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Sauter	Francis Joseph	36		M	S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— — —	N. Y.	New York
4	Cook	William Nelson	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American citizen	U S A	Philadelphia		— — —	Pa	Phila
5	Converse	Willard Blake	26		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Flushing L.I.		— — —	N. Y.	Long Island
6	Payne	Ada	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	African B.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	New York	Mother June Storey Belle Kelly St Thomas	Barbados	N. Y. New York
7																
8																
9																
10							E. J. Robinson Master.									
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6/2/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self		Yes Emigrant Atlanta	going to his home at 562 N Boulevard Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	black	brown	Portugal Funchal
2	Yes	Self		Yes 1903 Yes 1906 Brooklyn	107 Henry Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	clear	light	blue	Austria Vienna
3	Yes	Self		No	on business M Fairbey & Co 335 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	Germany Eastreich
4	No	Self		Yes Born there	going home to 1812 Bayard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	fair	grey	U S A Phila
5	Yes	Self		Yes Born there	going home to 191 Amity Street Flushing Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	fair	fair	blue	U S A Beverley Mass
6	Yes	Self		Yes 1906 Yes 1907 New York	returning to Husband Geo Payne 13th Ave & 56th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brown	black	black	West Indies Barbados
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. J. Robinson, U.S.I.O.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Robinson, of the S.S. Maranhense, from Manaos, Para & Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Robinson Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Marcus Aurelius

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry H Cain, Surgeon of the Marcus Aurelius, by Owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Univ. of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry H Cain M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1909

at Gibraltar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maranhense* sailing from *Manaos, Para & Barbados*, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Childs	William Joseph	25		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	U S A	New York		N Y	New York
2	Kaufmann	Charles	31		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York		N Y	New York
3	Oliveira	José Ferreira	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Azores		Mass	Lenton
4	Monteiro	Austides	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	St Paulo	Father Eduardo Monteiro St Paulo	N Y	Princeton
5	Eastmond	William	35		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	African B.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	Wife Sarah Eastmond Collymore Rock St Michaels B.	N Y	New York
6	Atkins	Edmond	45		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do -	- do -	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN - do -	- do -	Wife Helena Atkins Henrys Lane St Michaels B.	N Y	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D J Robinson, Master

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* ....., 1909

100

13—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the last year? If under contract (labor), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Born	Here	returning home to 144 E. 25th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue		U S A	New York
2	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1901	New York	returning home to 225 E. 89th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Sinzenstein
3	Yes	Self	1125	No			going to friend Frank Pinheiro 569 Fairmont Av. Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black		Portugal	Azores
4	Yes	Self	120	No			going to Tridge Hall Calvin Club. Princeton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black		Brazil	St Paulo
5	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1903	New York	returning to 62 Tillary St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	black	black		West Indies	Barbados
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	New York	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	black		- do -	- do -
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E J Robinson. Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Robinson, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Maranhense, from Manaos Para & Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Robinson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C Z, March 9, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Mrs Henrietta	45		f m	wife	Y	Y	American Citizen						
2	Allen	Miss	6		m	child	Y	Y							
3	Armstrong		3		m	Conductor	Y	Y							
4	[illegible]	Wallace C	32		m	Master	Y	Y							
5	Barba	Francisco	31		m	Physician	Y	Y	Ecuador	Sp. Am.	Ecuador	Quito			
6	Barba	Nicolas A	26		m	Merchant	Y	Y	Ecuador	Sp. Am.	Ecuador	Quito	In transit to Paris		
7	Barba	Mercedes	24		f	Domestic	Y	Y	Ecuador	Sp. Am.	Ecuador	Quito			
8	Cordovez	Jorge	50		m	Merchant	Y	Y	Chile	Sp. Am.	Ecuador		In transit to Paris via Guayaquil, Ecuador		
9	Chiriboga	Alfred	12		m	Student	Y	Y	Ecuador	Sp. Am.	Ecuador				
10	Concha	Carlos	40		m	Physician	Y	Y	Ecuador	Sp. Am.	Ecuador		In transit to Paris		
11	Cannon	Jerry	32		m	Am. Eng.	Y	Y	American Citizen						
12	Cattor	Arthur E	27		m	Civ. Eng.									
13	Callahan	Stephen C	33		m	[illegible]									
14	Cormier	George				[illegible]									
15	Chamberlain	(Mrs) Ophelia													
16	Conard	Jesse A	18		m	Clerk-Eng.									
17	Conard	(Mrs) H. J.	43		f	Married									
18	Conard	Francis	43		m	Architect									
19	[illegible]	Thomas M	40		m	Mining Eng.									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	Physician							Care Examiner & Co.		
21	[illegible]	C. O. H.	18		m	Boy			American Citizen						
22	[illegible]	Harry	32		m	Mechanical Engineer									
23	Gabel	Edwin C	21		m	Civ. Eng.									
24	Grier	Charles L	34		m	Mech. Eng.	Y	Y							
25	Grier	(Mrs) Chas L	35		f	Married									
26	Cowles	Howard L	33		m	Engineer									
27	[illegible]	Lola A	25		f	Domestic									
28	[illegible]	John G	13		m	Child									
29	Jennings	Samuel W	48		m	Loco. Eng.									
30	[illegible]	(Mrs) Sarah W	46		f	Married									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30
29
7a
b

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 15* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, social municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
✓ 5	No							No												
✓ 6	No							No												
✓ 7	No							No												
✓ 8	No							No												
✓ 9	Yes							No												
✓ 10	No							No												
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Yes																			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. [illegible] 1, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diego	V. Jose	40		M M	Ry Lab			American citizen						
2	"	Thos W.	38		M M	Engr			"						
3	"	Fred H.	33		M O	Engr			"						
4	Carver	Jacob	34		M M	Conductor			"						
5	Metzger	Louis O.	40		M M	Engr			"						
6	Maynard	Chas.	[illegible]						"						
7	"	Fred	32												
8	"	Lee	31		M O	Asst. Driver Conductor			"						
9	Nellis	Chas.	45		M M	Engr			"						
10	Nelson	Chas. A.	42		M M	Engr									
11	Nunn	Clarence	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13		(Mrs.) Rose	29		F M	[illegible]									
14	Tobelino	Louis A.	6		M [illegible]	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M O	R.R. Engr			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	[illegible]	Charles S.	32		M M	Conductor			American citizen						
17	[illegible]	(Mrs.) Margaret	28		F M	[illegible]			"						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	Jr. M.	4		M [illegible]	[illegible]			"						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M M	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	Charles C.	42		M M	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	Chas. O.	32		[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M [illegible]	[illegible]			"						
25	[illegible]	Jos. E.	24		M [illegible]	Engr			"						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	Homer M.	11		M [illegible]	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	J. M.	23		F M	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	William	18		M M	[illegible]									
30	Uehlein	Robert M.	36		M O	[illegible]									

30
27
28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own port the own passage, whether paid by any other person or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	No Del'd at Ellis Island Nov 10 1905 from Steamer Romania to London																		
13																			
14	No Del'd at Ellis Island Nov 10 1905 from Steamer Romania to London																		
15	Yes Del'd at Ellis Island Nov 10 1905 from Steamer Romania to London																		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] John E.		34	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible] Mary E.		27	M	[illegible]										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—Present only in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arthur J. Fuller, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, _____ (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise than as such), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Diploma granted to me by the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the City of New York, Empire State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Fuller

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1907

at Ny

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

1

1167

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal C Z, March 2, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blodgett	Charles H	22		m s				American Citizen						
2	Coltin	William C	45		m m	Mach. Eng.			"	"					
3	Davis	Leon A	21		m s	Miner			"	"					
4	Jascon	Manuel	32		m o	Laborer	10-8756-12-1-38		Spain	Spanish	Panama	Empire C Z	Employee of the Isthmian Canal com.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
5	Fernandez	William	22		m s	Laborer			Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad B.W.I.	Trinidad	Brother, Louis Fernandez 52 Edmund St. Trinidad, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	Hernandez	Marcelino	39		m m	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Panama	Empire C Z.	Employee of the Isthmian Canal com.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
7	Haber	Isadore	21		m s	Laborer			American Citizen						
8	Haber	Jennie	23		f s				"	"					
9	Jones	C.	60		m o	Carpenter			"	"					
10	Kopken	William F.	41		m m	Mach.			"	"					
11	Nelson	Keziah	32		f s	Domestic			Panama Afr. Am.	Panama	Colon		Friend, Mrs. E. Smith House 12 Cristobal C Z.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	O'Reilley	Joseph	22		m o	Boiler maker			American Citizen						
13	Peterson	Charles	40		m m	Carpenter			"	"					
14	Pierangel	Nicholas	19		m m	Laundry man			"	"					
15	Thompson	Brown	20		m o	Miner Laborer			"	"					
16	Villacres	A. Heliodoro	34		m m	Attorney at Law			Ecuador Sp Am.	Ecuador	Manabi		Home: Mother Dra. Villacres Manabi, Ecuador	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	Wladyka	Michael	29		m m	Mach.			American Citizen						
18	Young	Arthur J	22		m m	Laborer			"	"					
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1835

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1904

108

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
✓ 4	No	Self	So. No	—			Friend Manuel Cisneros Rock Springs, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Dk	Bk	Br	Spain Salamanca
✓ 5	Yes	Self	So. Yes 1903	No			Friend M. Mikel 727 W. 44th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	Dk	Bk	Br	B.W.I. Trinidad
6	No	Self	So. No	—			Friend Manuel Cisneros Rock Springs, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Dk	Lt	Br	Spain Leon
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	Self	So. No	—			Nephew, William Sanley N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	Dk	Bk	Br	Germany Cabinet Maker
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
✓ 16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friends, De Soto Ruiz Pardo 90 Wall St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	7	Dk	Br	Br	Ecuador Quito
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Corning, Master, of the D. D. "Panama", from Cristobal, C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mch, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Steger, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "employed by" or "employed by contract through" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1107.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1107.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDERRY, 6th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M.	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John McCaughey Ligueadian Derrydolgy Ave Belfast N Y Newyork		
2	McCaughey	[illegible]	21		M.	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John McCaughey Lisneadian Derrydolgy Ave Belfast - N Y Newyork		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes father	50	no				brother M J McCaughey 8 & 11 white Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
2	yes father	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W H Wadsworth Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W.H. Yeager, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith (State whether employed by owners thereof, or the line they represent), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Yeager

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 6th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paul	Agnes				Citizen of U.S.A.									
2	Frew	Hector F.	21	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			Father Wm Frew Walnut Kilmarnock		
3	Lorimer	John S.	70			Citizen of U.S.A.									
4	"	Mrs Mary	65			Citizen of U.S.A.									
5	"	Miss Annabella	30			Citizen of U.S.A.									
6	Bowie	David	39			Citizen of U.S.A.									
7	Smith	Herbert	33			Citizen of U.S.A.									
8	"	Miss Hazel	15			Citizen of U.S.A.									
9	Newsom	Wm Blandford	61			Citizen of U.S.A.									
10	Black	John [illegible]	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father David Black 151 [illegible] Glasgow		
11	"	Mrs [illegible]	23		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Leyton House Hartfordshire England		
12	Wilson	Wyllie Gemmell	33		M	M.E.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Wilson 29 Langside Road Newlands Glasgow Scotland	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	No	Father	$10				Uncle A. J. Glass 916 Church St Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1902	Scotland	Hotel ~~No~~ Alexandra	No	No	No	No	Good		5'	10	dark grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	England	$				~~No~~ Hotel Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	dark brown	None	England	Oxford
12	No	Self	$15	Yes	1904	Canada	Home 201 Mint Building ~~Edmonton~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Fair brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Seiger, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Herewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Seiger

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1905

at New York, G. K. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

31—1117

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kearns	John	34		M m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin C. Hermann 96 Black St. Glasgow	NY	New York
2	Johnstone	John B.	34		M m	Engineer Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father W. Johnston Townhead Kilmarnock	Wyo.	Rockefeller
3	Duncan	Margaret	55		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Sister Mary Barbour Moor St.	Ont	Hamilton
4	Degan	Jeanie	32		F s	Jute Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	friends D. Cooper 2, Forrester St.	Dundee	NY New York
5	Wilson	Jeanie	33		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Wright	NY	Brooklyn
6	Wilson	Wm	5		M s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father 570, Gallowgate	NY	Brooklyn
7	Wilson	James	4		M s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
8	Creelman	James	36		M m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Paisley	Father J. Creelman	NJ	Jerseycity
9	Creelman	Margaret	36		F m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Paisley	Father in law	NJ	Jerseycity
10	Creelman	John	3		M s	Nil	no	no	Born in U.S.A.	Born			G'father Marchfield	NJ	Jerseycity
11	Creelman	Margaret	1	6	F s	Nil	no	no	Born in U.S.A.	Born			G'father Paisley	NJ	Jerseycity
12	Coull	John	35		M m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Haven	Brother J. Coull 11, Dunlop St.	Conn.	New Haven
13	Currie	Donald	24		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rhu	Brother Jas Currie Glenfruin Broadford Skeen	Was	Arlington
14	Cran	Peter	22		M s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father P. Cran The Mills near Insch	Mont	Hamilton
15	Farquharson	Wm F.	22		M s	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Perth	Father D. Farquharson 10, Elgin St. Glasgow	Ind.	Gary
16	Gough	James	63		M m	Watchman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					NY	Brooklyn
17	Gow	William	34		M m	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					NY	Brooklyn
18	McHattie	Wm	56		M m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mich	Stanton
19	Sime	Wm B.	31		M s	Coffee roaster	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother E. Sime Pearl Ferry	NJ	Highwood
20	Stewart	James	25		M s	Caring Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J. Stewart Portskyle	Ky	Alexandria Bay
21	Ross	George	25		M s	Caring cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay	Wife Ross Paradise Cottages, Kennay	NY	Alexandria Bay
22	Middleton	Daniel	31		M s	Caring cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kennay	Father D. Middleton Braco, Aberdeenshire	NY	New York
23	Ross	Chas.	20		M s	Caring cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay	Father Wife Ross Paradise Cottages Kennay	NY	Alexandria Bay
24	Pearson	Annie	18		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father D. Pearson Rosemount St. Glasgow	NJ	Hoboken
25	Pitt	Alfred P.	21		M s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Pitt 10 Colchester Ave. Sunderland	Mich	Ionia
26	Paterson	Jas. C.	23		M s	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Mary Paterson 14, Lingen St. Kirkcaldy	S.D.	Lake Preston
27	Rowden	Alfred L.	19		M s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edinburgh	Father A. C. Rowden 14, Regent Terrace St. Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto
28	Ross	David	23		M s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father W. Ross 13, Kelvinside Rd. Glasgow	NJ	Arlington
29	Robertson	Jessie	5977	11/29/04	F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Wm Robertson 29, 6 London St. Edinburgh	Mass	Boston
30	Robertson	Agnes	26		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother	Mass	Boston

30 / 5 / 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 6th Nov, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kearns	John	34		m m	Shoemkr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	cousin B. Hermanson 96 Black St Glasgow	NY	New York
2	Johnstone	John B.	34		m m	Engine Fitr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father W. Johnston Fauldhead Kilmarnock	Wyo.	Rockspring
3	Duncan	Margaret	55		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Johnstone	sister Mary Barbour Floor St.	Ont	Hamilton
4	Degan	Jeanie	32		f s	Jute Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	friend D. Cooper 2. Forrester St.	Dundee	NY New York
5	Wilson	Jeanie	33		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Wright	NY	Brooklyn
6	Wilson	Wm	5		m s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father 510, Gallowgate	NY	Brooklyn
7	Wilson	James	4		m s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
8	Creelman	James	36		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Vaisley	Father J. Creelman	NJ	Jerseycity
9	Creelman	Margaret	36		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Vaisley	Father in law	NJ	Jerseycity
10	Creelman	John	3		m s	Nil	Born in no	no	U.S.A.				G'father Marchfield	NJ	Jerseycity
11	Creelman	Margaret	1	6	f s	Nil	Born in no	no	U.S.A.				G'father Paisley	NJ	Jerseycity
12	Coull	John	35		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley	Father J. Coull 11, Dunbar St	Conn	New Haven
13	Currie	Donald	24		m s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inis	Brother Jas Currie Glenegedale Argyll		
14	Cran	Peter	22		m s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father P. Cran The Bulls near Insch	Mont.	Gary
15	Farquharson	Wm J.	22		m s	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Perth	father D. Farquharson 10, Byburgh Gates. Glasgow	Ind.	
16	Gough	James	63		m s	Watchman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					NY	Brooklyn
17	Gow	William	34		m m	Baker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					NY	Brooklyn
18	McHattie	Wm	56		m m	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mich	Stanton
19	Sime	Wm B.	31		m s	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother C. Sime 6 Carlefferry		Ely
20	Stewart	James	25		m s	Carving Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father J. Stewart Rorkstyle		Kenmay
21	Ross	George	25		m s	Carving cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kenmay	Paradise cottages Kenmay	Wm	Ross
22	Middleton	Daniel	31		m s	Carving cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kenmay	Brae Aberdeenshire	NY	New York
23	Ross	Chas.	20		m s	Carving cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kenmay	father Wm Ross Paradise cottages Kenmay	NJ	Alexandria
24	Pearson	Annie	18		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father D. Pearson Rosemount St. Glasgow	NJ	Hoboken
25	Pitt	Alfred P.	21		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	mother Mrs Pitt 10 Colchester Ave. Sunderland	Mich	Ionia
26	Paterson	Jas. C.	23		m s	Cabinetmkr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Mary Paterson 14, Queen St. Kirkcaldy	S.D.	Lake Preston
27	Rowden	Alfred L.	19		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	father A. C. Rowden 14, Marchmont St. Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto
28	Ross	David	23		m s	Engraver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father W. Ross 312, Keppochhill Rd. Glasgow	NJ	Arlington
29	Robertson	Jessie	34		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Robertson 29, Gt London St. Edinburgh	Mass	Boston
30	Robertson	Agnes	26		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid between places, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			friend J. Rice	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk	gray	none	Scotland	Boyle
2	Yes	self	50	no			Brother-in-law J. Jamieson	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	no	friend	50	no			friend, Jas. Thomson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
4	Yes	self	50	no			Aunt M. Barton, 510, 55 W. St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sallow	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	self	25	Yes	3yrs	Brooklyn	Returning home	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Mother					654, 61 St.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Mother					Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	dk	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	8yrs	N.J.	friend, Mr Travis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Edenshiels
9	Yes	husband	-	Yes	3yrs	N.J.	142, Mercer St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	brn	none	Scotland	Bielby
10	Yes	father	-	Yes	Born	USA	Jersey City, N.J.													
11	Yes	father	-	Yes	Born	USA														
12	no	self	50	Yes	1908	Newhaven	friend, a Refugee	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brn	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Brookie
13	Yes						Rosenell Ed.						5	10	Red	dk	brown	none	Scotland	
14	Yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirtommell
15	no	self	50	Yes	1908	Cary		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Keith
16	Yes	self	50				Home 57 Jerome St. Bklyn, N.Y.													
17	Yes	self	50				Home 84 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.													
18							returning home Canton, Mich.													
19	no	self	50	Yes	1908	N.J.	friend E. Malis Highwood, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	brn	none	Scotland	Elis
20	No	self	50	Yes	1908	North Carolina	friend Wm Ross Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kennay
21	No	self	50	Yes	1908	Alexandria Bay N.Y.	Brother Wm Ross Alexandria Bay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	grey	none	Scotland	Kennay
22	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908	N.Y.	friend J. Wm. Hughes 412 W. 119 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kinlos
23	No	self	50	No			Brother Wm Ross Alexandria Bay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	bro	none	Scotland	Kennay
24	Yes	self	50	no			Cousin J. Docken 109 Clinton St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
25	Yes	self	50	no			cousin S. Pitt. Sonia, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dk	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Gateshead
26	Yes	self	50	no			uncle D. Patterson Augsbury Cor. Lake Preston, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Aboyrk
27	Yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	no	self	50	no			friend Lowe Bro 22 Rothland Ave. Lachlan Arlington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	No	self	50	no			Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S/S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190-

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 4th March, 190-

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aitken	Robt. E.A.	18		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father J. Aitken 36 Grange Loan	Edinburgh	Ont. Toronto
2	Buntan	Robert	20		m s	Carter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Imperary	Mother Mrs. Buntain	Inverary	N.Y. Albany
3	Borthwick	William	14		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father J. Borthwick 2 Montpelier	Edinburgh	Ont. Toronto
4	Bruce	David A.	24		m s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Bruce 16 Montague Rd, N. Berwick		N.Y. New York
5	Bremner	Joseph	32		m s	Rancher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harlotan	Father J. Bremner Burnside Cottage	Fordyce	Mont. Harlotan
6	Bowie	James	34		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybank	Wife Mrs. Bowie 30 Donaldson St.	Burnbank	Alaska Douglas Isla
7	Branks	David	40		m m	Farmer Carter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Bro. J. Branks 16 Glenvarigh St.	Airdrie	Mich
8	Boyd	Donald			m s	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ballagan	Brother John Boyd Lower Farm		Mont. Harlotan
9	Bell	Robert	28		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Mrs. Bell Chapelhill	Glenmuir	N.Y. Keaney
10	Cook	David	19		m s	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont. Toronto
11	Campbell	Kate	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Friend Bro. Wesber 183 Duquesne St.	Cavan	N.Y. New York
12	Connoly	Annie	33		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. Connolly	Cupar	Mich. [illegible]
13	Duncan	Allan	25		m s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Father R. Duncan Kilfennny	Maybole	Wis.
14	Donaldson	David S.	24		m s	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick	Father S. Donaldson Station Rd	N. Berwick	N.Y. New York
15	Davison	John S.	20		m s	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Father C. Davison 19 Salem St.	Sunderland	Mich. Sonia
16	Dawson	Catherine	38		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. Dawson		
17	Esplin	Alexr. W.	24		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	GRANT ALIEN	Father J. Esplin 35 Mygate	Arbroath	N.Y. New York
18	English	~~Alexr~~ John W.	21		m s	Architect	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Whittington	Father W. English 10 Whittington	Corbridge	Wis. Fond du Lac
19	Foreman	Mrs.	26		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Cooper Burnside		Mo. St. Louis
20	Foreman	Alexr.	3		m s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	~~13 Hendry St.~~		Mo. St. Louis
21	Foreman	Josephine			f s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Kirriemuir		Mo. St. Louis
22	Forbes	Wm	35		m s	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother J. Forbes 7 Park Lane	Dundee	N.Y. New Brighton
23	Groundwater	Mary	43		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mr. J. Rennes 2 Sefton Terrace	Ormey	Ohio Cleveland
24	Gray	Jas.	19		m s	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clola	Father Mr. Gray Lakeside Boldham Ardrossan		Mont. Harlotan
25	Gray	Jno.	34		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Gray 65 Mollinburn Rd	Glasgow	N.J. Keaney
26	Gibson	Wm.	21		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Father Scott Gibson Dreghorn Toll Bathgate		Ill. Chicago
27	Gould	John	21		m s	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Father Mr. Gould Nelson St.	Huntly	Mont. Billings
28	Gouck	Jas.	22		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	father J. Gouck		N.Y. New York
29	Gouck	Jane	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	father H. Brotock Budss arbroath		N.Y. New York
30	Gibson	Miss Ina	29		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stromness	mother Mrs. J. Cooper Dundas		Ohio Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the inspection, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	Yes	self	50	no			Dominion Land Uncle D. Dunn Alexandria Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk bro	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	no	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk blue	none	Scotland	Inverurie
3	Yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dunbar
4	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908	N.Y.	1428, Lexington Ave. New York	no	Deformed	Good				5	7	ark bro	bro	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
5	no	self	50	Yes	1902	Montana	friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Forgyce
6	Yes	self	50	no			D. Mills Douglas Island, Alaska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dk	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	no	self	50	Yes	1906	Maine	friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Lonarratt
8	Yes	self	50	No	1908	Montana		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Roxburghshire
9	no	self	25	Yes	1906	Kearney	friend R. Dunn 228, Kearney ave. Kearney, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Dalkeith
10	Yes	self	50	no			Dominion Land Ont							5	11	fair	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
11	Yes	self	20	no			Brother in law L. Spitzkopf 63, 4100 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brg	bro	none	Scotland	Stornoway
12	Yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
13	S	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Coylton
14	Yes	self	50	no			friend A. Laing 141, 653 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Yes	self	50	no			friend Mr S Pitt	quick	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	bro	bro	none	England	Jersey
16	Yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Lochgilphead
17	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908	Boston	friend H. Bauch 11, Bauch St. G. Gouck New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Arbroath
18	Yes	self	50	no			friend Morrison 156 62nd St. Zona du Gradsio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brg	blue	none	England	Cobridge
19	no	self	50	no			husband Mr A. Foreman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brg	grey	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
20	no	Mother	-	no			father 228, South St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
21	no	Mother	-	no			father St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
22	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908	Seattle	friend Wm McKenzie 25, 4 St. New Brighton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	ark	bro	grey	tattooed on both forearms	Scotland	Dundee
23	Yes	self	50	no			Traveler 6414, 3rd Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Birsay
24	Yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ruddy	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Gatteside
25	no	self	25	no			friend J. Laing 295 Market St. Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Haywood
26	Yes	self	50	no			friend John Brodie 150 Auburn Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
27	Yes	self	10	no			Cousin Wm. Reid Pryor Agency Billings, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Newtilly
28	Yes	self	25	no			Brother G. Gouck	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dk	dk	blk	none	Scotland	Arbroath
29	Yes	self	25	no			Brother 11, Bauch St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	dk	blk	none	Scotland	Arbroath
30	Yes	self	50	no			friend Mrs Donald 1605, Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.	no	fix	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Orkney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Wadsworth, Master of the s/s Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1905,

at New York,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sinclair, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Sinclair

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 190-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hutchison	John	32	m	m	Tobacco cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs J. Hutchison 525 Caledonian Rd. Glasgow	Nbt	New York
2	Henderson	James	24	m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Henderson 4 Grange Rd. Edinburgh	NJ	Plainfield
3	Hourston	Peter	21	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Holm	Kelly Hillfield Holm Orkney	Wisc	Racine
4	Howatt	James	31	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dreghorn	mother Mrs Howatt Main St. Dreghorn	Ont	Toronto
5	Howatt	[illegible] J.	31	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dreghorn		Ont	Toronto
6	Hay	John	26	m	m	Machine man	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Cal	San Francisco
7	Hay	Minnie	26	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Cal	San Francisco
8	Harris	Gwen	23	f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Dreghorn	Mother-in-law Mrs Howard Main St. Dreghorn	Ont	Toronto
9	Harley	Ina	23	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	28 Bothwell St. Edinburgh	Wyo	Sheridan
10	Hart	Jas.	26	m	s	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	uncle J. Swart Blacksmith New Row Perth	Ill	Highland Park
11	Jack	Colin	42	m	m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Erbusay	wife Erbusay Style	Oreg	Antelope
12	Jones	Thomas	23	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	mother Mrs Jones 14 Buchanan St. Johnstone	NJ	Jersey City
13	Kendall	Arthur S.	28	m	s	Plumber & Gasfitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	father J. Kendall 146 High St. Berwick	Miss	St. Joseph
14	Lyall	Harry	14	m	s	Pattern mkr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	family D. Lyall 95 Stanley St. Glasgow	Nbt	Niagara Falls
15	Law	James	25	m	s	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Blackhill	father R. Law Blackhill Huntly	Mont	Harlston
16	Lawson	John S.	25	m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Grandmother C. Shields 14 New Rd. Ayr.	Iowa	Otumwa
17	Lyall	Mary	14	f	s	Mill [illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father D. Lyall 95 Stanley St. Glasgow	Nbt	Niagara Falls
18	Monteith	Jas. G.	36	m	m	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
19	Moir	Andw.	28	m	s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	father R. Moir 6 St. Catherine St. Perth		
20	McDonald	Jeanie	24	f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin			
21	McLelland	John B.	19	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	J. McLelland Bothwick St. McConnachie	Ont	Toronto
22	McConnachie	John	24	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Montrose		Pa	McKeesport
23	McFarlane	Elizabeth W.	25	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father J. Lyall 95 Stanley St. Glasgow	Nbt	Niagara Falls
24	McFarlane	Alexr.	4	m	s	Son	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G father	Nbt	Niagara Falls
25	McDonald	Roderick	24	m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kittleburn	Father Road Mr Donald Kittleburn	Mass	Boston
26	McCance	Frank	29	m	s	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	New York	mother M. McCance 29 Ailsa St. Govanger	Nbt	New York
27	McIver	Jane	39	m	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin H. McMillan 30 Silverbank Gdns. Edinburgh	Nbt	New York
28	McDonald	Alexr.	36	m	s	Railway clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife A. McDonald 235 Hospital St. Glasgow	Nbt	New York
29	Ogilvie	Geo G.	24	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	father Ogilvie Cattofield Alex. Forres	Nbt	Middletown
30	Forrest	Helen	32	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Broadfoot Clydesdale St. Hamilton	Cal	San Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *15* , *Ship* , *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or that [illegible] and if employed by [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no	Sister C. White 306 & 340 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	bro	grey	wart on second finger right hand	Scotland Glasgow
2	no	Self	50	no	friend S. Larsen 136 & 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Dumbar
3	no	Self	50	yes 100 Racine	uncle M. Mowrey 330, Quincy Ave. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Holm
4	no	Self	50	no	friend Mrs Lindsay 23 Barrow St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	drk	drk	grey	none	Scotland Brayton
5	no	husband	-	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	drk	drk	grey	none	Scotland Bargeon
6	Yes	Self	50	no	Henderson 2028, Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
7	Yes	husband	-	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland Aberdeen
8	no	Self	50	no	friend Mrs J. Harris 29 Wamsley Av. Forest Hill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	drk	drk	grey	none	Wales Glamorgan.
9	Yes	Self	25	no	friend M. Cattaneo Bighorn, Sheridan, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh	drk	bro	none	Scotland Canisbay
10	no	Self	50	no	uncle F. Ewart Highland Park, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland Perth
11	no	Self	50	no	friend J. M. Finlayson	no	no	no	no	Good	Slightly lame	5 10	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland Knockbain
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Cowan J. Shaw 299 Grove St. Jersey city, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland Johnston
13	no	Self	100	no	friend J. Boston Natural Baux, St. Joseph, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Berwick
14	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother W. Lyall 520, 23 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	no	Self	100	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	drk	drk	grey	none	Scotland Huntly
16	no	Self	50	no	friend J. Bowie Box 264, Ottagmara, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	bro	bro	bro	Scar on right thumb	Scotland Saltcoats
17	no	Self	50	no	Brother W. Lyall 520, 23 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	3		friend Mrs Glasson 520 - 23 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	fresh	dk	blue	none	Scotland Perth
19	no	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	fair	red	blue	Coat of arms on left arm.	Scotland Perth
20		Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	fresh	drk	blue	none	Scotland Rhanbryde
21	Yes	Self	50	no	c/o Dominion Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
22	no	Self	50	Yes 100	Brother-in-law D. Russell 212, W 6th St. Davenport, Ia.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	sallow	drk	grey	none	Scotland Coatbridge
23	no	Self	50	no	Brother W. Lyall 520, 23rd St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	no	Brother	-	no	uncle Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	50	no	friend Angus Henderson 20 Brooklyn Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo mark on left wrist	Scotland Kirkcaldy
26	Yes	Self	50	no	friend Gordon 146 W 104th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	drk	drk	blue	none	Scotland Dalrymple
27	Yes	Self	50	no	Sister-in-law C. White 306 & 340 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	drk	drk	bro	none	Scotland Edinburgh
28	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother J. O'Gilvie 133 Duane Ave. Middleton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Sallow	blk	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	no	Self	50	no	Husband Mr Forrest Hill St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	bro	none	Scotland Rothes
30	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh	bro	grey	none	Scotland Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1905,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Columbia Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 6th, Mar., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strachan	Anarew	24	m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Friend J. Spalding Belvoir Park, Belfast		
2	Spalding	William	24	m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend R. Spalding 2 Afton Terr. Grafton	NJ	Plainfield
3	Scott	William	20	m	s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. Scott 4 Fitzhaven Rd. Bachin	Mass	Springfield
4	Scott	Mary W.	32	f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bradford	Mother Mrs. Scott 4 Fitzhaven Rd. Bachin		
5	Stewart	Frank	23	m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. St. Louis	Friend Jas. Banks Kirriemuir	Mo	St. Louis
6	Smith	Geo.	24	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S. Yonkers	13 Rodger St. Cellardyke Mother C. Smith	NY	Yonkers
7	Smith	Andrew	28	m	s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	St. Louis	31 Jedburgh Ave. Glasgow Mother M. Thom		
8	Thom	Maggie B.	48	f	s	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	32 Broomhill Cottage, Airdrie		
9	Todd	William	34	m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife 85 Auchentoren Terr. Todd Glasgow	NJ	Kearney
10	Taylor	Joseph	33	m	m	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother 387 So York St. Mrs. Taylor Glasgow		Jamestown
11	Focher	Arthur L.	24	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife 18, Union Row. A. Focher aberdeen	Mass	Boston
12	Watson	Alexr.	27	m	s	Cabinet mkr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father 36 Portman St. W. watson Glasgow	NY	Niagra
13	White	Margt.	36	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	father 36, Holdsworth St. J. Galbraith Greenock	NJ	Elizabeth
14	Wood	Thos. L.	27	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Leslie Terrace, A. Wood Thornton		
15	Wallace	John	25	m	s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	mother Largs Road, J. Wallace Ayr	Wyo.	Casper
16	Watson	Geo.	33	m	s	Paviour	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs 81 Eglinton Terr. Miller Glasgow	Wisc	Red Granite
17	Wright	Wm	21	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edinburgh	Cousin Mrs Gillespie 30 Gordon St.	Cuba	Havana
18	Whitton	Fred	[illegible]	m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father J. Hamilton 158 Perth St. Blairgowrie	NJ	Passaic
19	Whittington	Percy	31	m	married	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt J. Cramner	NY	Brooklyn
20	Whittington	Jeanie	22	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt 1, Caledonia Rd.	NY	Brooklyn
21	Whittington	James	[illegible]	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Paisley	NY	Brooklyn
22	Barclay	James	20	m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Catrine	Father J. Barclay St. Cordaens St. Catrine	Mont.	Condrine
23	Boyle	Hugh	24	m	s	naval architect	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	706, Bothwell St. Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Braid	Bessy	25	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm. Turner	PA	McKeesport
25	Braid	Patricia	2	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father 690, Gallowgate Glasgow	Pa	McKeesport
26	Buchan	Andw	29	m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Methill	wife 17, Rhea St. M. Buchan Kirkaldy	Col.	Colorado Springs
27	Chisholm	Albert	24	m	s	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montana		Mont.	Jeeda
28	Collie	David	25	m	s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Catrine	Brother Ford St. A. Collie Catrine	Mont.	Glendive
29	Cunningham	Arch.	35	m	s	Shipwright Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Glasgow	Brother 58, Crawford St. Jno. Cunningham Glasgow	Col.	San Francisco
30	Christie	Peter	[illegible]	m	s	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Brother Raeburg 6 Christie St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th —, March, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (name or allegation of fact) an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or has had an insane attack, or has been insane within five years previous, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of all laws, boards, agents, or officers to exclude aliens from the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, board, agent, or officer to exclude aliens from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	self	50 no				friend J. Barton, Edinburgh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Bauff
2	no	self	50 yes	1907	Plainfield		friend S. Larsen, 1136, 8th St. Plainfield, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintoch
3			50 no				friend C. H. Gustafson, Glendale, Long Island, Wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 [illegible]				none	Scotland	[illegible]
4	no	self	50 yes	1904	Same		returning home 8, Stebbins St. Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dk	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
5	no	self	50 yes	1907	St. Louis		A. Stewart 2130, Washington Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dk	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
6	Yes	self	50 yes	1908	N.Y.		A. Stevenson 52, Buena Vista Ave. Yonkers, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fresh	light	blue	none	Scotland	Colardyke
7	Yes	self	50 yes	1905 1908	St. Louis		friend E. Young Hot. Power St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Dingwall
8		Self	50 no				Irish friend Miss Isabella [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Arbroath
9	no	self	25 no				friend J. Long 1295, Maple St. Kearney, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	fair	fair	blue	Part of two fingers on left hand missing	Scotland	Edenburgh
10	no	self	50 yes	1908	N.Y.		friend J. Davidson 209 So. Main St. Jamestown,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11		self	50 no				friend Jas. Dick [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	yes	self	50 no				friend W. Ryall 520, 23rd St. Niagara, Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	no	self	25 yes	1908	N.Y.		friend W. Morton 926, Linden Ave. Elizabeth, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9½	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
14		self	50 yes	1905 1908	Chicago		[illegible] Sherman Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Thornton
15	yes	self	50 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Polmont
16	yes	self	50 yes	1902	Philadelphia		friend J. Joyce [illegible] Baum [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Cadzow
17	no	self	50 no				Havana, Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Stranraer
18	no	self	50 no				Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	father-in-law P. H. Arthur	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dk	bro	bro	none	England	Newton
20	Yes	husband	—	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	father 348, 15th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Elgin
21	Yes	father	—	no			G father Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Self	50 no				friend A. Christie [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fresh	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
23	no	self	50 no				friend Mrs. Boyle Mary Lake St. Fulton, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark	grey	slight scar on right side of forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	25 no				husband A. Craig	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Garvock
25	Yes	mother	— no				father 211, McKeesport, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	self	50 no				friend [illegible] St. Colorado, Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh	blk	bro	three scars on left foot	Scotland	Buckhaven
27	no	self	50				returning home Fergus, Ont													
28	no	self	50 no				friend A. Christie [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Markinch
29		self	50 yes	1904 1908	N.Y.		friend J. St. Mauds San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dk	dk	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	yes	Self	20 yes		Brooklyn		Brother-in-law C. Wargel 141, Russell St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sieger, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Sieger.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906

at Moville

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galbraith	Alexr. McC.	25	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father A. Galbraith		
2	Gallacher	Annie M.	29	m	s	Jute spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Brother C. Gallacher	Lochee	N J Princetown
3	Gibson	Robert	23	m	s	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Blacksmith	Kilmarnock	Pa Philadelphia
4	Hughson	Alexr.	35	m	m	Sett Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	wife K. Hughson		Wisc Red Granite
5	Hooker	Robert	24	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundonald	Brother Equelongate Coy		
6	Hegarty	Thomas	25	m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Mooney 23 St. Vincent Cres.	Glasgow	B C Vancouver
7	Louie	Arthur D.	31	m	s	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Hegarty 63 Renfrew Street		Ill New York
8	Main	James G.	43	m	m	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	N.S.A.	Harlaton	Father P. Louie 68 Granby Terr.	Glasgow	Ill New York
9	Main	George	23	m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	wife Ann Main		Mont Harlowton
10	King	George	24	m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Haddock	mother Park St.	Stewarton	Mont Harlowton
11	Muir	John S.	26	m	s	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	father G. King	Stewarton	Mont Harlowton
12	Miller	Wm	26	m	s	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister Mrs McGregor 3 Park Place	Kearock	Pa Pittsburg
13	Miller	John H.	30	m	s	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	father Jas Miller 7 St. Vincent Pl.	Wishaw	Ill Chicago
14	Millar	Wm	21	m	m	Bell Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cardonald	wife W Millar Cousonald		Ill Chicago
5 7 8755 3 18 30 15	McFarlane	Thos.	23	m	s	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	father Jas McFarlane 62 Yorke St.	Kilmarnock	Wisc Red Granite
16	McDonald	Eliz.	24	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Bryce		Pa Philadelphia
17	McDonald	Alexr.	5	m	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	g'mother Heatherhouse		Utah Salt Lake City
18	McDonald	Allen	3	m	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	g'mother		Utah Salt Lake City
19	McDonald	Eliz.	2	f	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	g'mother		Utah Salt Lake City
20	Reilly	Mary A.	30	f	s	Jute Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Father Edenslie 19 Ferns Lane	Lochee	Utah Salt Lake City
21	Ross	Alexr.	41	m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother P. Reilly 144 Cathcart Rd.	Glasgow	NJ Princetown
22	Skinner	Finlay	25	m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dornock	Mrs. Rogers Vaco.		W Va Richmond
23	Shaw	Geo.	29	m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Bruce S. Shaw 112 Jellicoe St.	Motherwell	Cal. San Luis
24	Stephen	Jas.	28	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Stephan 16, Bedford Pl.	Aberdeen	Ill New York
25	Douglas	Nancy	23	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
26	Allen	Isaac	27	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	wife A. Allen 865 Hagar Motherwell		Ill Marion
27	McWhinnie	William	22	m	s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McGlynnie 4 Lochburn Rd.	Glasgow	Ill New Brighton
28	Watt	Thomas	30	m	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York			Ill New York
29	Watt	Ann	26	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York			Ill New York
30	Towns	Alexr.	25	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father W. Towns 129 W Graham St.	Glasgow	NY New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *15th* March, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (the amount required by law) to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1		Self	25	Yes	1905 Northumberland	Friend Jas A Patterson 152 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Portglasgow
2	No	self	50	No		friend M. McSweeney Princetown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Rosneath
3	Yes	self	40	No		friend J McFarland 1634 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Cardross
4	No	self	30	No		friend W Richardson Red Granite Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Cardross
5	No	self	50	Yes	1903 S. Francisco	friend St. John Dowd 3822 Rose St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wemyssbay
6	Yes	self	26	No		friend D Ryan 3822 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	self	50	Yes	1903 Self 11 yrs 66 St	Brother J Louis New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	self	50	Yes	1902 08 Starbuck	returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Fordyce
9	No	father	-	No		father Mulvey Hotel Normandie New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brn	brn	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
10	No	self	30	No		friend Hazel Langdon Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	Ruddy	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	self	50	Yes	1908 Pittsburg	friend C McGrath Diamond St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	self	50	Yes	1901 Chicago	friend C Gallighar 308 E 60 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
13	No	self	50	Yes	1908 Chicago	friend J Fox Granite Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Inbetween
14	No	self	50	No		friend J McDonald 1634 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	blk	grey	none	Scotland	Cardross
15	Yes	self	40	No		Brother A McDonald 1634 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmalcolm
16	Yes	self	25	No		husband A McDonald 802 3rd Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
17	Yes	Mother	-	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
18	Yes	Mother	-	No		father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
19	Yes	Mother	-	No		father Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	No	self	5	No		friend Mr. McSweeney Princetown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Rosneath
21	No	self	50	Yes	1908 Richmond	returning home 1007 E Cary St Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Govan
22	No	self	50	No		G.C.O. A Drewes San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Rockfield
23		self	50	Yes	1905 57 St & 4 Ave	friend A. Gibson 657 Graham Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Baillieston
24		self	50	Yes	1905 1908 S Francisco	friend Jas Scully 657 Graham Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
25																				
26	Yes	self	50			friend C. J. McCrary Grange Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	bro		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	Self	30	No		sister Mrs. Joe Bernard ave. W. Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	self	50			Returning home 2235 8th Ave. New York														
29	Yes	husband	-																	
30	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906 1908 Orange N.J.	friend Miss K Kennedy 359 W. 30th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Waasworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, in
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the officers and crew of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H. Sieg, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Sieg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farkas	Clara	24		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oberito	Sister	M. Farkas Oberito Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kurlbaum	Rudolf	25		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Hausamt	12, Rue de la Poste	Lausanne	W. Va	Thurmond
3	Bresofski	Annie	18		f w	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Father	J. Bulcebage Burnbank	W. Va	Thurmond
4	Bresofski	Wilhelm	61		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Father	J. Barkfield Burnbank	W. Va	Thurmond
5	Scott	James	14		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	Alex. Scott 6 Edinburgh	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Sinclair	Joseph	34		m m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law	36, Huddart St. A. Groat Wick	N.Y.	New York
7	Stewart	James L.	14		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father	638, Lawiston Pl. J. Stewart Edinburgh	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Frank	Henry	40		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York			N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Krebs	Jan	30		m m		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Offenbach		19, Kaiserstrasse Frankfort-s/Main	N.Y.	New York
10	Krebs	Katharina	23		f w	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Offenbach	Father	Frankfort-s/Main	N.Y.	New York
11	Tyfe	John	22		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother	6 Bocea Square Dundee	Conn	Fairfield
12	Peip	Geo.	14		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother	Mrs. Reid 51, Wellington St. Dundee	N.Y.	New York
13	Kempé	Selma	38		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Varbofte	Brother	A. Kempel Varbofte	N.Y.	New York
14	Kempé	John	32		m m		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Varbofte	daughter	Geo. Cabanon	N.Y.	St. Louis
15	Greaves	Henry	54		m m	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	(Father)	Donald M. Lellan	Ore	Dallas
16	M. Lellan	Alexander	23		m s	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kyle of Lochalsh	daughter	Miss Marshall	N.Y.	New York
17	Marshall	D. Marxt. B.	42		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Achnagath	Sole Agent	Lyon & Co. Arbroath	N.Y.	New York
18	Schlenberg	Willy	25		m s		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Liege	friend	42 Rue Souverain. Rue D. Braud	D.C.	Washington
19	Brana	Oberd	34		m m	Cooper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.		IMMIGRANT ALIEN	34 St. Mary St. Arbroath	N.Y.	New York
20	Stevenson	Saml.	34		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother in law	11 Hall St. Leith	Wisc	Eau Claire
21	Jones	Chas	44		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drontheim	Wife	Mrs. Jones Drontheim Norway	Neb.	Omaha
22	Bone	Wm	34		m w	Architect	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Jas. Bone 53, Wrezham Rd. Kelmarnock	N.H.	Dumont
23	Brown	John	22		m m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbride	Father	J. Brown	N.J.	Dumont
24	Brown	Janet	22		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbride	Father in law		N.J.	Dumont
25	Brown	Margaret	2		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbride	G father		N.J.	Dumont
26	Brown	Eliz.	9		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbride	do	East Kilbride	N.J.	Dumont
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *15th* , *March* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (or not) able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 no		J. Makacey 4136 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	blk	blk	none	Hungary	Orsova
2	Yes	self	50 no		friend Chas Dequit 2 Rue Blanche Paris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bisperode
3	Yes	self	50 no		husband W. Boreczaker	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	[illegible]				Scotland	Newport
4	Yes	Brother	- no		father Mansion 2 Hyrewood W.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
5	Yes	self	40 no		friend Law 1446, Boulevard Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	self	50 Yes 1908 New York		Office 312 W 33rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	blo	blo	none	Scotland	Keir
7	Yes	self	18 no		friend Law 1446 Boulevard Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey			
8	Yes	self	50		returning home 222 Sutter St. Brooklyn NY														
9	Yes	self	20 no		friend Mr Frank Henry 22 Santa St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blo	none	Germany	Hamburg
10	Yes	husband	- no		trades.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	blo	blue	none	Germany	
11	no	self	35 no		Brother A. Lyle 2 Rosling Schloss, Comm	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	blo	blue	none	Scotland	Millhill
12	no	self	15 no		uncle Carl Nolan 122, Pine St. Paterson, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med.	blo	blo	none	Scotland	
13	Yes	self	50 Yes 1908 Nov		returning home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	
14	Yes	self	50 Yes 1905 1908 Nov		6 C. Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	blo	fair	blue	none	Sweden	
15		self	50 Yes 1908		Daughter J.C. Goodwin 25 Mountown Rd. St Johns N.F.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	ruddy	light	grey	none	England	Manchester
16	No	Self	Yes Yes Bro Dallas		(done) Antelope, Wasco County	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Kyle of Lochalsh
17	Yes	self	50 Yes		Husband Capt. D. Marshall 52 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blo	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	self	50 no		348 E 18 St. Hattenberg New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fleh	blo	blo	none	Germany	
19	no	self	50 Yes 1907 Wash.		returning home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	tan	blo	grey	scar	no	no
20	Yes	self	50 no		friend W. Swaite The Gardens, Grayston, Yonkers	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blo	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Yes	self	100 Yes 1904 Nov Eau Claire		c/o Scandinavian Hotel Eau Claire Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	grey	blo	none	Norway	
22	no	self	50 no		friend A. C. Person 262 Davenport St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	blo	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23		self	50 no		Brother in law.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	blo	blue	none	Scotland	Caldercruix
24	no	husband	- no		Brother D. Kelly	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	[illegible]			none	Scotland	Kilbride
25	no	father	- no		uncle Chestnuts	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	[illegible]			none	Scotland	Kilbride
26	no	father	- no		uncle Dumont, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	[illegible]			none	Scotland	Kilbride
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F 8 [illegible] shop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A H Sugers, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sachs Khrenek, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had de two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H Sugers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COL ... sailing from ... NDERR ..., 6th ..., 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kenny	Joseph	30		M.	S.	Fisherman	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father ... Kenny Ballyconnell	N.J.	Norristown
2	McVicker	William			M.	S.	Cooper	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father R. McVicker Ballycraigs Ballymena	Pa.	[illegible]
3	Wilson	David	21		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father D.J. Wilson Ballee Comber Down	pa	pittsburg
4	"	Marcel	21		M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]		pa	pittsburg
5	Workman	Joseph	30		M.	S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mrs Workman Portadown	N.Y.	New York
6	McGoldrick	Thomas	17		M.	S.	Shopassist	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle Mich. McGoldrick Donegal	N.Y.	Newyork
7	White	Lizzie	40		F.	S.	nurse	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Sullycarl Donegal	Pa	Phila
8	Bradley	Thomas	24		M.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Medical Student Belfast	Work	Shopenet
9	Carlisle	James	31		M.	S.	Weaver	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs Whitelaw 60 Ivy Lodge Belfast	pa	[illegible]
10	Knox	John	39		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father John Knox Ballymoney	Idaho	pocatello
~~11~~	~~Athens~~	~~Robert~~	~~30~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Stonecutter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					~~Mrs Armstrong Coldown~~	~~L~~	~~Allentown~~
~~12~~	~~Hogg~~	~~Jas Taylor~~	~~30~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
13	Thompson	Fanny	26		F.	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother Mrs Thompson Derryard Aughnacloy Coltdown	Cal	San Francisco
14	Henry	Margaret	30		F.	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs Lecky Gortnacrage Dulrea Mossley	N.Y.	New York
15	Hegarty	Susan	16		F.	S.	Milliner	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	newyork
16	Smith	John	28		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Hugh Mowell Tremoyle Newtownbarry	N.J.	Camden
17	Stockdale	[illegible]	40		F.	W.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	New York		Husband John Stockdale Drummond Roe	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Chisholm	Donald	24		M.	M.	Moulder	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sam Moody Hazel Bank Knock	N.Y.	Newyork
19	"	Anna	31		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Clifftonville Belfast	N.Y.	Newyork
~~20~~	~~Clark~~	~~Molly~~	~~28~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British Subject~~	~~Irish~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Newyork~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
585027 4/5/30 21	McLaughlin	Ellen	28		F.	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Ann McLaughlin Priestown Carndonagh	Mass	Roxbury
~~22~~	~~Hall~~	~~Henry~~	~~50~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~										
23	Porterfield	Isabella	17		F.	S.	None	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Raphoe	Cousin John Rankin Dunmore Raphoe	Ind	Terehaute
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19 01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 15*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	15	no	Sister Mary Nolan Kenny 1 Madison Ct Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	none	Ireland	Conegat
2	yes	Brother	30	no	Brother Patrick Nolan 88 Bridge Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Carlow
3	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Thos. McDermott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
4	yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
5	yes	self	50	no	Friend Mr John Black at Rockland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
6	yes	Uncle	25	no	Uncle Andrew McGolrick 109 Y ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	yes	self	25	yes	Returning to 133 Walnut St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Ireland	Donegal
8	no	self	50	yes	Returning Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
9		self	50	yes	Uncle David Wallace Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownards
10	yes	self	50	no	Brother Joseph Knox Pocatello Id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
~~11~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother Thos Nelson Hopkins Ave Astoria~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none		
12																			
13	yes	self	25	no	Brother Nathaniel Thompson 1800 Hotel Oregon San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair		Grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
14	yes	self	50	yes	New York 13 East 21st St New York							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown			
15	yes	self	50	no	Uncle Robert Scott 2642 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
16	no	self	30	yes	Mother Mrs Smith 426 A 7 St Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
17	yes	self			Brother Robt Steiner 6407 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	none	Ireland	Down
18	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Mr John Steele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Down
19	yes	Husband		no	Cousin Mrs Robt Steele Newport	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Down
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1906 Sister Mrs M. Hopkins 100 to 102 St Newport~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Down~~
21	Boston	self	15	yes	1907 Boston 32 Archer Ave Roxbury	Cousin Mrs McLaughlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Down
22																			
23	yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Emily Martin Terre Haute Indiana		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Seeger, Surgeon of the CC[illegible] Parking Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Seeger

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 190,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

American

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]NDERRY, 6th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hagerty	John	21		M. S.	Boatmaker	Y.	Y.	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Strabane	Co. Tyrone	Pa Phila
2	Kearns	James	111		M. M.		Yes	Yes	USA.						
3	Williamson	Edward	15		M. S.	None	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Scotch	Ireland	Ballycastle			
4	McEvoy	Michael	39		M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	U. S.		U. S.	Denver			Colo Denver
5	Preston	Jennie	68		F. M.	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Dr. Preston	Springfield Ill.	Jowan N.Y. Newyork
6	Graham	Edmund	57		M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.		U. S.	Washington			D.C. Washington
7	Bernie	William James	26		M. M.		Yes	Yes	U. S.		U. S.	Central Falls			R.I. Central Falls
8	Walsh	Henry	50		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S.		U. S.	Newyork			N.Y. Newyork
9	Hogg	James Taylor	30		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Kilbroney	Chas. Hogg Co. Down	Wash. Dossett
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓1
96/87

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Mch 15*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expenses paid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	5	Phila	Returning home 1402 Girard St Philadelphia Brother-in-law Thos Mulligan 1492 E 90th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2																				
3																				Ire
4							Returning home 1855 Washington St Denver													
5	Yes	self	300	Yes	25 1911	New York	Home 730 Third Ave newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	mixed	blue	none	Ireland	down
6							207 Florida Ave Washington													
7							96 Cleveland Place Brooklyn													
8							785 Columbus Ave New York													
9	No	self	200	Yes	11 1906	Boston	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Kilbowie
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Mch 15*, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "prison" or "almshouse" or "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	5	Phila	Returning home 1827 Fairmount St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
2							Living last 2 months 1492 Eighth St. New York													
3																				U S
4							Returning home 1855 Washington St Denver													
5	Yes	self	300	Yes	25	New York	None 730 Third Ave newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	mixed	blue	none	Ireland Down
6							207 Florida Ave Washington													
7							96 Cleveland Street Detroit Mich													
8							785 Columbus Ave New York													
9	No	self	200	Yes	11	Boston	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Kilbowie
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sieger, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Sieger

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizens U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watt	Robert	39		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Murdo S.D.		S.D.	Murdo
2	Hansen	Henry H.	48		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand. Norway	Christiansund			N.Y.	New York.
3	Wakaza	Nellie Easton	20		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Negro	Scotland	Edinburgh	14 Grindly St. Edinburgh	Ind.	Indianapolis
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED UNDER

3 D 25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of New-York, *March 15, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Returning home to Mt. Vernon S. Dak														
2	Yes						Father John Easton 707 Harrell Indianapolis Ind														
3	no																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sieger, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Sieger

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bose~~	~~Wm~~	~~24~~		~~M~~		~~Joiner Architect~~	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~	~~53 Wife Mary Bose 6 Stewart Edinburgh~~	~~Ohio~~	
2	Muir	Alex	38		M		Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs Muir 3 Caledonia Rd Wishaw	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Bowie	Joseph	38		M	S	Engineman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Gregor 15 Walson Crescent Edinburgh	Cal	Santa Barbara
4	Day	Mary	16		F	S	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandmother Mrs Docherty 14 B Burnar St	Ivy	Brooklyn
5	~~Allen~~	~~Isaac~~	27													
6	Rivers	Danice	23		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Rivers 17 Seven Grove St Bridgeton	Pa	Lawndale
7	Donnachie	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Charles Donachie 53 Park St Cambuslang	Ky	Trenton
8	McAuley	Jenney	22		F	S	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cochors	Mother Mrs Andrew Campbell Waverley St Cochors	Ills	Springfield
9	McFarlane	Robert	24		M	S	Boiler Builder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hutchinson Rescue 55 Eastpollock St Cambuslang	Ohio	Akron
10	Baird	Charles P.	24		M	S	Engineer Brickmaker	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Baird 110 Dixon St Glasgow	Pa	Rutherglen
11	Campbell	John	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife E Campbell 120 Donaldson St Uddingston	Pa	Washington
12	~~Brown~~	~~John~~	22		M	S	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~East Kilbride~~	~~Wife Mrs J Clark Hamilton~~	~~Ky~~	~~Belmont~~
13	~~Brown~~	~~Janet~~	22		F	S	Nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~East Kilbride~~		~~Ky~~	~~Belmont~~
14	~~Brown~~	~~Margt~~	2	2	F		Nie	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~East Kilbride~~		~~Ky~~	~~Belmont~~
15	~~Brown~~	~~Eliz~~	9	2	F		Nie	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~East Kilbride~~		~~Ky~~	~~Belmont~~
16	~~Steele~~ Clark	John	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Wife Mrs J Clark Hamilton Branchside	Pa	Washington
17	Clement	Alex	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Wife Mrs Clements 3 Queen St Alva	Pa	Scranton
18	Coates	Alex	36		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Mrs Coates 11 Jackson St Hamilton	Ind	Diamond
19	Findlay	Alex S	29		M	M	Roadmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Findlay 82 Jamaica Terr Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
20	~~Fraser~~	~~Robert~~	19													
21	George	Richard	27		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Carluke	Father Alex George Moon	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Dickson	Robert	21		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Sister Mrs J Thomson Carluke	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Gillon	Robert	36		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife Mrs Douglas 67 Watson St Uddingston	Pa	Washington
24	Gladstone	Michael D.	29		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Gladstone 15 Montgomery Rd Uddingston	Ky	Newyork
25	Henderson	George	20		M	S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	~~PROHIBITED ALIEN~~		Father John Henderson 40 Jackson St Aberdeen	Ky	Newyork
26	McIntosh	Andrew	29		M	S	Coalminer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs McIntosh 70 South Back Edinburgh	Ky	Newyork
27	Gorman	John	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife J Gorman Hamilton Uddingston	Pa	Washington
28	Peters	Alex	23		M	S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex Peters 10 Sunnyside Rd Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
29	Peters	John A	26		M	S	Roadmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex Peters 10 Sunnyside Rd Aberdeen	Mass	Quincy
30	Porter	Wm H	42		M	M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	~~PROHIBITED IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Porter 47 Lewis Terr Edinburgh	Wash	Seattle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 15, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom purchased; if by relative, which relative; if by other person, what is his connection with alien; if by charitable society, institution, or government, which one.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid transportation, to final destination. (See Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend Thos. E. Brown 22 Bayard Pl. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	Yes	Self	35	Yes	6	Pittsburg Pa.	Aunt Mrs. Love 31 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo mark on left forearm	Scotland	Wishaw
3	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Mrs. Saunders 109 West Saratoga St. Scottsburg Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Denmark
4	Yes	Aunt	35	No			Aunt Mrs. Murphy 110 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Cowcaddens
5								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	No	Self	10	No			Friend Imgrab & Kruger 1 Saunders Pl. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	25	No			Chas Bogaert 229 Elmore St. Benton Hbg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kelty
8	Yes	Husband	30	No			Friend Johnson Auley 1420 South 19th St. Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall
9	Yes	Self	15	Yes	2	Akron Ohio	Cousin Jas Shaw 217 West Cedar St. Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend. N. Johnston 1160 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend W. Reid 1 Mansfield, Washington Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Self	50	No			Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dingwall
13				No			Uncle Wm. Kelly	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Scotland	East Kilbride
14				No			Cousins	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Scotland	East Kilbride
15				No			Dumont Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Scotland	East Kilbride
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes			Friend W. Reid 1 Mansfield, Washington Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Middlefield
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend James Smith 303 Lacawanna Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend R. Duncan 2 Wm. St. Egmore Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2	Quincy Mass	Uncle David Drummond 3 Pleasant St. Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
20								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21	No	Self	50	No			Friend Thos George Wilkinsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
22	No	Self	50	No			Friend Thos George Wilkinsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverurie
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3	Scranton Pa.	Friend Thos Williamson 1 Saratoga Square Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Thos Williamson 1 Saratoga Square Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1	Boston Mass	Friend Jas Mackintosh 1 Madison Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	Yes	Self	15	Yes	3	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Hampshire 245 West 52nd St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend W. Reid 1 Mansfield, Washington Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glamaman
28	Yes	Self	5	No			Uncle D. Drummond 3 Pleasant St. Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	No	Self	5	Yes	3	Quincy Mass	Cousins Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	No	Self	25	Yes	10	Tacoma Wash.	Friend Geo Chapman's Boarding House South Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1904

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood polisher, tailor, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this clear to aliens on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Persons coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a Gallic origin and the Italian language as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Steger, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, so far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Steger

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—m.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th, March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	George	44	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes		England	English	England	South Shields	Walter Wm Ross 76 Ross St	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ross	Lily Victor	21	F	S	Housework	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Shepherd 110 Onslow Dr Dennistoun	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Shepherd	James	26	M	S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Shepherd 47 Seminary St Aberdeen	Ny	New York
4	Lyle	Joseph	37	M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife Mrs Lyle Glenboig Uddingston	Pa	Washington
5	~~Watt~~	~~Robert~~	~~39~~												
6	Wright	Wm	31	M	M	Driller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother Jno Wright 54 Cathcart St Greenock	Ny	Monrestown
7	Reid	John	22	M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs Reid 4 Side Row Gilkhead	Pa	Evansville
8	Reid	Walter	18	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother Mrs Reid 4 Side Row Gilkhead Wishaw	Pa	Evansville
9	~~Duncan~~	~~Agnes~~	~~24~~												
10	~~Hardie~~	~~Wm~~	~~30~~												
11	Morrison	George	31	M	M	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Wife Mrs Morrison 10 Bog Huntly	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Taylor	George	29	M	M	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Wife Mrs Taylor 10 Bog Road Huntly	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Finney	Samuel	21	M	S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father James Finney 24 Trafalgar St Greenock	Nj	Harrison
14	Jennyson	Ellen	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father James Jennyson 10 Queen St Lane Port Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
15	~~Hamilton~~	~~Jas~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dennis~~	~~Father Jas Hamilton 11 Dalhousie Drive~~	~~Ny~~	~~Scotland~~
16	Wood	John	39	M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newarthel	Wife Mrs Wood 11 Silverburn Terr Newarthel	Pa	Marion
17	Edgar	Thomas	32	M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carlston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs Edgar 12 Holehouse Carlston	Ny	Lawrenceburg
18	Connell	David	27	M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carlston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Connell 9 Blair St Carlston	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Drummond	John	35	M	S	Sawyer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mrs Drummond 13 Cadiz St Leith	Wa	Tacoma
20	Mitchell	Henry	30	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes		England	English	England	Sunderland	Mother A. Mitchell 65 Dundas St Sunderland	Wa	Everett
21	Ross	Hardie	56	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.	Brooklyn	Wife Mary Ross 321 Fenmure Ave Edinburgh	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Sinclair	Wm	31	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.	New York	Father Mr Armstrong 9 Caledonia Pl Edinburgh	Ny	New York
23	Burt	John	32	M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shieldhill	Wife Mrs Burt Shieldhill Falkirk	Ohio	Lisbon
24	Ruddick	Alex	33	M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	England	Ellingworth	Father J Ruddock 51 Doherty St Tallin	Iowa	Ottalossa
25	Kempriel	John	20	M	S	Waterproofer	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Sayer 13 Warren Howe Dr Barnsley	Ny	New York
26	Jackson	Wm H	51	M	M	Painter Decorator	Yes		England	English	England	Liverpool	Daughter Mrs Blake Tilbury St Tacoma	Calif	Lodi
27	Turnbull	Thos H	20	M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Mr Henderson 19 Hurst St Glasgow	Ont	Hamilton
28	Mackenzie	Roderick	32	M	S	Attendant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.		Sister Mrs Benzie 57 Saracen St Glasgow	Ny	New York
29	~~Finnie~~	Finnie	Robt	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father G Finnie 46 Gerard St Aberdeen	Ont	Greenock
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	George	34		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes		England	English	England	South Shields	Walter Wm Ross 75 Ross St	South Shields	Pa Pittsburg
2	Ross	Lily Victor	21		F S	Housework	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Sam Ross 110 Onslow Pl Govan	Pa Pittsburg	
3	Shepherd	James	21		M S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Mrs Shepherd 47 Seminary Pl Aberdeen	Ny New York	
4	Lee	Joseph	37		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Wife Mrs Lee Lamloch Side, Wilsontown	Pa Washington	
5	~~Watt~~	~~Robert~~	~~39~~												
6	Wright	Wm	31		M M	Driller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Bro Wife Mrs Wright 14 Jane St	Greenock	Ny Morristown
7	Reid	John	22		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs Reid 4 Side Row	Pa Ewingville	
8	Reid	Walter	18		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother in law Gilhead	Wishaw	Pa Ewingville
9	~~Gibson~~	~~Agnes~~	~~21~~												
10	~~Hardie~~	~~Wm~~	~~30~~												
11	Morrison	George	31		M M	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Wife Mrs Morrison 190 Cowcaddens	Huntly	Pa Pittsburg
12	Taylor	George	29		M M	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Wife Mrs Taylor 10 Bed Road	Huntly	Pa Pittsburg
13	Finney	Samuel	21		M S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father James Finney 27 Dalfolgar St	Greenock	Pa Harrison
14	Jennyson	Ellen	26		F S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father James Jennyson Rockwork Lane	Port Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
15	~~Hamilton~~	~~Jas~~	~~37~~		~~M S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dennis~~	~~Father Jas Hamilton 6 Dundonald Place Govan~~	~~Ny New York~~	
16	Wood	John	39		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newarthill	Wife Mrs Wood 11 Silverburn Terr	Newarthill	Pa Marion
17	Edgar	Thomas	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Neilston	Wife Mrs Edgar 12 Hole Rose Neilston	Ny Ny Larrytown	
18	Connell	David	27		M S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Coatbridge	Mother Mrs Connell 9 Blair St	Galston	Pa Pagenia
19	Drummond	John	35		M S	Sawyer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mrs Drummond 13 Cadiz St	Leith	W Va Powellton
20	Mitchell	Henry	30		M M	Bricklayer	Yes		England	English	England	Sunderland	Mother A. Mitchell 65 Hunter St Sunderland	Ny New York	
21	Ross	Hardie	56		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Brooklyn	Wife Mary Ross 32 Jermure Ave	Edinburgh	Pa Brooklyn
22	Sinclair	Wm	31		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.	New York	Father Mr Angus Maclean 9 Caledonia St	Edinburgh	Pa New York
23	Burt	John	32		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shieldhill	Wife Mrs Burt Duffield	Squeegee	Ohio Lisbon
24	Ruddick	Alex	33		M M	Miner	Yes		England	English	England	Tyldesley Lancs	Father Mr Ruddick 51 Dobbin St	Tallmadge	Iowa Ottumwa
25	Clemmel	John	20		M S	Weaver	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Lacey 13 Warwick Terr	Govan	Ny New York
26	Jackson	Wm H	51		M M	Glass Blower	Yes		England	English	England	Liverpool	Daughter Mrs Hope Dudley St	Jackson	Calif Lodi
27	Turnbull	Thos H	20		M S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Uncle Mr Stevenson 19 Maitland St	Glasgow	Ont Hamilton
28	McKenzie	Roderick	22		M S	Attendant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Sister Mrs Robertson 53 Saracen St	Glasgow	Ny New York
29	~~Finnie~~	Jennie	Robt.	19		M S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father G. Jennie 46 Gerard St	Aberdeen	Scot Greenock
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	30	No	Friend Dr Robert Robson Wellsburg Brooke Co W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark brown	Hazel	None	England	South Shields
2	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Sam Ross 3342 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5		Fresh brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmilns
3	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend Jas Mackintosh Yonkers New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Dark	Dark brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend D Reid Wakefield, Washington D C	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Dark brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre
5																				
6	No	Self	20	No	John Turner C/o Brown 9 Clinton St Manchester Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Scot	Glasgow
7	No	Self	34	No	Uncle John Hutchison	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	11	Pale	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
8	No	Self	58	No	Uncle Ewingville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	7	Pale	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1906 Pittsburgh	Friend Wm Bazborn 116 Valley St	No	No	No	No	good	No		5	7	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland	Plumtley
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1 Pittsburg 12	Uncle Wm Barbour 116 Valley St Pittsburg	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland	Stenchy
13	No	Self	46	No	Brother Wm Finney 76 Washington St Harrison	NJ	No	No	No	good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes 2 Yes Phila Pa	Cousin Ellen Mc Corriston 361-21 Parrish St Phila	Pa	No	No	No	good	No		5	6	Pale	Dark brown	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~ ~~Phila Pa~~	~~Cousin Thomas Lee 3~~	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Brother	15	No	Brother Wm Wood R R 6 Marion	Ind	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Self	25	Yes 3 Yes North Yarmouth Me	Friend A Robertson 8 Tonawanda North Tarrytown	N Y	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Self	25	Yes 3 Yes Portland Me	Brother Nicol Connell Lakeview	Lee	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Galston
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend James Hamilton Fayette Lowellton W Va		No	No	No	good	No		5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes 12 Yes Southampton Eng	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	None	England	Somersetshire
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes [illegible] Eng	Friend Bro Robbie [illegible] Brooklyn	N Y	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fresh	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Stirlingshire
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes Yes New York	Uncle J Smith 282 W 125 St New York		[illegible]			[illegible]			5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	Self	58	Yes 1906 Lisbon Ohio	Cousin Thos Warshaw Logtown Ripley Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	33	No	Brother Wm Davis 315 South H St Oskaloosa Iowa		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown Grey	None	England	Pelaw on Tyne
25	Yes	Self	5	Yes 1908 Boston	Sister Two Years 211 East 21st St New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Fresh	Fair blue	None	England	Manchester
26	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Thos Evans Los Angeles Lodi Calif		No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Medium	Grey brown	Finger stains & callosities on left hand	England	Runcorn
27	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother Wm Mc Elmurray 40 Ferguson Av Hamilton Ont		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Brob	Brob	None	Scotland	Stirling
28	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1906 Yes 1908 New York	Friend John Merosa Roosevelt Hospital New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	self	10	No	Brother 27 Post [illegible] Greenwich Eng		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as to which of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the manner it operates it.

Steamship companies should in the first instance pass on the questions and corrections should be made only when necessary by inspectors and in connection with the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass in transit only through the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations "in transit." Those coming to the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Whether can read or not).—Colored persons should be entered as the country therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read), and not as "colored."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so filled as to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mention should be carefully avoided by inspectors in connection with this regard. For instance, "France" applies to a nationality, and "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" applies to a race, but not necessarily to mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and only country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that to distinguish properly and accurately how country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sieger, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasg University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[illegible] to the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 Vemdinavaux
Finlande 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Markstrom	Signa Bernhard	17		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bertrask	father E. Markestrom	Wash	Tacoma.
2	Person	Erik	26		m S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stromsund	Brother E. Person	Minn	Rosan
3	Olender	Gustaf Algot	32		m S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stromsund	mother A. Olender	Minn	Rosan
4	Stromstedt	Axel Kristiansen	22		m S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stromsund	father A. Stromstedt	Minn	Rosan
5	Lindgren	Karl Reinholdt	18		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Byggdea	father R. Lindgren	Wash	Tacoma
6	~~Taanes~~	~~Charles Johannes~~	~~44~~		~~m M.~~	~~Dealer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Drontheim~~		~~Minn~~	~~Elsie~~
7	Johansen	Johan Theodor	35		m M.	B'Smith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	wife M. Johansen	NJ	Hoboken.
8	Nielsen	Peder	20		m S.	Porter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father P. Pedersen	NY	New York.
9	Nielsen	Nils Evenius	16		m S.	B'Smith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	father A. Pedersen	NY	New York.
10	Fillefsen	Andrew	25		m S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Mrs. J. Matthiassen Arendal	NY	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
11	Mathiassen	Torbol	31		m M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	father A. Mathiassen	NY	~~New York~~
12	Rostad	Bertha	19		f S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	father J. A. Gustafson Boggevarm Windy	NJ	New York.
13	Johanson	Ernst Erik	23		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boras	Father Carl Anderson Stockholm	Mass	Orange
14	Johanson	Alma Mathilda	28		f M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mostorsunda 55	NJ	Bloomfield
15	Maridal	Ole Eriksen	40		m M.	Boat Builder	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fure	wife Mrs. J. Maridal Christiansund	NJ	Hoboken
16	Johnson	Johan E.	39		m M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nybra	Wife Augusta Johnson Nybra	Minn	St Paul
17	Linquist	Fred	24		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pitea	Father Fred Linquist Pitea	Wash	Spokane
18	Linquist	Carl	20		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pitea	Father Pitea	Wash	Spokane
19	Isakson	Isak	30		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lulea	Mother Johanna Isakson	Wash	Spokane
20	Bjorklund	Karl Hugo	19		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pitea	Sister Stina Lulea Father Albert Bjorklund Trimdalen Kasvik	Wash	Spokane
21	Magnusson	Hugo Wilh	21		m S.	Electric Motorman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Gustafa Magnusson 31 Linnegatan Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn
22	Myhre	Samuel Edw	19		m S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father S. Myrhe Folgens in Lunas Norway	NJ	New York
23	~~Lentzen~~ Laurence	Johannes	22		m S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father J. Sweentzer Bergen	NY	New York
24	Olsen	Hans K.	21		m M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	wife Mrs. T. Olsen Grass St Stavanger	NJ	New York
25	Johanson	Rudolf 13	37		m M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father ~~Frank~~ in law C. Anderson 35, Mostorsunda, Stockholm	NJ	Bloomfield
26															
27															
28	Storberg	Salomon	26		m M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karyoki	Wife Hilma Storberg Karyoki Jct + Ryle W.L.	NY	new York.
29	Lundgren	Fredrik	29		m M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Enza Lohi	Wife Lydia Lundgren Turunpit Kankkila Ryle	Wis	Clifford
30	Rae	Robert	25		m M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappola	Wife Julia Rae Lappola Wiralan Ryle	Wis	2 Ohio Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... August ... 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to place of ultimate destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	31	no			friend H. Lundgren 920 20 Sheridan Ave Pacific	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Burtrask
2	no	Self	22	no			friend Mr. Rose Hotel Elliott Rosan, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stromsund
3	no	Self	50	no			friend Mr. Rose Hotel Elliott Rosan Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Rammaskede
4	no	Self	20	no			friend Mr. Rose Hotel Elliott Rosan Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ingemanland
5	Yes	Self	35	no			Brother H. Lundgren 920, 20 Sheridan St. Pacific	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Burtrask
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~ 1907	~~no~~	~~Last arrival~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			dark	black	brown	none	Norway	Hosla
7	no	Self	40	Yes 1905	Hoboken		friend O. Jensen 1040 Willow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hesnes
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1907 1908	New York		Brother-in-law John Johnsen 601 E 138th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Pale	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
9	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother-in-law John Johnsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 1908	New Jersey		Sailors home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	
11	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1906 2 yrs	New York		Sailors home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	blue	none	Norway	Mandal
12	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Marie Thomsen 915 Gordon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Ernst Samuelson 56 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Boras
14	no	Husband	10	no			Husband along with me 93 Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
15	no	Self	13	Yes 1907 1908	New York		Friend George Larsen 613 Willoughby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Norway	Mandal
16	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1902 1908	Ohio		~~Friend~~ ~~Mr. Anderson~~ 715 Morland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1907 1908	Montana Wash.		Friend C. Olsen 212 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	light	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Oster
18	Yes	Self	—	no			Friend Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	10	no			friend L. Olsen 212 Washington St.	Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	10	no			friend L. Olsen 212 Washington St.	Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Ernst Kirkberg 1039 Bergen St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vadstena Linkopingslan
22	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother O. Myhre 332 65th St.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fiegero
23	Yes	Steward S.S. Edda	5	Yes [illegible]			Join Norwegian S.S. Edda	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ash	dark	[illegible]	none	Norway	Bergen
24	Yes	Self	5	Yes no	Sailor		Brother K. Olsen Hamilton Ave 87	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
25	~~no~~ Yes	Self	10	Yes 1904 1907	N.Y.		Friend O. Ericsson 33 Orange	Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Norrkoping
26																					
27																					
28	Yes	Self	21	no			Friend Emmi Rostedt 747 Lexington Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Ahlainen
29	no	Self	24	Yes 1908	Clifford Wis.		Brother Jay Laakabnen Clifford Box 95	Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Euranpit
30	Yes	Self	20	no			Jani Blomsaari 1868-43 St.	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Lappola upl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 190 ,

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation — "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry stations in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country* only of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if not, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H. Sieger Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 00 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, etc. is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wallis	Adolf	18		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Stanereite	Mother Olza Wallis Stanereite	NJ	Elizabethport
2	Piterer	Piotr	21		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Germany	Russia	Katarinthal	Father Michal Piterer Katarinthal	N.D.	Mandan
3	Piterer	Rochus	17		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Katarinthal	Father Jakob Piterer Katarinthal	N.D.	Mandan
4	Dawiduk	Gawriel	23		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sainatan	Father Dominik Jonik Sainatys	Pa.	Scranton
5	Jonik	Leon	20		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kloky	Father Julian Jurkys Kloky	NY	Port Henry
6	Jurkus	Petro	18		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kintrim	Wife Barbara Strazzulis Kintrim	NJ	Elizabethport
7	Strazzulis	Kasimir	36		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Andrejahr	Father Jons Dauksys Andrejahr	NJ	Elizabethport
8	Dauksys	Anton	21		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Auksyly	Father Paul Lustribier Auksyly	NY	Brooklyn
9	Lustribier	Osip	27		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Czakee	Pauline Kuthowska Czakee	NY	Hudson
10	Kuthowski	Josef	38		m M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sanerowka	Mother Pauline Kuthowska Sanerowka	Ohio	Neff
11	Kuthowska	Rosalia	17		F S	Servant	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sanerowka	Mother-in-law Pauline Kuthowska Sanerowka	Ohio	Neff
12	Kowalski	Wladyslaw	19		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzanow	Father Adolf Kowalski Bodzanow	NJ	So Plainfield
13	Wasilewski	Franciszek	31		m M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzanow	Wife Bronislawa Wasilewska Bodzanow	NJ	So Plainfield
14	Szajinski	Josef	54		m M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Otilda Szajinski Pinsk	NY	Blissville
15	Latka	Anton	29		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Helena Latka Pinsk	NY	Blissville
16	Matusewicz	Edward	35		m M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Maria Matusewicz Pinsk	NY	Blissville
17	Sawatzki	Piotr	40		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sumbrolski	Wife Franciszka Sawatzki Sumbrolski	Ohio	Neff
18	Walonski	Franz	18		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	~~Wilno~~ Wolosko	Father Karl Walonski Wolosko	N.H.	Nashua
19	Kawszich	Nikolay	23		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sagar	Brother Kazimierz Kawszich Sagar	N.H.	Nashua
20	Furne	Adolf	35		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Walonski	Wife Keliciana Furne Walonski	Mass	Chelsea
21	Jablowska	Katarzyna	30		F S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowce	Father Adam Jablowski Sosnowce	Mich	Detroit
22	Marezuk	Anton	22		m S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Mother Fegla Marezuka Grodno	Ind	Baltimore
23	Freimak	David	26		m M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Mother Tiworona Freimak Grodno	Ind	Baltimore
24	Toplansky	Alexander	26		m M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Daniel Toplowsky Grodno	Ind	Baltimore
25	Lakischik	Stepan	25		m M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Tatariya Lakischika Grodno	NJ	Camden
26	Meschkunem	Rozalia	55		F (wid)	Nil	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popeljany	Friend Francisco Drusek Popeljany	Conn	Waterbury
27	Meschkunem	Rozalia	17		F S	Nil	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popeljany	Friend Popeljany Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
28	Meschkunem	Maria	11		F S	Nil	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popeljany		Conn	Waterbury
29	Dolongowsky	Anton	23		m S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Keidany	Mother Michalina Dolongowsky Keidany Kowno	Mass	Worcester
30	Pels	Piotr	35		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Paschody	Wife Antonina Pels Paschody	Wis	Henry

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

Form 6000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wallis	Adolf	18		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Stanereite	Mother Olga Wallis Stanereite	N.J.	Elizabethport
2	Piterer	Piretz	21		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Katarinthal	Father Michal Piterer Katarinthal	N.D.	Mandan
3	Piterer	Rochus	17		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Katarinthal	Father Katarinthal	N.D.	Mandan
4	Dawiduk	Gawriel	23		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Samastur	Father Jakob Dawiduk Szimatyn	Pa.	Scranton
5	Jonik	Leon	20		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slioky	Father Dominik Jonik Slioky	N.Y.	York Henry
6	Jurkus	Petro	18		m S	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kintrim	Father Julian Jurkus Kintrim	N.J.	Elizabethport
7	Strazzulis	Kasimir	36		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Andrejaha	Wife Barbara Strazzulis Andrejaha	N.J.	Elizabethport
8	Daukont	Anton	21		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suksyly	Father Jous Daukont Suksyly	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Lustibier	Osip	27		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Czahee	Father Paul Lustibier Czahee	N.Y.	Hudson
10	Ruthowski	Josef	38		m M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Sunerowka	Wife Pauline Ruthowska Sunerowka	Ohio	Neff
11	Ruthowska	Rosalia	17		F S	Servant	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sunerowka	Mother Pauline Ruthowska Sunerowka	Ohio	Neff
12	Kowalski	Wladyslaw	19		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzanow	Mother-in-law Adolf Kowalski Bodzanow	N.H.	So Rimfield
13	Wasilewski	Franciszek	31		m M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodzanow	Father Bronislawa Wasilewska Bodzanow	N.H.	So Rimfield
14	Snajinski	Josef	54		m M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Clotilda Snajinski Pinsk	Wy	Blissville
15	Latka	Anton	29		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Helena Latka Pinsk	Wy	Blissville
16	Matusewicz	Edward	35		m M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Maria Matusewicz Pinsk	Ohio	Neff
17	Sawatzki	Piotr	40		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Suntrzdzka	Wife Franciszka Sawatzki Suntrzdzka	N.H.	Nashua
18	Walorski	Franz	18		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	~~Dolno~~ Wilno	Father Karl Walorski Wilno	N.H.	Nashua
19	Kawsrich	Nikolay	23		m S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sagar	Brother Kazimierz Kawsrich Sagar	Mass	Chelsea
20	Turne	Adolf	35		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Walaszki	Wife Kliciana Turne Walaszki	Mich	Detroit
21	Jablowska	Katarzyna	30		F S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowce	Father Adam Jablowski Sosnowce	Md	Baltimore
22	Marezuk	Anton	22		m S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Mother Fegla Marezuka Grodno	Md	Baltimore
23	Preimak	David	26		m M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Mother Tworona Preimak Grodno	Md	Baltimore
24	Coplansky	Alexander	26		m M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Daniel Coplansky Grodno	N.J.	Camden
25	Lakischik	Stepan	25	10	m M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Tatariya Lakischika Grodno	Conn	Waterbury
26	Meschkunem	Rozalia	55		F Wid.	Nil	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popeljany	Friend Francisco Drusek Popeljany	Conn	Waterbury
27	Meschkunem	Rozalia	17		F S	Nil	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popeljany	Friend Kruno	Conn	Waterbury
28	Meschkunem	Maria	11		F S	Nil	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popeljany	Mother Michalina Dolongowsky Keidany	Mass	Worcester
29	Dolongowsky	Anton	23		m S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Keidany	Wife Antonina Plek Zorino	Wis	Henry
30	Plek	Piotr	35		m M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Paschoky	Paschoky		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	15	No	Brother Frank Wallis 74 Bond St Elisabeth port N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	bl	brown	none	Russia	Staureita
2	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Johannes Peterer Maydan N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Katarinenthal
3	Yes	Self	180	No	Brother Johan Peterer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Katarinenthal
4	No	Self	10	No	Stepbrother Jan Galibodas 419 - 19 Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	bl	blue	none	Russia	Siniatur
5	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro in Law Ludwika Semeta Box 226 Wilkerbee Ford Henry Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	bl	blue	none	Russia	Alloky
6	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend Franz Wilinz 74 Bond St Elisabethport N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	blue	none	Russia	Kimbrim
7	Yes	Self	12	No	Bro in Law Jonas Kalpsrig 74 Bond St Elisabethport N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	bl	grey	none	Russia	Andrejabr
8	Yes	Self	9	No	Cousin Robert Bapsis 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Adkozby
9	Yes	Self	2	No	Friend Tamarn Bzzos South Front St. Hudson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	bl	grey	none	Russia	Zakee
10	Yes	Self	13	Yes 1899 1900	Brother Josef Rutkowski Box 25 Neff Belmont Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	bl	grey	none	Russia	Sinerowka
11	Yes	Self	4	No	Bro in Law Josef Rutkowski Neff Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dbl	blue	none	Russia	Sinerowka
12	No	Self	15	No	Friend Franciszek Caffuska 50 Bridfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	bl	grey	none	Russia	Bodranow
13	No	Self	12	No	Cousin Franciszek Cajewska 50 Bridfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dbl	blue	none	Russia	Bodranow
14	No	Self	12	No	Friend Josef Bukowski 41-1066 Clinton Ave Bliesville N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dbl	grey	none	Russia	Pinsk
15	No	Self	1	No	Friend Josef Bukowski Bliesville N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dbl	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
16	No	Self	1	No	Friend Josef Bukowski Bliesville N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	bl	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
17	Yes	Self	3	Yes 1903 1906	Bro in Law Stanislaw Rutkowski Box 27 Neff Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dbl	grey	none	Russia	Sintraska
18	Boston	Self	12	No	Brother Klemens Woloski 27 Perry St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fresh	bl	grey	none	Russia	Woloski
19	Boston	Self	10	No	Bro in Law Aleksander Kotylewski 289 Pearl Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sagar
20	Boston	Self	12	No	Brother Josef Turos 60 Spring St Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dbl	grey	none	Russia	Walonki
21	Yes	Self	10	No	Uncle Stanislaw Kobielski 1192 Auburn St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dbrown	grey	none	Russia	Sosnowce
22	No	Self	7	No	Friend Gregozi Romanjuk 216 Camden St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
23	Yes	Self	9	No	Friend Andrej Kusnicky 800 Clinton St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	brown	dbrown	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
24	No	Self	4	No	Brother Fawstin Soplawsky 216 Camden St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
25	No	Self	15	No	Cousin Wasil Dolgmut 2021 Filmon St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
26	Yes	Self	35	No	Daughter Gouzapas Matiszewicz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	•	fresh	dark	blue	none	Russia	Popeljany
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	Sister 776 Bank St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Popeljany
28	Yes	Mother	-	No	Sister D Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Popeljany
29	Yes	Self	15	No	Friend J. Keyres 182 Washington St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Russia	Kzoky
30	Yes	Self	41	No	Friend Ludwikaz Pleton Box 26 Henry W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pershity

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Enter in column 2, under column M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, farmer, housekeeper, laborer, engineer, brass polisher, goldsmith, boy, tinsmith, weaver, tailor, and not simply a gentleman, polisher, peddler, tanner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the special examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Can read) and 6 (Can write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read); and column 6 either Yes (can write) or No (cannot write).

Columns 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which more particularly a citizen or subject.

Columns 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head, as indicated by the word "black" appearing on the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each immigrant's answer to this question clearly show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the country, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sieger, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' constant practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 6 is, under, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Russian Lithuanian Polish German

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Novogoda	Andras	29		M S.	Coal miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	Friend Peter Zimmicka 64 South Road Wishaw	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Stecklunas	Jonas	27		M M	Coal miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Holytown	Friend Mat Mocila 29 Bairds Square Holytown	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Stecklynas	Victoria	22		F M	wife	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Holytown		Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Funkel	Stasis	21		M S.	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burnbank	William Burkland 156 Glasgow Rd Burnbank	Ills	Joliet
5	Suszinckas	Baltris	25		M M	Coal miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	Friend Peter Zeminicka 64 Scotts row Craigneuk Wishaw	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Suszinckas	Alobeta	22		F M	Wife	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	Friend	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Suszinckas	Mary		11	F S	child	No		Born in Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Youngstown
8	Kalwaitis	Jozus	33		M M	Joiner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Peter Turray 21 Str	Mass	Worcester
9	Kalwaitis	Paulina	33		F M	Wife	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Glasgow	Mass	Worcester
10	Szmaitis	Kazimiras	20		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Paul Szmaitis 5 Surrey Str Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
11	Daraschkourtz	Ignas	27		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pluky	Sister in Law Katie Daeschkeitz Pluky Kowno	Ills	Chicago
12	Brendel	Helena	21		F M	Wife	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Krasnapolje	Brother in Law Johannes Brendel Krasnopolje Gub Samara	Kansas	Kansas City
13	Brendel	Semjon	2		M S	child	No		Russia	German	Russia	Krasnapolje		Kansas	Kansas City
14	Pawjonek	Alex	24		M S	Miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	Friend P. Untzkas Newtongrange	Wis	Sheboygan
15	Vizboras	Felix	22		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	Friend Anthony Sabeenzes	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
16	Arnevicius	Jonas	24		M S.	Grocer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	West End Bellshill	NY	Brooklyn
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	115	No			Friend John Salatka 140 N. Pearl St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	black brown	none	Russia	Jakinski
2	Yes	Self	140	no			Cousin Jan Kawlianckas 15 New Empire St Williesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Eglebole
3	Yes	Husband	90	No			Relative Witol Ramonckcio 116 Bryell St Rockdale Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Zebrene
4	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend John Salatka 140 N Pearl St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	light grey	none	Russia	Welkeavyke
5	Yes	Self	over 50	no			Friend John Salatka 140 N Pearl St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	fair grey	none	Russia	Kalomia
6	Yes	Husband	90	no			Friend John Salatka 140 N Pearl St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	fair blue	none	Russia	Kalomia
7	Yes	Father		no			Brother Wulius Kalwaitis 21 P Barclay St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Weshaw
8	no	Self	25	no			Brinlaw Frances W. Galowanski 190 W 88th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Simburg
9	no	Husband		no			Brother S. M. Dargeskewitz 168 W 18th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Russia	Sinburg
10	Yes	Self	10	no			Husband Michail Brendel 1033 Jenny Ave Kansas City Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Russia	Kowno Kluky
11	Yes	Brother	10	no			Father Adof Capowicz 1436 Lydia St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black blue	none	Russia	Kowno
12	Yes	Husband	5	no			Brother Adof Capowicz 1436 Lydia St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Preno
13	Yes	Father		no			Brother S. Hisbeos 3527 Cayuga St Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Preno
14	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Ambrozius 120 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none	Russia	Preno
15	Yes	Self	20	no										5	3	fresh	fair blue	none	Russia	Preno
16	Yes	Self	10	no										5	8	fair	fresh blue	none	Russia	Kido-leskin Smunicko
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engine man, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. A child simply as a minor, pollet molder, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ordinary wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passengers' tickets and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors as to [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet is generally meant "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gallic derivation, but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any relative or friend paid passage; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sieger, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 9, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th March , 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gussman	David	19		m S	Miller	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	bisew	Father Morschie Gussman Bisew	Wy	New York.
2	Bogustawitz	Taube	35		f m	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobryn	Brother Jankel Bolsley Kobryn	Georgia	Augusta
3	Scheft	Hersch	31		m m	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosty	Wife Mirka Scheft Mosty	Wy	Brooklyn
4	Zarny	Joel	36		m m	Blksmith	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wysoka	Wife Gitzle Zarny Wysoka	Wy	New York.
5	Farness	Chane	55		f Widow	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wisnee	Brinlaw Itzeig Schonbewitz Godork	N.D.	Grand Forks
6	Sliepoi	Josef	24		m S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wollynia	Father from Sliepoi Wolinsky Gub Nowochestonia	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Zantman	Sore	26		f m	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wollynia	Father Hochim Matz Wollynia Polonya	Ind	Terre Haute
8	Zantman	Chaim	3		m S	child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wollynia	Father	Ind	Terre Haute
9	Halpern	Mordehl	37		m m	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolynskoj	Wife Heinki Halpern Wolynskoj Gub Polonya	Mass	Waltham
10	Halpern	Schaifve Leu	14		f S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolynskoj	Mother	Mass	Waltham
11	Latzkes	Benjamin	55		m m	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wollynia	Son Nochim Latzkes Wollynia	Mass	Boston
12	Latzkes	Baschewa	56		f m	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wollynia	Son Gub Miropol	Mass	Boston
13	Latzkes	Rochel	19		f S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wollynia	Brother	Mass	Boston
14	Latzkes	Jachewell	15		f S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wollynia	Brother	Mass	Boston
15	Katzkes	Abraham	10		m S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wollynia	Mother Chane Gurewitz Storydub Chernigow	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Gurewitz	Sore	23		f S	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigow	Sister Scheine Berezactao	Ny	New York
17	Gulko	Minika	30		f m	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Aunt Odessia	Ny	New York
18	Gulko	Daniel	4		m S	child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Aunt	Ny	New York
19	Gulko	Chaje	2		f S	child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother Brolagge stub Copenhagen	Ny	New York
20	Schumann	David	20		m S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	M. Ostinch Dunmore St. Glasgow	Ny	New York
21	Winich	Mendel Hirsch	48		m M	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother S. Odezky Odessa	Ny	New York
22	Desner	Ruchel	38		f wd	Dau	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessia	Father G. Weintraub Zwaniotz	Ny	New York
23	Weintraub	Ypre	19		f S	Sister	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwaniotz	Father Zwanetz.	Ny	New York
24	Weintraub	Yosel	17		m S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwaniotz			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 8 March, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No			Cousin Moiseke Neumay 112 Ridge St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dblond	grey	none	Russia	Cisew
2	Yes	Self	15	no			Husband David Rogkotawsky 1277 Broad St Augusta Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kobryn
3	Yes	Self	43	no			Brother Jossel Schaft Chachel 619 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Mosty
4	Yes	Self	5	no			Father Chaim Garbarsky 178 Stanton Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blond	grey	none	Russia	Wysoka
5	Yes	Son	100	no			Son Kiive Parness 1171 No 2nd St Grand Forks N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kamenetz
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1903	Phila Pa	Brother Meidan Lipkin 1313 S. Leidgow St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	black	dbrown	none	Russia	Wollynia
7	no	Self	25	no			Husband S. Kantman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	light	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Wollynia
8	no	Mother	-	no			Father Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wollynia
9	no	Self	12	no			Brother Josef Berman 15 Fountain St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wollynia
10	no	Father	10	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wollynia
11	Yes	Self	100	no			Daughter Else Foy 45 Laurel St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dgrey	brown	none	Russia	Wollynia
12	Yes	Husband	-	no			Daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	dbrown	none	Russia	Wollynia
13	Yes	Father	-	no			Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	dbrown	blue	none	Russia	Wollynia
14	Yes	Father	-	no			Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	dbrown	brown	none	Russia	Wollynia
15	Yes	Father	-	no			Sister do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wollynia
16	Yes	Brother	-	no			Brother M. Horowitz 215-46th St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	black	fair blue	none	Russia	Chernigow
17	Yes	Husband	-	no			Husband J. Falke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
18	Yes	Mother	-	no			Father Sp. Pl. Selikowitz 1903 - 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dro	dbr	brn	none	Russia	Odessa
19	Yes	Mother	-	no			Father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	ni	dbr	brn	None	Russia	Odessa
20	Yes	Brother	3	no			Brother Moritz Schuhmann 301 E 118th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Telz
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	New York	Returning to Mr. New York 218 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	brown	Mark on right hand	Russia	Bielostock
22	Yes	Self	10	no			Son S. Deener 532 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bro	bro	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
23	Yes	Uncle	no	no			Uncle L. Weintraub 196 E. 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bro	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zwanetz
24	Yes	Uncle	no	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bro	dk	bro	none	Russia	Zwanetz
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other nondescript term.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 shall be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and Tuscan and Umbrian deserters, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sieger, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 8 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 6th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kujda	Michal	39		m S	Labourer	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rozniaty	Brother Kazimiera Kujda Rozniaty Bielce	Ny	Buffalo
2	Kujda	Piotr	16		m S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gilinik	Father Kazimierz Kujda Clinik Kopczyce	Ny	Buffalo
3	Bojarski	Jan	26		m S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kaszyce	Sister Marya Baran Kaszyce Jaroslau	Ills	Chicago
4	Turman	Marcin	36		m m	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Koszyce	Wife Lucya Turman Koszyce Jaroslau	Ills	Chicago
5	Balon	Piotr	25		m S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cholerzyn	Mother Regina Balon Cholerzyn p Krakow	Mich	Detroit
6	Grzybowska	Aniela	18		f S	Domestic	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bielenice	Father Kazimierz Grzybowski Bielenice p Tarnow	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Piotrowski	Andrzej	23		m S	Dealer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wojnicz	Mother Marya Piotrowska Tarnow ul Lwowska 103	Conn	New Britain
8	Gac	Jakob	26		m m	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Szkodna	Wife Maryanna Gac Szkodna Wielopole p Kopczyce	Ny	Buffalo
9	Michniczek	Rosalia	21		f S	Domestic	no		Austria	Ruthenian	~~Galicia~~ Austria	Rudenka	Father Michajlo Melnyk Rudenka Ozrandice p Lisko	Conn	New Britain
10	Lukowa	Jawdocha	18		f S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Selyska	Father Petro Lukowy Selyska Romanin p Boberka	Ny	New York
11	Dejanovic	Uryo	45		m m	Factory worker	no		Austria	Servian	Austria	Kraduez	Wife Maria Dejanovitsch Kraduez	Ills	Joliet
12	Szylowice	Katarzyna	29		f m	wife	Yes		Austria	Servian	Austria	Grezaz	Father Josef Kuasicz Grezaz	Ills	Joliet
13	Szylowice	Hanica	11	7	s	girl	no		Austria	Servian	Austria	Grezaz	Father Grezaz	Ills	Joliet
14	Kuszowicz	Hanica	19	7	s	Cook	no		Austria	Servian	Austria	Grezaz	Father	Wyo	~~Rock Springs~~ Joliet
15	Olsierbowicz	Antoni	31		m m	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Myczkowice	Wife Katarzyna Olsierbowicz Myczkowice p Lisko	Pa	Jeannette
16	Dobzycki	Jan	44		m m	Labourer	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Orelec	Wife Marya Dobzycki Orelec p Olszanica Lisko	Pa	Hazleton
17	Cycak	Franciszek	38		m m	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Myczkowice	Wife Maryanna Cycak Myczkowa p Lisko	Pa	Hazleton
18	Chudela	Michal	38		m m	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielka Sokolow	Wife Katarzyna Chudela Wielka Sokolow p Sokolow	Ny	Salamanca
19	Wos	Josef	33		m m	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielka	Wife Zofia Wos Wielka Sok p Sokolow	Ny	Salamanca
20	Wos	Michal	26		m m	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielka	Wife Katarzyna Wos Wielka p Sokolow bg Rzeszow	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Wos	Maryanna	19	7	s	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielka	Father Piotr Wos Wielka p Sokolow bg Rzeszow	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Hudek	Andrzej	25		m m	Farm Labr.	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Boldeko	Wife Anna Hudek Boldeko	Pa	Lindbergh
23	Vretzko	Josef	48		m m	Farm Labr.	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Setsch	Wife Katka Vretzko Setsch	Ny	New York
24	Visecrabko	Peter	32		m m	Farm Labr.	no		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Setsch	Wife Anna Visecrabka Setsch	Ills	Kensington
25	Franjo	Jerenz	23		m S	Farm Labr.	Yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Natschur	Father Istvan Franjo Natschur	Pa	Lehigh
26	Tronkoff	Nikolay	23		m m	Farm Labr.	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bielakovetz	Wife Nedela Franjo Bielakovetz	Mo	Kansas City
27	Hadaroff	Alexetin	30		m m	Farm Labr.	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bielakovetz	Wife Donkia Zlazderoff Bielakovetz	Mo	Kansas City
28	Georgieff	Jovan	23		m S	Farm Labr.	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bielakovetz	Mother Kera Georgieff Bielakovetz	Mo	Kansas City
29	Georgieff	Jordan	23		m m	Farm Labr.	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bielakovetz	Wife Kalitza Georgieff Bielakovetz	Mo	Kansas City
30															

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 2 yrs Chicago Buffalo NY	Friend Josef Bala 95 Years St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Galicia	Rozinetz
2	Yes	Self	20	no	Brin law Michal Michelski 40 Rooms Sye Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Galicia	Glinik
3	Yes	Self	9	no	Cousin Andrzej Stasiak 4430 Honore St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Kasryce
4	Yes	Self	9	~~Yes 3 yrs Brandon~~ ~~Yes 3 yrs Canada~~	Brin law Jakob Bzdowicz 4430 Honore St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Galicia	Kasryce
5	Yes	Self	5	no	Cousin Kazimierz Zelagny 728 Frederick St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Cholczyn
6	Yes	Self	14	no	Brother Frank Graybowski 115 Berry St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Bielinicz
7	Yes	Self	8	no	Friend Stanislaw Antkiewicz 72 Spring St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Wojnicz
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1 yr 3 yrs Chicago Ills. 2 yrs Buffalo NY	Brin law Jan Kawalski 60 Krupp St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Szodsa
9	Yes	Self	3	Yes 5 yrs Chicago 2 yrs Buffalo New York	Friend Stanislaw Antkiewicz 72 Spring St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Radeuka
10	Yes	Self	5	no	Friend Kwastalia Rebzyslska C/o Frank Przestrzelski 185 Attorney St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Solipka
11	Yes	Self	18	Yes 3 yrs Joliet Ills	Friend Nicolaj Liczina Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black black	none	Austria	Raducz
12	Yes	Self	20	no	~~Friend~~ Nicolas Liczina Husband Jolich Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blond brown	none	Austria	Karlsbae
13	Yes	Mother	1	no	~~Friend Stanislaw Kopczynski~~ ~~Friend Wojciech Kochanski~~ Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	blond grey	none	Austria	Karlsbae
14	No	Self	10	no	P O Box 238 Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blond grey	none	Austria	Karlsbae
15	No	Self	17	Yes 2 yrs Jeanette Pa	Brother Josef Kasperkowicz Jeanette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Myezkowce
16	Yes	Self	5	Yes 2 yrs Berlin Pa	Brin law Michal Cymfer Harwood Mines Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Krelce
17	Yes	Self	5	Yes 2 yrs Nanticoke Pa 2 yrs Berlin Pa	Brother Stanislaw Krzyszko Harwood Mines Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Galicia	Myezkowce
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1 yr Pa	Brin law Jan Wos 5th Sym Paul Salamanca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Wulka Sokolowska
19	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother Jan Wos 6 Sym Paul St Salanca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Wulka Sokolowska
20	Yes	Self	8	Yes 3 yrs Minneapolis Minn Yes 3 yrs Minneapolis Minn	Brin law Paul Sieyko 10th Ave E St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	Galicia	Wulka
21	Yes	Self	7	no	Brin law Pawel Sieyko Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none	Galicia	Wulka
22	~~Yes~~ No	~~Self~~	10	no	Brother Jotto Huster C/O Box 17 Sedgewick Alta	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~Yes~~ Teddy	blond blue grey	none	Austria	Bodoko
23	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Josef Szobota 2420 Yellst Kensington Ills	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blond grey	none	Austria	Setsch
24	Yes	Self	14	no	Friend Josef Szobota 2420 Yellst Kensington Ills	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown brown	none	Austria	Setsch
25	Yes	Self	12	no	Friend John Vendel Box 130 Pa Lehigh	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	blond grey	none	Austria	Matschur
26	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Christo Yortcheff 1174 Holmes St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black brown	none	Bulgaria	Bielakovetz
27	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Christo Yortcheff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black brown	none	Bulgaria	Bielakovetz
28	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Dimitar Christoff 1514 Holmes St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black brown	none	Bulgaria	Bielakovetz
29	Yes	Self	20	no	Friend Dimitar Christoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black brown	none	Bulgaria	Bielakovetz
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and locality clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. Steger, Surgeon of the Stirling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the members thereof the mental condition of such aliens.

W H Steger

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-10

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Alexander	35	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother	Pa.	Lake City
2	"	Cassie	30	F.	M.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother-in-Law	Pa.	Lake City
3	"	Annie	8	F.	S.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cousin	Pa.	Lake City
4	"	William	7	M.	S.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cousin	Pa.	Lake City
5	"	James	6	M.	S.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cousin	Pa.	Lake City
6	"	Alexander	9	M.	S.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cousin	Pa.	Lake City
7	McGraw	Henry	50	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Sister Mrs. Gallagher	Mich.	Detroit
8	McKay	James	28	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Londonagh	Church Brae Glenmakee	Mass.	Boston
9	Taggart	James	31	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Sister Maggie Taggart Galdrag P.O.	Pa.	Allegheny
10	Given	John	17	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father John Given Mount St.	L.	Brooklyn
11	Freyne	Michael	25	M.	S.		yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Ballygladeren	Father Michl. Freyne Ballygladeren,	N.Y.	New York
12	MacKeon	Owen	30	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Patrick Cloghcross	Mass.	Charlestown
13	Kelly	Robert	22	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Alex Kelly	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Leggett	William	50	M.	M.	Weaver	no	no	British Subject	Irish	U. S.	Manchester	Brother Edw. Leggett	Conn.	to Manchester
15	McHugh	Bridget	27	F.	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Sister Mrs. Richards	Pa.	Phila
16	Cannon	Catherine	18	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Thos. Cannon	N.Y.	New York
17	Corrigan	Catherine	23	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother John Corrigan	N.J.	Englewood
18	Graham	Margaret	24	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Geo. Graham	N.Y.	New York
19	Wall	Patrick	26	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Other P. Walsh	Mass.	Boston
200	McGrady	Peter	30	M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	British Subject	Irish	U. S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father-in-law Jas. Sweeney	Pa.	Phila
21	Sweeney	Bridget	24	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father-in-law Jas. Sweeney	Pa.	Phila
22	Wilson	Fanny	20	F.	S.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother A. Wilson	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Thomas	29	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	U. S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Donegal	N.Y.	New York
24	McKinley	James	31	M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father David McKinley	Pa.	Wyalusing
25	Montgomery	William	25	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Jno. Montgomery	Pa.	Wyalusing
26	Courtney	Alexander	23	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	U. S.	North Dacota	Father Alex Courtney	N.D.	Lawton
27	"	Margaret	21	F.	S.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Alex Courtney	N.D.	Lawton
28	Ingram	Annie	31	F.	M.	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jas. Ingram 58 Kelvingrove St.	N.Y.	New York
29	Haughey	Bridget	30	F.	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Con Haughey	Pa.	Phila
30	Gallagher	Mary	22	F.	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Neil Gallagher	Pa.	Phila

3X-31909-4/23/43-409

2-749960 6/24/40

DIV-2-11158
IN-41159

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

19

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1		Allen	Alexander	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother		
2		"	Cassie	30	F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother in Law		
3		"	Annie	28	F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother		
4		"	William	7	M	S	none	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle		
5		"	James	6	M	S	none	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle		
6		"	Alexander	9	M	S	none	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle		
7		McGraw	Henry P.	50	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	~~British~~ United States			Detroit	Sister Mrs. Gallagher Church Brae Letterkenny Sister Ellen McCay	Mich	Detroit
8		McKay	James	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonagh	Glenmakee Londonagh Sister Maggie Taggart	Mass	Boston
9		Taggart	James	31	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Gelderg Kells Co Antrim Father & Law Gurden	Pa	Allegheny
10		Given	John	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	21 Mount St Father Michl Freyne	L. I.	Brooklyn
11		Freyne	Michael	25	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygladeren	Ballygladeren Co Roscommon Father D. Farren	N.Y.	New York
12		Harkins	Owen	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Holy Cross Clonmany Father Rob. Kelly	Mass	Charlestown
13		Kelly	Roberta	23	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Alex Leggett	Pa	Bethlehem
14		Leggett	William	50	M	M	Weaver	no	no	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Glenea Dunfanaghy Brother Edw. M. Phillips	Conn	Manchester
15		McHugh	Bridget	37	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Lackorell Ardara Aunt Mrs Richards	Pa	Phila
16		Cannon	Catherine	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Donegal Co Thos Mullan	N.Y.	New York
17		Corrigan	Catherine	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Patrick Gretham	N.J.	Englewood
18		Graham	Margaret	27	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Other Dr. Walsh Donegal	N.Y.	New York
19		Walsh	Patrick	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father in Law Jas Sweeney	Mass	Boston
200		McGrady	Peter	30	M	S	Labourer	no	no	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Letterfad Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
21		Sweeney	Bridget	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Jas Sweeney Letterfad Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
22		Wilson	Fanny	20	F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Donegal	Mother A. Wilson	N.Y.	New York
23		"	Thomas	39	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Donegal	Mother Donegal	N.Y.	New York
24		McKinlay	James	21	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Dunfanaghy Correggan Dunfanaghy	Pa	Tyrone
25		Montgomery	William	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Jos Montgomery Grogary Ballybrack	Pa	Tyrone
26		Courtney	Alexander	22	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	North Dakota	Father Wm Courtney Ballybrack Dundonald	N.D.	Lawton
27		"	Margaret	21	F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father in Law	N.D.	Lawton
28		Ingram	Annie	31	F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father D. Feeley 58 Kelvingrove Belfast	N.Y.	New York
29		Haughey	Bridget	30	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Con Haughey Bracky Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
30		Gallagher	Mary	22	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Neil Gallagher Bracky Co Donegal	Pa	Phila

3X-31909-4/23/13-4-7

2-749960 6/24/40

DIV. 2 NOV 14 1958

IN-41159

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$40	no			brother Brother in law George Allen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	brother in law	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	Uncle	3	no			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	Uncle		no			Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	Yes	Uncle		no			uncle Colhoun Co	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Uncle		no			Uncle Iowa returning home	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	Yes	self	50	yes	1906	Detroit	Brown City, Sag Lake Co. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
8	Yes	August friend	10	no			friend Maggie McDevitt													
9	Yes	friend	10	no			4 Morse house Matteson Co Ill Friend Sam'l Caldwell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
10	Yes	brother in law	10	no			1238 Hamilton Av brother in law Mr Hollerath	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
11	Yes	Sister	10	no			Lustie Eliza Irvine 146 E 27 St Newyork brother Wm Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
12	Boston	brother	30	no			12 Chelsea St Charlestown Uncle R Mc Elwain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghadereen
13	Yes	Uncle	10	no			8 Fitzhen St Pittsburg Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
14	Yes	self	20	yes	04	Somerville	Brother St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	Yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Mrs Bartley 2196 Cherry St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
16	Yes	[illegible]	10	no			Aunt Ellen Cannon 115 E 61 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown grey	blue	none	Scotland	Strabane
17	Yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Mary Corrigan 4 Franklyn St Ashewood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bro	grey	none	Ireland	Tillytown
18	Yes	self	5	no			4 Orchard Mrs D McKinley 11 Bank Street Newyork brother Edw Walsh	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Ireland	Tyrone
19	Yes	Brother	5	no			1021 Fremont St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	Yes	self	15	yes	1905	Phila	Sister Mrs Williamson 2364 E Sucker St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Moville
21	Yes	Father	10	no			Sister Anna Sweeney 2364 E Cooper St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	Yes	self	50	no			Sister Miss Jaunett 440 W 47 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
23	Yes	self	40	yes	1899	Phila Altoona	brother in law Matt Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
24	Yes	self	30	no			4 W 36 Chimney Dyart Sa brother Matt Montgomery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
25	Yes	self	20	no			4 W 36 Chimney Dyart Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sallow	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
26	Yes	self	20	yes	1906 1908	Lawton	returning home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
27	Yes	Husband	20				Lawton, Okl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Pundonald
28	Yes	self	30	no			Sister Mrs Duffy 429 E 65 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
29	Yes	self	30	no			Cousin Ellen Cannon Shaw 240 W Chelton Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bilfast
30	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Anney Robinson 368 24 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. Hieger, Surgeon of the Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hieger

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McHugh	Frances	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father Francis McHugh Ardara Donegal Ireland	Pa	Millhunder
2	McKeon	David	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father John McKeon Ballymena Antrim Ireland	Pa	Steelton
3	McCleery	Samuel	20		M S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father John McCleery Ballymena Antrim Ireland	Pa	Linton
4	Hay	Mary	24		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father R. Hay Donegal Ireland	Pa	Wilkes
5	Hughes	Alice	25		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aghalane	Mother Mary A. Hughes Aghalane Co. Tyrone Ireland	N	York
6	McNally	Ellen	22		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aghalane	Father Thos. McNally Aghalane Co. Tyrone Ireland	N	York
7	Hobson	Annie	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Brother Thos. S. Hobson Ballyclare Co. Antrim Ireland	Pa	
8	Ferguson	Clara	40		M	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Husband Thos. S. Ferguson Carlonwill Gdns. Belfast Ireland	N.J.	Brunswick
9	Harkins	Rose	26		S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returned to Ire.		Father Jno. Harkins Carnaneash Claudy Derry Ireland	Pa	Phila
10	Steele	Sara L	15		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gallaghy	Father Wm. Steele Ballymacoan Ballaghy Derry Ireland	N.Y.	Albany
11	Farrell	Anthony	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father [illegible] [illegible] Ireland	Pa	Phila
12	Livingston	David	18	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Father Alex. Livingston Mullaghboy Limavady Londonderry Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13	Stewart	John	21	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father [illegible] Stewart [illegible] Belfast Ireland	Pa	Pittston
14	Drew	Joseph	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Greyhills	Grandfather [illegible] Greyhills Antrim Ireland	Pa	Penlyn
15	Neill	Moore	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Wm. Neill 21 Ballycastle Antrim Ireland	Pa	[illegible]
16	Gibson	Robert	24	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Father Wm. Gibson Laurencetown Co. Down Ireland	N.Y.	Chicago
17	Armstrong	Samuel	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Wm. Armstrong [illegible] Tyrone Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Murray	William	20	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Wm. Murray Queen St. Londonderry Ireland	[illegible]	Hastings
19	Sheridan	Andrew	24	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Mother Mrs. A. Sheridan Ballinascarrow Ballymote Sligo Ireland	Pa	San Francisco
ADMITTED 20	Reynolds	Archibald	15	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathmullan	Father John Reynolds Rathmullan Donegal Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 21	"	Charles	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returned		Father John Reynolds Rathmullan Donegal Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	McCloy	George	18	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother S. McCloy [illegible] Ireland	N.Y.	New York
23	Boyle	James	25	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armoy	[illegible]	Pa	Orange
24	Brogan	John	32	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wife B. Brogan Donegal Ireland	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Scott	John	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Mr. Scott Craigs Ballymena Antrim Ireland	N.Y.	New York
26	Carson	Samuel	20	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armoy	Father W. Carson [illegible] Ireland	Pa	Phila
27	Carlisle	Thomas	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Mr. Carlisle Craigs Ballymena Antrim Ireland	N.Y.	New York
28	Craig	Thomas	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returned	Strabane	Brother Wm. Craig Ballymagorry Strabane Tyrone Ireland	Pa	Phila
29	Wright	Hugh	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Wm. Taylor Carnagat Ballymoney Antrim Ireland	Pa	Phila
30	McKeon	Daniel	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father [illegible] Brecallen Ballymoney Antrim Ireland	Pa	Phila

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any part thereof was paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	15	No			Uncle John T. [illegible] Richmond Hill Queens Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]
2	No	Self	25	No			Brother Hamilton Locke Chicago Ill. Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ringfinnuch
3	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Brother Wm McCleary Lisburn Antrim Road, Belfast	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
4	No	Self	10	No			2021 Irish Ave Altoona Pa Brother Wm Hughes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	No	Self	11	No			223 West 11 St New York Cousin Wm Hughes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Castlefinn
6	No	Self	11	No			223 West 11 St New York Sister Miss Nancy [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlefinn
7		Self	10	No			Cousin Wm Boxton [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Monaghan
8	No	Self	25	No	1906	Phila	38 College Ave New Brunswick Canada Wife Steve Gan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
9	No	Self	25	No	1907	Phila	5539 Judson St Phila Pa. Sister Miss Steele	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Clandy
10	No	Self	15	No			41 Second St [illegible] Friend Patk Kenrick	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballaghy
11	No	Self	25	No	1905	Baltimore	37 Dover St Phila Brother Mrs Livingston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballaghy
12	No	Self	15	No			530 Germantown Ave Phila Friend Mrs Mercer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bessbrook
13	No	Self	25	No			6 Platt St Jersey City N.J. Cousin J. Forsyth	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
14	No	Self	25	No			Pine River Barre Vermont Uncle Wm Welch	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Newtownmoy
15	No	Self	10	No			5th Ave & 3rd St Jersey City N.J. Friend Wm Henderson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymacilo
16	No	Self	15	No			4633 Lancaster Ave Phila Brother Mrs Livingston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Self	4	No			305 Madison Ave New York Friend John Mc [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Turmeltown
18	No	Self	25	No			86 [illegible] Aunt Mrs Lord	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
19	No	Self	25	No			27 Dyer St Evanston Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymote
20	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother Mrs Reynolds Returning 2538 Master St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Rathmullan
21	No	Self	20	No	1906	Phila		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Rathmullan
22	No	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs Scott 363 West 116 St New York Brother Mr Tyle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
23	No	Self	5	No			305 Washington St Orange N.J. ~~Cousin Wm Hughes~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Armoy
24	No	Self	25	No	1904	Pittsburg	39 ~~Horton Place~~ Ave Wilkerming Burg ~~Brother Joseph~~ Scott	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	pale	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dunsford
25	No	Self	25	No			363 ~~West 116~~ St Newport Uncle ~~John~~ Owens	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena
26	No	Self	25	No			62 Park 13 St Phila Friend ~~Mrs~~ Scott	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armoy
27	No	Self	125	No			583 ~~West 116~~ St Newport Returning home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena
28	No	Self	10	No	1904 1907	Phila	943 Walton Ave Phila Friend Wm Anderson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No	Self	30	No	1906	Phila	1950 Dorrance St Phila Friend Mrs Burke	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
30	No	Self	10	No			2114 Federal St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Wadsworth, First, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply to and be those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailoress, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Yeager, Surgeon of the — Stirling Thenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CO. sailing from LONDONDERRY , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Smyth	George	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother Mr Hastings Manor Hamilton Co Leitrim Ireland	Pa	Pittston
2	Hosking		10	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Brother Mr Charles Mullan 5 Dublin St Newry Ireland	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Stevenson	James	27	M	M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Isa Stevenson Glen Lough Lake Ballybofey Co Donegal Ireland	Mass.	Boston
4	"	Annie	29	F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Mass.	Boston
5	Brother	John	16	M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr Stevenson Ballybofey Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 6	Emerson	John	55	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wife Mrs Emerson Ballyard Stranorlar Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Pittston
7	Craig	Mary	30	M	M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Husband Mr Craig Ramelton Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Pittston
8	Barry	John	9	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father James Boyle Ramelton Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Pittston
9	Mc Kinney	Hugh	28	M	M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Sister Miss Mabel Kennedy Glenedenmore Killybegs Co Donegal Ireland	Mass.	Cambridge
10	McMurray	Edward	19	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunfort	Mother Mrs McMurray 2 Bunfort St Bunfort Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Pittston
P-7/20656-E.J. 10/29/07 11	Hanlon	Catherine	22	F	S	Servant	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Sister Mrs Farmer Castle Gate Buncrana Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Ogden
12	Orr	Mary	30	F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Husband Mr Orr 23 Orchard Gardens Belfast Ireland	Pa	Ogden
13	"	Jane	16	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Mr Montgomery Glenmore Londonderry Ireland	Pa	Sheffield
14	Crawford	John	59	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	United States		Father R Hall Queen St	Pa	Altoona
15	Hall	James	24	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Altoona	Father Cushlagh Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Altoona
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 no		Brother-in-law St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tuam
2	yes	self	10 yes		Brother 877 6 Ave Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
3	yes	self	20 no		Brother in law Mr R K [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Donegal
4	Yes	Husband	no		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	auburn	[illegible]	none	Ireland Donegal
5	Yes	self	10 no		Sister Little Brother 116 Carolina St Buffalo [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
6	yes	si	30 no		Sister Mary Gray 252 Wyona St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland
7	Yes	self	15 No		Sister Mary Gray 181 St James Place Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Kanturk
8	No	si	15 No		Sister Jane Boyle [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Kanturk
9	No	Self	15 No		friend Catherine McGuire 61 William St Jamaica Long Island		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Ireland Killylee
10	Yes	Self	20 No		Sister Mrs P Gallagher [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	dark	brown	none	Ireland Bunfer
11	Yes	Self	11 No		Sister Mrs P Hanagher 2758 Eighth Ave Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tullycull
12	Yes	si	20 no		Cousin 46 St George		no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair			
13	Yes	Husband	no		Cyclers Montgomery Co Ga		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair			
14	No	self	50 yes 1907	Suffield	Brother 6 St Suffield		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Sandy	grey			England
15	No	Self	15 yes 1907	Waterbury	Brother 202 First Ave Altoona Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair			
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Woodworth West, of the SS. from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Sieger, Surgeon of the Stailing Thevenet, on solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geary	James	15		M S	None	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa.	Phila
OMITTED 2	McDermott	Annie	11		F S	none	yes	yes	U.S.		Ireland	Drepat		Pa.	Phila
3	Cooney	Daniel	18		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
4	"	Annie	22		F M	none	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
5	~~Hays~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~		~~U.S.~~	~~Altoona~~	~~Father, D. Hays~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Altoona~~
6	Jordan	[illegible]	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Coyle	[illegible]	27		M S	None	yes	yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Phila
8	Emerson	William	30		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Watt	[illegible]	65		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	U.S.					Pa.	[illegible]
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or by whom sent, and if sent, whether by relative, friend, or employer, and if so, what relative or friend, or employer, if any, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Mother – Mrs Mary [illegible] 1423 Lane St Phila												
2	Yes				Father Jas McDermott 1438 Cumberland St Phila												
3					345 E 38 Street												
4					~~Brother from Newyork~~												
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Lock Box Altoona~~												
6					189 Gurney St Brooklyn												
7					1190 N 52 St Phila												
8					252 Vienna St Brooklyn												
9					Returning home												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible], [illegible] Line arrived [illegible] 3, 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained: Date	Detained: Page	Detained: No.	Released: Date	Released: Page	Released: No.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Class	Admitted: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Detained	Released	Supper
17m	1	Krebs, [illegible]			2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17f		[illegible]		16																					
16m	2	[illegible], [illegible]		20	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22m		[illegible]rles		21																					
23m	3	Grinnon, [illegible]	8	23	1	xxx [illegible]	[illegible]																		
24m	4	[illegible], Jessie				[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27m	5	[illegible] 20, Iowa			1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
1f	6	[illegible], [illegible]	2	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
55f	7	[illegible], [illegible]	7		1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7f	8	[illegible], [illegible]		18		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
		[illegible]																							
	10	[illegible], [illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
m	11	Emerson, John			1	[illegible]	Br'g. [illegible]																		
59m	12	Crawford, John	5	14	1	[illegible]	Br'g. [illegible]																		
77m	13	Nelmark, [illegible] dw	7	9	3	[illegible]	Br'g. [illegible]																		
14f		Schleif r		10																					
55m	14	Meikes, Benjamin Wife 3 ch	7	11	5	[illegible]	Br'g. [illegible]																		
56f		Dunckins																							
19f		[illegible]el																							
15f		Jacobsell																							
10m		Abraham																							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M. [illegible] from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	Thos.	3	27		1	To [illegible]	[illegible]				—		—
2	[illegible]	Josef	7	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	12		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	10		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]		3	" [illegible]	Placed in Rebh from Hosp. 3/23 - 12 30 Hosp. Mar. 20. 10 30 - Rubbish Ba Le Roi [illegible] 238 Rock Springs, Wyo		26	12	8	8	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	Allen	51	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]				—	—	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]						—
12	[illegible]	Josl	7	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	Lisa	1	6		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	David	7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	10		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

Ed Mc Kirkpatrick, 50 Clinton [illegible] 17 10 2 2 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the Steamship employed by Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Registered Practitioners of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson M B. Edin

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Herzegovinian.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	Korean.
Finnish.	Lithuanian.
Flemish.	Magyar.
French.	Mexican.
German.	Montenegrin.
Greek.	Moorish.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.
Herzegovinian.	Polish.
Irish.	Portuguese.
Italian (North).	Roumanian.
Italian (South).	Russian.
Japanese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seminole sailing from [illegible] , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gustave	Keil								U. S. Citizen						
2	Albert	Corning								U. S.						
3	Albert	De la Rosa	24	11	M	S	Musician	yes	yes	U. S.		Porto Rico	San Juan	Mrs de la Rosa	New York	New York
4	Katherine	Williams								U. S. Citizen						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE[ERAGE] PASSENGERS NOT COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MA[NIFEST OF ALIEN] PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at Port Tunda Island, March 10, 190—

S. S. Seminole

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	10 †Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Tow
1	Gustave	Keil					U. S. Citizen					
2	Albert	Corning					U. S.					
3	Albert	de la Rosa	24	2	M	S	Musician	Mexico	City of Mexico	Mrs de la Rosa	Mexico City	New York
4	Katherine	Williams					U. S. Citizen					
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... ...IENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR M... ...EN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerc... under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 / S. S. Seminole — Turks Island, Mar 10 — , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Gueland	Neil				U. S. Citizens			
2	Albert	Cousins				U. S. Citizen			
3	Albert	De la Rosa	7	8 mos	M	U. S. Citizen	N de la Rosa Porto Rico	40 Dys.	Ny New York
4	Katherine	Williams				U. S. Citizens			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Mar 15th 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the passenger or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	F J Sullivan 38 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	Good	5	8	DK	Brown	None	Ireland Ireland
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McMenzie master, of the Amsterdam, from Stodgo & Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McMenzie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boat builder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only temporarily for pleasure in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Europe" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* last known of last permanent residence. It is inspectors' for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of departure, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are passengers in transit through the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 6 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	Arthur Clip	55	m	m	Tourist	yes	yes	Australia	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia	City Sydney	Cousin Brampton Bowral	N.S.W.	Sydney
2	do	Emma	45	m	f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do
3	do	Irma Adelie	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do
4	do	Norma Mary	14	m	f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do
5	Cooper	Leslie Ray	3½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do
6	Page	Oscar	30	m	m	Actor	"	"	British	"	England	London	Lyceum Theatre Queens Club London		New York
7	Tilley	Lucy	25	f	m	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	London	29 Cromby Road Putney London S.W.		New York
8	Clayton	John	31	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	Mrs Kingdon Lyons Hotel Comml Road		San Francisco
9	Carmichael	Thomas	45	m	m										
10	do	Harriette	35	f	m										
11	Burns	Richard	4	m	s										
12	Berthelet	Elizabeth	5	f	s										
13	Bryant	Byron	6	m	s										
14	do	Edward	2	m	s										
15	Gallaher	David	25	m	m										
16	Harris	Tom	26	m	m										
17	Krouse	Augustus	25	m	m										
18	Mc Keever	Frances	30	f	m										
19	do	Janet	5	f	s										
20	Webb	Louise	27	f	m										
21	Levit	Waldo E	25	m	m										
22	do	Fran	20	f	s										
23	Mirrie	Mrs	54	f	w										
24	Mordecai	Leon	20	m	s										
25	Raynor	Harriet	43	f	s										
26	Powell	Pearson	50	m	m										
27	Dunn	Fran	8	f	s										
28	Le Strong	Mrs	52	f	w										
29	do	Frances	4	f	s										
30	Tucker	Mary	55	f	w										

Citizen of U.S.

30
22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 6 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	Arthur Philip	55		m m	Tourist	yes	yes	Australia	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia	City	Cooks Excursion Bureau Pitt St	N.S.W.	Sydney
2	do	Minnie	45		f m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do
3	do	Irene Leslie	18		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do
4	do	Minnie Mary	14		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do
5	Cooper	Leslie May	9		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				do
6	Hoye	Edgar	30		m m	Valet			British		England	London	Queens Club London W		York
7	Tilley	Percy	32		m m	Actor					England	London	previously Savoy Theatre London W		York
8	Clugston	John	31		m m	Salesman					England	London	Mrs Clugston Lyons Villas Upper Road Braintree		York
9	Carmichael	Thomas	45		m m	Citizen Tailor									
10	do	Harriette	35		f m										
11	Burns	Richard	19		m s										
12	Berthelet	Eugene	25		m s										
13	Bryant	Byron	61		m m										
14	do	Emma	52		f m										
15	Gallaher	Dennis	25		m s										
16	Lewis	Tom	26		m m										
17	Crouse	Lincoln	25		m m										
18	McKeever	Samuel	60		m m										
19	do	Janet	55		f m										
20	Webb	Louise	21		f m										
21	Lord	Waldo	23		m s										
22	do	Mary	20		f s										
23	Lewis	Ruth	24		f s										
24	Anderson	George	30		m m										
25	Raynor	Harriet	43		f m										
26	Howell	Pearson	60		m m										
27	Dunn	Evan	27		m m										
28	Tilney	Jane	22		f s										
29	do	Frances	47		f m										
30	Lucas	Mary	55		f m										

30
5 7 40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , March 14th , 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express prison or a workhouse, or idiotic, insane, or supported by charity? If a woman.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	yes	no			Grayndon Brewster Surry, Australia Sydney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 3/4	pale	Brown	Grey		S. Wales	Sydney
2	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	/			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue		"	"
6	"	"	"	yes 1893	Newyork		c/o Lumbo Lumber New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	rose	Grey	Blue	Mole on left cheek	England (Cheshire)	Hall Nicho
7	"	"	"	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			med.	Brown	Hazel			
8	"	"	"	yes 1908	N. York		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	Scar b. brow left eye lid	England	Clifford Cliffords Bridge
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, according to these instructions, as to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tinsmith, machinist, weaver, tailor, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, worker, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *carpenter* and *rough laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may earn a day.

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will be required to make this distinction on the manifests, and commissioners of immigration, their assistants, inspectors, and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes (if he can read and write) or No (if he can neither read nor write, or if he can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens named are citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised to classify, as found by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "Italian" or "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Dane," "German" or "Hebrew," and "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic," "Scotch," or "English." An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparti-ments 1 Piedmont, 2 Liguria, 3 Lombardia, 4 Venetia, and 5 Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 6 Liguria, Tuscany, 7 Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intent to remain during the said year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith as such, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are, and each of them is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	do	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1903

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible], or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as [illegible]; for example: "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to remain temporarily in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No (N) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (R) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any of the above appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided for several years in a country other than that of birth, with apparent intention of permanent residence, he should be accredited to the country of his residence, independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

All the women or permanent residence in the United States, by marriage, or otherwise, from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as native to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

Leroy R Stoddard Surgeon of the SAILING THEREW..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from ..... March 6, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silverman	Debora	40		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	London		Pa.	Wilkes Barre
2	"	Lizzie	17		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Lily	11	6	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Rosenberg,	"	"
4	"	Hetty	10		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	7 Boreham Street	"	"
5	"	Dora	8	6	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brick Lane	"	"
6	"	Ewa	7		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Morris	4	6	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Hill	Thomas	30	6	m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. W. Mackenzie 1 Crown Villas Epping, near Harlow Essex	Rock	Landing
9	"	Ethel Florence	25	9	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Tolden	"	"
10	Jordan	Charles Joseph	32		f m	Sailmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brigwater 24 Park Rd. Somerset	Ontario	Toronto
11	"	Eliza Jane	32	10	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Skoor	"	"
12	Spoor	Harold	17		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	London	36 Hurlcleigh Road	Wandsworth Common	Thurmond	W. Va.
13	Deutschberger	Emanuel	21		m s	Clerical Student	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend, Rev. A. Frank, Rimsbutler St. 31 Hamburg	N. J.	Bloomfield
14	Frood	Mrs Rose	53	2	f w	Housekeeper	"	"	Great Britain	Eng.	[illegible]		Mr George Sheppard Bell Fields Guildford Surrey	N. Y.	Southampton L. I.
15	French	Francis Wm	28	2	m s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Ellen Tyrrell 77 Westbury Avenue	Woodbran	New York
16	Halfteck	Abraham	20		m s	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father J. Halfteck 65 Nelson St. London, E.	Nevada	Reno
17	Peirce	Frank Arthur	25	10	m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	[illegible]		Mr Peirce, Shipton sub Wychwood, Oxon.	N. J.	Islip
18	Scott	John Maguire	25		m	Mariner	"	"	"	Irish	England	Hove	6 Church Road Hove	Cal	Sacramento
19	Anderson	Elsie	31		f m	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Billingborough	Parents Mr J. Anderson 6 Carter St. Willingborough	Ny.	New York
20	Howard	Leonard Lovell	24	3	m s	Electrical Engineer	[illegible]				[illegible]		Helsetta Lion Road Bexleyheath Friend Mrs Dawson		Schenectady
21	Hopkins	Margaret G	37		f m	wife	"	"			"	Windsor	44 Worsley Cr Brightside		New York
22	Green	Norman Henry	25		m s	Farmer	"	"			"	Congresbury	Mr Green myrtle Farm Congresbury	L. I.	Flushing
23	Martinka	Josef	31	3	m s	Moulder	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in Law Mr K. Gyorgy Corvago utca 11	Pa.	Niagara City
24	Jedenastik	Rudolf	29	11	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr M. Lukats, Toldhi u. 31 I 16, Budapest	"	"
25	Broughton	Denis McDonnell	23		m s	Engineer	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	Woolford Green	Mrs M. J. Broughton 3 Florence Villas, Woodford Green	N. J.	New York
26	Levison	Betsy	38		f m	Grocer	"	"		Hebrew		London			
27	"	Israel	9		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother (Uncle) J. Levene		
28	"	Gerdon	11		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	172 Whitehorse Lane London, E.		
29	"	Jacky	7		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Reinhardt	Archur	16	8	m s	Scholar	"	"	German	German		Portslade	Mary Lawtell 45 Andrews Road Portslade by Sea		

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *1st*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane, or idiotic, or has been within the last year; if the latter, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	yes		Husband (& father) Mr. [illegible] 351 Olivia Strat Mc Kees Rocks, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark Brown	nil	Russia [illegible]
2	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	England London
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	self	yes	no	Brother H. C. Hill, 514 Walnut Strat Port Arthur Landing Brochuren Lair. Mr. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark Brown	"	" The Lizard
9	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Sheering.
10	"	self	yes	no	82 Lennox St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	mother	25	no	friend Thomas Nichol Glendeaan Drummond W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fair	Brown Brown	nil	" Durham
13	"	self	40	"	2de Lemon Theological School Newark Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	Austria Teschen.
14	yes	"	over yes 25	yes 1907 Sept	Bruce Mr. C. Frankenbach [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	England [illegible]
15	"	"	yes	5 years New York	friend W. H. Lloyd 110 East 52nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	fair	fair Grey	nil	England London
16	boy	"	60	no	Sisler, Mrs. R. Tocklerman Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brown Brown	"	" "
17	"	"	"	yes 2 years	Long Island friend, E. Moore Islip, L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	dark	" "	mole on cheek	" Shepton
18	yes	"	100	no	Wyndhams Farm Redding Shasta Co Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Blue	nil	" Brackley
19	"	"	"	"	Husband Mrs F. Anderson Broadway Central family Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	dark Grey	"	" Higham Ferrers
20	boy	"	"	yes 2 years 1905 1908	friend Mrs E. M. Hughes 60 a Langley Road Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	" London
21	yes	"	10	no	Husband Mr. [illegible] 317 West 50th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark brown	"	" Taunton
22	boy	"	150	"	A. E. Johnson Friend 586 Sandford Avenue 21st Flushing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Brown	"	" Congresbury
23	"	"	50	yes 7 years	Mother Mr. A. Martinka, Milwaukee Trappa City, Pa. Box 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	Hungary Wihope
24	"	"	25	no	friend, Mr. A. Martinka, Trappa City Pa, Box 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blond Blond Grey	"	" Vagor
25	yes	"	81	"	Mr. Raphael Majestic Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	(temporary visitor)	"	5 11	fair	Brown Blue	Slight Scar on nose	England London
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	(good)	"	5 8	dark	Brown Brown	nil	Russia Kulizs
27	"	Mother	150		Sister (& Aunt) Mrs J. Burstein 33 East 120 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black	"	England London
28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	" "
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Parents	no		Parents (Aby) 133 East 15th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair Blue	"	Germany Heidelberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. PAUL, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, March 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finch	Charles a			m				United States						
2	Hunter	Eliza	39		f m				do						
3	"	Caroline	Maid 20		f s				do						
4	Freeman	Samuel Wm E	35	4	m s				do						
5	Scoble	Alfred Clair			m										
6	Landon	Mary	68	8	f m				Brit Citizen						
7	Edwards	Annie	53		f m				do						
8	"	Maud	28		f s				do						
9	Kreuzer	Mathias	42		m				do						
10	Summers	Samuel	43		m m				do						
11	"	Louis	29		m m				do						
12	Zahner	Bertha	56		f m				do						
13	Kaelin	Jo	55		m				do						
14	Patterson	Allan Lwart	1	2	m s				do						
15	Hewlett	Alfred	44		m m				do						
16	"	Alice	43		f m				do						
17	Anderson	Soren	6		m m				do						
18	"	Mrs Selina	10		f m				do						
19	Allen	Carlos	50		m s				do						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 14, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2							46, 15th Avenue,												
3							Whitestone, Landing, Long Island, N.Y.												
4							30 Ferry Street, New York.												
5							46 West 104th St, New York												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10							10 Newark Avenue, Jersey City,												
11							with 256 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
12																			
13																			
14							with Mother, 376 Patterson, 108 West 73rd Street, New York												
15							Alfred Hewlett, Mountain View Place,												
16							Montclair, N.J.												
17																			
18							Harwich, Cunde, S.D.												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Goddard, Surgeon of the ST PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Goddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1901,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Welch	22		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	Polish	England	Edgbaston	Mrs B. Goodman 10 Augustus Road Edgbaston	N.Y.	New York
2	Friedberg	Jacob	53		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Kuppertahpen	Mrs Friedberg Kuppertahpen Germany	N.J.	New Brighton
3	Kennett	William H	46		M M	do	do	do	England	English	England	London	Mrs E. Mitch 22 Broadway Chingford London	Va.	Richmond
4	Mitch	Anna	26		F S	Nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Hungary	Vesprem	Friend Mrs H. Deacon Block Farm Tolleshunt Knights Maldon Essex	"	"
5	Deacon	Matilda	32		F S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Bell	Mary Ann	41		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Ingleside	Friend Mrs Strayne Mill House Glanford Brigg Lincs		
7	Pratt	John	47		M M	Tourist	"	"	England	English	England	Farnington	Son Mr H. Pratt 101 West 72nd St. New York	N.Y.	New York
8	Cooper	Samuel	31		M M	Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs M. Cooper 4 Gardiner Road Nelsonville Stage Hollow Ohio	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *March 4th*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs. L. Bernstein 331 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	Nil	South Africa Cape Town
2	Boy	Self	120	"			Sister Miss F. Franks 507 Richmond Terrace New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Black	Black		"	Germany Ruppertshain
3	"	"	25	"			Friend C. Taylor 6 Foskett St Richmond Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown			England Winchester
4	"	Self	16	No	6	New York	Cousin Mr. E. Neal 3 Little 18th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Grey		Germany Leipzig
5	No	Self	200	"	2	Canada	Friend Mr. C. Stalcher 31 Rue St Bernardins Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark			England Bristol
6	"	Self	131	"			Friend Mr. Stallman 24 Cardinan Street Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Dark			Scotland Glasgow
7	"	Self	50	"			Friend Mr. J. Lewis 3 Cecil Sq New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey		England Norwich
8	"	Mr Neil Jones	250	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		England Birmingham
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the [illegible] SANITARIUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton March 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaelin	Josef Konrad	20	6	M S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	My father Adelrich Kaelin Hausbesitzer Einsiedeln	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Bickler	Severin	20	4	M S	20-504-1-404-6-17-48	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Josef Konrad Bickler Fackelmeister, of the Kirche Einsiedeln	"	"
3	Schönbächler	Sigmund	21	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Josef Martin Schönbächler Schuhmacher Einsiedeln	"	"
4	Gullum	Sidney	33	-	M S	Farmer	-	Russian	-	Russian	-	Kopenhagen	Father Mr. Gullum	Ind.	Evansville
5	Rausch	Joseph	23	-	M S	Farmer	-	Luxemburg	-	Luxemburg	Bürgerliche	Bürgermeister	Father Mr. Rausch	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

CIE, BASEL
TA LINE
& AMERICAN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 14th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	myself	$20	Yes	1907	Allegheny Pa.	to friends Andrew Kaelin Brighton Road Allegheny Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	white	brown	blue		Switzerland	Einsiedeln
2	Yes	"	$28	No	-	-	to friends Andrew Kaelin Brighton Road Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	"
3	No	"	$28	No	-	-	to friends Andrew Kaelin Brighton Road Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
4	No	"	$30	No	-	-	Russville Minn Home & Business Saskatoon Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Mr. A. Guillaume Friend Saskatoon Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray		[illegible]	[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] Chaffee, of the [illegible]UL. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chaffee Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Eastura, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, 6th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5922 1	Orbisi	Michele	32	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St Margaretha	Wife Gertrude Orbisi St Margaretha Austria	Ill	Chicago
5923 2	Hansel	Josef	29	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Ursula St Margaretha	"	"
5924 3	Steiner	Ernst	19	06	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Stephan Steiner Zurich	New Haven	Conn
5991 4	Piavaschi	Giovanni	22	11	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pardona	Brother Giovanni Piavaschi Pardona	Ill	Chicago
5995 5	Morelli	Domenico	25	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Catarina Morelli Pardona	Mass	Malden
5996 6	Battistessa	Serafino	30	11	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Battista Battistessa Pardona	"	"
5997 7	Marzona	Luigi	22	05	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Guglielmo Marzona Pardona	Ill	Chicago
5998 8	Odicelli	Antonio	21	01	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo Odicelli Pardona	Pennsylv	Scranton
5999 9	Cavaschi	Evangelista	21	01	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Battista Cavaschi Pardona	Ill	Chicago
6000 10	Salamone	Carlo	18	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Salamone Lorenzo Pardona	Mass	Malden
6001 11	Mazzanini	Giovanni	30	00	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Fiumano	Wife Martha Mazzanini Fiumano	Pennsylv	Scranton
6002 12	Mastrangelo	Saverio	25	00	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Mastrangelo Fiumano	"	"
6003 13	Olli	Otto	21	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	"	Father Carlo Olli Klanzina Croatia	"	"
6004 14	Cos	Giulio	27	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fiume	Father Pietro Cosa Fiume Austria	Mass	Lowell
" 15	"		27	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6005 16	Yanikian	Kasped	23	11	M	"	yes	"	Turkey-Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Bonesher	Father Kaspar Yanikian Bonesher Armenia	Ill	Rockford
6006 17	Pecho	Pherigo	18	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pecho Pietro Bonesher	"	"
6007 18	Pasta	Kasajil	32	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Nicolas de Pasqual Bonesher	"	"
6008 19	Russo	Nicola	18	01	S	"	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Bogota	Father Pietro Russo Bogota Colombia	Ill	Washington
6009 20	Fogan	Joseph	18	01	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bonesher	Father Stepan Fogan Bonesher Russia	"	"
6010 21	"	Isidor	21	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stepan Fogan Bonesher Russia	"	"
6011 22	Mastrangelo	Pietro	16	11	S	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Fiumano	Father Maria Mastrangelo Fiumano	Chicago	Ill
6012 23	Orsi	Enrico	31	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maddalena Maria Ferrando Fiumano	Newyork	
24	Righini	Vincenzo	35	do	Miner	Can't Write	Can't Read		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa	12 Victoria St Quin Pisa Italy	Ill	Chicago
25	Santucci	Gioacchino	24	do	Domestic servant	do	do		do		England	London	Italian Consul Caldwell 7 Bridge Row London England	Newyork	Brooklyn
26	O'Connor	Daniel	28	N.	(illegible)				England	English	"	Portland	Friend Miss Kate Sullivan Portland Dorset	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 5th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	Yes	1902	Cleveland	brother Gabriele [illegible] 15342 Erie Cleveland Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White fair	grey	none	Austria	Trieste
2	"	"	21	Boy			friend Jacob Gabriele 112 Edbrooke Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	Yes			brother Joseph Gabriele same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	Austria	Trieste
4	"	"	30	Boy			friend Salvatore Nicosia 1 Marcus Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Palermo
5	"	"	30	Boy			friend Vincenzo Brigadello 2 Nicolosi Sicily Italy Cont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	Yes			friend Giovanni Brigadello 1 Nicolosi Sicily Italy Cont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	60	Yes			friend Pietro Gattuso 1 Marcus Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	60	"			Cousin Mariano Gravagno 135 Irving Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"			friend Vincenzo Gattuso 1 Marcus Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	60	"			friend Vincenzo E. Brigadello Public Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	Yes	1906	New York	brother Carlo Gabriele same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Brown	"	Austria	Trieste
12	"	"	45	"	1904	New York	brother Luigi Gabriele same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	1901	"	brother Gabriele Gabriele 1 New York Cannon St. E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Passo Mario
14	"	"	50	Yes			friend Nicola Gabriele 1 Cagni Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	"	"	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	Yes			friend Peter Lupo 1 Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	Buffalo	Lupo
17	"	"	30	Yes			friend Giorgio Gabriele 1 Rochester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Consumptive wife	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trieste
18	"	"	30	Yes			friend Pietro Lo Cascio 1 Rochester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Palermo
19	"	"	25	Yes			friend Salvatore Gabriele 1 Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Monfalcone
20	"	"	20	Yes			Antonio Gargano 1 Cumberland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
21	"	"	20	"			friend Pietro Gargano 1 Cumberland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Consumptive father	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	New York	"	45	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill	Cousin Mariangela Gargano 1 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Well	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Trieste
23	Yes	"	30	Yes	1906	New York	brother Gaetano Gabriele 1 Mt. A. Righini 87 Rot Dellavalle Cole Italian Church 447 E 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light brown	"	Italy	Trieste
24	Yes	Religious Society P. S.	No	40	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk brown	"	Italy	Lupo
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Lupo
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	"	England	Hull
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

II-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 6th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smil	Jantol	22		M S.	tailor	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	his home 80 St Antoine Paris France	N.Y.	New York
2	Mario	Pietro	41		M M	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	no friends or relations in Italy	Emma Quinta	" "
3	Corgnettini	Guilo	52		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pergolas	his cousin Pietro Mancini at Pergolas Italy	"	"
4	Ceccarelli	Domenico	27		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Luigi Ceccarelli at Fossombruno Italy	Smithtown	Mountain
5	Andreoli	Giovanni	24		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Andreoli at Pergola Italy	"	"
6	" "	Maria	22		f M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his brother in law Torregrossa Antonio at Sassoferrato Italy	Emma	Duranto
7	Orsolini	Celestino	30		M M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	his mother Maria Vitaioli at Pergola Italy	"	"
8	Vitaioli	Santi	24		M M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Pergola		"	"
9	" "	Ettorina	24		f M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Francescheetti at Pergola Italy	"	"
10	Francescheetti	Razzarino	24		M M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montegallo	his child Antonino Reese at Montegallo Italy	Oa	Uniontown
11	Orazi	Gaetano	56		M M	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	" "	Remigio	26		M S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his factor Domiani Crecfici at Vittorio Venetia Italy	NY	New York
13	Rosina	Mattana	30		f M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
14	Igo	Demetre	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castri Kynouria	his factor Georges Dimitrios at Castri Kynouria Greek	Ill.	Chicago
15	Anthopoulos	Anastasios	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Evangelos Anthopoulos at Castri Kynouria Greek	NJ	Jersey City
16	Skevarios	Stavros	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Zeyen	Edmond	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Kammuran	Wilhelm	29		M S	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Cousin Mrs Celsoler		
19	Mercey	Louise	37		f M	occupation	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Flore Bouldin Paris	N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14-35018-506
5-3-08

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient means to pay for passage, or is supported by friend or relative, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	no	his uncle Wm Dulberg Essex Street 106 2nd Yard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Yassi
2	Yes	Self	more	no	his friend Mr Vetavolo Giuseppe at Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	bronze	black	brown	do	Italy	Sassoferrato
3	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 4 years	his son Giovanna Colquellone at Virginia Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	blonde	blonde	do	—	—
4	Yes	✓	✓	no	his brother in law Luigi Ferroni Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	brown	do	Italy	Fossombrone
5	Yes	Self	✓	Yes 3 years Trust Mountain Mich	his brother in law Clevanto Police at Trust Mountain Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blonde	grey	do	Italy	Pergola
6	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 2 years Trust Mountain Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	✓	brown	brown	do	—	do
7	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 2 years Duluth Minn	his friend Moretti Raffaele at Duluth Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	clear	black	blue	do	—	Sassoferrato
8	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 2 years Duluth Minn	his brother Vincenzo Giuseppe at Duluth Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	bronze	brown	brown	do	—	Pergola
9	Yes	his husband	✓		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	—	—
10	Yes	Self	✓	no	his sister Albina Franceschetti at Duluth Minn 202 22nd Ave W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	do	—	—
11	Yes	Self	$400	Yes 1906 1908 Uniontown Pa	his wife Giovanna Galatina Lec 6 & Uniontown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	clear	grey	brown	do	—	Montefalls
12	Yes	his father	✓	1907	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	brown	✓	do	—	—
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1907 Brooklyn	his husband Domenico Italiano 222 Union Av Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Rose	brown	blue	do	—	Vittorio Veneto
14	Yes	✓	$20	no	his uncle Christian Lenhadis 407 Halsted Chicago Ill Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	brown	brown	brown	do	—	Greek Castri Cynouria
15	—	Self	$25	Yes 1906	126 Mulberry Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	blue	blue	do	—	Italy Lucca
16																			
17																			
18	do	Self	$12	Yes 2 years	21 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn							5	5	fair					
19	—	"	one	Yes 3 years	San Aunt Mrs Diamont 111 East 30th Street New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	grey	✓		Grand Dyon
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, March 6th, 1909

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
S.T. [illegible]	[illegible]	John	40		M M	Lacemaker	Y	Y	England	Engl'sh	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yerschlowitz	Harris	27		M S	Tailor	N	N	Russian	Hebrew	"	Kowno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Richard	44		M M	Labourer	N	N	England	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Finlay	Mary	25		F S	Steward	N	N	England	Irish	"	Newtown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	O'Leary	Mary	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Linville	Edward Baron	24	6	M S	Merchant	"	"	England	English	"	Kingston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Collis	Charles	18		M S	Sailman	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Hewitt	William Reuben	40		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	London	22 Brooksby, Barnsbury Terrace Islington N.	[illegible]	Richmond
9	Shine	Patrick	25		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	26, Evelyn Str Deptford Terrace SE.	"	Saratoga
10	Giles	Daniel	17		M S	Clerk	"	"	English	"	"	Croydon	9, Adelaide St Brighton	"	Orange
11	Dotterty	Daniel	26		M S	Waiter	"	"	U.S. Born Citizen	AB	New York	New York		"	New York
12	Söderlund	Wilhelm	49		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	[illegible]	Mass	Springfield
13	Johnson	Carl	35		M S	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
14	Carlson	Lindström	20		M S	Farmhand	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Jaotar	Father P. Lindström Bazar	NY	Brooklyn
15	Larsen	Nilo	22		" S	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Vejle	Father Christian Larsen Vandel Station, Vejle	"	Linn Grove
16	Andelund	Andreas	40		M M	Cooper	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Jelsöien	Father Ole Hammedal Hammedal Haus, Bergen	Minn	Sanborn
17	Pammedal	Hans	22		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	"	"	"
18	Nesseth	Stefan Henriksen	29		M S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henrik Hansen Hammedal Hans Hammedal Hans Haus Bergen	"	Ellendale
19	"	Hans	20		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Larsen	Arthur	21		M S	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Mr. Larsen 17 Carl Johansgatan, Gothenburg	Cal	San Francisco
21	Gardner	Alfred George	33		M S	Steward	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Sarah E. Gardner 43 Hollis Rd Forest Rd East	Cal	San Diego
ADMITTED	Benton	William	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Benton 12 Jewin St. Cripplegate, London	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Wheeler	Celia	54		F M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Barnsley	Brother, Brian Land + Anchor,	"	[illegible]
ADMITTED	"	Delia Wife	51		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry Wheeler,	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Alice Dau	23		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queens Road,	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Nellie Dau	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont Surrey	"	"
27	Pearson	Maynard	23		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hairdrine	Father W. Pearson Cot heath, near Maidstone	"	Rensselaerville
28	Penlieff	Mme Ada	34		F S	Actress	"	"	U.S. Born Citizen	"	New York	New York		NY	New York
29	Higgins	Sarah	30		F S	Servant	"	"	English	"	England	London	Thomas Higgins 101 Hamilton Terrace Grange Park London	"	"
43583 30	Williams	David	23		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Rosca	E. J. Williams 3 Mc Grove, Rosca	Mich	Bay City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 6th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Deposit	John	40	m	Lacemaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yerschlowitz	Harris	27	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Rotherhithe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Richard	44	m	Labourer	no	yes	England	English	"	Cambridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Finlay	Mary	25	f	Steward	"	"	England	Irish	"	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	O'Leary	Mary	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brindle	Edward Baron	24	m	Watchmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Barton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Collis	Charles	58	m	Coalman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hornsby	William Reuben	40	m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	22 Brooksby Cottages Islington	Mother	Richmond	Surrey
9	Shine	Patrick	25	V	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	26 Carlyon Rd Dagenham Rd SE	"	Saratoga	"
10	Giles	Daniel	17	V	Clerk	"	"	England	"	"	Croydon	13 Pitchley Rd Brighton	"	Orange	"
11	Doherty	Daniel	26	"	Waterman	"	"	U.S.A. Naturalized	"	New York	New York			New York	"
12	Söderlund	Wilhelm	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield			Mass Springfield	
13	Johnson	Carl	55	V	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg			Cal San Francisco	
14	Carlson	Linnström	20	V	Farmlab	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Jakar	Father Christian Svensson Vansal Station, Vyle		Brooklyn	
15	Jensen	Nils	22	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Vyle	Friend Mr. Flem		Long Island	
16	Undeland	Andreas	40	V	Cooper	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Arendalen	Wolsäm near Bergen		Minn. Sanborn	
17	Jensen	Peter	21	V	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Mr Hannestad Hannestad, Haus, Bergen		Minn. Sanborn	
18	Nesitta	Stefan Henriksen	29	V	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henrik Hunsthammer Hunsthammer, Haus near Bergen		Minn. Sanborn	
19	"	Harald	20	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Larsson	Arthur	21	"	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Mr. Larson 17 Carl Johansgatan, Gothenburg		Cal San Francisco	
21	Gardner	Alfred George	33	V	Steward	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Sarah E. Gardner 83 Hollen Rd Forest Rd East		Cal San Diego	
ADMITTED	Benton	William	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Benton 12 Jewett St, Poplar, London		N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Wheeler	Robert	54	V	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Barnstaple	Brother, Brimblecombe Wheeler,		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Delia Wife	51	V	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry Wheeler,		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Alice Dau	23	V	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queens Road,		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Nellie Dau	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont Surrey		"	"
27	Pearson	Maynard	23	V	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Paddstme	Father W. Pearson Cotheath, near Maidstone		Rensselaerville	
28	Penfield	Mary Ida	34	F	Actress	"	"	U.S.A. Naturalized	"	New York	New York			N.Y. New York	
29	Higgins	Charles	30	"	Servant	"	"	England	English	England	London	Thomas Higgins 101 Stanhope Terrace Hyde Park, London		Canada	
30	Williams	David	23	V	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Rosca	C. J. Williams 3 Mt Grace, Rosca		Mich Bay City	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions to the alien. Can he read? Can he write? If neither, how long in the country? If in the country, how supported? If not, where last?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	$100	no			Cousin Brayton Ives, 64 Cooke St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	light	blue	no	England	Bradford Yorks
2	yes	brother	$45	"			Brother Edward Christiansen, 164 Cooke St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	dark	"	"	Denmark	Vejstrup
3	"	myself	$30	yes	1907	Stafford Virginia	Father Christian Christiansen, Brother-in-law Edward Christiansen 2238 8th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Aalborg
4	"	"	$30	no			Sister Anna Pearl Livingston Manor New York City	"	"	Yes	no	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
5	"	"	$30	no			Friend or relative to be found Teresa Junction Tattnall County Ga. Brother M. Ellis Chatham Bank New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Killarney
6	"	"	$10	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gray	"	England	Keswick
7	no	"	$37	no			Friend C. Taylor 6 Prospect St. Belmont Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Waterford
8	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Wallace Salem Falls, Saratoga, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	brown	"	England	Winchester
9	"	"	$30	"			Friend Mr Carlsen 77 Carroll St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Strathmore
10	yes	mother	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London
11	U. S. Citizen																				
12							Home 36 Walnut St. Queens Co. L.I. N.Y.														
13	no						3 44 St. San Francisco Cal.							5	4½						
14	yes	self	$45	no			Sister Selma Svendsen 446 60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	Sweden	Torlosa
15	"	uncle	$25	"			Uncle Soren Nielsen R.F.D. 9, Penn Yan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vejstrup
16	"	self	$13	"			Friend William Svendsen Brandon, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Sondre Helmedal
17	yes	"	$40	"			Uncle Charles H. Olsen 41 Floral, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hano
18	"	"	$20	yes	10	Chicago	Friend John Lind 111 Humboldt St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	$70	"			Brother L. Larsen 2914-23rd St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
21	no	"	$25	yes	2	San Francisco	Friend Mr. Derbe, Sidemannsvei 1207 H. St. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	England	Ireland
22	yes	"	$25	"	1908	Ogdensburg	Friend L. Lars c/o E. McConnell, 448 22nd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Dropsy	Cured by operation	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	$50	no			Son & Brother, George Wheeler Cedarhurst Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Otto Cert. Hernia	8½	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Manchester
24	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Bromley
26	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$33	yes	10	New York	Friend Charles Svensens Preston Hollow, Rensselaerville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vaerlose
28	yes	U. S. Citizen					121 W 42nd St. New York, N.Y.														
29	"	self	yes	no			Friend & Employer [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Small scar on left arm	England	London
30	yes	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Bury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* March [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Saloon															
1	Pulvers	Harry	23		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Carpenter 2-8197944-1/6/41	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	Mother A Pulvers 14 Wentworth Court London E	NY	New York
2	Aaronson	William	8			Clerk							Father, Louis Aaronson 34 Great Garl[illegible] London E		
3	Mostosky	Mary	40		F M	Wife							Sister, A Levy 163 Cheetham [illegible] Manchester		
4	Cohen	Meyer	33		M S	Baker							Friend, Singer Schwarzman 111 Cable Street London E		
5	Alaf	Israel	35		M	Furrier							Uncle Davis Levensohn 18 Jenter Buildings London E		
6	Gasman	Solomon				Cabinet maker									
7	Pozer	Maney	19			Sailor			English				Home Father John Pozer 52 Eleanor Road Hackney London NE	Corona	NY
8	Mirko	Lazarus	24		M	Tinsmith							Wife Esther Remtz 14 Mount Street London E	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Bernstein	Ettie	30		F M	Cap maker	No	No	Austrian				Brother J Bernstein 44 Greenfield [illegible] London E	[illegible] NY	New York
10	Mimukka	Juuso	27		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Father Juho Jaakkola Tainionkoski	Pa	Harvard
11	do	Iisma Voite	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Kaisa Vikkola	"	"
12	Vikkola	Vaino	21		m m		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Helsinki	Cousin Father Julia Kinta	"	"
13	Kinta	Aleksei	44		m m	Labourer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ivalo	Friend Vikkola Uncle Jack Kuokkamaki	Ash	Russell
14	Kuokkamaki	Kalle	22		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inari	Inari Sister Hilda Kuokkamaki	"	Erie
15	Karppinen	Ester	30		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhmoniemi	Husband Edvard Karppinen	"	"
16	Salokannel	Viktori	47		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lumijoki	Wife Ebba Stern 50 Ayres St Bethnal Green London	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Stern	Sam	34		" "	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 14th , 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship, or practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$30	Yes 1903 New York	Father J Pulvero 4 E 4th Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London
2	"	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Morris Jacob 203 W 148th Street New York N.Y.							5	5	Sallow		Hazel			
3	"	Self	$10	Yes 1904 New York	Mother, Rose Mostosky 3 Allen Street New York N.Y.			with husband				5	2	Dark		Brown			
4	"	"	$25	No	No							5	8						
5			$		Cousin Simon Stapf 250-2 Monroe Street New York N.Y.							5	6						
6					Uncle Abram 918 E 103rd Street New York N.Y.							5	6						
7	No		$		Sister Rosie Brodsky 234 Corona Avenue Corona L.I. N.Y.							5							
8	"	Brother	$25		Brother in law A Stotzen 1519 St John Court Sheboygan Wis.							5	3	Dark				Russia	
9	"	Self	$30		Sister A Danzyger 312 E 93rd Street New York N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Austria	Vienna
10	"	"	$10	Yes 1905 Portland Ore	Friend Edward Portland 127 Portland St							5	7	Light	brown	Grey		England	Norwich
11	"	"	$	No								5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$35	No	Friend Nestor Isaksen Box 1 Trust P.O. H.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
13	"	"	$35	No								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger
14	"	"	$10	No	Cousin E.J. Rice, Box 1 Houston St Hazelhurst Miss.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
15	"	friend	$10	No	Friend J. E. Hjorth 251 Box 1 Erie Pa							5	3½	"	Dark	Brown	Nil	"	Christiania
16	"	"	$12	No	Friend J. E. Hjorth Box 251 Erie Pa							5	5	"	Brown	Grey	Nil	"	Christiania
17	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Ole Hjorth 430 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tarnow
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The word "negro" or "mulatto" or other indication of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Tuscany, no matter whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* in which only or place of last permanent residence. It is important that for statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as last having been a resident of the permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money (if any) the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAIL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, March 6th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sagelsky	Wladyslaw	36		M	m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szaty	Wife Veronika Sagelska Szaty, Warszka Lakie Gub.		Detroit
2	Duthieniez	Michael	21					yes	yes				Narzkanin	Uncle Tekiena Jechotzki Wieschanina, Warscha Lakie Gub.	N.Y.	New York
3	Damiecewicz	Spiridon	20										Lukie	Father Dominik Damiecewicz Lukie Wolna Gub.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	Dzuszynskiwicz	Walentin	33		m								Narzkan	Wife Thekla Dzuszynska Schemiszkana Warschau	N.Y.	New York
5	Dzuszenskie	Theodor	30										Egerdarlinik	Wife Rosalia Dzuszenska Egerdarlinik Warscha Lakie Gub.	Conn.	Ansonia
6	Elberg	Jacob	28				Tailor				Hebrew		Warschau	Wife Malka Elberg. 3 Parobke Warschau	N.Y.	New York
7	Lubowitz	Rochem	46		m								Smorgon	Wife Mother Rivke Lubowitz. Smorgon Wolna Gub.	Ct.	Westerly
8	"	Esther	19		F		Tailoress						"	Father Josef Dzuszinski Lipna, Wolyn Gub.	N.Y.	New York
9	Rogielska	Julia	26		m		Wife	no	no		Polish		Lipna	Mother Rosalia Dzuszinska Lipna Wolyn Gub.	"	"
10	Kruszynska	Julia	33		s		Servant	yes	yes				"	Wife Marianna Goza Wieczianoski, Warschau Gub.	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Goza	Michael			M	m	Labourer	yes	yes				Wieczianoski			
12	Blazazate	Szymon	21					no	no				Suczyna	Father Stanislaw Blaszazate Bjalutin, Warscha Lakie Gub.		
13	"	Antoni	23										"			
14	Jakimez	Jakim	25		m			yes	yes		Russian		Russia	Wife Vera Jakimez Sverlobsk, Gordon [redacted]		Cleveland
15	Pepirow	Leib	27								Hebrew		Charkow	Father Simon Pepirow Charkow, Charkow	N.Y.	New York
16	Lukowski	Boleslaw	22				Tailor				Polish		Narodon	Father Jan Lukowski Narodon, Suwalki Gub.		
17	Hesian	Andrey	28				Labourer	no	no		Russian		Grodno	Wife Olga Hesian Charkow, Grodno Gub.		Passaic
18	Lenk	Ewel	20				Cutter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Warschau	Father Jankel Lenk Warschau, Warschau		New York
19	Kruszynska	Alexandra	20				Seamstress				Polish		Lukie	Father Mark Lenz Pernau, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Lauer	Louis	20		m		Seaman	yes	yes		Estonian	England	Southampton			New York
21	Menna	Pasquale sons of two	21				Barber	no	no	Italy	So. Italian		London	Friend A Donella. 18 Eyr. St Hull London E.C.		
22	"	Giro	17					no	no							
23	Cassase	Rosina	43		F	m	Wife	no	no							
24	Menna	Vincenzo	15		m		Barber	no	no							
25	"	Maria	9		F		Child	no	no							
26	"	Angelina	4		m			no	no							
27	Jakob Jamil	Stale	21							Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kristede	Brother Brahim Jakob Jamil Kristede	Turkey	Minneapolis
28	Kellaher	Patrick	30		m		Farmer			England	Irish	England	London	Friend Mr. Moe 24 York Terrace London NW England		
29	Hansen	Theodore	17		m		Machinist				Danish			Father Jens Hansen Odense, Fyen Denmark		
30	Rostofski	Max	35		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Jewish			Sister Rostofski 32nd Ave Brooklyn		

Jf Mann Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			Brother in law Stanislaus Wolowski 1247 Russell St, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	no	Russia	Posen
2	"	"	$5	"			Friend W Stankowski 560 W 34th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	br		"	Posen
3	"	"	$4	"			Brother Wasyl Zawadowski 204 3rd St, Baltimore Md. Hasp	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	blonde	blue	face pock-marked	"	Posen
4	"	"	$10	"			Friend W Stankowski 560 W 34th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		"	Germania
5	"	"	$2	"			Friend Joseph Turaczyk Box 151, Thomastown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Gnesen
6	"	"	none	"			Brother in law A. Keller 917 Sutter Ave Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde			"	Wreschen
7	no	"	$20	"			Brother Jacob A. Lukowski 48 Pierce St, Westerley R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	br	br		"	Posen
8	"	father	$40					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	br		"	Inowrazlaw
9	yes	self	$25	yes	Ohio	4 yrs	Husband Anton Rzielski 98 Front St, 18 Dumont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		Germany	Posen
10	"	"	none					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Russia	Posen
11	"	"	$1	"			Friend Jan Stankowski 637-1st Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde			"	Inowrazlaw
12	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Stanislaus Wolowski 1247 Russell St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		"	Posen
13	"	"	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	br		"	"
14	"	"	$10	"			Friend Daniel Wilecki Box 547, Baltimoreville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bydgoszcz
15	yes	"	$10	"			Brother in law Wallowski 3rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr		"	Mogilno
16	"	"	$2	yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Peter Pokrzywinski 101 Grand St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue		"	Inowrazlaw
17	yes	"	$1	no			Cousin Jacob Pokrzywinski Cousin Rev. St Stanislaus Ch, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	br	"		"	Schubin
18	Rail Ticket paid		$none	"			Uncle & Aunt Jos. Rzeczkowski 10 E 99th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	br	"		"	Posen Wreschen
19	Rail Ticket paid		none				Friend Anton Rzeczkowski 98 Front St, 18 Dumont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr		"	Inowrazlaw
20	yes	self	$50	yes	10 yrs	New York	Brother Johan Lewandowski 932 Ewen St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	blue	br	arm broken & scarred	"	Germany
21	"	friend	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brn	black		Italy	Italy
22	"	"	"	"			Father Fabiee Mennat	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Brother	$20	"			Father Mennat	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	father	"	"			16 Flemmenne Street Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							England	London
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	no	self	none	"			Brothers Stanislaus Jakiela 542 W 43rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	br	br	Scar Left Cheek Bald part	Turkey	Kujawien
28	"	"	$70	no			Father Thomas Jakiela 501 W 42nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	blk	blue		Poland	Thorn
29	"	"	$100	"			Father Ernst Zeigner 502 East 51st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Thorn
30	"	mother	$70	yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Jos Jakiela 3 African St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown		Russia	Graudenz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. PAUL. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Goddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Goddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton March 6th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shterenberg	Isy	29		M.	M. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend I Freedman 92 Fulton St	N.Y.	New York
2		Clara	25		F.	Wife									
3	Sure	Sarah	29		Wd.	Saloon Keeper			English				Father & Grandfather Solomon Saloon 13 Artillery Place		
4		Anny	10		F.	Child									
5		Dsrah	2												
6	Kyman	Lewis	18		M.	Cler R.	Yes	Yes					Father I Kyman Chertsey Building, Shoreditch Friend Isaure Frasier 13 Rue Pavee Paris France		New York
7	Auerbach	Adolph	23			Tailor			Austrian				Friend I Friedlander Wolhoter Johannesburg South Africa		
8	Shur	Leser	21			Salesman			Russian						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by what person or corporation, and whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	New York	Cousin J. Reif 109 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Light brown	Nil		
2	"	Husband	nil	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"			
3	"	Self	$25	"	1908	"	Returning home Brother in law & Uncle Max Sure Asbury Park N.J.							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark brown			[illegible]
4	"	Mother	nil	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"			
6	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother Sam Hyman 139 W 135th Street New York							5	6						
7	No		$1				Friend A. Shur 5 Division Street New Rochelle N.Y.							5	6	Med					
8			$50				Brother A. Shur 5 Division Street, New Rochelle N.Y.							5	8	Light					[illegible]
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas, Chief Officer, of the [illegible] from Southampton . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state fact and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less, how much.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, mother, brother, sister, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. L. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form Lou...
General Agent for ...
RED STAR
WHITE STAR & AM...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 6 March, 1909

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Bückel~~	~~Julius~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Benderz~~		~~my father Markus Bückel Benderz (Lichtenstein)~~	~~Mo~~	~~St. Louis~~
114	2 Klapnik	Andrej	32	M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Trapvce		my mother Klapnik Barbara Trapvce (Austria)	Pa	Mc. Keesport
115	3 Kousi	Johann	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucice		my father Kusi Gregor Lucice (Austria)	"	"
	4 Krizpnik	Valentin	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trapvce		my father Krizpnik Anton Trapvce (Austria)	"	"
	5 Grabner	franc	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolarje		my father Grabner Floryan Tolarje (Austria)	"	"
	6 Brinorsek	Marya	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozirje		my mother Brinorsek franzska (Austria)	Ill	La Salle
	7 Jalecnik	Apolonia	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		my parents Gosternik Lorence Smikel (Austria)	Ind	Indianapolis
	8 Jalesnik	Martin	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnsko		my husband Jalesnik Lavy Transkor (Austria)	Wisc	Milwaukee
	9 Remic	franc	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		my husband Remic Maria Transko (Austria)	"	"
	10 Kosica	franc	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		my husband Kosica Anna Transko (Austria)	"	"
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Kaiser
Schweiz der
LINE
ERICAN LINE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, Anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocacy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	my self	$20	No	—		to my uncle Xavier Bickel 18 No Tenth St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Hazel	Hazel	gray	Austria	Bender
2	"	"	$40	Yes	1905	Mc Keesport Pa	to my friend Frank Florjan Ticket Fayette Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	"	"	Prapreca
3	"	"	$14	No			to my friend Frank Florian Ticket Fayette Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lucica
4	"	"	$10	No			to my friend Frank Fikel Ticket Fayett Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Prapreca
5	"	"	$10	"			to my friend Frank Florian Ticket Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polazje
6	"	"	$10	"			to a cousin Martin Pozegnik 1 Str. No 1219 La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Hazel	gray	"	Mozirje
7	"	"	$10	"			to my brother Frederick Franc Box 44 Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"			to my friend Josef Florjan 190 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Franska
9	"	"	$10	No			to my friend Johann Remic National Ave 521 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	Gray	"	"
10	"	"	$20	Yes	1905	Lorain Ohio	to my friend Josef Florjan 190 Grove Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, March 6th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Frank	Janez	24		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Trem	father Frank Janez Trem	Ohio	Canton
2	Valentin	Johann	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idesberg	father Valentin Josef Trem	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Trapic	Mathias	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresovica	wife Trapic Juliana Bresovica	Pa	W. Newton
4	Slavkovic	Jure	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle Slavkovic Jurica Bresovica	"	
5	Jaksic	Petar	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovac	wife Jaksic Franca Karlovac	"	Braddock
6	Matejan	Franjo	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Matejan Franca	"	
7	Kolinac	Lovro	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kolinac Pepa	"	
8	Spichal	Janez	10		m	S							Slesina	father Spichal Franc Slepuse	Ills	Chicago
9	Vatroslav	Mursic	22		m	S	merchant						Draganic	father Mursic Stepan Draganic	"	"
10	Jacoslav	Opasil	19		m	S	farmer						Brestova	father Opasil Josip Brestova	Pa	Braddock
11	Benetic	Julius	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draganic	wife Benetic Rina Draganic	Ga	Macon
12	Lonciar	Juro	30		m	m								wife Lonciar Jana Draganic	Ga	Rochester
13	Miksjanek	Josip	27		m	m	7-134261	5-14-40	"	"	"	"	Su Juan	wife Miksjanek Ursula Su Juan	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Mazgaj	Matej	23		f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Palcina	father Vukelic Jos Palcina	Ca	Los Angeles
15	Martic	Martin	17		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Klapela	father Martic Julius Klapela	Wa	Roslyn
16	Train	Emil	48		m	S							Calcina	friend Josip Palanka Calcina	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	Fischer	Franc	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Fischer Alois Calcina	Wisc	
18	"	Irma	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Stefan	1	12	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Kusic	Josip	22		m	m				Austria	Macedonia	Dragovich		brother Petro Kusic	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Bozen	Kusic	21		m	m								brother Ilia Kusic	Ind	Fort Wayne
22	Kusic	Vasil	1/0		m	m								father Kusic Ilia	Ills	Fairmount
23	Vasil	Christo	27		m	m								wife Osia Vasil Christo Germania	Mi	Rochester
24	Pavo	Jovan	20		m	m							Monaster	wife Peleonon Petru Jovan	Ills	Chicago Ills
25	Yanni	Dimitri	18		m	S							Smarsko	brother Jani Platy monastir	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Vlami	Petri	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr Noacher Nachuk Justinjar Monastir	"	"
27	Slavic	Mihal	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negarion	Messinus Jani Platy frien	"	"
28	"	Pandeli	28		m	m								Mrs Jani Manuli Monaster	"	"
29	Anastas	Nicola	20		m	S	farmer	yes	yes				Rumen	brother Mathalake Nicola Rumen Monastir	Mass	Worcester New York
30	Nasto	Jovan	26		m	m	"	no	no				Canina	brother Mr Kusic Jovan	Mich	Kalamazoo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 14th*, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons or corporations, and relationship, if any, of such persons.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to destination, and whether such money has been supplied by himself or others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30	no		friend Andrea Krasovec Middleburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	gray	nothing	Austria	Trieste
2	"	"	$ 20	no		friend Frank Jacob Butkovich No 5481 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Adelsberg
3	"	"	$ 11	no		friend Jure Sprohnjak Canonsburg Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Bidovec
4	"	"	$ 7	no		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"			1897	brother Blaz Jakovic Braddock Pa 3 Str No 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovac
6	"	"	$ 10	no	1907	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$ 12	no		friend Janko Batkovic Homestead Pa 2 Pattison Str 340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	$ 10	no		friend Lew Frank Jaros 812 Allport Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Slepanec
9	"	"	$ 10	no		brother Josip Mioric W Pullmann Ills Greenwich 12403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	Hrvatska
10	"	"	$ 10	no		brother in law Joseph Moscke No 518 6th Str Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bestova
11	"	"	$ 10	no		brother Ivan Bericic Steam Pa Box 761	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Draganic
12	"	"	$ 10	yes	1900 07	friend Imbro Mc Kulem Rochester Pa Lenksmith 878	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	"
13	"	"	$ 20	no		brother in law Frank Cvetkovic Jargulak 5027 Carnegie Ave S E Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	S Ivan
14	"	"	$ 14	no		friend Marija Vardic Milwaukee Wis Mary Ann Ave 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Labuna
15	"	"	$ 10	no		friend Marija Vardic Richwood West Va Camp 34 Box 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	Klapilo
16	"	"	$ 10	no		friend Josip Pentzer 2926 Green St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Labuna
17	"	"	$ 10	yes	1908 08	brother Mathias Fischer Milwaukee Wis Milwaukee Iowa Reinhart 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$ 40				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	"	$ 46	yes	1901 07	Father Dimo Vinti 12 Parsons Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	chestnut	"	"	Dragovich
21	no	"	$ 40 $ 70	yes	1906 08	brother Marcelus Mirko Zangen Street 113 Port Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$ 20	yes	06 08	friend Nicola Stefan No 28 1 Box Fairmount Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut		"	"	"
23	"	"	$ 20	yes	05 07	brother Boris Christo No 3 Christen Ave Str Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Granitza
24	"	"	$ 20	no		friend Kerpo Koreplakoff 16 1 Boston Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		"	"	Monastir
25	"	"	$ 40	no		cousin Spyro Athanas Box No 200 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	black		"	"	Gornovo
26	"	"	$ 20	yes	1907 08	friend Michael Dimitrion Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$ 24	no		brother Steve Box No 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut		"	"	Mavrovo
28	"	"	$ 20	yes	1906 08	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	"
29	no	"	$ 80	yes	no	~~uncle~~ uncle Alexi Zengo Webster Mass Russia Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	brown	"	"	Klenovo
30	yes	"	$ 16	no		friend Nick Nicolic 3rd St No 1163 Kalamazoo Ave Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Canino

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any previous promise or agreement or in any manner whatever, or whether encouraged to emigrate to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	friend Obradrea Krasovec Middletown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	gray	nothing	Austria	Prem
2	"	"	$20	no	friend Frank Jacob Butkovich No 5431 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		-	"	Adelsberg
3	"	"	$10	no	friend Jure Spelonjak Canonsburg Creek Pa friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		-	"	Bresovica
4	"	"	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"		2 yrs 1897	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Karlovac
6	"	"	$10	no	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	$12	no	friend Jacko Bakovic Hungary Pa 2 Pittston Str 340	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Frank Jano 812 Alpine Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Slapsnica
9	"	"	$12	no	brother Josip Mosic W Pullman Ills Greencastle 12403	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	Drazanci
10	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Joseph Moschic No 518 6th Str Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Brestova
11	"	"	$10	no	brother Ivan Benicchi Steam Pa Boy 361	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Draganic
12	"	"	$10	yes 1900 07	friend Imbro Mikulcic Rockdale Pa Linksmith 878	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	no	brother in law Frank Cvetkovic Jargulak 5029 Carson Ave SE Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	S Ivan
14	"	"	$20	no	Mary Ave 249 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Pakuna
15	"	"	$10	no	friend Marija Vasdic Richwood W Va Camp 34 Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	Klapiča
16	"	"	$10	no	friend Josip Pempar 2926 Green 15th Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Cakuna
17	"	"	$10	yes 1908 08	brother Mathias Vasche Milwaukee Wis Reinhart 210	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	$8	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	$															
20	"	"	$40	yes 1901 07	Philadelphia	Father Dragu Dinki 12 Porter Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	black	chestnut	"	Prnjavek
21	no	"	$40	yes 1906 08	Wayne	brother Nicolas Mirko Dangan Street 113 Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut	"	"	"
22	"	"	$20	yes 06 08	Fairmount Jersey	friend Krsto Stefan No 25 Box Fairmount Jersey	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut		"	"	"
23	"	"	$20	yes 01/07	Rochester NY	brother Borko Chirko No 3 Christen Ave Str Rochester	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Gracisca
24	"	"	$20	no		friend Kosta Konpleff 16 Boston Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		"	"	Monastir
25	"	"	$40	no		cousin Spyro Athanas Box No 200 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	black		"	"	Sirrnovo
26	"	"	$20	yes 1907 08	Indianapolis Ind	friend Michael Dimitrion Box 207 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	$24	no		brother Steve Box No 200	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut		"	"	Mavarovo
28	"	"	$20	yes 1906 08	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	"
29	"	"	$80	yes	no	~~brother~~ uncle Alexi Longan Webster Mass Route 130	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Klenic
30	"	"	$16	no		friend Nick Nakic 3rd Str No 1163 Kalamazoo Str Mich	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Canino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. "St Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should not be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S. Paul" sailing from Southampton March 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Savrovic	Jerej	3	m	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Semonic	wife Maria Savrovic Semonic 22	Ore	Portland
2	Savrovic	Tomo	19	m	S	m	servant	no	no	"	Slavonian	Austria	Semonic	father Matias Savrovic Semonic	Ill	Barrington
3	Lorenzi	Anton	24	m	S	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rez	father Anton Lorenzi Siatima	Wash	Tacoma
4	Bazzo	Battista	46	m	m	m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Austria	Bazzano	wife Maria Bazzo Bazzano	Mont	Hamer
5	Fermonin	Vitto	18	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Fermonin Bazzano No 12	"	"
6	Bazzo	Giovanni	20	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele Bazzo Bazzano No 22	"	"
7	Del Piero	Bortolo	18	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Del Piero Bazzano No 12	"	"
8	Bazzo	Evangelo	34	m	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Bazzo Bazzano No 12	"	"
9	Andreas	Luigi	35	m	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Andreas Bazzano No 14	"	"
10	Pozzic	Josef	39	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	Slavonia	Rietz	father Johann Pozzic Rietz Steiermark	"	"
11	Blazic	Josef	22	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Blazic Rietz	Wash	Fort Worrington
12	Stampfle	Anton	28	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Stampfle Rietz	Wisc	Sheboygan
13	Kukovic	Leje	20	f	S	m	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chrastic	mother Maria Sele Rietz Steiermark	"	Milwaukee
14	Sele	Neje	25	f	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selcis	father Franz Zunter Rietz	"	"
15	Zunter	Anna	10	f	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rietz	father "	"	Sheboygan
16	"	Franz	20	m	S	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	Edwardsville Mon
17	"	Johann	29	m	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Zunter Rietz	"	"
18	Jerej	Matthias	38	m	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Repenich Rietz Steiermark	"	"
19	Repenich	Franz	40	m	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Rencilla di Basegio Prem	Pa	Brentwood
20	Paolanelli	Luigi	20	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	North Italian	Napoli	Baselga	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NewYork	
21	Andreatto	Angelo	30	m	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allmano	uncle Marco Andreatto Allmano	Col	Silverton
22	Della Bella	Antonio	21	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miola	father Antonio Dalla Bella Miola	Virg	Lynchburg
23	Perlot	Eugenio	28	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Grounds	father Emanuele Perlot Fair Grounds	"	"
24	Romeri	Egidio	24	m	S	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Braddock
25	Melac	Lutka	24	m	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Klenstanjivac	mother Maria Romeri Fair Grounds	Ky	Brewster
26	Radic	Stojan	28	m	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"			Grande Mela	parents Gjuro Melac Klenstanjivac	Wyo	Fairmont
27	Reskovac	Gjuro	21	m	m	m	"	"	"	"			Podgorac	parents Dayan Radic	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Valenta	Josef	18	m	S	m	"	"	"	"			Prem	parents Petr Reskovac		
29	"	"	44	m	m	m	"	"	"	"				mother Valenta Josefa Prem		
30	Franta	Jakub	29	m	m	m	"	"	"	"				wife Franta Johana Prem	Ohio	Cleveland

SUSPECTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	"	$ 14	Yes	07	San Francisco Cal	Friend Jan Ebneer Paul Kadovitch San Francisco Cal							5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		Austria	Borovnica
2	"	"	$ 20	No			Brother in Law Mr Jan Dolejsi 113 338 Braxton Ave							5	4	"	Grey	"		"	Krasna
3	"	"	$ 20	Yes	3 years	Chicago Ill	Uncle Jan Sejnoha 43 C. 1744 Cleveland Ohio							5	3	"	Brown	"		"	Chrast
4	"	"	$ 20	Yes			Uncle Simon Lenarcic (?) Uncle Henry Mack Care Simon Andrew Hanney West Sidney Ny No 436							5	4	"	Chestnut	"		"	Dragomer
5	"	"	$ 20	Yes			Uncle Alexander Bonja Hanney West Sidney Ny No 436							5	3	"	Brown	"		"	"
6	"	"	$ 20	No										5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$ 20	No										5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$ 20	No			Uncle Simon Lenarcic Box No 436							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$ 20	No	1905									5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$ 10	No			Friend Mathias Pogorc Milwaukee Wis							5	11	"	Black	"		"	Mizhka
11	"	"	$ 10	No			Cousin Franz Osar Cor Washington Wis							5	6	"	Brown	Grey		"	St Vernej
12	"	"	$ 12	Yes			Friend Franz Resencik Sheboygan Wis							5	8	"	"	"		"	Reka
13	"	"	$ 8	No			Cousin John Lakovic 224 Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"	Jurka
14	"	"	$ 17	No			Friend Frank Lakovic Milwaukee Wis 224							5	3	"	Dark	Grey		"	Kosi
15	"	"	$ 10	No			Friend Marija Resencik Sheboygan Wis							5	8	"	"	Brown		"	Varpolje
16	"	"	$ 10	No			Friend Adam Lovcic Lemington							5	10	"	Brown	"		"	"
17	"	"	$ 10	No			Friend Franz Mekina Livingston Mon							5	10	"	"	Brown		"	Mizhka
18	"	"	$ 10	Yes	1905 08	Livingston Mon	Cousin Josip Prazen Livingston Mon							5	7	"	Black	Gray		"	Rieka
19	"	"	$ 26	Yes	1905 06	Dunmore Utah	Friend Franz Kos Livingston Mon							5	4	"	Chestnut	Brown		"	Mizhka
20	"	"	$ 20	No			Father Ferdinandi Carlon Tarkumidas Col					Consumption		5	5	"	Chestnut	"		"	Carlon
21	"	"	$ 20	Yes	1905 08	Bellevue Pa Coal	Friend Fortunato Pavalin New York							5	7	"	"	"		"	Albiano
22	"	"	$ 25	No			Brother Giovanni Della Bella Silverton Col							5	7	"	"	"		"	Mula
23	"	"	$ 15	No			Cousin Daniel Giovanaz Lynchburg							5	7	"	Black	"		"	Cerr
24	"	"	$ 15	Yes	1902	Lynchburg Va	Cousin							5	7	"	Dark Grey	"		"	Cerr
25	"	"	$ 44	Yes	1904 07	Braddock Pa	Brother Simo Dubravic Rankin Pa II Stret No 84 R							5	8	"	Dark Blue	"		"	Kostanjevac
26	"	"	$ 10	Yes	1903 04	Buffalo Ny	Uncle Stevan Vukovic Brewster Ny Box 75							5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Kozaprasnica
27	"	"	$ 10	No			Uncle Steve Bugarinovic Fairmount W Va Federal Mines No 1							5	8	"	Dark Gray	"		"	Povoaci
28	"	"	$ 10	No			Friend Frank Jakob Butler Stret 8478 Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	Brown Brown	"		"	Crem
29	"	"	$ 40	Yes	1903 04	Irona Pa	Friend							5	4	"	Brown	"		"	
30	"	"	$ 12	Yes	1902 06	Canton Ohio	Friend Andrea Krajovec Middlebranch Ohio B.F							5	6	"	"	"		"	Adelsberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 1907.

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stollsax, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], acting [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Univ. of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stollsax

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 6th ____, 190__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4															
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 6th March , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	8		Laborer	no		Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1		"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	8		"	"		"	"					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	8		"	"		"	"					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	11		"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	8		"	"		"	"					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	8		"	"		"	"					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11	6	"	"		"	"					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	11		"	"		"	"					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	11		"	"		"	"					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11		"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	11		"	"		"	"					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	11		"	"		"	"					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11		"	"		"	"					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	11		"	"		"	"					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	8		"	"		"	"					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	9		"	"		"	"					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	11		"	"		"	"					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	8		"	"		"	"					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		do	do	do	do	do	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 1904

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 6th of March, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
1203 1	Petrou	M. Panagiotis	34		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hypoumas de Andreas		Wife Helen Petrou in		Ia	Davenport
1204 2	Esadkouris	G. Mahalis	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Maria Esaghouris		"	"
1205 3	Koutsibos	N. Giordis	18		M. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His mother Evangeli in St Andre		"	"
ADMITTED 1206 4	Kelecsin	George	40		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	Manchuria	Estipiana	His Wife Marina in Estipiana		Oregon	Portland ✓
ADMITTED 1207 5	Kelecsin	Constantios Gust	17		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father George in Estipiana		"	" ✓
1208 6	Damadakis	George	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Christos in Estipiana		Ca	Marysville
ADMITTED 1209 7	Kelepsou	Constantin	40		M. M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His Wife Camilla in Estipiana		Ill.	Chicago ✓
ADMITTED 8	his son	George	11		M. S.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1211 9	Lelet	Constantin	40		M. M.	Workman	No	No	"	"	"	"	His Wife Dimitra C. Lelet in Estip		"	"
ADMITTED 1212 10	Mpourantanis	Vassilios	20		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His moth. Panagiota in Estipiana		Utah	Salt Lake ✓
ADMITTED 1213	Douzenis	Evaggelos	20		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	His father Constantin in Estipiana		"	" ✓
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1909

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether purchased by himself or herself or by friends, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to work in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	His Cousin	$20	Yes	01/08	Davenport	His Cousin Mike Koutsolos 124 E. 3rd Davenport Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dusky	Black	Dark	—	Hymonias	St. Endre
2	"	His Cousin	$20	No	—	—	His Cousin Mike Koutsolos 124 E. 3rd Davenport. Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	His Uncle	$20	"	—	—	His Uncle Mike Koutsolos 124 E. 3rd Davenport. Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	His brother	$20	Yes	01/08	Sacramento	His brother Slide 371 East Brownside in Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	—	"	Greciana
5	"	His Uncle	$20	No	—	—	His Uncle Steve Alexin 371 East Brownside in Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	His brother	$20	"	—	—	His brother John Ganagiotis 222 E. 1st Marysville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	Himself	$40	Yes	07	S. Francisco	His Cousin And Spyropoulos 185 W. Madison St. in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	$40	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5 1/2	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	"	$20	Yes	01	Chicago	His Cousin George Mavroulakis 320 Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Br.	Red	Red	—	"	"
10	"	His Uncle	$20	No	—	—	His Uncle Nick Mihnaeapoulos 574 West 2nd So. St. Salt Lake.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	Auburn		—	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	—	—	His Uncle Gust Diamantopo. 678 West 2nd St. Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 6 of March, 1909

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
689 1	Castelvecchi	Pietro	25	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER Italian Italian	Lucca	Barga		His father Giuseppe in Barga	Ill.	Chicago
690 2	Mariotti	Giuseppe	30	M.	S.	Painter	"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER "	"	"		His Uncle Giovanni in Barga	"	"
691 3	Poli	Antonio	25	M.	S.	"	"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER "	"	"		His father Pietro in Casale	Pa	Pittsburg
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3116

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons unable to read (age and sex). Can read (age and sex). Can read but not write (age and sex).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self				His Wife Ida 129 Larrabee St. Chicago			United									Native Citizen
2	"	Self				His father Luidi 1349 Rimball Ave. Chicago			United									Native Citizen
3	"	Self				His father Guiseppe 1828 Fifth Av. Pittsburg			United									Native Citizen
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1901.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

JAN 1902

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 6th of March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
696 1	Klele	Abraham	18		M S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Damas	His father Salim Klele,	Damas	N.Y.	New York
697 2	Saad	Lila	25		F M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bremanna	Her mother Badre Hababe	in Bremanna	Pa	Williamsport
698 3	Hashway	Shalek	25		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Homs	His father Georges Hashway	in Homs	R.I.	Woonsocket
699 4	Saad	Kazma	21		F S.	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Bremanna	Her father Saad Halil	in Bremanna	Pa	Williamsport
700 5	Risk	John Mary	25		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Messaline	Her father Neiman Aktare	in Slam	"	"
701 6	"	Wadia	7		F S.	Schoolgirl	Yes	No	2-302426-1/3/41	"	"	Homs	"	"	R.I.	Woonsocket
[illegible]	[illegible]	Hashway Mathnia	20		F M	IN HOSPITAL Housewife	No	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	Homs	———	Nobody	R.I.	Woonsocket
[illegible]	[illegible]	Zanger Son George	2		M S.	IN HOSPITAL ———	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	———	———	———	"	"
"	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

194

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 190[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	His brother $20	No				His brother Michel S. Klele 55 Broadway in New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Brun	Black	Club.		Damas.
2	No	Her husband $10	"				Her husband K. Jakd 138 - 154 W. Front St Williamsport						Richard & Co. Shulman Bros.	5	9½		Clear	Nub.		Brezzanna
3	Yes	His brother $12	Yes				His brothers Bashy & Burfick Hathaway Dan Worsted Mills in Woonsocket							5	4½	Bn.	Black	Club.	Tattooed on his left hand	Joms.
4	No	Her brother $10	No				Her brother Moussa Saad 138 & 154 W. Front St. in Williams						Richard & Co. Schulman & Co.	5	5	Brun	Black	Club.		Bremanna
5	"	" $10	"				Her Husband Joson Riak 134 & 154 West Front in Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Club		Djouene
6	"	Her mother					Her father in Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair			Mesyaline
7	Yes	Her husb.	No	X			Her husband Abdo Hashwia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	clear	Dark	Club.	Tattooed on her left hand	Homs
8	"	His father $12	"				Dan Worsted Mills in Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners for trip" — as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 6th of March, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ronetto	Domenico	38		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	N. Italy	Prusano	His Parents Donatto Lorenzo in this Co.	Wilmington	Del.
2	Brain	Ferdinando	17		M.	S.	Workman					Italy	Barga	His father Giuseppe in Barga	"	Chicago
3	Bau	Pietro	24		M.	S.	"	11-35	7 4 3 - 4/26/43	"	"	"	"	His brother Gaudenzio in Barga	"	"
4	Marchetti	Pietro	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Dionisio in Barga	"	"
5	Camanini	Battista	23		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Sovere	His wife Enrica Forchini, Sovere	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Varvelli	Angela	28		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Alfiano	Her father Cavra Giuseppe, Alfiano	Ca	Oakland
7	Beazcoechea	Ignacio	22		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Biscaya	Guernica	His mother Maria in Guernica	Idaho	Boise City
8	Illaramendi	Baltasar	25		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guipuzcoa	Motrico	His father Donaco in Motrico	"	"
9	Iguaristi	Jose Francisco	24		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Monigue Arellaga, Motrico	"	"
10	Zimmerman	Samuel	20		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	France	Paris	62 Canal St.	New York	N.Y.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14th, 1909 196

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
On board	Yes	Himself	$30	No			His brother Donnado Joseph Box 259 in South Wilmington Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey		Corino	Busano.
2	No	"	$30	"			His brother Luigi 6109 Hale St. in Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Black		Lucca	Barga
3	"	"	$33	"			His brother Giovanni 175 West Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	"	Brown	"		"	"
4	"	"	$66	"			His Aunt Candido Guglini 175 West Adams in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$50	Yes	off & Pittsburg		His brother Giuseppe Cantanini in Burdettstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black		Bergamo	Sodero.
6	"	Self	$62	No			Her husband Varelli Carlo 13 Foyte St. 19 Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Alessandria	Montevinadro
7	"	Himself	Not	"			His father Francisco Box 12 Mt. Hamilton Vasco Hotel Box 12 Mt. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Auburn	Blue		Viscaya	Guernica
8	Yes	"	$4				His Cousin Andrei Urquiri Seven St. 118, Post Box 6 Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black		Guipuzcoa	Motrico
9	"	"	20				His friend Andrei Urquiri Seven St. 118, Post Box 6 Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black		"	"
10	"	"	$150	Yes	3 Yr. New York		His Uncle 62 Carroll St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Gorlitz
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, March 6th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7141 1	Strekar	Peter	18		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jurjine	father Martin Strekar Jurjine No 3	Pa	Cherburg
7142 2	Usenicnik	Simon	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sklanje	father Lukas Usenicnik Sklanje No 1	"	"
7140 3	Zamida	Franz	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrimesclo	father Zamida franz Mrimesclo	Pa	Iselin
7139 4	Widmar	Janez	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrimesclo	father Michael Widmar Mrimesclo	Penn	Cherburg
7124 5	Music	Peter	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasica	wife Maria Music Krasica	Penn	Virginia
7127 6	Matkovic	Janez	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camiagura	wife Maria Matkovic Camiagura	Penn	Virginia
7128 7	Music	Josef	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragenjavas	father Jure Music Dragenjavas	Penn	Virginia
7125 8	Horvat	Jure	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camiagura	wife Anna Horvat Camiagura	"	"
7126 9	Jerman	Josef	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasica	father Michael Jerman Krasica	Utah	Salt Lake City
7123 10	Pecavas	Mathias	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mestre Jrva.	wife Agnes Mestrojavas	Penn	Cherburg
7143 11	Drzaj	Peter	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezmik	father Peter Drzaj Brezmik	Pa	Sonkfork
7129 12	Modic	Karl	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purcerkov	wife Francilka Modic Purcerkov	Penn	Shenandoah
7144 13	Majnik	Valentin	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirc	mother Maria Majnik Zirc	Penn	Shenandoah
" 14	"	Ivana	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother in law	do	do
" 15	"	Valentin	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		Son mother	do	do
" 16	"	Berta	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	do
" 17	"	Olga	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	do
" 18	"	Eduard	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jacob Demsar Zirc	do	do
7117 19	Demsar	Ivana	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Matevc Majnik Zirc	Col	Somerset
7120 20	Majnik	Maria	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"			do	do
" 21	"	Anna	3		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"			do	do
" 22	"	Zdravko	1	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Matevc Majnik	do	do
7131 23	Erznoznik	Alojzian	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Gregor Tomaz Zirc	do	do
7132 24	Zakelj	Tomaz	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Potonk	father Franz Jelac Potonk	Jur	Indianapolis
7139 25	Jelac	Janez	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law Josef Jerman	"	"
7130 26	Cujnik	Franz	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grubeji Sukovec	wife Maria Zagar Sukovec 20	-	-
7134 27	Zagar	Janez	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Ursula Saisek Sukovec 5	-	-
7131 28	Saisek	"	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Agnes Zeleznik Brusnice	-	-
7145 29	Zeleznik	Franc	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnice	father Francesco Zallone Trio	Col	Hellerida
7146 30	Zallone	Isidoro	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trio			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of New York *March 14th* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.															
1	Jes	self	$ 20	no		Cunthia Paul Sirelar Arosta Box 66	no	mono	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	blue	nothing	Austria	Fujima
2	"	"	$ 10	no		friend Anton Primozic Arosta Box 78.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Crown	gray	"	"	St Kearje
3	S	"	$ 10	Je	1900 07	Clarion Pa														Ursinerlo
4	No	"	$ 10	no		brother Mike Widmar Clarion							5	7½		Slate				"
5	No	"	$ 10	Je	1904 07	Sterling Minn							5	10		Brown				Trnica
6	No	"	$ 10	Je	1902 07	Calumet Mich							5	8	"	Brown				Cumiagora
7	No	"	$ 6	no		Brother Peter Malkovic Rabbit Mich							5	5						Dragonja
8	"	"	$ 10	no		brother Peter Marie Chrskolin Minn Box 238							5	6		Fair	blue			Kamicagora
9	No	"	$ 10	no		friend Martin Malkovic Virginia Minn Box 368							5	6						Trnica
10	S	"	$ 14	Je	1900 07	Steel Co Minn							5	8						Nestapljanas
11	S	"	$ 10	no		friend Martin Dollar Park City Utah Box 803							5	7		Gray				Brezniste
12	S	"	$ 40	Je	1904 07	Mahwah Pa							5	7		Brown				Gaberkow
13	No	"	$ 10	Je	1900 07	Conemaugh Springs							5	9		Fair	blue			Zirc
14	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"							5	5		Brown				
15	"	"				"														
16	"	"				"														
17	"	"				"														
18	"	"				"														
19	"	"	$ 10	no		uncle J. "							5	2		Fair	blue			
20	"	"	$ 60	no		husband Urban Majnik Box 27 Somerset Pa							5	5		Brown	gray			
21	"	"																		
22	"	"																		
23	No	"	$ 65	no		friend Valentin Zajec Somerset Box 82							5	5	"	Brown				Zirc
24	No	"	$ 70	no		friend							5	9		Fair	blue			
25	S	"	$ 20	no		friend ~~Terezija Stanfel~~ Box 67 Frank ~~St~~ Judianapolis Ind. Warmanta							5	1	"	Brown	gray			Tolmin
26	S	"	$ 28	Je	1904 Ind	wife Marija Indianapolis Ind Warman Street 724 North ~~St~~							5	10		Brown				Crnikaj c
27	S	"	$ 60	no		friend Jakob Gozgoda 712 North St Indianapolis Ind. Warmanta							5	7		Fair	blue			Sentvidul
28	"	"	$ 10	no		friend ~~Johann Zitko Box 228~~ Warman Hotel Indianapolis Ind 712 North St							5	5		Black	blue			
29	S	"	$ 10	no		brother Jonas Tesanic 626 Locken St							5	7½		Brown				Brusnice
30	No	"	$ 60	Je	1905 08	Mc Carmic Pa							5	7		Black	Chestnut			Trc

cousin David Zallonic Portland Ore Box 546

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univosity of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

199

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *H[illegible]land* sailing from *Cherbourg* , 6th March , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Odjegan	Marin	21		M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Croatia	Mrs. Anna Pavcovic Mother Catherina Sedlaga	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Lanoli	Josefina	21		F	Farm	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	Fiume	Father Johann Lagoni Brother Johann Lagoni	Illinois	La Salle
4	Vokac	Anton	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Mother Helena Lagoni	Nebraska	Saunders Co.
5	Ubi	Johann	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Father Anton Ubi	Neb.	Saunders Co.
6	Martinic	Jure	32		M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Istria	Bro. Alois Martinic	Neb.	Saunders Co.
7	Furac	Josip	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Istria	Mother Josefa Furac	Illinois	Chicago
8		Alojzija	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9		Josip	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Gulcina	Katica	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Franciska Glavina	Pa.	Irwin
11	Mekuk	Katica	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lovrenc Jovc		
12		Christina	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ursula Jovc	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Glavac	Josip	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Wash.	Tacoma
14	Juvan	Johann	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lovro Juvan	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Stonad	Ivan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Wash.	Seattle
16		Josip	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17		Apolonija	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Kosovel	Ivan	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Father Anton Kosovel	Ohio	Lorain
19	Andreas	Lenga	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Andreas		
20	Lalich	Jakob	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jernej Lalich		
21	Petric	Jovana	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mihel Petric		
22	Cuscek	Albina	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Cuscek		
23	Lazarich	Christina	22		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Peter Lazarich	Pa.	Carnegie
24	Kalchevic	Katicka	18		F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Christina Kalchevic		
25	Seele	Cecilia	20		F	Nurse	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Sister in Law Chara Seele	Ill.	Chicago
26		Lenga	21		F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lenga		
27	Abramitsch	Rosa	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Tomatsa Abramitsch	Ohio	Lorain
28		Maria	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Maria		
29		Antonia	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Antonia Sole		
30		Alberto	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Alberto Sole		
31	Novak	Anton	39		M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenia	Brother Anton Novak Ladovica	New York	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

250

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sites paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether regularly or specially employed by said vessel or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

North. Lo
General-Agentur f
RED S
WHITE STAR &

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *March* 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13 1	Buckel	Julius	22		M	S	Kaufmann	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bendern	Vater Markus Buckel (Bendern (Liechtenstein))	Mo	St. Louis
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Kaiser
Schwarz der
LINE
ERICAN LINE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

292

Arriving at Port of New York *March 18th*, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	#20	No	—	No my uncle Martin Büchel 18 No Ninth St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	white	gray	Austria	Bendern
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L R. S toddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1907

11—1116

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krasovec	Janez	22		M	S	Ordinary laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Koppelmuer	mother Marita Krasovec Kropivnik	Utah	Park City
2	Skof	Josef	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Maria Skof Kropivnik	Minn.	Eveleth
3	Plavcosek	Ivan	26		M	S	do	do	do	Austria	Italian	do	Brasberg	wife Maria Plavcosek Brasberg	Utah	[illegible]
4	Zadra	Alessandro	29		M	S	do	do	do	[illegible]					[illegible]	
5	Borzi	Battista	46		M	M	do	do	do	do					Minn.	do
6	Rizzo	Arcangelo	36		M	M	do	no	no	do				Francesco Lodi	Minn.	Sterling
7	Podbregar	Jure	35		M	M	Ordinary laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	do	Father Krapp	Minn.	do
8	Kranjc	Krsina	17		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Pucho	Father Mathias Stanonic Krapnar	Minn.	do
9	Starcevic	Agnes	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	do	do	Wife Kastica Starcevic Gibonsko	Iowa	Memphis
10	Grobeja	Lucie	21		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	do	do	Husband Drugar Grobeja	Iowa	Monmeat
11	Latizic	Ivan	30		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gibonsko	Brother Mathias Latizic	Iowa	Memphis
12	Kravec	Ivan	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mathias Kravec	Iowa	Memphis
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 15th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible] (for ... supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Father Krasowca Johan No 122 Park City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	None	Austria	Kozalmer
2	do	do	2 10	do			Father Mark Pekil for 40 Fourth Street Fifth Ward Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	Blonde	Brown	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	50	do			Jenny Lind Park No 76 Arizona st	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Strasburg
4	—	do	5				Eleonora Lipa														
5		do																			
6		do					Bro Johan Kozalmer Hamburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	[illegible]
7	Yes	do	1 50				Maria [illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Krosmeky
8	Yes	do	2 10				Helen [illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lwaska
9	S	do	10	No			Brother-in-law Mike Krone No 334 - 3rd Walker St	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	do	do	Prodnitz
10	Yes	do	10	No	1905 to 1908	Memphis Tenn	Friend Juran Kaufer 33 Poplar St Memphis Tenn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
11	Yes	do	2 10	No	1905 to 1908	Memphis	Bro Katlyn [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
12	Yes	do	12	No	1905 to 1908	Memphis	Friend Juran Kaufer 33 Poplar St Memphis Tenn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Paul arrived March 15, 1908. , 19 , M. 2 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Largrielli,	[illegible]ssandra	6	23	1		To int. hus 10:*	St. Raphael Hotel Soc.		Mar 30		—	—	
2	Bernstein,	Ettie	2	9		1	" sister	Emigr. Heb. Chas.		15	—	—		—
3	Lenk,	Zirel	3	18		1	" uncle	Aunt Wm. Brady Easton 74+76 E. 99 St. Fairmont W. Va.		15	25	—	—	—
4	Reskovac,	Gjuro	7	27		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry. M. to frd. Steve Bujanowicz, Federal Trust		18	11	3	3	3
5	Melec,	Luka	7	25		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry. M. to Bro Dimo Subrain 64 Seton Carnegie Pa		15	8	—	—	—
6	Skof,	Josef	68	2		1	" tel [illegible]	" " bro Janos Eveleth, Minn	J	19	2	4	5	4
7	Derovic,	Josefina	6	3		1	" husband	Ry M. to husb. Frank Saverio 103 Front La Salle Ill		15	4	—	—	—
8	Katezic,	Ivan	8	11		1	" Canada	" " Frd Stefan Petrovic 206 Montreal Can				—		
9	Elberg,	Jacob	3	6		1	" b-i-l	Rel. Aid Soc. Victor, 912 Center Ave Chg.	C.	15	11	—	—	—
10	Dzurenski,	Theodor	3	5		1	" tel	Pol. Soc	C.	18	3	3	3	3
11	Kruszczynska,	Alesandra	3	19		1	" husband	Legal Aid Surgenista 93 Allen Trenton NJ		15	7	—		—
12	Ragielska,	Julia	3	9		1	" husband	Pol. Soc.	C.	17	10	2	2	2
13	Kruszczynska,	Julia	3	10		1	" friend	Russ. Aid 93 Elm Trenton NJ	C	15	7	—		—
14	Janit,	Soje	3	27		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry. M. to frd Teodro Darnich 57 N. Maryland Indianapolis Ind		16	2	1	2	1
15	Blaszczak,	Szymon & brother	3	12/13	2		" tel [illegible]	Pol. Soc	C.	22	11	14	14	14
16	Cassase,	Rosina & 5 ch	3	21/26	6		" husband	Russ. Felice Nenna 16 Adrenneyer Brooklyn NY		16	10			
17	Hyman,	Lewis	4	6		1	" brother	H. Heb. Chas.	C.	15	4	—		—
18	Flanmasek,	Franz	8	3		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry M. to father Franz Box 76 Denny, Lincoln Neb		16	7	1	2	
19	Krasovic,	Janos	8	1		1	" tel [illegible]	R. Nic to father John Park Ry Chgo	J	15	10	—	—	—
20	Hansen,	Theodor	3	29		1	" father	Father Emil Sauer 207 E 57 Ny C.				—		
21	Jakimez,	Jakim	3	14		1	" tel [illegible]	Russ. Soc.	C	20	10	5	5	5
22	Danieliewicz,	Spirion	3	3		1	" tel [illegible]	R.C. Bro. Witold Baldwinville, Mass	J	17	11	2	2	2
23	Rest, Mary & Leo		3	5/6	2		" " "	Jno. J. Rose Rabel Barbara 757 Trinity Crown		15	10	—	—	—
24														2
25														96 4636
26														
27														
28														

Saint Paul

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 206

S. S. St. Paul, American Line *arrived* March 15, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	1	Alexia, George & son?	C1	4	2	L.P.C. Contr. Sta.	10.05 AM	Pears											3/15	37	McC 10 35						
7m		~~Gust.~~ Constantino		5				Pears																			
5m	2	Peirce, Frank A.	1	17	1	L.P.C. ~~Lord~~		Warren	3/17	80	Lod	3/19	151	Lod					3/15	80	6 10 30						
									3/5	47	McC	3/15	51	Gr													
0m	3	Astle, John	1s	1	1	~~L.P.C.~~ C.L.Conf.Notice.	10. AM.	Pears																			
6m	4	Salohannel, Viktori	2	16	1	L.P.C. Dr's. Cert.	10.24 AM	Hacke											3/16	74	McC 10 50						
1m	5	Naoumtche, Risto	8	8	1	L.P.C. Dr's. Cert.	10.20 AM	Mitch											3/15	103	6 11 45						
54m	6	Wheeler, Robert wife 2 dau	15	23	4	L.P.C. Dr's Cert.	10.30 AM	Pears											3/15	88	6 11 00						
51f		Delia		24				Pears																			
23f		Alice		25				Pears																			
20f		Nellie		26				Pears																			
22m	7	Benson, William	1s	22	1	L.P.C. Dr's Cert.	10.35 AM	Pears											3/15	84	6 10 50						
40m	8	Alexion, Constantin & son?	C1	7	2	L.P.C. Confl.Sta.	10.40 AM	Pears											3/15	54	Clark 11 50						
11m		George		8				Pears																			
20m	9	Douzenis, Evaggelon	C1	11	1	L.P.C. With #10	10.50 AM	Pears											3/15	63	Clark 12 50					1	—
20m	10	Mepourantanis, Vassilios	C1	10	1	L.P.C. WITH #9	10.45 AM	Pears											3/15	63	Clark 12 50					1	—
23m	11	Pulvers, Harry	S2	1	15	D.C.D. Ref. 3/19/09 1:40 pm Hosp.	3/20/09 2 pm Hosp.	Trachoma	3/18	66	Ad								Landed 3/25/09. 12 00			HOLD ON APPEAL.					
20f	12	~~Hathoula~~ Hashwy, Malaky	C3 7/8	2		L.P.C. From Hosp. 3/20/09 2 30 pm		Trachoma											3/20	J	115 3 40					—	1 —
2m		Kam George																								—	1 —
2m	13	Radic, Stoyan	S7 26	1		D.C. Ref. 3/19/09 2 pm Hosp.		Trachoma	3/24	113	Lod											3/15 pm	3/26/09	At New York	1 —		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2676

Mar. 14-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 27 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator